

STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY

RESEARCH REPORT 2019

Editor: Senior Director (Research and Innovation)
Dr Therina Theron
Stellenbosch University
Stellenbosch
7602

CONTENTS

FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE.....	1
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE	1
AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE	3
ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE	4
CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE	8
DEAN'S OFFICE: AGRISCIENCES / DEKAANSAFDELING: AGRIWETENSKAPPE	16
FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP	16
FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE	20
GENETICS / GENETIKA	21
HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE	23
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTEGNOLOGIE	26
INSTITUTE FOR WINE BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR WYNBIOTEGNOLOGIE	27
PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE	29
SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE	30
VITICULTURE AND OENOLOGY / WINGERD- EN WYNKUNDE	31
FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE ...	35
AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION / AFRICA OPEN INSTITUUT VIR MUSIEK, NAVORSING EN INNOVASIE	35
AFRIKATALE / AFRICAN LANGUAGES	35
AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS	36
ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE	38
ENGLISH / ENGELS	43
GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP	45
GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE	46
HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS	50
INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP	52
JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK	53
MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE	54
MUSIC / MUSIEK	56
PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE	56
POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP	58
PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE	61
SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	65
SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE	67
VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE	68
CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING	69
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)	69
FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE	73

AFRICAN CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR	73
BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK	73
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR	74
ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE	76
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE	80
INSTITUTE FOR FUTURES RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR TOEKOMSNAVORSING	81
LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK	81
SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP	82
SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE	87
STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP	89
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL (USB) / UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH BESTUURSKOOL (USB)	92
FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE	98
CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE	98
EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE	101
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SELKUNDE	103
SUNCEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR PEDAGOGY) / SUNSEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY SENTRUM VIR PEDAGOGIE)	104
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE	105
CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE	105
DEAN'S OFFICE: ENGINEERING / DEKAANSAFDELING: INGENIEURSWESE	113
ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	113
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE	124
INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (IBE) / INSTITUUT VIR BIOMEDIESE INGENIEURSWESE (IBI)	132
MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	132
PROCESS ENGINEERING / PROSESINGENIEURSWESE	137
FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID	142
MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG	142
PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG	144
PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG	147
FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE	150
AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT	150
ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG	150
ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE	151
CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE	152
CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE	153
CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE	155
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE	156
DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE	157
EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE	158
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIostatISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIostatISTIEK	160
FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMKRE SORG	164
FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGTELIKE GENEESKUNDE	166

HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE	166
HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID	167
HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING	169
INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR LEWENSIKLUS EN GESONDHEIDSNVORSING	172
INSTITUTE OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / INSTITUUT VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE	174
INTERNAL MEDICINE / INTERNE GENEESKUNDE	176
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE	181
MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISIOLOGIE	182
MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE	186
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULKRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA	189
NEUROSURGERY / NEURO-CHIRURGIE	199
NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE	199
NURSING SCIENCE AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEGKUNDE EN VERLOSKUNDE	200
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE	200
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE	204
OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE	205
ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDIE	206
PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE	207
PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID	208
PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE	218
PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE	219
PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE	220
RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE	225
RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE	226
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)	227
SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK-TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE	227
SPORT SCIENCE / SPORTWETENSKAP	228
SURGERY / CHIRURGIE	229
UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA (SENTRUM VIR LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)	231
UROLOGY / UROLOGIE	231
CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG	232
CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE	236
CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS	236
CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG	237
CENTRE FOR REHABILITATION STUDY / SENTRUM VIR REHABILITASIESTUDIES	238
FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT VAN KRYGSKUNDE	241
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIL.) / REKENAARINLIGTINGSTELSELS (MIL.)	241
ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)	241
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (EDUTECH) / OPVOEDKUNDIGE TEGNOLOGIE (EDUTECH)	241
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)	242
MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)	242
MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)	245
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITKRE GEOGRAFIE	245

MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS	246
MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITKRE BESTUUR	246
MILITARY STRATEGY / MILITKRE STRATEGIE	247
MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITKRE TEGNOLOGIE	247
PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)	247
POLITICAL SCIENCE (MIL) / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP (MIL.)	249
SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA / SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN AFRIKA	249
CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS	250
FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSKAPPE	252
AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE (AIMS)	252
APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE	252
BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE	253
BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE	256
CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP	268
COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP	272
EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE	274
MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE	277
MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE	281
PHYSICS / FISIKA	284
PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISIOLOGIESE WETENSKAPPE	289
CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT	292
CENTRE FOR BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY / SENTRUM VIR BIOINFORMATIKA EN BEREKENINGSBIOLOGIE	295
INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE FISIKA	295
SACEMA (SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID-AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)	296
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH WATER INSTITUTE / UNIVERSITEIT STELLENBOSCH WATERINSTITUUT	299
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE	300
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT	300
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE	303
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE	308
GENERAL / ALGEMEEN	315
ACADEMIC REPORTING TO VR(R) / AKADEMICI WAT MET VR(N) SKAKEL	315
AFRICA CENTRE FOR SCHOLARSHIP / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR AKADEMIESKAP	315
CAMPUS HEALTH SERVICE / KAMPUSGESONDHEIDSDIENS	315
CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP	316
CENTRE FOR STUDENT COUNSELLING AND DEVELOPMENT (CSCD) / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTEVOORLIGTING EN -ONTWIKKELING (SSVO)	316
CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)	316
DIVISION STUDENT AFFAIRS / AFDELING STUDENTE SAKE	317
LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM	317
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS	318
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING	318
SOCIAL IMPACT / SOSIALE IMPAK	318
STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) / STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE NAVORSING (SIGNA)	318

FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE

Journal articles

1. AFZAL MNI, GOW JA, RAHMAN A. Economic and internet growth effect on electricity consumption in the BRICS countries. *International Advances in Economic Research* 2019; **25**(3):339-346.
2. AHMED S, ALAM K, SOHAG S, GOW JA, RASHID A, AKTER M. Renewable and non-renewable energy use and its relationship with economic growth in Myanmar. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2019; **26**:22812-22825.
3. BACK RM, LUI X, NIKLAS B, STORCHMANN K, VINK N. Margins of fair-trade wine along the supply chain: Evidence from South African wine in the U.S. Market. *Journal of Wine Economics* 2019; **14**(3):274-297.
4. BRIIMDAL A, MULLENS AB, PHILLIPS TM, GOW JA. Experiences of transgender prisoners and their knowledge, attitudes, and practices regarding sexual behaviors and HIV/STIs: A systematic review. *International Journal of Transgenderism* 2019; **20**(1):4-20.
5. BRUWER J, COHEN J. Restaurants and wine by-the-glass consumption: Motivational process model of risk perception, involvement and information-related behaviour. *International Journal of Hospitality Management* 2019; **77**:270-280.
6. BRUWER J, COHEN J, KELLEY K M. Wine involvement interaction with dining group dynamics, group composition and consumption behavioural aspects in USA restaurants. *International Journal of Wine Business Research* 2019; **31**(1):12-28.
7. BRUWER J, RUEGER-MUCK E. Wine tourism and hedonic experience: A motivation-based experiential view. *Tourism and Hospitality Research* 2019; **19**(4):488-502.
8. CARVAJAL-YEPES M, CARDWELL K, NELSON A, GARRET KA, GIOVANI B, SAUNDERS DGO, KAMOUN S, LEGG JP, VERDIER V, LESSEL J, NEHER RA, DAY R, PARDEY PG, GULLINO L, RECORDS AR, BEXTINE B, LEACH JE, STAIGER S, TOHME J. A global surveillance system for crop diseases. *Science* 2019; **364**(6447):1237-1239.
9. CHAI Y, PARDEY PG, CHAN-KANG C, HUANG J, LEE K, DONG W. Passing the food and agricultural R&D buck? The United States and China. *Food Policy* 2019; **86**: e101729, 13 pages.
10. COHEN J, DRIESENER C, HUANG A, LOCKSHIN L, CORSI AM, BRUWER J, LEE R. What brings a Chinese alcohol drinker into the wine category? *Wine & Viticulture Journal* 2019; **34**(1):67-68.
11. CONRADIE B, PIESSE J, THIRTLE CG, VINK N. South African wine grape production, 2005–2015: regional comparisons of scale and technical efficiencies and total factor productivity. *Agrekon* 2019; **58**(1):53-67.
12. CORSI A-M, LOCKSHIN L, COHEN J, LOUVIERE J, BRUWER J. Driving the strategic growth of Australian wines in the US market - Stage 3. *Wine & Viticulture Journal* 2019; **34**(4):64-65.

13. CORSI A M, LOCKSHIN L, COHEN J, LOUVIERE J, BRUWER J. Driving the strategic growth of Australian wines in the US market - Stage 2. *Wine & Viticulture Journal* 2019; **34**(3):54-55.
14. CULLIS C, HORN AM, ROSSOUW N, FISHER-JEFFES L, KUNNEKE M, HOFFMANN WH. Urbanisation, climate change and its impact on water quality and economic risks in a water scarce and rapidly urbanising catchment: case study of the Berg River Catchment. *H₂Open Journal* 2019; **2**(1):146-167.
15. DANG HL, LI E, NUBERG I, BRUWER J. Factors influencing the adaptation of farmers in response to climate change: a review. *Climate and Development* 2019; **11**(9):765-774.
16. DAY MRB, VINK N. The distortions to incentives in South African agriculture: a case study of the wheat industry. *Agrekon* 2019; **58**(3):292-307.
17. DEHMER S P, PARDEY PG, BEDDOW JM, CHAI Y. Reshuffling the global R&D deck, 1980-2050. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(3): e0213801, 41 pages.
18. DJALILOV K, PIESSSE J. Bank regulation and efficiency: Evidence from transition countries. *International Review of Economics and Finance* 2019; **64**:308-322.
19. FIEGER P, PRAYAG G, BRUWER J. 'Pull' motivation: an activity-based typology of international visitors to New Zealand. *Current Issues in Tourism* 2019; **22**(2):173-176.
20. GREYLING JC, PARDEY PG. Measuring maize in South Africa: The shifting structure of production during the twentieth century, 1904–2015. *Agrekon* 2019; **58**(1):21-41.
21. HURLEY TM, RAO X, PARDEY PG. Are agricultural R&D returns declining and development dependent? *World Development* 2019; **122**:27-37.
22. JOGLEKAR AKB, WOOD-SICHTRA U, PARDEY PG. Pixelating crop production: Consequences of methodological choices. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(2): e0212281, 39 pages.
23. KELLEY KM, BRUWER J, ZELINSKIE J, GARDNER DM, GOVINDASAMY R, HYDE J, RICKARD BJ. Travel group member type effects in wine tourism: an ECHAID segmentation. *Tourism Recreation Research* 2019; **44**(1):54-65.
24. KIRSTEN JF, CHAMINUKA P, THIRTLE CG. Measuring and explaining productivity growth in South African Agriculture. *Agrekon* 2019; **58**(1):1-2.
25. KIRSTEN JF, PARDEY PG, THIRTLE CG. Recalibrating South African agricultural growth: Frikkie Liebenberg in Memoriam. *Agrekon* 2019; **58**(1):3-6.
26. MAYA KA, SARKER AR, GOW JA. Factors influencing rice farmers' adaptation strategies to climate change and extreme weather event impacts in Bangladesh. *Climate Change Economics* 2019; **10**(3): e1950012, 18 pages.
27. OLUWUSI OO, PUNT C. The ECOWAS free trade area: An ex ante and ex post analysis of the impact on Nigeria's imports. *African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics* 2019; **14**(1):72-85.
28. ROY AKD, GOW JA. A critical assessment of employing democratic and deliberative ideals in the environmental planning process in Bangladesh. *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management* 2018; **61**(14):2590-2612.
29. SALAHUDDIN M, ALI I, VINK N, GOW JA. The effects of urbanization and globalization on CO₂ emissions: evidence from the Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) countries. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2019; **26**:2699-2709.
30. SALAHUDDIN M, GOW JA. Effects of energy consumption and economic growth on environmental quality: evidence from Qatar. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2019; **26**:18124-18142.

31. SALAHUDDIN M, GOW JA, ALI I, HOSSAIN R, AL-AZAMI KS, AKBAR D, GEDIKLI A. Urbanization-globalization-CO₂ emissions nexus revisited: Empirical evidence from South Africa. *Heliyon* 2019; **5**(6): e01974, 9 pages.
32. SARKER AR, ALAM K, GOW JA. Performance of rain-fed Aman rice yield in Bangladesh in the presence of climate change. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems* 2019; **34**:304-312.
33. SOLEIMANI S, BRUWER J, GROSS MJ, LEE R. Astro-tourism conceptualisation as Special-Interest Tourism (SIT) field: a phenomenological approach. *Current Issues in Tourism* 2019; **22**(18):2299-2314.
34. UDDIN GA, ALAM K, GOW JA. Ecological and economic growth interdependency in the Asian economies: An empirical analysis. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2019; **26**:13159-13172.
35. XU S, GOW JA, CHEN Y, ZHANG Y, HUANG Z. The determinants of outward foreign direct investment strategies of Chinese energy firms. *Singapore Economic Review* 2019; **64**(4):1019-1036.
36. ZANTSI S, GREYLING JC, VINK N. Towards a common understanding of 'emerging farmer' in a South African context using data from a survey of three district municipalities in the Eastern Cape Province. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension* 2019; **47**(2):81-93.

AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE

Journal articles

1. DEHNEN-SCHUMTZ K, MACLAREN C, STORKEY J, STRAUSS DR, SWANEPOEL PA. Livestock in diverse cropping systems improve weed management and sustain yields whilst reducing inputs. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2019; **56**(1):144-156.
2. MACLAREN C, SWANEPOEL PA, BENNETT J, WRIGHT J, DEHNEN-SCHUMTZ K. Cover crop biomass production is more important than diversity for weed suppression. *Crop Science* 2019; **59**:733-748.
3. MUNDA E, PIETERSE PJ, ANDRADE MI, MAKUNDE GS, PEREIRA EI. Improving productivity of orange-fleshed sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) through intercropping with legumes and moderate phosphorus application. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2019; **36**(3):221-228.
4. RUGARE JT, PIETERSE PJ, MABASA S. Effect of short-term maize-cover crop rotations on weed emergence, biomass and species composition under conservation agriculture. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2019; **36**(5):329.
5. SWANEPOEL PA, LE ROUX PJG, AGENBAG GA, STRAUSS JA, MACLAREN C. Seed-drill opener type and crop residue load affect canola establishment, but only residue load affects yield. *Agronomy Journal* 2019; **111**(4):1658-1665.
6. ZHUANG X, GOPURENKO D, SERRANO M, SPENCER MA, PIETERSE PJ, SKONECZNY D, LEPSCHI BJ, REIGOSA MJ, GURR GM, CALLAWAY RM, WESTON LA. Genetic evidence for plural introduction pathways of the invasive weed Paterson's curse (*Echium plantagineum* L.) to Southern Australia. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(9): e0222696, 15 pages.
7. ZOU C, DU Y, RASHID A, RAM H, SAVASLI E, PIETERSE PJ, ORTIZ-MONASTERIO I, YAZICI A, KAUR C, MAHMOOD K, SING S, LE ROUX MR, KUANG W, ONDER O, KALAYCI M, CAKMAK I. Simultaneous biofortification of wheat with zinc, iodine, selenium, and iron through foliar treatment of a

micronutrient cocktail in six countries. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2019; **67**:8098-8106.

ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, SIGGE GO, HOFFMAN LC. An exploratory study into the use of black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) larvae in the production of vienna-style sausage. *Meat & Muscle Biology* 2019; **3**:289-298.
2. BRAND TS, ENGELBRECHT JA, VAN DER MERWE J, HOFFMAN LC. Effect of varying levels of dietary inclusion of sweet lupin on the growth production characteristics of ostriches (*Struthio camelus var. domesticus*). *South African Journal of Animal Sciences* 2019; **49**:345-362.
3. BRAND TS, VAN DER MERWE DA, SWART E, HOFFMAN LC. The effect of finishing period and dietary energy content on the carcass characteristics of Boer goats. *Small Ruminant Research* 2019; **174**:110-117.
4. BRAND TS, VIVIERS SF, VAN DER MERWE J, HOFFMAN LC. Effect of varying levels of protein concentration on production parameters of ostriches (*Struthio camelus var. domesticus*). *South African Journal of Animal Sciences* 2019; **49**:684-696.
5. BURROW HM, MANS BJ, CARDOSO FF, BIRKETT MA, KOTZE AC, HAYES BJ, MAPHOLI NO, DZAMA K, MARUFU MC, GITHAKA NW, DJIKENG A. Towards a new phenotype for tick resistance in beef and dairy cattle: A review. *Animal Production Science* 2019; **59**(8):1401-1427.
6. CHIKWANHA OC, MOELICH EI, GOUWS PA, MUCHENJE V, NOLTE J, DUGAN MER, MAPIYE C. Effects of feeding increasing levels of grape (*Vitis vinifera L. cv. Pinotage*) pomace on lamb shelf-life and eating quality. *Meat Science* 2019; **157**: 107887, 8 pages.
7. CHIKWANHA OC, MUCHENJE V, NOLTE JVE, DUGAN MER, MAPIYE C. Grape pomace (*Vitis vinifera L. cv. Pinotage*) supplementation in lamb diets: Effects on growth performance, carcass and meat quality. *Meat Science* 2019; **147**:6-12.
8. CHIKWANHA OC, RAFFRENATO E, MUCHENJE V, NOLTE JVE, MAPIYE C. Effect of grape (*Vitis vinifera L. cv. Pinotage*) pomace supplementation on nutrient utilization in finisher lambs. *Small Ruminant Research* 2019; **179**:48-55.
9. CHINGALA G, RAFFRENATO E, DZAMA K, HOFFMAN LC, MAPIYE C. Intake, digestibility, rumen protein synthesis, and growth performance of Malawi Zebu steers fed diets containing rangeland-based protein sources. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2019; **S1**:199-204.
10. CHINGALA G, RAFFRENATO E, DZAMA K, HOFFMAN LC, MAPIYE C. Carcass and meat quality attributes of Malawi Zebu steers fed *Vachellia polyacantha* leaves or *Adansonia digitata* seed as alternative protein sources to Clysine max. *South African Journal of Animal Sciences* 2019; **49**(2):395-402.
11. CULLERE M, TASONIEROA G, SECCI G, PARISI G, SMIT P, HOFFMAN LC, DALLE ZOTTE A. Effect of the incorporation of a fermented rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) extract. *Food Science and Technology* 2019; **108**:31-38.
12. CULLERE M, WOODS MJ, VAN EMMENES L, PIETERSE E, HOFFMAN LC, DALLE ZOTTE A. *Hermetia illucens* larvae reared on different substrates in

- broiler quail diets: effect on physicochemical and sensory quality of the quail meat. *Animals* 2019; **9**(3):525, 17 pages.
13. DU PLESSIS L, BONATO M, DURANDT C, CLOETE SWPVDM, SOLEY JT. Sperm macrocephaly syndrome in the ostrich *Struthio camelus*: morphological characteristics and implications for motility. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 2019; **31**(4):712-723.
 14. FIRTH DC, O NEILL B, SALIE K, HOFFMAN LC. Monitoring of organic pollutants in *Choromytilus meridionalis* and *Mytilus galloprovincialis* from aquaculture facilities in Saldanha Bay, South Africa. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 2019; **149**:110637, 4 pages.
 15. FIRTH DC, SALIE K, O NEILL B, HOFFMAN LC. Monitoring of trace metal accumulation in two South African farmed mussel species, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and *Choromytilus meridionalis*. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 2019; **141**:529-534.
 16. FITZHENRY LB, CAWTHORN D, MUCHENJE V, BURES D, KOTRBA R, HOFFMAN LC. Carcass composition and yields of wild fallow deer (*Dama dama*) in South Africa. *African Journal of Wildlife Research (formerly: South African Journal of Wildlife Research)* 2019; **49**:100-110.
 17. GWIRIRI LC, BENNETT J, MAPIYE C, MARANDURE T, BURBI S. Constraints to the sustainability of a 'systematised' approach to livestock marketing amongst smallholder cattle producers in South Africa. *International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability* 2019; **17**(2):189-204.
 18. GWIRIRI LC, BENNETT JE, MAPIYE C, BURBI S. Unpacking the 'Emergent Farmer' concept in agrarian reform: evidence from livestock farmers in South Africa. *Development and Change* 2019; **50**(6):1664-1686.
 19. HOFFMAN LC, SCHOON K, RUDMAN M, BRAND TS, DALLE ZOTTE A, CULLERE M. Profile of cabanossi made with exotic meats and olive oil. *Meat Science* 2019; **147**:20-27.
 20. HOFFMAN LC, VAN SCHALKWYK DL, MULLER M, VAN RENSBURG BJ, MCMILLIN KW. Carcass yield and physicochemical meat quality characteristics of namibian springbok (*Antidorcas marsupialis*) as influenced by muscle, sex, and age. *Meat & Muscle Biology* 2019; **3**:344-355.
 21. JONES MS, ARNAUD E, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Effects of the addition of vinegar, weight loss and packaging method on the physicochemical properties and microbiological profile of biltong. *Meat Science* 2019; **156**:214-221.
 22. JUNKER K, SPICKETT A, RUDMAN M, KRASNOV BR, BOOMKER J, HOFFMAN LC. Gastrointestinal helminths from the common warthog, *Phacochoerus africanus* (Gmelin) (Suidae), in KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa, with comments on helminths of Suidae and Tayassuidae worldwide. *Parasitology* 2019; **146** (12):1541-1549.
 23. KNAPP JL, AUERSWALD L, HOFFMAN LC, MACEY BM. Effects of chronic hypercapnia and elevated temperature on the immune response of the spiny lobster, *Jasus lalandii*. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 2019; **93**:752-762.
 24. KUDRNACOVA E, BURES D, BARTON L, KOTRBA R, CEACERO F, HOFFMAN LC, KOURIMSKA L. The effect of barley and lysine supplementation of pasture-based diet on growth, carcass composition and physical quality attributes of meat from farmed fallow deer (*Dama dama*). *Animals* 2019; **9**(2):33-46.
 25. MAHACHI LN, RUDMAN M, ARNAUD E, MUCHENJE V, HOFFMAN LC. Development of semi dry sausages cabonossi) with warthog (*Phacochoerus africanus*) meat: physicochemical and sensory attributes. *Food Science and Technology* 2019; **115**:108454.

26. MAPIYE C, CHIKWANHA OC, CHIMONYO M, DZAMA K. Strategies for sustainable use of indigenous cattle genetic resources in South Africa. *Diversity* 2019; **11**:214-228.
27. MARANDURE T, BENNETT J, DZAMA K, GWIRIRI LC, BANGANI NM, MAPIYE C. Envisioning more effective delivery of custom feeding programs using participatory approaches: Lessons from Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2019; **48**(2):157-166.
28. MOLOTO KW, FRYLINCK L, MODIKA KY, PITSE T, STRYDOM PE, KOORSEN G. Biomarqueurs proteiques et tendrete de la viande bovine maturee. *Viandes and Produits Carnes* 2019; **35**:1-7.
29. MOLOTSI AH, OOSTING S, CLOETE SWPVDM, DZAMA K. Factors influencing off-take rates of smallholder sheep farming systems in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension* 2019; **47**(3):83-91.
30. NEEDHAM T, LAMBRECHTS H, HOFFMAN LC. Extending the interval between second vaccination and slaughter: I. Effects on growth, scrotal size and stress responses of immunocastrated ram lambs. *Animal* 2019; **13**(9):1952-1961.
31. NEEDHAM T, LAMBRECHTS H, HOFFMAN LC. Influence of extending the pre-slaughter interval after second vaccination on the carcass cutting yield and the quality of meat from immunocastrated lambs. *Meat Science* 2019; **148**:13-18.
32. NEEDHAM T, LAMBRECHTS H, HOFFMAN LC. Influence of immunocastration vaccine administration interval on serum androgen concentrations and testis activity in ram lambs. *Small Ruminant Research* 2019; **170**:82-90.
33. NEEDHAM T, LAMBRECHTS H, HOFFMAN LC. Extending the interval between second vaccination and slaughter: II. Changes in the reproductive capacity of immunocastrated ram lambs. *Animal* 2019; **13**(9):1962-1971.
34. NEEDHAM T, LAUBSER JG, KOTRBA R, BURES D, HOFFMAN LC. Sex influence on muscle yield and physiochemical characteristics of common eland (*Taurotragus oryx*) meat. *Meat Science* 2019; **152**:41-48.
35. NEEDHAM T, LAUBSER JG, KOTRBA R, BURES D, SMYTH H, HOFFMAN LC. Sensory characteristics of the longissimus thoracis et lumborum and biceps femoris muscles from male and female common eland (*Taurotragus oryx*). *Meat Science* 2019; **158**: 107918, 7 pages.
36. NEETHLING NE, HOFFMAN LC, SIGGE GO, SUMAN SP. Muscle-Specific color stability of fresh meat from Springbok (*Antidorcas marsupialis*). *Meat and Muscle Biology* 2019; **2**(1):1-12.
37. NORTH MK, DALLE ZOTTE A, HOFFMAN LC. The effects of dietary quercetin supplementation on the meat quality and volatile profile of rabbit meat during chilled storage. *Meat Science* 2019; **158**: 107905, 7 pages.
38. NORTH MK, DALLE ZOTTE A, HOFFMAN LC. Growth, carcass and meat quality traits of two South African meat rabbit breeds. *South African Journal of Animal Sciences* 2019; **49**(5):684-696.
39. NORTH MK, DALLE ZOTTE A, HOFFMAN LC. The use of dietary flavonoids in meat production: a review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 2019; **257**:114291 (Add Pages).
40. NORTH MK, DALLE ZOTTE A, HOFFMAN LC. The effect of dietary quercetin supplementation and sex on the fatty acid profile of rabbit meat, dissectible fat and caecotrophes. *Meat Science* 2019; **157**:107888, 7 pages.
41. NORTH MK, DALLE ZOTTE A, HOFFMAN LC. Composition of the rabbit caecal microbiota and the effects of dietary quercetin supplementation and sex thereupon. *World Rabbit Science* 2019; **27**(4):185-198.

42. OMEJE VO, LAMBRECHTS H, BRINK D. Hepatic and haemato-biochemical alterations in juvenile Mozambique tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) on pawpaw (*Carica papaya*) Seed Meal. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 2019; **11**(8):20-30.
43. OMEJE VO, LAMBRECHTS H, BRINK D. Hormonal profile and reproductive parameters of pre-vitellogenic Mozambique tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) on pawpaw (*Carica papaya*) Seed Meal. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 2019; **11**(2):524-532.
44. PFITZER S, LAUBSCHER LL, MEYER L, WARREN K, VAUGHAN-HIGGINS R, RAATH JP, LAURENCE M. Dose-effect study of the serotonin agonist R-8-OH-DPAT on pioid-induced respiratory depression in blesbok (*Damaliscus pygargus philipsi*) and impala (*Aepyceros melampus*). *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2019; **46**(6):796-806.
45. PFITZER S, WOODWARD AP, LAUBSCHER LL, WARREN K, VAUGHAN-HIGGINS R, RAATH JP, LAURENCE M. Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability after intramuscular injection on the 5-HT 1A serotonin agonist R-8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in domestic goats (*Capra aegagrus hircus*). *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2019; **42**(3):251-257.
46. PFUKWA TM, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, GOUWS PA, OPARA UL, MAPIYE C. Food preservative capabilities of grape (*Vitis vinifera*) and Clementine Mandarin (*Citrus reticulata*) by-products extracts in South Africa. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**(6): 1746, 15 pages.
47. PIETERSE E, ERASMUS SW, UUSHONA T, HOFFMAN LC. Black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) pre-pupae meal as a dietary protein source for broiler production ensures a tasty chicken with standard meat quality for every pot. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**(2):893-903.
48. RAFFRENATO E, NICHOLSON CF, VAN AMBURGH ME. Development of a mathematical model to predict pool sizes and rates of digestion of 2 pools of digestible neutral detergent fiber and an undigested neutral detergent fiber fraction within various forages. *Journal of Dairy Science* 2019; **102**:351-364.
49. RAPIYA M, HAWKINS HJ, MUCHENJE V, MUPANGWA JF, MARUFU MC, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Rotational grazing approaches reduces external and internal parasite loads in cattle. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2019; **36**(3): 151-159.
50. SEMJONOV A, RAATH JP, LAUBSCHER LL, ORRO T, PFITZER S, TIIRATS T, ROGERS PS, ANDRIANOV V. Evaluation of butorphanol-azaperone-medetomidine in captive cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*) immobilization. *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2019; **46**:90-95.
51. SEMWOGERERE F, MARAIS J, MUCHENJE V, HOFFMAN LC. Meat quality, fatty acid profile, and sensory attributes of spent laying hens fed expeller press canola meal or a conventional diet. *Poultry Science* 2019; **98**:3557-3570.
52. SHANGE NB, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Changes in pH, colour and the microbiology of black wildebeest (*Connochaetes gnou*) longissimus thoracis et lumborum (LTL) muscle with normal and high (DFD) muscle pH. *Meat Science* 2019; **147**:13-19.
53. SHANGE NB, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Campylobacter and Arcobacter species in food-producing animals: prevalence at primary production and during slaughter. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2019; **35**(9):146, 6 pages.

54. SHANGE NB, MAKASI TN, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Preservation of previously frozen black wildebeest meat (*Connochaetes gnou*) using oregano (*Oreganum vulgare*) essential oil. *Meat Science* 2019; **148**:88-95.
55. USENI BA, MULLER CJC, CRUYWAGEN CW. Effect of late prepartum fibre-based diets on the live weight changes and reproduction of Holstein cows in the subsequent lactation period. *South African Journal of Animal Sciences* 2019; **49**(1):109-118.
56. VAN DER MERWE DA, HOFFMAN LC, BRAND TS. Application of growth models to different sheep breed types in South Africa. *Small Ruminant Research* 2019; **178**:70-78.
57. VIDEVALL E, SONG SJ, BENSCH S, STANDH M, ENGELBRECHT A, SERFONTEIN N, HELLGREN O, OLIVIER A, CLOETE SWPVDM, KNIGHT R, CORNWALLIS CK. Major shifts in gut microbiota during development and its relationship to growth in ostriches. *Molecular Ecology* 2019; **28**(10):2653-2667.
58. WOODS MJ, BOERSMA N, HOFFMAN LC, PIETERSE E. Development of reduced cost diets for the mass rearing of false codling moth (*Thaumototibia leucotreta*). *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:3976-3982.
59. WOODS MJ, CULLERE M, VAN EMMENES L, PIETERSE E, HOFFMAN LC, DALLE ZOTTE A. *Hermetia illucens* larvae reared on different substrates in broiler quail diets: effect on apparent digestibility, feed-choice and growth performance. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2019; **5**:89-98.
60. WOODS MJ, HOFFMAN LC, PIETERSE E. Artificial diets for neonatal black soldier (*Hermetia illucens*) larvae. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2019; **5**:99-105.

Proceedings international

1. HOPE-JONES M, STRYDOM PE, DE LANGE L. *Muscle Profiling: Variation in colour across different muscles of the beef carcass*. Proceedings of the 65th International Congress of Meat Science and Technology (ICoMST), Postdam, Germany, ICoMST 2019: 745-750.

CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS B, SITAS N, ESLER KJ. Exploring the dynamics of research collaborations by mapping social networks in invasion science. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **229**:27-37.
2. ABRAHAMS B, SITAS N, ESLER KJ. Exploring integrative research in the context of: invasive alien plant management. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(3-4): 64 - 74.
3. ADDISON MF, BAZELET CS, CONLONG DE, KAPP C, MALAN AP, STOREY S, ADDISON P. Effects of ground cover management on biotic communities, ecosystem services and disservices in organic deciduous fruit orchards in South Africa. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems* 2019; **3**: Article 107, 13 pages.
4. ALLSOPP N, SLINGSBY JA, ESLER KJ. Identifying research questions for the conservation of the Cape Floristic Region. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(9/10): Art. #5889, 8 pages.

5. AYLWARD J, ROETS F, DREYER LL, WINGFIELD MJ. Teratosphaeria stem canker of *Eucalyptus*: two pathogens, one devastating disease. *Molecular Plant Pathology* 2019; **20**:8-19.
6. BALBI S, SELOMANE O, SITAS N, BLANCHARD R, KOTZEE I, O FARRELL PJ, VILLA F. Human dependence on natural resources in two rapidly urbanising South African regions. *Environmental Research Letters* 2019; **14**(4): 044008, 12 pages.
7. BARTON M, TERBLANCHE JS, SINCLAIR BJ. Incorporating temperature and precipitation extremes into process-based models of African lepidoptera changes the predicted distribution under climate change. *Ecological Modelling* 2019; **394**:53-65.
8. BEKKER GFHVG, ADDISON MF, ADDISON P, VAN NIEKERK A. Using machine learning to identify the geographical drivers of *Ceratitis capitata* trap catch in an agricultural landscape. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2019; **162**:582-592.
9. BEKKER GFHVG, BAARD N, ADDISON MF, VAN NIEKERK A, ADDISON P. The area-wide spatio-temporal distribution of *Ceratitis capitata* (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in a heterogenous fruit production region of the Western Cape, South Africa. *African Entomology* 2019; **27**:97-113.
10. BERNITZ N, KERR TJ, GOOSEN WJ, CLARKE C, HIGGITT R, ROOS E, COOPER D, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. Parallel measurement of IFN- γ and IP-10 in QuantiFERON®-TB Gold (QFT) plasma improves the detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 2019; **169**:104700, 5 pages.
11. BERNITZ N, KERR TJ, GOOSEN WJ, HIGGITT R, DE WAAL CR, CLARKE C, COOPER D, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. Impact of *Mycobacterium bovis*-induced pathology on interpretation of QuantiFERON®-TB Gold assay results in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2019; **217**:109923, 5 pages.
12. BIGGS D, BAN NC, CASTILLA JC, GELCICH S, MILLS M, GANDIWA E, ETIENNE M, KNIGHT AT, MARQUET PA, POSSINGHAM HP. Insights on fostering the emergence of robust conservation actions from Zimbabwe's CAMPFIRE program. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2019; **17**: e00538, 9 pages.
13. BOERSMA N, BOARDMAN L, GILBERT MJ, TERBLANCHE JS. Cold treatment enhances low-temperature flight performance in false codling moth, *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Agricultural and Forest Entomology* 2019; **21**:243-251.
14. BOSCH C, HUI C, ROETS F, PAUW CA. Importance of biotic niches versus drift in a plant-inhabiting arthropod community depends on rarity and trophic group. *Ecography* 2019; **42**:1926-1935.
15. BOTHA M, COWLING RM, ESLER KJ, DE VYNCK J, POTTS AJ. Have humans living within the Greater Cape Floristic Region used the same plant species through time? *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **12**:11-20.
16. BRIERS-LOUW WD, VERSCHUEREN S, LESLIE AJ. Big cats return to Majete Wildlife Reserve, Malawi: evaluating reintroduction success. *African Journal of Wildlife Research (formerly: South African Journal of Wildlife Research)* 2019; **49**:34-50.
17. BRIGGS AJ, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ, CONLONG DE. Complementarity among dragonflies across a pondscape in a rural landscape mosaic. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 2019; **12**:241-250.

18. BRIGGS AJ, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ, CONLONG DE. Macrophytes promote aquatic insect conservation in artificial ponds. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 2019; **29**(8):1190-1201.
19. CHENEY CC, ESLER KJ, FOXCROFT LC, VAN WILGEN NJ. Scenarios for the management of invasive Acacia species in a protected area: Implications of clearing efficacy. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **238**:274-282.
20. CHIDAWANYIKA F, MUDAVANHU P, NYAMUKONDIWA C. Global climate change as a driver of bottom-up and top-down factors in agricultural landscapes and the fate of host-parasitoid interactions. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **7**: Article 80, 13 pages.
21. CROUS CJ. The darker side of quantitative academic performance metrics. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**: 5785, 3 pages.
22. CROUS CJ, DRAKE DC, JACOBSEN AL, PRATT RB, JACOBS SM, ESLER KJ. Foliar nitrogen dynamics of an invasive legume compared to native non-legumes in fynbos riparian zones varying in water availability. *Water SA* 2019; **45**:103-109.
23. CROUS PW, WINGFIELD MJ, LOMBARD L, ROETS F, SWART WJ, CARNEGIE AJ, MORENO G, ET AL. Fungal Planet description sheets. *PERSOONIA* 2019; **43**:223-425.
24. DAVIES SJ, HILL M, MCGEOCH MA, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Niche shift and resource supplementation facilitate an amphibian range expansion. *Diversity and Distributions* 2019; **25**(1):154-165.
25. DE ARAUJO LI, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS. Three new Drosophilidae species records for South Africa. *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2019; **49**:1-5.
26. DE ARAUJO LI, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS. Exploring thermal flight responses as predictors of flight ability and geographic range size in *Drosophila*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 2019; **236**:1-7.
27. DE VOS A, CLEMENTS HS, BIGGS D, CUMMINGS GS. The dynamics of proclaimed privately protected areas in South Africa over 83 years. *Conservation Letters* 2019; **12**(6): e12644, 10 pages.
28. DEACON C, SAMWAYS MJ, PRYKE JS. Aquatic insects decline in abundance and occupy low-quality artificial habitats to survive hydrological droughts. *Freshwater Biology* 2019; **64**:1643-1654.
29. DERKLEY T, BIGGS D, HOLDEN MH, PHILLIPS C. A framework to evaluate animal welfare implications of policies on rhino horn trade. *Biological Conservation* 2019; **235**:236-249.
30. DIAZ S, SETTELE J, BRONDHZIO ES, NGO HT, AGARD J, ARNETH A, BALVANERA P, BRAUMAN KA, BUTCHART SHM, CHAN KMA, GARIBALDI LA, ICHII K, MIDGLEY GF, REYERS B, ET AL. Pervasive human-driven decline of life on Earth points to the need for transformative change. *Science* 2019; **366**(6471): eaax3100, 12 pages.
31. DLAMINI BE, ADDISON P, MALAN AP. A review of the biology and control of *Phlyctinus callosus* (Schönherr) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), with special reference to biological control using entomopathogenic nematodes and fungi. *African Entomology* 2019; **27**(2):279-288.
33. DLAMINI BE, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Control of the banded fruit weevil *Phlyctinus callosus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) using entomopathogenic nematodes. *Austral Entomology* 2019; **58**:687-695.
34. DLAMINI TM, ALLSOPP E, MALAN AP. Efficacy of entomopathogenic nematodes against western flower thrips, *Frankliniella occidentalis*

- (Thysanoptera: Thripidae), under laboratory conditions. *African Entomology* 2019; **27**(2):322-335.
35. DLAMINI TM, ALLSOPP E, MALAN AP. Management of *Frankliniella occidentalis* (western flower thrips), and the potential use of entomopathogenic nematodes: a South African perspective. *African Entomology* 2019; **27**(2):265-278.
 36. ECKERT M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Rapid recovery of soil arthropod assemblages after exotic plantation tree removal from hydromorphic soils in a grassland-timber production mosaic. *Restoration Ecology* 2019; **27**:1357-1368.
 37. ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, HUI C, WALLER L, DREYER FH, MATTHEE S. Parasite diversity associated with African penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*) and the effect of host and environmental factors. *Parasitology* 2019; **146**:791-804.
 38. ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, HUI C, WALLER L, MATTHEE S. The efficacy of a modified Berlese funnel method for the extraction of ectoparasites and their life stages from the nests of the African Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*. *Ostrich* 2019; **3**(90):271-277.
 39. GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Divergent fire management leads to multiple beneficial outcomes for butterfly conservation in a production mosaic. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2019; **56**:1322-1332.
 40. HATTING JL, MOORE S, MALAN AP. Microbial control of phytophagous invertebrate pests in South Africa: Current status and future prospects. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 2019; **165**:54-66.
 41. HATYOKA L, FROESCHKE G, KLEYNHANS D, VAN DER MESCHT L, HEIGHTON S, MATTHEE S, BASTOS ADS. Bartonellae of Synanthropic Four-Striped Mice (*Rhabdomys pumilio*) from the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases* 2019; **19**(4):242-248.
 42. HAUPT K, ADDISON P, VELDTMAN R. Fresh meat baits are currently the only available effective option to detect low-density *Vespula germanica* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) populations in South Africa. *Austral Entomology* 2019; **58**:783-791.
 43. HULBERT JM, PAAP T, BURGESS T, ROETS F, WINGFIELD MJ. Botanical gardens provide valuable baseline *Phytophthora* diversity data. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening* 2019; **46**:126-461.
 44. HUYSAMER AJ, HOFFMAN EW, JOHNSON SA. Postharvest insect pest control for western flower thrips, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, in exported cut *Proteaceae* flowers. *Acta Horticulturae* 2019; **1263**:507-513.
 45. JANSEN C, LESLIE AJ, CRISTESCU B, TEICHMAN KJ, MARTINS Q. Determining the diet of an African mesocarnivore, the caracal: scat or GPS cluster analysis? *Wildlife Biology* 2019; **2019** (1): wlb.00579, 8 pages.
 46. JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS, CONLONG DE, MALAN AP. First screening of entomopathogenic nematodes and fungus as biocontrol agents against an emerging pest of sugarcane, *Cacosceles newmannii* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Insects* 2019; **10**(4): 117, 11 pages.
 47. JAVAL M, THOMAS S, LEHMAN BP, BARTON M, CONLONG DE, DU PLESSIS A, TERBLANCHE JS. The effect of oxygen limitation on a Xylophagous insect's heat tolerance is influenced by life-stage through variation in aerobic scope and respiratory anatomy. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2019; **10**:1426, 11 pages.
 48. JOOSTE M, ROETS F, MIDGLEY GF, OBERLANDER KC, DREYER LL. Nitrogen-fixing bacteria and *Oxalis* – evidence for a vertically inherited bacterial symbiosis. *BMC Plant Biology* 2019; **19**:441, 10 pages.

49. KAGIMU N, MALAN AP. Formulation of South African entomopathogenic nematodes using alginate beads and diatomaceous earth. *Biocontrol* 2019; **64**:413-422.
50. KARSTEN M, LEBENZON JE, SINCLAIR BJ, TERBLANCHE JS. Loss of ion homeostasis is not the cause of chill coma or impaired dispersal in false codling moth *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 2019; **229**:40-44.
51. KERR TJ, DE WAAL CR, BUSS P, HOFMEYR J, LYASHCHENKO K, MILLER MA. Seroprevalence of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Complex in Free-ranging African Elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2019; **55**(4):923-927.
52. KIETZKA GJ, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. Applying the umbrella index across aquatic insect taxon sets for freshwater assessment. *Ecological Indicators* 2019; **107**: 105655, 9 pages.
53. KNIGHT A, COOK C, REDFORD KH, BIGGS D, ROMERO C, ORTEGA-ARGUETA A, NORMAN CD, PARSONS B, REYNOLDS M, EOYANG G, KEENE M. Improving conservation practice with principles and tools from systems thinking and evaluation. *Sustainability Science* 2019; **14**:1531-1548.
54. LEE TRC, ANDERSON SJ, TRAN-NGUYEN LTT, SALLAM N, LE RU BP, CONLONG DE, POWELL K, WARD A, MITCHELL A. Towards a global DNA barcode reference library for quarantine identifications of lepidopteran stemborers, with an emphasis on sugarcane pests. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**: 7039, 19 pages.
55. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS. Oxygen limitation is not the cause of death during lethal heat exposure in an insect. *Biology Letters* 2019; **155**: 20180701, 4 pages.
56. LOZANO J, OLSZANSKA A, MORALES-REYES A, CASTRO AA, MALO AF, MOLEYN M, SANCHEZ-ZAPATA JA, VON WEHRDEN H, DORRESTEIJN I, KANSKY R, FISCHER J, MARTIN-LOPEZ B. Human-carnivore relations: A systematic review. *Biological Conservation* 2019; **237**:480-492.
57. MAGADZIRE N, DE KLERK HM, ESLER KJ, SLINGSBY JA. Fire and life history affect the distribution of plant species in a biodiversity hotspot. *Diversity and Distributions* 2019; **25**(7): 1012-1023.
58. MANNETTI L, GIJTERT T, ZELLER U, ESLER KJ. Identifying and categorizing stakeholders for protected area expansion around a national park in Namibia. *Ecology and Society* 2019; **24**: 10790-240205.
59. MAOELA MA, ESLER KJ, JACOBS SM, ROETS F. Invasive plant removal increases insect herbivory pressure on a native tree due to an increase in resource quality. *Plant Ecology* 2019; **220**:649-661.
60. MILLS M, BODE M, MASCIA MB, WEEKS R, GELCICH S, DUDLEY N, GOVAN H, ARCHIBALD CL, ROMERO-DE-DIEGO C, HOLDEN MH, BIGGS D, GLEW L, NAIDOO R, POSSINGHAM HP. How conservation initiatives go to scale. *Nature Sustainability* 2019; **2**:935-940.
61. MOREIRA F, ALLSOPP N, ESLER KJ, WARDELL-JOHNSON G, ANCILLOTTO L, ARIANOUTSOU M, CLARY J, BROTONS L. Priority questions for biodiversity conservation in the Mediterranean biome: Heterogeneous perspectives across continents and stakeholders. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2019; **1**(11): e118, 11 pages.
62. MORLAND G, GEERTSEMA H, ADDISON P. Monitoring seasonal activity and damage potential of the carob moth *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* (Lepidoptera:

- Pyralidae: Phycitinae) in citrus orchards of the Western Cape Province. *African Entomology* 2019; **27**:75-85.
63. MUNTIFERING JR, LINKLATER WL, NAIDOO R, KHOB SU, DU PREEZ P, BEYTELL PC, JACOBS SM, KNIGHT A. Sustainable close encounters: integrating tourist and animal behaviour to improve rhinoceros viewing protocols. *Animal Conservation* 2019; **22**(2):189-197.
 64. NIEMAN WA, LESLIE AJ, WILKINSON A. Traditional medicinal animal use by Xhosa and Sotho communities in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* 2019; **9**:15-34.
 65. NIEMAN WA, LESLIE AJ, WILKINSON A, WOSSLER TC. Socioeconomic and biophysical determinants of wire-snare poaching incidence and behaviour in the Boland Region of South Africa. *Journal For Nature Conservation* 2019; **52**: Article number 125738, 8 pages.
 66. NSIKANI MM, GAERTNER M, KRITZINGER-KLOPPER S, NGUBANE NP, ESLER KJ. Secondary invasion after clearing invasive *Acacia saligna* in the South African fynbos. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **125**:280-289.
 67. NYENDA T, GWENZI W, PIYO TT, JACOBS SM. Occurrence of biological crusts and their relationship with vegetation on a chronosequence of abandoned gold mine tailings. *Ecological Engineering* 2019; **139**: 105559, 10 pages.
 68. NYENDA T, JACOBS SM, GWENZI W, MUVENGWI J. Biological crusts enhance fertility and texture of gold mine tailings. *Ecological Engineering* 2019; **135**:54-60.
 69. OTIENO NE, JACOBS SM, PRYKE JS. Maize-field complexity and farming system influence insectivorous birds' contribution to arthropod herbivore regulation. *Biotropica* 2019; **51**:851-861.
 70. OTIENO NE, PRYKE JS, BUTLER M, JACOBS SM. Top-down suppression of arthropod herbivory in intercropped maize and organic farms evidenced from $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ stable isotope analyses. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **39**: Article number: 39, 10 pages.
 71. PEREIRA L, SITAS N, RAVERA F, JIMENEZ-ACEITUNO A, MERRIE A. Building capacities for transformative change towards sustainability: Imagination in Intergovernmental Science-Policy Scenario Processes. *Elementa-Science of the Anthropocene* 2019; **7**:35, 19 pages.
 72. PLASMAN M, MCCUE MD, REYNOSO ROSALES VH, TERBLANCHE JS, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Environmental temperature alters the overall digestive energetics and differentially affects dietary protein and lipid use in a lizard. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2019; **222**(6): Article number jeb194480, 9 pages.
 73. PLATT TB, STOKWE NF, MALAN AP. Foliar application of *Steinernema yirgalemense* to control *Planococcus ficus*: Assessing adjuvants to improve efficacy. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(1):13-19.
 74. PLATT TB, STOKWE NF, MALAN AP. Grapevine leaf application of *Steinernema yirgalemense* to control *Planococcus ficus* in semi-field conditions. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(1):75-83.
 75. REBELO AJ, MORRIS CA, MEIRE P, ESLER KJ. Ecosystem services provided by South African palmiet wetlands: A case for investment in strategic water source areas. *Ecological Indicators* 2019; **101**:71-80.
 76. REBELO AJ, REBELO AG, REBELO AD, BRONNER GN. Effects of alien pine plantations on small mammal community structure in a southern African biodiversity hotspot. *African Journal of Ecology* 2019; **57**(2):212-225.

77. RODRIGUES ME, ROQUE FDO, GUILLERMO-FERREIRA R, SAITO VS, SAMWAYS MJ. Egg-laying traits reflect shifts in dragonfly assemblages in response to different amount of tropical forest cover. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 2019; **12**:231-240.
78. ROETS F, ALLISON JD, BASSON R. Recent records of fruit chafers (Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae: Cetoniini) in the southwestern Cape region of South Africa suggest that range expansions were facilitated by human-mediated jump-dispersal and pre-adaptation to transformed landscapes. *African Entomology* 2019; **7**:135-145.
79. ROETS F, BENADE PC, SAMWAYS MJ, VELDTMAN R. Better colony performance, not natural enemy release, explains numerical dominance of the exotic *Polistes dominula* wasp over a native congener in South Africa. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**:925-933.
80. SCHMACK JM, BRENTON-RULE EC, VELDTMAN R, WENSELEERS T, BEGGS JR, LESTER PJ, BULGARELLA M. Lack of genetic structuring, low effective population sizes and major bottlenecks characterise common and German wasps in New Zealand. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**:3185-3201.
81. SEELE B, ESLER KJ, CUNNINGHAM AB. Biocultural diversity: a Mongolian case study. *Ecology and Society* 2019; **24**(4):11207-240427.
82. SELOMANE AO, REYERS B, BIGGS R, HAMANN M. Harnessing insights from social-ecological systems research for monitoring sustainable development. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**:1190, 36 pages.
83. SITAS N, HARMACKOVA ZV, ANTICAMARA JA, ARNETH A, BADOLA R, BIGGS R, BLANCHARD R, HAMANN M, PEREIRA L, KRUGER RM, SELOMANE AO, O'FARRELL PJ, ET AL. Exploring the usefulness of scenario archetypes in science-policy processes: experience across IPBES assessments. *Ecology and Society* 2019; **24**(3):35, 26 pages.
84. SLABBERT EL, MALGAS RR, VELDTMAN R, ADDISON P. Honeybush (*Cyclopia* spp.) phenology and associated arthropod diversity in the Overberg region, South Africa. *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2019; **23**11-9284:1-13.
85. SPICKETT A, VAN DER MESCHT L, JUNKER K, KRASNOV BR, HAUKISALMI V, MATTHEE S. Beta diversity of gastrointestinal helminths in two closely related South African rodents: species and site contributions. *Parasitology Research* 2019; **118**:2863-2875.
86. STEKOLNIKOV A, KESSLER SE, MATTHEE S, HASINIAINA AF, RADESPIEL U, ZIMMERMANN E, DURDEN LA. A new species of *Schoutedenichia* Jadin & Vercammen- Grandjean, 1954 from Madagascar and a re-description of *S. dutoiti* (Radford, 1948) from South Africa (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 2019; **96**:703-713.
87. STEKOLNIKOV A, MATTHEE S. Six new and one little known species of chigger mites (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) from South Africa. *Systematic and Applied Acarology* 2019; **24**:435-466.
88. STEYN LAI, ADDISON P, MALAN AP. Potential of South African entomopathogenic nematodes to control the leaf miner, *Holocacista capensis* (Lepidoptera: Heliozelidae). *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):301-309.
89. STEYN WP, DANEEL MS, MALAN AP. Field application of entomopathogenic nematodes against *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* in South African avocado, litchi and macadamia orchards. *Biocontrol* 2019; **64**:401-411.
90. STRYDOM M, VELDTMAN R, NGWENYA MZ, ESLER KJ. Seed survival of Australian *Acacia* in the Western Cape of South Africa in the presence of

- biological control agents and given environmental variation. *PeerJ* 2019; 7: e6816, 25 pages.
91. SWART RC, PRYKE JS, ROETS F. The intermediate disturbance hypothesis explains arthropod beta-diversity responses to roads that cut through natural forests. *Biological Conservation* 2019; **236**:243-2551.
 92. TSYKUN T, JAVAL M, HILLING D, ROUX G, PROSPERO S. Fine-scale invasion genetics of the quarantine pest, *Anoplophora glabripennis*, reconstructed in single outbreaks. *Science* 2019; **9**: 19436, 10 pages.
 93. VAN ASCH B, VERSFELD WF, HULL KL, ROETS F, MATHEUS TI, BEYTELL PC, DU PREEZ P, SLABBERT R, RHODE C. Phylogeography, genetic diversity, and population structure of Nile crocodile population at the fringes of the southern African distribution. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(12): e0226505, 20 pages.
 94. VAN DER MERWE L, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Well-managed grassland heterogeneity promotes butterfly conservation in a corridor network. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **238**:382-395.
 95. VAN SCHALKWYK J, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ, GAIGHER R. Complementary and protection value of a Biosphere Reserve buffer zone for increasing local representativeness of ground-living arthropods. *Biological Conservation* 2019; **239**: 108292, 10 pages.
 96. VAN SCHALKWYK JC, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Contribution of common vs. rare species to species diversity patterns in conservation corridors. *Ecological Indicators* 2019; **104**:279-288.
 97. VAN SCHALKWYK JC, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ, GAIGHER R. Congruence between arthropod and plant diversity in a biodiversity hotspot largely driven by underlying abiotic factors. *Ecological Applications* 2019; **24**(4): e01883, 13 pages.
 98. VON DIEST SG. Could biodynamics help bridge the gap in developing farmer intuition. *Open Agriculture* 2019; **4**:391-399.
 99. WESSELS C, MATTHEE S, ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, MATTHEE CA. Comparative mtDNA phylogeographic patterns reveal marked differences in population genetic structure between generalist and specialist ectoparasites of the African penguin (*Spheniscus demersus*). *Parasitology Research* 2019; **118**(2):667-672.
 100. WILLCOCK S, HOOFTMAN DAP, BALBI S, BLANCHARD R, DAWSON TP, O FARRELL PJ, HICKLER T, HUDSON MD, LINDESKOG M, MARTINEZ-LOPEZ J, REYERS B, SHACKLETON CM, MULLIGAN M, SITAS N, EIGENBROD F, VILLA F, WATTS SM, BULLOCK JM. A Continental-Scale Validation of Ecosystem Service Models. *Ecosystems* 2019; **22**:1902-1917.
 101. WINGFIELD BD, FOURIE A, SIMPSON MC, BUSHULA-NJAH VS, AYLWARD J, BARNES I, COETZEE MPA, DREYER LL, DUONG TA, GEISER DM, ROETS F, STEENKAMP ET, VAN HEERDEN CJ, WINGFIELD MJ. Draft genome sequences of *Fusarium xylarioides*, *Teratosphaeria gauchensis* and *T. zuluensis* and genome annotation for *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. *IMA Fungus* 2019; **10**: Article number: 13, 10 pages.
 102. YEKWAYO I, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. Wandering spiders recover more slowly than web-building spiders after fire. *Oecologia* 2019; **191**:231-240.
 103. ZYLSTRA M, ESLER KJ, KNIGHT AT, LE GRANGE LLL. Integrating multiple perspectives on the human-nature relationship: a reply to Fletcher 2017. *Journal of Environmental Education* 2019; **50**(1):1-10.

Books

1. SAMWAYS MJ. *Insect Conservation*. CABI, Wallingford, United Kingdom 2019:540 pp.

Chapters in books

1. HOLMES PM, ANDERSON P, PUGNALIN A, WOOD J, DORSE C. Conservation planning for climate change in a rapidly developing city. Two case studies: The Biodiversity Network for Cape Town and the Conservation Implementation Plan for False Bay strandveld. In: Scott D, Davies H, New M (eds.) *Mainstreaming Climate Change in Urban Development: Lessons from Cape Town*, UCT Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 155-177.
2. PEPLER D. Ecology and Morality: Transforming the non-human into connectedness with nature. In: Van Den Heever JA, Jones C (eds.) *Moral Issues in the Natural Sciences and Technologies*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 67-84.
3. WOOD J, ANDERSON P, DORSE C, HOLMES PM, MOSSOP L. Assessing the management effectiveness of the City of Cape Town's protected areas as a tool for climate-change resilience. In: Scott D, Davies H, New M (eds.) *Mainstreaming Climate Change in Urban Development: Lessons from Cape Town*, UCT Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 242-259.

DEAN'S OFFICE: AGRISCIENCES / DEKAANSAFDELING:
AGRIWETENSKAPPE

1. BOATEMAA S, BARNEY M, DRIMIE SE, HARPER JR, KORSTEN L, PEREIRA L. "Awakening from the listeriosis crisis: Food safety challenges, practices and governance in the food retail sector in South Africa". *Food Control* 2019; 104:333-342.

FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS S, SAMODIEN S, LILLY M, JOUBERT E, GELDERBLOM WCA. Differential modulation of gene expression encoding hepatic and renal xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes by an Aspalathin-enriched rooibos extract and Aspalathin. *Planta Medica* 2019; **85**:6-13.
2. ALEXANDER L, DE BEER D, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Impact of steam treatment on shelf-life stability of a xanthone-rich green herbal tea (*Cyclopia maculata* Andrews Kies) - identifying quality changes during storage. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:1334-1341.
3. ALEXANDER L, DE BEER D, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Potential of benzophenones and flavanones to modulate the bitter intensity of *Cyclopia genistoides* herbal tea. *Food Research International* 2019; **125**:108519, 8 pages.
4. ALEXANDER L, DE BEER D, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Bitter profiling of phenolic fractions of green *Cyclopia genistoides* herbal tea. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **276**:626-635.

5. BALET SMN, GUELPA A, FOX GP, MANLEY M. Rapid Visco Analyser (RVA) as a tool for measuring starch-related physiochemical properties in cereals: a Review. *Food Analytical Methods* 2019; **12**:2344-2360.
6. BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ, FROHLING A, MAHAJAN PV, OPARA UL. A simplex lattice design to optimise active modified atmosphere for storing pomegranate (cv. Wonderful) arils: Part II, determining optimum gas for maintaining quality attributes. *Biosystems Engineering* 2019; **178**:322-335.
7. BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ, MAHAJAN PV, FROHLING A, OPARA UL. A simplex lattice design to optimise active modified atmosphere for storing pomegranate (cv. Wonderful) arils: Part 1, determining optimum gas for physiological responses. *Biosystems Engineering* 2019; **178**:309-321.
8. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, SIGGE GO, HOFFMAN LC. An exploratory study into the use of black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) larvae in the production of vienna-style sausage. *Meat & Muscle Biology* 2019; **3**:289-298.
9. CHIKWANHA OC, MOELICH EI, GOUWS PA, MUCHENJE V, NOLTE J, DUGAN MER, MAPIYE C. Effects of feeding increasing levels of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L cv. Pinotage) pomace on lamb shelf-life and eating quality. *Meat Science* 2019; **157**: 107887, 8 pages.
10. CULLERE M, TASONIEROA G, SECCI G, PARISI G, SMIT P, HOFFMAN LC, DALLE ZOTTE A. Effect of the incorporation of a fermented rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) extract. *Food Science and Technology* 2019; **108**:31-38.
11. DAMIANI E, CARLONI P, ROCCHETTI G, SENIZZA B, TIANO L, JOUBERT E, DE BEER D, LUCINI L. Impact of cold versus hot brewing on the phenolic profile and antioxidant capacity of rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) herbal tea. *Antioxidants* 2019; **8**(10): 499, 19 pages.
12. DE BEER D, TOBIN J, WALCZAK B, VANDER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Phenolic composition of rooibos changes during simulated fermentation: Effect of endogenous enzymes and fermentation temperature on reaction kinetics. *Food Research International* 2019; **121**:185-196.
13. DRIESCHER N, JOSEPH DE, HUMAN VR, OJUKA E, COUR M, HADEBE N, BESTER DJ, MARNEWICK JL, LECOUR S, LOCHNER A, ESSOP MF. The impact of sugar-sweetened beverage intake on rat cardiac function. *Heliyon* 2019; **5**(3):1-28.
14. HENNING SSC, KRBGEL M, MANLEY M. Prevalence of *Kudoa thyrsites* (Myxozoa) in South African sardine *Sardinops sagax*, kingklip *Genypterus capensis*, and Cape hakes *Merluccius capensis* and *M. paradoxus*. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2019; **41**:261-268.
15. HOFFMAN LC, VAN SCHALKWYK DL, MULLER M, VAN RENSBURG BJ, MCMILLIN KW. Carcass yield and physicochemical meat quality characteristics of namibian springbok (*Antidorcas marsupialis*) as influenced by muscle, sex, and age. *Meat & Muscle Biology* 2019; **3**:344-355.
16. HUANG SH, TSENG JC, LIN CY, KUO YY, WANG BJ, KAO YH, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, CHUU CP. Rooibos suppresses proliferation of castration-resistant prostate cancer cells via inhibition of AKt signaling. *Phytomedicine* 2019; **64**: 153068, 10 pages.
17. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, VANDER RIJST M, AUCAMP M, JOUBERT E. Electrospraying as a suitable method for nanoencapsulation of the hydrophilic bioactive dihydrochalcone, aspalathin. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **276**:467-474.
18. HUNLUN C, DE BEER D, SIGGE GO, VAN WYK J. Phenolic composition and total antioxidant capacity of South African frozen concentrated orange juice as affected by varietal, seasonal and regional differences. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:1029-1037.

19. HUSSEIN ZH, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Determination of physical, biochemical and microstructural changes in impact-bruise damaged pomegranate fruit. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2019; **13**(3):2177-2189.
20. HUSSEIN ZH, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Bruise damage susceptibility of pomegranates (*Punica granatum*, L.) and impact on fruit physiological response during short term storage. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2019; **246**:664-674.
21. JACK BU, MALHERBE CJ, MAMUSHI MP, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, LOUW J, PHEIFFER C. Adipose tissue as a possible therapeutic target for polyphenols: a case for Cyclopia extracts as anti-obesity nutraceuticals. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy* 2019; **120**: 109439, 10 pages.
22. JONES MS, ARNAUD E, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Effects of the addition of vinegar, weight loss and packaging method on the physicochemical properties and microbiological profile of biltong. *Meat Science* 2019; **156**:214-221.
23. JOUBERT E, DE BEER D, MALHERBE CJ, MULLER M, LOUW A, GELDERBLOM WCA. Formal honeybush tea industry reaches 20-year milestone - progress of product research targeting phenolic composition, quality and bioactivity. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **127**:58-79.
24. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. The contribution of transpiration and respiration processes in the mass loss of pomegranate fruit (cv. Wonderful). *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 2019; **158**:1-10.
25. MALYJUREK Z, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E, WALCZAK B. Working with log-ratios. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2019; **1059**: 16-27.
26. MAZIBUKO SE, DLUDLA PV, JOHNSON R, JOUBERT E, LOUW J, ZIQUBU K, TIANO L, SILVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, OPOKU AR, MULLER CJF. Aspalathin, a natural product with the potential to reverse hepatic insulin resistance by improving energy metabolism and mitochondrial respiration. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(5): e0216172, 16 pages.
27. MAZIBUKO SE, DLUDLA P, ROUX C, JOHNSON R, GHOOR S, JOUBERT E, LOUW J, OPOKU AR, MULLER CJF. Aspalathin-enriched green rooibos extract reduces hepatic insulin resistance by modulating PI3K/AKT and AMPK Pathways. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2019; **20**:633; 16 pages.
28. MILLER N, BOSMAN SC, MALHERBE CJ, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E. Membrane selection and optimisation of tangential flow ultrafiltration of *Cyclopia genistoides* extract for benzophenone and xanthone enrichment. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **292**:121-128.
29. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, BERRY TM, OPARA UL. Analysing the dynamics of quality loss during precooling and ambient storage of pomegranate fruit. *Journal of Food Engineering* 2019; **245**:166-173.
30. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Thermal properties of whole and tissue parts of pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) fruit. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2019; **13**(2):901-910.
31. NEETHLING NE, HOFFMAN LC, SIGGE GO, SUMAN SP. Muscle-Specific color stability of fresh meat from Springbok (*Antidorcas marsupialis*). *Meat and Muscle Biology* 2019; **2**(1):1-12.
32. ORLANDO P, CHELLAN N, LOUW J, TIANO L, CIRILLI I, DLUDLA PV, JOUBERT E, MULLER CJF. Aspalathin-rich green rooibos extract lowers LDL-cholesterol and oxidative status in high-fat diet-induced diabetic vervet monkeys. *Molecules* 2019; **24**(9): 1713, 19 pages.
33. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, TAYLOR MJC, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Pharmacokinetic interaction of green rooibos extract

- with atorvastatin and metformin in rats. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2019; **10**: Article 1243, 8 pages.
34. PFUKWA TM, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, GOUWS PA, OPARA UL, MAPIYE C. Food preservative capabilities of grape (*Vitis vinifera*) and clementine mandarin (*Citrus reticulata*) by-products extracts in South Africa. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**(6): 1746, 15 pages.
 35. PIETERSE E, ERASMUS SW, UUSHONA T, HOFFMAN LC. Black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) pre-pupae meal as a dietary protein source for broiler production ensures a tasty chicken with standard meat quality for every pot. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**(2):893-903.
 36. SCHOEMAN L, MANLEY M. Oven and Forced Convection Continuous Tumble (FCCT) roasting: Effect on physicochemical, structural and functional properties of wheat grain. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 2019; **12**(1):166-182.
 37. SEMWOGERERE F, MARAIS J, MUCHENJE V, HOFFMAN LC. Meat quality, fatty acid profile, and sensory attributes of spent laying hens fed expeller press canola meal or a conventional diet. *Poultry Science* 2019; **98**:3557-3570.
 38. SENDIN K, MANLEY M, BAETEN V, FERNANDEZ PIERNA JAF, WILLIAMS PJ. Near infrared hyperspectral imaging for white maize classification according to grading regulations. *Food Analytical Methods* 2019; **12**:1612-1624.
 39. SHANGE NB, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Changes in pH, colour and the microbiology of black wildebeest (*Connochaetes gnou*) Longissimus Thoracis Et Lumborum (LTL) muscle with normal and high (DFD) muscle pH. *Meat Science* 2019; **147**:13-19.
 40. SHANGE NB, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Campylobacter and Arcobacter species in food-producing animals: prevalence at primary production and during slaughter. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2019; **35**(9): 146, 8 pages.
 41. SHANGE NB, MAKASI TN, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Preservation of previously frozen black wildebeest meat (*Connochaetes gnou*) using oregano (*Oreganum vulgare*) essential oil. *Meat Science* 2019; **148**:88-95.
 42. SISHI M, MULLER M, DE BEER D, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Rooibos agro-processing waste as herbal tea products: optimisation of soluble solids extraction from dust and application to improve sensory profile, colour and flavonoid content of stem infusions. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:3653-3661.
 43. STANDER MA, JOUBERT E, DE BEER D. Revisiting the caffeine-free status of rooibos and honeybush herbal teas using specific MRM and high resolution LC-MS methods. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2019; **76**:39-43.
 44. WALTERS NA, DE BEER D, DE VILLIERS AJ, WALCZAK B, JOUBERT E. Genotypic variation in phenolic composition of *Cyclopia pubescens* (honeybush tea) seedling plants. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2019; **78**:129-137.
 45. WILLIAMS PJ, BEZUIDENHOUT C, ROSE LJ. Differentiation of maize ear rot pathogens, on growth media, with near infrared hyperspectral imaging. *Food Analytical Methods* 2019; **12**:1556-1570.
 46. WILLIAMS PJ, KAMMIES T, GOUWS PA, MANLEY M. Effect of colony age on near infrared hyperspectral images of foodborne bacteria. *Journal of Spectral Imaging* 2019; **8**: a5, 12 pages.

Chapters in books

1. OPARA UL, CALEB OJ, BELAY ZA. Modified atmosphere packaging for food preservation. In: Galanakis C (ed.) *Food Quality and Shelf Life*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom 2019: 235-259.

FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ALAWODE AO, ESELEM BUNGU PS, AMIANDAMHEN SO, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Properties and characteristics of novel formaldehyde-free wood adhesives prepared from *Irvingia gabonensis* and *Irvingia wombolu* seed kernel extracts. *International Journal Of Adhesion and Adhesives* 2019; **95**: e102423, 12 pages.
2. CAO J, LIU HL, ZHAO B, LI Z, DREW DM, ZHAO XH. Species-specific and elevation-differentiated responses of tree growth to rapid warming in a mixed forest lead to a continuous growth enhancement in semi-humid Northeast Asia. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2019; **448**:76-84.
3. CHICHINYE A, GELDENHUYS CJ, CHIRWA WP. Land-use impacts on the composition and diversity of the *Baikiaea* – *Guibourtia* – *Pterocarpus* woodlands of north-western Zimbabwe. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science* 2019; **81**(2):151-165.
4. DUGMORE MK, NOCETTI M, BRUNETTI M, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB. Bonding quality of cross-laminated timber: Evaluation of test methods on *Eucalyptus grandis* panels. *Construction and Building Materials* 2019; **211**:217-227.
5. FISCHER PM, DU TOIT B. Use of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ as water stress indicator and potential silvicultural decision support tool in *Pinus radiata* stand management in South Africa. *iForest-Biogeosciences and Forestry* 2019; **12**:51-60.
6. HAM H, OBERHOLSTER A, KANZLER A, DU TOIT B. In vivo interspecific pollination success between *Pinus radiata*, *P. maximinoi*, *P. oocarpa* and *P. tecunumanii*. *Journal of Forest Research* 2019; **30**(3):817-826.
7. HAO M, GANESHIAH KN, ZHANG CY, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Discriminating among forest communities based on taxonomic, phylogenetic and trait distances. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2019; **440**:40-47.
8. HEITA HTN, HAM H, MENSAH S. Effects of seed viability and pre-treatments on seed germination of two indigenous species? *Strychnos cocculoides* Baker and *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Benth.) Leonard in Namibia. *Agroforestry Systems* 2019; **93**:2173-2180.
9. HEPPELMANN JB, LABELLE ER, SEIFERT T, SEIFERT S, WITTKOPF S. Development and validation of a photo-based measurement system to calculate the debarking percentages of processed logs. *Remote Sensing* 2019; **11**: 1133, 16 pages.
10. KOTZE JDF, BEUKES HB, SEIFERT T. Essential environmental variables to include in a stratified sampling design for a national-level invasive alien tree survey. *iForest-Biogeosciences and Forestry* 2019; **12**:418-426.
11. LI S, GAO Y, BRUNETTI M, MACCHIONI N, NOCETTI M, PALANTI S. Mechanical and physical properties of *Cunninghamia lanceolata* wood decayed by brown rot. *iForest-Biogeosciences and Forestry* 2019; **12**:317-322.
12. MABASO FS, HAM H, NEL A. Frost tolerance of various *Pinus* pure species and hybrids. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest* 2019; **81**(3):273-280.
13. MARU KT, GELDENHUYS CJ, CHIRWA WP. Stem volume and tree biomass harvested by different thinning intensities from dense and sparse karee stands in Central Bushveld, South Africa. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science* 2019; **81**(4):335-344.

14. MEDVED S, TUDOR EM, BARBU MC, JAMBREKOVIC V, SPANIC N. Effect of pine (*Pinus Sylvestris*) bark dust on particleboard thickness swelling and internal bond. *Drvna Industrija* 2019; **70**(2):141-147.
15. NARON DR, COLLARD FX, TYHODA L, GORGENS JF. Influence of impregnated catalyst on the phenols production from pyrolysis of hardwood, softwood, and herbaceous lignins. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2019; **131**:348-356.
16. NARON DR, COLLARD FX, TYHODA L, GORGENS JF. Production of phenols from pyrolysis of sugarcane bagasse lignin: Catalyst screening using thermogravimetric analysis – Thermal desorption – Gas chromatography – Mass spectroscopy. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis* 2019; **138**:120-131.
17. NYIRENDA H, ASSYDĚ EPS, CHIRWA WP, GELDENHUYS CJ, NSUBUGA FW. The effect of land use change and management of the vegetation characteristics and termite distribution in Malawian Miombo woodland agroecosystem. *Agroforestry Systems* 2019; **93**:2331-2343.
18. ROCHA JHT, DU TOIT B, GONQALVES JLDM. Ca and Mg nutrition and its application in Eucalyptus and Pinus plantations. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2019; **442**:63-78.
19. SEIFERT E, SEIFERT S, VOGT H, DREW DM, VAN AARDT J, KUNNEKE A, SEIFERT T. Influence of drone altitude, image overlap, and optical sensor resolution on multi-view reconstruction of forest images. *Remote Sensing* 2019; **11**(10): 1252, 19 pages.
20. UISSO AJ, CHIRWA WP, ACKERMAN PA, MBWAMBO L. Forest management and conservation before and after the introduction of village participatory land use plans in the Kilosa district REDD+ initiative, Tanzania. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry* 2019; **38**(2):97-115.
21. VAN GROENINGEN TJ, MNGOMEZULU LB, MEINCKEN M. Thermal degradation of *Eucalyptus dunnii* and *Eucalyptus macarthurii* trees exposed to fire. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 2019; **77**:1151-1160.
22. WILLIAMS C, ACKERMAN PA. South African pine cut-to-length harvesting: an analysis of fibre loss and productivity. *Croatian Journal of Forest Engineering* 2019; **40**(1):55-64.
23. YIRGU A, MOHAMMED K, GELDENHUYS CJ. Useful medicinal tree species of Ethiopia: Comprehensive review. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **122**:291-300.

GENETICS / GENETIKA

Journal articles

1. AJENE IJ, KHAMIS F, MOHAMMED S, RASOWO B, OMBURA FL, PIETERSEN G, VAN ASCH B, EKESI S. First report of field population of *Trioza erythrae* carrying the Huanglongbing-Associated Pathogen, '*Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus*', in Ethiopia. *Plant Disease* 2019; **103**(7):1766.
2. ALDRICH DJ, BESTER R, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. Characterisation of different GLRaV-3 variant infections by determining virus concentration ratios and miRNA expression profiles. *Vitis - Journal of Grapevine Research* 2019; **58**:79-86.
3. BIERMAN A, OBERHOLSTER A. An *EnSpm* interspersed repeat identified in *Triticum aestivum* and implicated in resistance to *Diuraphis noxia*. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2019; **36**(1):1-9.

4. BOSHOF WHP, PRINS R, DE KLERK C, KRATTINGER SG, BENDER CM, MAREE GJ, ROTHMANN L, PRETORIUS ZA. Point inoculation method for measuring adult plant response of wheat to stripe rust infection. *Plant Disease* 2019; **103**:1228-1233.
5. BREET E, KIDD M, MCGREGOR NW, STEIN D, LOCHNER C. Suicide ideation and attempts in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Annals of Clinical Psychiatry* 2019; **31**(2):192-199.
6. BRINK M, RHODE C, MACEY BM, CHRISTISON KW, ROODT-WILDING R. Metagenomic assessment of body surface bacterial communities of the sea urchin, *Tripneustes gratilla*. *Marine Genomics* 2019; **47**:100675, 10 pages.
7. COETZEE B, DOUGLAS-SMIT N, MAREE HJ, BURGER JT, KRUGER K, PIETERSEN G. Draft genome sequence of a "*Candidatus* Phytoplasma asteris"-related strain (Aster Yellows, Subgroup 16Srl-B) from South Africa. *Microbiology Resource Announcements* 2019; **8**(17): e00148, 19 pages.
8. FIRTH DC, O NEILL B, SALIE K, HOFFMAN LC. Monitoring of organic pollutants in *Choromytilus meridionalis* and *Mytilus galloprovincialis* from aquaculture facilities in Saldanha Bay, South Africa. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 2019; **149**:110637, 10 pages.
9. HAM H, OBERHOLSTER A, KANZLER A, DU TOIT B. In vivo interspecific pollination success between *Pinus radiata*, *P. maximinoi*, *P. oocarpa* and *P. tecunumanii*. *Journal of Forest Research* 2019; **30**(3):817-826.
10. HULL KL, ASBURY TA, DA SILVA C, DICKEN M L, VERISSIMO A, FARRELL ED, MARIANI S, MAZZOLDI C, MARINO IAM, ZANE L, MADUNA SN, VAN DER MERWE AE. Strong genetic isolation despite wide distribution in a commercially exploited coastal shark. *Hydrobiologia* 2019; **838**:121-137.
11. KLEIN JD, VAN DER MERWE AE, DICKEN ML, EMAMI-KHOYI A, MMONWA KL, TESKE P. Genomic resources for the spotted ragged-tooth shark *Carcharias taurus*. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2019; **41**(1):115-118.
12. KLEIN JD, VAN DER MERWE AE, DICKEN M L, MMONWA KL, TESKE P. Reproductive philopatry in a coastal shark drives age-related population structure. *Marine Biology* 2019; **166**: Article number: 26, 16 pages.
13. KUGURU GDN, GENNARI E, WINTNER SP, DICKEN ML, KLEIN JD, RHODE C, VAN DER MERWE AE. Spatio-temporal genetic variation of juvenile smooth hammerhead sharks in South Africa. *Marine Biology Research* 2019; **15**(10):568-579.
14. LE ROUX ML, KUNERT K, VAN DER VYVER C, CULLIS CA, OBERHOLSTER A. Expression of a small ubiquitin-like modifier protease increases drought tolerance in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**: 266, 15 pages.
15. MDODANA NT, JEWELL JF, PHIRI EE, SMITH ML, OBERLANDER KC, MAHMOODI S, KOSSMANN JM, LLOYD JR. Mutations in glucan, water dikinase affect starch degradation and gametophore development in the moss *Physcomitrella patens*. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:15114, 19 pages.
16. OBERHOLSTER A, KUNERT K, MALING'A J, FOYER CH. Defining biotechnological solutions for insect control in sub-Saharan Africa. *Food and Energy Security* 2019; **3**:1-21.
17. OBERHOLSTER PJ, MADLALA T, BLETTLER MCM, AMSLER ML, EBERLE EG, OBERHOLSTER A. An eutrophication index for lowland sandy rivers in Mediterranean coastal climatic regions of Southern Africa. *River Research and Applications* 2019; **35**(4):414-429.
18. O'CONNELL KS, MCGREGOR NW, EMSLEY RA, SEEDAT S, WARNICH L. The potential role of regulatory genes (DNMT3A, HDAC5 and HDAC9) in antipsychotic treatment response in South African schizophrenia patients. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**: Article no: 641, 9 pages.
19. O'CONNELL KS, MCGREGOR NW, MALHOTRA A, LENCZ T, EMSLEY RA, WARNICH L. Variation within voltage-gated calcium channel genes and antipsychotic treatment response in a South African first episode schizophrenia cohort. *Pharmacogenomics Journal* 2019; **19**:109-114.
20. OMEJE VO, LAMBRECHTS H, BRINK D. Hepatic and Haemato-biochemical alterations in juvenile Mozambique tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) on Pawpaw (*Carica papaya*) Seed Meal. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 2019; **11**(8):20-30.

21. OMEJE VO, LAMBRECHTS H, BRINK D. Hormonal profile and reproductive parameters of pre-vitellogenic Mozambique tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) on Pawpaw (*Carica papaya*) Seed Meal. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 2019; **11**(2):524-532.
22. POWELL CM, CALECA V, SINNO M, VAN STADEN M, VAN NOORT S, RHODE C, ALLSOPP E, VAN ASCH B. Barcoding of parasitoid wasps (Braconidae and Chalcidoidea) associated with wild and cultivated olives in the Western Cape of South Africa¹. *Genome / National Research Council Canada = Genome / Conseil national de recherches Canada* 2019; **62**:183-199.
23. READ DA, FEATHERSTON J, REES DJG, THOMPSON GD, ROBERTS R, FLETT BC, MASHINGAIDZE K, PIETERSEN G, KIULA B, KULLAYA A, MBEGA ER. Diversity and distribution of *Maize-associated totivirus* strains from Tanzania. *Virus Genes* 2019; **55**:429-432.
24. READ DA, FEATHERSTON J, REES DJG, THOMPSON GD, ROBERTS R, FLETT BC, MASHINGAIDZE K, PIETERSEN G, KIULA B, KULLAYA A, MBEGA ER. Characterization and detection of maize-associated pteridovirus (MaPV), infecting maize (*Zea mays*) in the Arusha region of Tanzania. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2019; **154**:1165-1170.
25. READ DA, FEATHERSTON J, REES DJG, THOMPSON GD, ROBERTS R, FLETT BC, MASHINGAIDZE K, PIETERSEN G, KIULA B, KULLAYA A, MBEGA ER. Molecular characterization of Morogoro maize-associated virus, a nuclearhabdovirus detected in maize (*Zea mays*) in Tanzania. *Archives of Virology* 2019; **164**:1711-1715.
26. STEYN M, OBERHOLSTER PJ, OBERHOLSTER A, GENTHE B, VAN DEN HEEVER-KRIEK PE, WEYERS C. Treated acid mine drainage and stream recovery: Downstream impacts on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in relation to multispecies toxicity bioassays. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **235**:377-388.
27. TEIXEIRA DA COSTA L, POWELL CM, VAN NOORT S, COSTA C, SINNO M, CALECA V, RHODE C, KENNEDY RJ, VAN STADEN M, VAN ASCH B. The complete mitochondrial genome of *Bactrocara biguttula* (Bezzi) (Diptera: Tephritidae) and phylogenetic relationships with other Dacini. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2019; **126**:130-140.
28. VAN ASCH B, VERSFELD WF, HULL KL, ROETS F, MATHEUS TI, BEYTELL PC, DU PREEZ P, SLABBERT R, RHODE C. Phylogeography, genetic diversity, and population structure of Nile crocodile population at the fringes of the southern African distribution. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(12): e0226505, 20 pages.
29. VAN DER MERWE AE, MADUNA SN, HULL KL, BELL JL, ROSSOUW C, WINTNER SP. Evidence for multiple paternity and confirmation of an Indo-Pacific origin of blacktip shark *Carcharhinus limbatus* occurring in South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2019; **41**(3):281-289.

Chapters in book

1. BURGER JT. We can, but should we? The ethics of genetically modified food. In: Van Den Heever JA, Jones C (eds.) *Moral Issues in the Natural Sciences and Technologies*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 85-110.
2. READ DA, PIETERSEN G. Analysis of Genotype Composition of *Citrus tristeza virus* Populations Using Illumina Miseq Technology. In: Catara AF, Bar-Joseph M, Licciardello G (eds.) *Citrus Tristeza Virus*, Humana Press, New York, USA, 2019: 179-194.

HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ, FROHLING A, MAHAJAN PV, OPARA UL. A simplex lattice design to optimise active modified atmosphere for storing pomegranate

- (cv. Wonderful) arils: Part II, determining optimum gas for maintaining quality attributes. *Biosystems Engineering* 2019; **178**:322-335.
2. BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ, MAHAJAN PV, FROHLING A, OPARA UL. A simplex lattice design to optimise active modified atmosphere for storing pomegranate (cv. Wonderful) arils: Part 1, determining optimum gas for physiological responses. *Biosystems Engineering* 2019; **178**:309-321.
 3. BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ, MAHAJAN PV, OPARA UL. Response of pomegranate arils (cv. Wonderful) to low oxygen stress under active modified atmosphere condition. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:1088-1097.
 4. BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ, OPARA UL. Influence of initial gas modification on physicochemical quality attributes and molecular changes in fresh and fresh-cut fruit during modified atmosphere packaging. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2019; **21**:1-11.
 5. BERRY TM, TSIGE AA, DEFRAEYE T, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Moisture adsorption in palletised corrugated fibreboard cartons under shipping conditions: A CFD modelling approach. *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2019; **114**:43-59.
 6. COOK G, KIRKMAN W, CLASE R, STEYN C, BASSON E, FOURIE PH, MOORE S, GROUT TG, CARSTENS E, HATTINGH V. Orchid fleck virus associated with the first case of citrus leprosis-N in South Africa. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2019; **155**:1373-1379.
 7. DANIELS AJ, POBLETE CA, OPARA UL, NIEUWOUDT H. measuring internal maturity parameters contactless on intact table grape bunches using NIR Spectroscopy. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**(1517):1-14.
 8. FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, BERRY TM, OPARA UL. Investigating the role of geometrical configurations of ventilated fresh produce packaging to improve the mechanical strength of experimental and numerical approaches. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2019; **20**:1-16.
 9. FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Analysis of the creep behaviour of ventilated corrugated paperboard packaging for handling fresh produce - An experimental study. *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2019; **117**:126-137.
 10. GRUYTERS W, DEFRAEYE T, VERBOVEN P, BERRY TM, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL, NICOLAI BM. Reusable boxes for a beneficial apple cold chain: A precooling analysis. *International Journal of Refrigeration-Revue Internationale du Froid* 2019; **106**:338-349.
 11. HUSSEIN ZH, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Determination of physical, biochemical and microstructural changes in impact-bruise damaged pomegranate fruit. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2019; **13**(3):2177-2189.
 12. HUSSEIN ZH, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Bruise damage susceptibility of pomegranates (*Punica granatum*, L.) and impact on fruit physiological response during short term storage. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2019; **246**:664-674.
 13. HUYSAMER AJ, HOFFMAN EW, JOHNSON SA. Postharvest insect pest control for western flower thrips, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, in exported cut *Proteaceae* flowers. *Acta Horticulturae* 2019; **1263**:507-513.
 14. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-destructive measurement of internal quality of apple fruit by a contactless NIR spectrometer with genetic algorithm model optimization. *Scientific African* 2019; **3**: e00051, 11 pages.

15. KRITZINGER I, LOTZE E. Quantification of lenticels in Japanese plum cultivars and their effect on total fruit peel permeance. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2019; **254**:35-39.
16. LADO JL, ALTS E, MANZI M, CRONJE PJR, GOMEZ-CADENAS A, RODRIGO MJ, ZACARIAS L. Light regulation of carotenoid biosynthesis in the peel of Mandarin and sweet orange fruits. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**: 1288, 16 pages.
17. LOTZE E, FRAZENBURG MR, TURKETTI SS, DREYER LL. Calcium dynamics of reproductive apple buds during the dormant season in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2019; **256**: Article number 108533, 5 pages.
18. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. The contribution of transpiration and respiration processes in the mass loss of pomegranate fruit (cv. Wonderful). *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 2019; **158**:1-10.
19. MAGWAZA LS, ALAMAR MC, TEFAY SZ, MDITSHWA A, OPARA UL, TERRY LEON. Investigating the involvement of ABA, ABA catabolites and cytokinins in the susceptibility of 'Nules Clementine' mandarin to rind breakdown disorder. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:4142-4149.
20. MIDGLEY SJE, NEW M, METHNER N. Competition for land, water and energy (Nexus) in food production. *Encyclopedia of Food Security and Sustainability* 2019; **1**:187-195.
21. MPHAHLELE RR, PATHARE P, OPARA UL. Drying kinetics of pomegranate fruit peel (cv. Wonderful). *Scientific African* 2019; **5**:1-8.
22. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, BERRY TM, OPARA UL. Analysing the dynamics of quality loss during precooling and ambient storage of pomegranate fruit. *Journal of Food Engineering* 2019; **245**:166-173.
23. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Thermal properties of whole and tissue parts of pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) fruit. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2019; **13**(2):901-910.
24. NYONI M, LOTZE E, MAZZOLA M, WESSELS JPB, MCLEOD A. Evaluating different approaches in the application of phosphonates for the control of apple root diseases. *Australasian Plant Pathology* 2019; **48**(5):461-472.
25. OLAREWAJU OO, MAGWAZA LS, NIEUWOUDT H, POBLETE CA, FAWOLE OA, TEFAY SZ, OPARA UL. Model development for non-destructive determination of rind biochemical properties of 'Marsh' grapefruit using visible to near-infrared spectroscopy and chemometrics. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A-Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 2019; **209**:62-69.
26. PFUKWA TM, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, GOUWS PA, OPARA UL, MAPIYE C. Food preservative capabilities of grape (*Vitis vinifera*) and Clementine Mandarin (*Citrus reticulata*) by-products extracts in South Africa. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**(6): 1746, 15 pages.
27. STANDER OPJ, NORTH JJ, VAN NIEKERK JM, VAN WYK T, LOVE C, GILBERT MJ. Influence of nonpermanent netting on foliar spray deposition, insect pest prevalence, and production of 'Nadorcott' mandarin (*Citrus reticulata*). *Hortscience* 2019; **54**(4):667-675.
28. WU W, BERETTA C, CRONJE PJR, HELLWEG S, DEFRAEYE T. Environmental trade-offs in fresh-fruit cold chains by combining virtual cold chains with life cycle assessment. *Applied Energy* 2019; **254**:1-11.
29. WU W, CRONJE PJR, VERBOVEN P, DEFRAEYE T. Unveiling how ventilated packaging design and cold chain scenarios affect the cooling kinetics and fruit

quality for each single citrus fruit in an entire pallet. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2019; **21**: 100369, 13 pages.

Chapters in book

1. LADO JL, CRONJE PJR, RODRIGO MJ, ZACARIAS L. Citrus. In: de Freitas ST (ed.) *Postharvest Physiological Disorders in Fruits and Vegetables*, Taylor & Francis Group, USA, 2019: 377-393.
2. OPARA UL, AMBAW A, BERRY TM. CFD Investigation of Fresh Produce Cooling Processes and Effects of Package Stacking. In: Sun DW (ed.) *Computational Fluid Dynamics in Food Processing*, CRC Press, USA, 2019: 121-148.
3. OPARA UL, AMBAW A, FADIJI TS. Future ventilated packaging design: Novel modelling approaches and integrated multi-criteria performance. In: da Cruz MR (ed.) *Food Packaging: Innovations and Shelf-Life*, Taylor & Francis Group, USA, 2019: 242-271.
4. OPARA UL, BERRY TM, AMBAW A. Optimization of Horticultural carton vent hole design by CFD. In: Sun DW (ed.) *Computational Fluid Dynamics in Food Processing*, CRC Press, USA, 2019: 169-191.
5. OPARA UL, CALEB OJ, BELAY ZA. Modified atmosphere packaging for food preservation. In: Galanakis C (ed.) *Food Quality and Shelf Life*, Academic press, USA, 2019: 235-259.

INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTECHNOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BORGOHAIN P, SAHA B, AGRAHARI R, CHOWARDHARA B, SAHOO S, VAN DER VYVER C, PANDA SK. *SINAC2* overexpression in *Arabidopsis* results in enhanced abiotic stress tolerance with alteration in glutathione metabolism. *Protoplasma* 2019; **256**:1065-1077.
2. LE ROUX ML, KUNERT K, VAN DER VYVER C, CULLIS CA, OBERHOLSTER A. Expression of a small ubiquitin-like modifier protease increases drought tolerance in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**:266, 15 pages.
3. LLOYD JR, KOSSMANN JM. Starch Trek: The Search for Yield. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **9**: Article 1930.
4. MDODANA NT, JEWELL JF, PHIRI EE, SMITH ML, OBERLANDER KC, MAHMOODI S, KOSSMANN JM, LLOYD JR. Mutations in glucan, water dikinase affect starch degradation and gametophore development in the moss *Physcomitrella patens*. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:115114, 19 pages.
5. STEVENS GG, PÍREZ-FERNÁNDEZ MA, MORCILLO RJL, KLEINERT A, HILLS PN, BRAND DJ, STEENKAMP ET, VALENTINE AJ. Roots and nodules response differently to P starvation in the Mediterranean-type legume *Virgilia divaricata*. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**: Article number 73, 14 pages.

Chapters in book

1. LOEDOLFF B, VAN DER VYVER C. Water Stress and Redox Regulation with Emphasis on Future Biotechnological Prospects. In: Loedolff B, Van Der Vyver C (eds.) *Redox Homeostasis in Plants*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 155-177.

INSTITUTE FOR WINE BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR
WYNBIOTECHNOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, NIEUWOUDT H, DU TOIT WJ. Towards on-line monitoring of phenolic content in red wine grapes: A feasibility study. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **270**:322-331.
2. BENTLEY J, MOORE JP, FARRANT JM. Metabolomic profiling of the desiccation-tolerant medicinal shrub *Myrothamnus flabellifolia* indicates phenolic variability across its natural habitat: Implications for tea and cosmetics production. *Molecules* 2019; **24**(7): 1240, 15 pages.
3. BENTLEY J, MOORE JP, FARRANT JM. Metabolomics as a complement to phylogenetics for assessing intraspecific boundaries in the desiccation-tolerant medicinal shrub *Myrothamnus flabellifolia* (Myrothamnaceae). *Phytochemistry* 2019; **159**:127-136.
4. CONACHER CG, ROSSOUW D, BAUER FF. Peer pressure: evolutionary responses to biotic pressures in wine yeasts. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2019; **19**(7): foz072, 12 pages.
5. DANIELS AJ, POBLETE CA, OPARA UL, NIEUWOUDT H. Measuring Internal Maturity Parameters Contactless on Intact Table Grape Bunches Using NIR Spectroscopy. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**(1517):1-14.
6. DRIOUICH A, SMITH C, ROPITAUX M, CHAMBARD M, BOULOGNE I, BERNARD S, FOLLET-GUEYE M, VICRE M, MOORE JP. Root extracellular traps versus neutrophil extracellular traps in host defence, a case of functional convergence? *Biological Reviews* 2019; **94**(5):1685-1700.
7. DU PLESSIS HW, DU TOIT M, NIEUWOUDT H, VAN DER RIJST M, HOFF JW, JOLLY N. Modulation of wine flavor using *Hanseniaspora uvarum* in combination with different *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, lactic acid bacteria strains and malolactic fermentation strategies. *Fermentation* 2019; **5**(3):64, 17 pages.
8. FAIRBAIRN SC, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC, BAUER FF. Modulation of yeast-derived volatile aromas by oleic acid and sterols. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):1-11.
9. GAO Y, FANGEL JU, WILLATS W, MOORE JP. Tracking polysaccharides during white winemaking using glycan microarrays reveals glycoprotein-rich sediments. *Food Research International* 2019; **123**:662-673.
10. GAO Y, ZIETSMAN JJ, VIVIER MA, MOORE JP. Deconstructing wine grape cell walls with enzymes during winemaking: New insights from glycan microarray technology. *Molecules* 2019; **24**(165):1-19.
11. GARRIDO-BACUELOS G, BUICA AS, SCHÖCKEL J, ZIETSMAN JJ, WILLATS WGT, MOORE JP, DU TOIT WJ. Investigating the relationship between cell wall polysaccharide composition and the extractability of grape phenolic compounds into Shiraz wines. Part II: Extractability during fermentation into wines made from grapes of different ripeness levels. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **278**:26-35.
12. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-destructive measurement of internal quality of apple fruit by a contactless NIR spectrometer with genetic algorithm model optimization. *Scientific African* 2019; **3**: e00051, 11 pages.
13. JIRANEK V, BAUER FF, TAKAGI H. Yeast ecology and interaction. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2019; **19**: foz73, 2 pages.

14. LIN C, XU T, XING S, ZHAO L, SUN R, LIU Y, MOORE JP, DENG X. Weighted Gene Co-expression Network Analysis (WGCNA) reveals the hub role of protein ubiquitination in the acquisition of desiccation tolerance in *Boea hygrometrica*. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 2019; **60**(12):2707-2719.
15. MINNAAR P, DU PLESSIS HW, JOLLY N, VAN DER RIJST M, DU TOIT M. Non-Saccharomyces yeast and lactic acid bacteria in Co-inoculated fermentations with two *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* yeast strains: A strategy to improve the phenolic content of Syrah wine. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **4**:1-9.
16. NAIDOO RK, SIMPSON ZF, OOSTHUIZEN JR, BAUER FF. Nutrient exchange of carbon and nitrogen promotes the formation of stable mutualisms between *Chlorella sorokiniana* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* under engineered synthetic growth conditions. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2019; **10**(609):609, 16 pages.
17. NDLOVU T, BUICA AS, BAUER FF. Chitinases and thaumatin-like proteins in Sauvignon Blanc and Chardonnay musts during alcoholic fermentation. *Food Microbiology* 2019; **78**:201-210.
18. OLAREWAJU OO, MAGWAZA LS, NIEUWOUDT H, POBLETE CA, FAWOLE OA, TEFAY SZ, OPARA UL. Model development for non-destructive determination of rind biochemical properties of 'Marsh' grapefruit using visible to near-infrared spectroscopy and chemometrics. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A-Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 2019; **209**:62-69.
19. PORTER TJ, DIVOL BT, SETATI ME. Investigating the biochemical and fermentation attributes of *Lachancea species* and strains: Deciphering the potential contribution to wine chemical composition. *International Journal Of Food Microbiology* 2019; **46**(12):1733-1743.
20. PORTER TJ, DIVOL BT, SETATI ME. Lachancea yeast species: Origin, biochemical characteristics and oenological significance. *Food Research International* 2019; **119**:378-389.
21. PRETORIUS N, ENGELBRECHT L, DU TOIT M. Influence of sugars and pH on the citrate metabolism of different lactic acid bacteria strains in a synthetic wine matrix. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 2019; **127**(5):1490-1500.
22. PRIOR KJ, BAUER FF, DIVOL BT. The utilisation of nitrogenous compounds by commercial non-Saccharomyces yeasts associated with wine. *Food Microbiology* 2019; **79**:75-84.
23. ROLLERO SC, BLOEM A, ORTIZ-JULIEN A, BAUER FF, CAMARASA C, DIVOL BT. A comparison of the nitrogen metabolic networks of *Kluyveromyces marxianus* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Environmental Microbiology*. *Environmental Microbiology* 2019; **21**(11):4076-4091.
24. SHEKHAWAT K, PATTERTON H, BAUER FF, SETATI ME. RNA-seq based transcriptional analysis of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Lachancea thermotolerans* in mixed-culture fermentations under anaerobic conditions. *BMC Genomics* 2019; **20**(1):1-15.
25. SMIT SJ, VIVIER MA, YOUNG PR. Linking terpene synthases to sesquiterpene metabolism in grapevine flowers. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**:177, 18 pages.
26. SNYMAN C, THERON LW, DIVOL BT. Understanding the regulation of extracellular protease gene expression in fungi: a key step towards their biotechnological applications. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2019; **103**(14):5517-5532.
27. SNYMAN C, THERON LW, DIVOL BT. The expression, secretion and activity of the aspartic protease MpApr1 in *Metschnikowia pulcherrima* IWBT Y1123. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2019; **290**:1733-1743.

28. VAN DER COLFF N, PENTZ CD, NIEUWOUDT H. A varietal-specific approach to investigate wine risk perception in South Africa: Recommendations for Chenin blanc International Journal of Wine Business Research. *International Journal of Wine Business Research* 2019; **31**(4):640-659.
29. WEIGHTMAN CJ, TERBLANCHE NS, BAUER FF, VALENTIN D, NIEUWOUDT H. An exploratory study of urban South African consumers' perceptions of wine and wine consumption: focus on social, emotional, and functional factors. *Journal of Wine Research* 2019; **30**(3):179-204.
30. WILLIAMS DL, SCHÖCKEL J, VIVIER MA, BUFFETTO FSM, ZIETSMAN JJ. Grape pomace fermentation and cell wall degradation by *Kluyveromyces marxianus* Y885. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 2019; **150**:107282, 11 pages.

PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. BALOYI MA, MOSTERT L, HALLEEN F. Pathogenicity of ten *Phaeoacremonium* species associated with esca and Petri disease of grapevine. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2018; **57**(3):538-546.
2. BASSON E, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, LENNOX CL. Morphological and molecular identification of fungi associated with South African apple core rot. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2019; **153**:849-868.
3. DIAZ GA, MOSTERT L, HALLEEN F, LOLAS M, GUTIERREZ M, FERRADA E, LATORRE BA. *Diplodia seriata* associated with Botryosphaeria canker and dieback in apple trees in Chile. *Plant Disease* 2019; **103**(5):1026.
4. GUARNACCIA V, GEHRMANN T, SILVA-JUNIOR GJ, FOURIE PH, HARIDAS S, VU D, SPATAFORA J, MARTIN FM, ROBERT V, GRIGORIEV IV, GROENEWALD JZ, CROUS PW. *Phyllosticta citricarpa* and sister species of global importance to *Citrus*. *Molecular Plant Pathology* 2019; **20**(12):1619-1635.
5. HAVENGA M, GATSI MG, HALLEEN F, SPIES CFJ, VAN DER MERWE R, MOSTERT L. Canker and wood rot pathogens present in young apple trees and propagation material in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2019; **103**(12):3129-3141.
6. KATATI S, FLETT BC, NCUBE E, RHEEDER JP, ROSE LJ. Agricultural practices and their potential role in mycotoxin contamination of maize and groundnut subsistence farming. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(9/10): Art. #6221, 6 pages.
7. LESUTHU P, MOSTERT L, SPIES CFJ, MOYO P, REGNIER T, HALLEEN F. *Diaporthe nebulae* sp. nov. and first report of *D. cynaroides*, *D. novem*, and *D. serafinae* on grapevines in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2019; **103**(5):808-817.
8. MARIN-FELIX Y, HERNANDEZ-RESTREPO M, WINGFIELD MJ, AKULOV A, CARNEGIE AJ, CHEEWANGKON R, GRAMAJE D, GROENEWALD JZ, GUARNACCIA V, HALLEEN F, MOSTERT L, SPIES CFJ, CROUS PW. Genera of phytopathogenic fungi: GOPHY 2. *Studies in Mycology* 2019; **92**:47-133.
9. MASIKANE SL, JOLLIFFE JB, SWART L, MCLEOD A. Novel approaches and methods for quantifying *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in avocado tree roots. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 2019; **366**(16):1-11.
10. MOEIN S, MAZZOLA M, NTUSHELO N, MCLEOD A. Apple nursery trees and irrigation water as potential external inoculum sources of apple replant disease in South Africa. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2019; **153**:1131-1147.

11. MOEIN S, MAZZOLA M, SPIES CFJ, MCLEOD A. Evaluating different approaches for the quantification of oomycete apple replant pathogens, and their relationship with seedling growth reductions. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2019; **154**:243-257.
12. MOYO P, MOSTERT L, HALLEEN F. *Diatrypaceae* species overlap between vineyards and natural ecosystems in South Africa. *Fungal Ecology* 2019; **39**:142-151.
13. NYONI M, LOTZE E, MAZZOLA M, WESSELS JPB, MCLEOD A. Evaluating different approaches in the application of phosphonates for the control of apple root diseases. *Australasian Plant Pathology* 2019; **48**(5):461-472.
14. NYONI M, MAZZOLA M, WESSELS JPB, MCLEOD A. The efficacy of semi selective chemicals and chloropicrin/1, 3-dichloropropene-containing fumigants in managing apple replant disease in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2019; **103**(6):1363-1373.
15. STANDER OPJ, NORTH JJ, VAN NIEKERK JM, VAN WYK T, LOVE C, GILBERT MJ. Influence of nonpermanent netting on foliar spray deposition, insect pest prevalence, and production of 'Nadorcott' mandarin (*Citrus reticulata*). *Hortscience* 2019; **54**(4):667-675.
16. THANGAVELU R, MOSTERT G, GOPI M, GANGA DEVI P, PADMANABAN B, MOLINA AB, VILJOEN A. First detection of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* tropical race 4 (TR4) on Cavendish banana in India. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2019; **154**:777-786.
17. WAITE H, ARMENGOL J, BILLONES-BAAIJENS R, GRAMAJE D, HALLEEN F, DI MARCO S, SMART R. A protocol for the management of grapevine rootstock mother vines to reduce latent infections by grapevine trunk pathogens in cuttings. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2018; **57**(3):384-398.
18. WILLIAMS PJ, BEZUIDENHOUT C, ROSE LJ. Differentiation of maize ear rot pathogens, on growth media, with near infrared hyperspectral imaging. *Food Analytical Methods* 2019; **12**:1556-1570.

SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BOOSTANI HR, NAJAFI-GHIRI M, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Single and competitive adsorption isotherms of some heavy metals onto a light textured calcareous soil amended with agricultural wastes-biochars. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science* 2019; **65**(3):360-373.
2. BOOSTANI HR, NAJAFI-GHIRI M, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, KHALILI D. Comparison of Pb stabilization in a contaminated calcareous soil by application of vermicompost and sheep manure and their biochars produced at two temperatures. *Applied Geochemistry* 2019; **102**:121-128.
3. CLARKE CE, STONE W, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, QUINTON JN, BLAKE LI, JOHNSON KL. Better together: Water treatment residual and poor-quality compost improves sandy soil fertility. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 2019; **48**(6):1781-1788.
4. FLYNN T, DE CLERCQ WP, ROZANOV AB, CLARKE CE. High-resolution digital soil mapping of multiple soil properties: an alternative to the traditional field survey? *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2019; **36**(4):237-247.

5. FLYNN T, ROZANOV AB, DE CLERCQ WP, WARR BJ, CLARKE CE. Semi-automatic disaggregation of a national resource inventory into a farm-scale soil depth class map. *Geoderma* 2019; **337**:1136-1145.
6. FLYNN T, VAN ZIJL GM, VAN TOL JJ, BOTHA C, ROZANOV AB, WARR BJ, CLARKE CE. Comparing algorithms to disaggregate complex soil polygons in contrasting environments. *Geoderma* 2019; **352**:171-180.
7. LE ROUX SG, DU PLESSIS A, CLARKE CE. MicroCT-based bulk density measurement method for soils. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(1):2-9.
8. MILLS A, DE WET R. Quantifying a sponge: The additional water in restored thicket. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(5/6):1-2.
9. MULIDZI A R, CLARKE CE, MYBURGH PA. Response of soil chemical properties to irrigation with winery wastewater on a well-drained sandy soil. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):1-12.
10. WATSON A, MILLER JA, FINK M, KRALISCH S, FLEISCHER M, DE CLERCQ WP. Distributive rainfall-runoff modelling to understand runoff-to-baseflow proportioning and its impact on the determination of reserve requirements of the Verlorenvlei estuarine lake, west coast, SouthAfrica. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 2019; **23**:2679-2697.

Books

1. VAN ZYL JL, HOFFMAN JE. Soil Preparation for Sustainable Wine and Table Grape Vineyards. Winetech & SATGI, PAARL, South Africa 2019:169 pp.

Chapters in books

1. RAMIREZ RR, DE CLERCQ WP, JACKSON M. New Paths of Entrepreneurship Development. In: Carvalho LC, Rego C, Lucas MR, Sanchez-Hernandez I, Viana ABN (eds.) *New Paths of Entrepreneurship Development*, Springer, Switzerland, 2019: 231-255.

VITICULTURE AND OENOLOGY / WINGERD- EN WYNKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AHUMADA-ORELLANA L, ORTEGA-FARHAS S, POBLETE CA, SEARLES PS. Estimation of stomatal conductance and stem water potential threshold values for water stress in olive trees (cv. Arbequina). *Irrigation Science* 2019; **37**(4):461-467.
2. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, BOLACOS-PIZARRO M, ALEIXANDRE J-L, ALEIXANDRE-BENAVENT R. Current trends in scientific research on global warming: A bibliometric analysis. *International Journal of Global Warming* 2019; **17**(2):142-169.
3. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, CASTELLY-COGOLLOS L, ALEIXANDRE J-L, ALEIXANDRE-BENAVENT R. Renewable energies: Worldwide trends in research, funding and international collaboration. *Renewable Energy* 2019; **139**:268-278.
4. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, CASTELLY-COGOLLOS L, ALEIXANDRE J-L, ALEIXANDRE-BENAVENT R. Unravelling the scientific research on grape and wine phenolic compounds: a bibliometric study. *Scientometrics* 2019; **119**(1):119-147.

5. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, DU TOIT WJ. Understanding cold maceration in red winemaking: A batch processing and multi-block data analysis approach. *LWT-Food Science and Technology* 2019; **111**:147-157.
6. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, NIEUWOUDT H, DU TOIT WJ. Towards on-line monitoring of phenolic content in red wine grapes: A feasibility study. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **270**:322-331.
7. BARNARD Y, STREVER AE, BOSMAN GW, POBLETE CA. Fast and non-destructive method for estimating grapevine water status. *Acta Horticulturae* 2019; **1253**(54):413-420.
8. BLANCQUAERT EH, OBERHOLSTER A, RICARDO DA SILVA JM, DELOIRE AJ. Grape flavonoid evolution and composition under altered light and temperature conditions in cabernet sauvignon (*Vitis vinifera* L.) *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**:1062, 19 pages.
9. BLANCQUAERT EH, OBERHOLSTER A, RICARDO DA SILVA JM, DELOIRE AJ. Research Note: Effect of light quality on fruit growth, composition and the sensory impact of the wines. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):141-156.
10. BLANCQUAERT EH, OBERHOLSTER A, RICARDO DA SILVA JM, DELOIRE AJ. Effects of abiotic factors on phenolic compounds in the grape berry – a review. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(1):92-105.
11. BRUWER FA, DU TOIT WJ, BUICA AS. Effects of nitrogen and sulphur foliar fertilization on grape and wine composition from the vineyard to the bottle. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):1-16.
12. BRUWER FA, DU TOIT WJ, BUICA AS. Nitrogen and sulphur foliar fertilisation. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):1-16.
13. DANIELS AJ, POBLETE CA, OPARA UL, NIEUWOUDT H. Measuring internal maturity parameters contactless on intact table grape bunches using NIR Spectroscopy. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**:1517, 14 pages.
14. FAIRBAIRN SC, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC, BAUER FF. Modulation of yeast-derived volatile aromas by oleic acid and sterols. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):1-11.
15. GAO Y, ZIETSMAN JJ, VIVIER MA, MOORE JP. Deconstructing wine grape cell walls with enzymes during winemaking: New insights from glycan microarray technology. *Molecules* 2019; **24**:165, 19 pages.
16. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS, DE VILLIERS AJ, DU TOIT WJ. Impact of time, oxygen and different anthocyanin tannin ratios on the precipitate and extract composition using liquid chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(1):106-115.
17. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS, SHARP E, DE VILLIERS AJ, DU TOIT WJ. The impact of different tannin to anthocyanin ratios and of oxygen on the phenolic polymerisation over time in a wine-like solution. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):279-288.
18. GARRIDO-BACUELOS G, BUICA AS, SCHÖCKEL J, ZIETSMAN JJ, WILLATS WGT, MOORE JP, DU TOIT WJ. Investigating the relationship between grape cell wall polysaccharide composition and the extractability of phenolic compounds into Shiraz wines. Part I: Vintage and ripeness effects. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **278**:36-46.
19. GARRIDO-BACUELOS G, BUICA AS, SCHÖCKEL J, ZIETSMAN JJ, WILLATS WGT, MOORE JP, DU TOIT WJ. Investigating the relationship between cell wall polysaccharide composition and the extractability of grape phenolic compounds into Shiraz wines. Part II: Extractability during fermentation into

- wines made from grapes of different ripeness levels. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **278**:26-35.
20. HACKING CJ, POONA NK, MANZAN N, POBLETE CA. Investigating 2-D and 3-D proximal remote sensing techniques for vineyard yield estimation. *Sensors* 2019; **19**:3652, 20 pages.
 21. LOBOS G, ESCOBAR A, ESTRADA F, ROMERO-BRAVO R, GARRIGA M, DEL POZO A, POBLETE CA, GONZALEZ-TALICE J, GONZBLEZ-MARTINEZ L, CALIGARI P. Spectral reflectance modeling by wavelength selection: Studying the scope for blueberry physiological breeding under contrasting water supply and heat conditions. *Remote Sensing* 2019; **329**(11):1-19.
 22. MAFATA M, BRAND J, PANZERI V, KIDD M, BUICA AS. A multivariate approach to evaluating the chemical and sensorial evolution of South African Sauvignon Blanc and Chenin Blanc wines under different bottle storage conditions. *Food Research International* 2019; **125**:108515, 8 pages.
 23. MCKAY MA, BAUER FF, PANZERI V, MOKWENA LM, BUICA AS. Profiling potentially smoke tainted red wines: Volatile phenols and aroma attributes. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):1-16.
 24. MIHNEA M, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, KIDD M, DU TOIT WJ. Basic in-mouth attribute evaluation: a comparison of two panels. *Foods* 2019; **8**(1):3, 18 pages.
 25. MONFORTE AR, MARTINS S, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC. Impact of phenolic compounds in strecker aldehyde formation in wine model systems: Target and untargeted analysis. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2019; **283**:559-565.
 26. MONFORTE AR, OLIVEIRA CM, MARTINS SIFS, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC. Response surface methodology: A tool to minimize aldehydes formation and oxygen consumption in wine model system. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **283**:559-565.
 27. OLAREWAJU OO, MAGWAZA LS, NIEUWOUDT H, POBLETE CA, FAWOLE OA, TESFAY SZ, OPARA UL. Model development for non-destructive determination of rind biochemical properties of 'Marsh' grapefruit using visible to near-infrared spectroscopy and chemometrics. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A-Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 2019; **209**:62-69.
 28. PETROVIC G, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, BUICA AS. Unravelling the complexities of wine: A big data approach to yeast assimilable nitrogen using InfraRed spectroscopy and chemometrics. *OENO One* 2019; **53**(2):107-127.
 29. PETROVIC G, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, BUICA AS. Grape must profiling and cultivar discrimination based on amino acid composition and general discriminant analysis with best subset. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):1-13.
 30. PETROVIC G, KIDD M, BUICA AS. A statistical exploration of data to identify the role of cultivar and origin in the concentration and composition of yeast assimilable nitrogen. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **276**:528-537.
 31. POBLETE CA, AHUMADA-ORELLANA L, ZUCIGA, M. M, SEPULVEDA-REYES D, ORTEGA-FARIAS S. Comparing water potential variables under different water stress levels: a case study on Carmññire grapevines. *Acta Horticulturae* 2019; **1253**:101-107.
 32. PORTER TJ, DIVOL BT, SETATI ME. Investigating the biochemical and fermentation attributes of *Lachancea species* and strains: Deciphering the potential contribution to wine chemical composition. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 2019; **46**(12):1733-1743.
 33. ROMERO-BRAVO S, MÍNDEZ-ESPINOZA A, GARRIGA M, ESTRADA F, ESCOBAR A, GONZBLEZ-MARTINEZ L, POBLETE CA, SEPULVEDA-REYES D, MATUS I, CASTILLO D, DEL POZO A, LOBOS G. Thermal imaging

- reliability for estimating grain yield and carbon isotope discrimination in wheat genotypes: Importance of the environmental conditions. *Sensors* 2019; **2676**(19):1-16.
34. SMITH-TOLKEN AR, MCKAY MA. To be or not to be Service-Learning in a Higher Education Institution. *Bordon: Revista de pedagogia* 2019; **71**(3):205-220.
 35. SNYMAN C, THERON LW, DIVOL BT. The expression, secretion and activity of the aspartic protease MpApr1 in *Metschnikowia pulcherrima* IWBT Y1123. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2019; **290**:1733-1743.
 36. TIAN K, WANG J, ZHANG Z, CHENG L, JIN P, SINGH S, PRIOR BA, WANG Z. Enzymatic preparation of fructooligosaccharides-rich burdock syrup with enhanced antioxidative properties. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology* 2019; **40**:71-77.
 37. TOWERS PC, STREVER AE, POBLETE CA. Comparison of vegetation indices for leaf area index estimation in vertical shoot positioned vine canopies with and without Grenbiule hail-protection netting. *Remote Sensing* 2019; **1073**(11):1-16.
 38. UARROTA V, FUENTEALBA C, HERNANDEZ I, DEFILIPPI-BRUZZONE B, MENESES C, CAMPOS-VARGAS R, LURIE S, HERTOOG M, CARPENTIER S, POBLETE CA, PEDRESCHI R. Integration of proteomics and metabolomics data of early and middle season Hass avocados under heat treatment. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **289**:512-521.
 39. WEIGHTMAN CJ, TERBLANCHE NS, BAUER FF, VALENTIN D, NIEUWOUDT H. An exploratory study of urban South African consumers' perceptions of wine and wine consumption: focus on social, emotional, and functional factors. *Journal of Wine Research* 2019; **30**(3):179-204.
 40. WILLIAMS DL, SCHÛCKEL J, VIVIER MA, BUFFETTO FSM, ZIETSMAN JJ. Grape pomace fermentation and cell wall degradation by *Kluyveromyces marxianus* Y885. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 2019; **150**:1-11.
 41. WILSON CL, BRAND J, DU TOIT WJ, BUICA AS. Matrix effects influencing the perception of 3-mercaptohexan-1-ol (3MH) and 3-mercaptohexyl acetate (3MHA) in different Chenin Blanc wines by Projective Mapping (PM) with Ultra Flash profiling (UFP) intensity ratings. *Food Research International* 2019; **121**:663-640.
 42. XUE JR, FUENTES S, POBLETE CA, VIEJO CG, TONGSON E, DU H, SU B. Automated Chinese medicinal plants classification based on machine learning using leaf morpho-colorimetry, fractal dimension and visible/near infrared spectroscopy. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biological Engineering* 2019; **12**(2):123-131.
 43. YURI J, MOGGIA C, SEPULVEDA A, POBLETE CA, VALDÏS-GYMEZ H, TORRES C. Effect of cultivar, rootstock, and growing conditions on fruit maturity and postharvest quality as part of a six-year apple trial in Chile. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2019; **253**:70-79.

Chapters in books

1. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, DU TOIT WJ. The Role of UV-Visible Spectroscopy for Phenolic Compounds Quantification in Winemaking. In: Solhs-Oviedo RL (ed.) *Frontiers and New Trends in the Science of Fermented Food and Beverages*, Intech Open, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 25-46.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE

AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION / AFRICA OPEN INSTITUUT VIR MUSIEK, NAVORSING EN INNOVASIE

Journal articles

1. BLAKE M. A Piece of Africa: Tracing Justinian Tamusuza. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2018; **38**(1):41-81.
2. BLAKE M. Obituary: Stanley Glasser (1926-2018). *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2019; **38**(1):6-11.
3. FOURIE P. Parading Respectability: The Cultural and Moral Aesthetics of the Christmas Bands Movement in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of the Musical Arts in Africa* 2019; **16**(1-2):149-154.
4. LAMBRECHTS L. Letting the Tape Run: The creation and preservation of the Hidden Years Music Archive. *South African Journal of Cultural History* 2018; **32**(2):1-24.
5. VOS S. An interview with Kyle Shepherd. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies (Formerly South Africa Journal of Musicology)* 2018; **38**(1):214-238.
6. WALTON CR. Leonore, Isolde, Lulu: the strange afterlife of Beethoven's 'Immortal Beloved'. *Musical Times* 2019; **160**(1947):43-54.
7. WALTON CR. Manhandling Mahler. Chris Walton on the trail of the Wagnerian tenor Adolf Wallnose. *Opera* 2019; **70**(12):1524-1529.

Chapters in books

1. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG CE. William Henry Bell: Composing and art frontier in Cape Town. In: Weaver-Hightower R (ed.) *Archiving Settler Colonialism: Culture, Space and Race*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 117-130.
2. MULLER SJVZ. The Journey to the South. In: Muller SJVZ (ed.) *The Journey to the South: A Parable and five critiques*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 21-32.
3. WALTON CR. Von innen und von aussen: Beethovens Neunte Sinfonie und die Wagner'sche Dirigiertradition. In: Gartmann T (ed.) *Rund um Beethoven: Interpretationsforschung heute*, Edition Arugs, Bern, Switzerland, 2019: 218-237.

AFRIKATALE / AFRICAN LANGUAGES

Journal articles

1. CHEBANNE A, DLALI M. The curse of poverty and marginalisation in language development: The case of Khoisan languages of Botswana. *Spil Plus* 2019; **58**:219-233.

2. JOHN PH, VISSER MW. Verbal Art and Identity Construct: A Study of Humour in the Songs and Poetry of the Ham of Nigeria. *Southern African Journal for Folklore Studies* 2019; **29**(2): #5602, 17 pages.
3. MALLYA A, VISSER MW. Passive and anticausative constructions: A new perspective to morphosyntax and lexical semantic interfaces. *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 2019; **37**(4):315-324.
4. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, VISSER MW. Precipitation constructions in isiXhosa. *South African Journal of African Languages/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Afrikatale* 2019; **39**(1):16-28.

AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS

Journal articles

1. ADENDORFF EM. Die gebruik van gedigte in die onderrig van Afrikaans as addisionele taal. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(1):473-503.
2. BEUKES V, ADENDORFF EM. Die gradering en ordening van drie teikentake binne 'n taakgebaseerde leer-en-onderrig-program vir nie-Afrikaanssprekende internasionale universiteitstudeute. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(2):554-583.
3. BEYER HL. On recent proposals to abolish polysemy and homonymy in lexicography. *Lexikos* 2018; **28**:1-31.
4. BURGER JM, DE STADLER LG. Plain language: Can it ever be plain enough? *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 2019; **37**(4):325-338.
5. FUERTES-OLIVERA PA. Designing and making commercially driven integrated dictionary portals: The *Diccionarios Valladolid-UVa*. *Lexicography – Journal of Asialex* 2019; **6**:1-21.
6. FUERTES-OLIVERA PA, NICO AMO M, SASTRE RUANO MA. Tecnología con fines lexicográficos: Su aplicación en los Diccionarios Valladolid-UVa. *RILE. Revista Internacional de Lenguas Extranjeras* 2019; **10**:73-98.
7. GENTILE P, VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Translating the North-South imagological feature in a movie: *Bienvenue chez les Ch'tis* and its Italian versions. *Perspectives-Studies in Translatology* 2019; **27**(6):797-814.
8. HIJJO NF, KAUR S, KADHIM KA. Reframing the Arabic narratives on *Daesh* in the English media: the ideological impact. *Open Linguistics* 2019; **5**:81-93.
9. HU B, PYM AD. Constructive ambiguity and risk management in bilingual foreign-affairs texts. The case of "One China". *Asia Pacific Translatino and Intercultural Studies* 2019; **6**(1):3-16.
10. HUIGEN S. Foto's van Transvaal in een Duits fotoalbum uit 1894-1895. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2018; **25**(2):23-46.
11. LESCH HM. In search of a sustainable training model for educational interpreting – Stellenbosch University: A Case Study. *International Journal of Language and Linguistics* 2019; **6**(2):42-52.
12. NICO AMO M, FUERTES-OLIVERA PA. La introducción sistemática en el diccionarios especializado. *Revista de Lexicografía* 2017; **XXIII**:137-156.
13. NOMDEDEU RULL A, MALDONADO GONZALEZ MA, TARP S. El estatus de la lexicografía. Nuevas y variadas respuestas a una antigua cuestión. *Quaderns de Filologia: Estudis Lingüístics* 2019; **24**:699-733.
14. SEGHERS E, T'SJOEN YGRN. Beeldvorming rond het werk van Breyten Breytenbach in het Vlaamse tijdschrift *Revolver*. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2017; **24**(2):84-102.

15. TARP S. Connecting the dots: tradition and disruption in Lexicography. *Lexikos* 2019; **29**:224-249.
16. TARP S, DAM JENSEN H. El tratamiento de adjetivos en gramáticas y diccionarios de español. *Revista Internacional de Lenguas Extranjeras* 2019; **10**:13-47.
17. TARP S, FISKEER K, SEPSTRUP P. Dicionários sensíveis ao contexto e integradas a assistentes de escrita em L2: Novos desafios para a lexicografia. *Cadernos de Tradução* 2019; **43**:33-62.
18. TARP S, FUERTES-OLIVERA PA. Métodos e técnicas para usar a Internet diretamente como corpus: o caso dos Dicionários on-line de Espanhol Valladolid-UVa. *Cadernos de Tradução* 2019; **43**:10-32.
19. TARP S, GOUWS RH. Lexicographical contextualisation and personalization: a new perspective. *Lexikos* 2019; **29**:250-268.
20. T'SJOEN YGRN. Leessporen van Ernst van Heerden in dichtbundels van Elisabeth Eybers, Antjie Krog en Daniel Hugo: Aanzetten voor een privé-lezerspolitica. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2018; **25**(2):47-61.
21. T'SJOEN YGRN. Dichterlijke stem in de antiapartheidsbeweging van Nederland: Remco Campert en Breyten Breytenbach. *Werkwinkel* 2019; **14**:45-61.
22. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Embedding Imagology in Translation Studies (among others). *Slovo.ru: baltijskij accent* 2019; **10**(3):56-68.
23. VAN DYK A. Filmverwerking as interpretasie: Die verwerkingsproses van roman na film met verwysing na Marlene van Niekerk se *Triomf* en Michael Raeburn se *Triomf*. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(3):158-185.
24. VILJOEN L. Afrikaans Literature in/and the World Republic of Letters: the case of Koos Prinsloo and SJ Naudé. *Journal of Literary Studies* 2019; **35**(1):59-79.
25. VILJOEN L. Antjie Krog as kulturele bemiddelaar: aspekte van haar skrywerspostuur in die Lae Lande. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(2):47-78.
26. VOGES R. Antjie Krog, gemeenskaplikheid en die behoefte aan interverbondenheid in *Mede-wete* (2014). *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(1):145-165.

Books

1. GOLDHAHN D, QUASTHOFF U, GOUWS RH. *Frequency Dictionary of Afrikaans/Frekwensiewoordeboek van Afrikaans*. Leipziger Universitätsverlag, Leipzig, Germany 2019:113 pp.
2. RIZZI A, LANG B, PYM AD. *What is Translation History? A Trust-Based Approach*. Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland 2019:112 pp.
3. WIEGAND HE, GOUWS RH, KAMMERER M, MANN M, WOLSKI W. *Wörterbuch zur Lexikographie und Wörterbuchforschung / Dictionary of Lexicography and Dictionary Research. Vol. 3*. De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany 2019: 1020pp.
4. WIEGAND HE, GOUWS RH, KAMMERER M, MANN M, WOLSKI W. *Wörterbuch zur Lexikographie und Wörterbuchforschung / Dictionary of Lexicography and Dictionary Research. Vol. 4*. De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany 2019: 1010pp.
5. WIEGAND HE, GOUWS RH, KAMMERER M, MANN M, WOLSKI W. *Wörterbuch zur Lexikographie und Wörterbuchforschung / Dictionary of Lexicography and Dictionary Research. Vol. 5*. De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany 2019: 925pp.

Chapters in books

1. GOUWS RH. Afrikaanse spitse op die leksikografiese landskap. In: Van Niekerk A, Van Coller HP, Odendaal BG (eds.) *J.C. Steyn en Afrikaans? 'n viering*, Sun Media Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2019: 75-104.
2. PYM AD. Quality. In: Ohagan M (ed.) *The Routledge handbook of translation and technology*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 437-452.
3. PYM AD. Teaching translation in a multilingual practice class. In: Sawyer DB, Austermuhl F, Enriquez Raido V (eds.) *The Evolving Curriculum in Interpreter and Translator Education*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 319-342.
4. PYM AD. Merkel responds to Reem: What We Should Be Training Mediators for. In: Sohar A, Limpar I, Galambos D (eds.) *Getting translated*, Tinta Konyvkiado, Budapest, Hungary, 2019: 11-20.
5. ROUX JC, NDINGA-KOUMBA-BINZA HS. African Languages and Human Language Technologies. In: Wolff HE (ed.) *The Cambridge Handbook of African Linguistics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2019: 623-644.
6. TARP S. Asistentes de escritura: un nuevo y urgente desafío para el aprendizaje de una segunda lengua. In: Ruiz Miyares L (ed.) *Comunicaciyn Social: Lingüística, Medios Masivos, Arte, Etnología, Folclor y otras ciencias afines*, Centro de Lingüística Aplicada, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, 2019: 169-173.
7. TORRES-SIMYŃ E, PYM AD. European Masters in Translation: A comparative study. In: Sawyer DB, Austermuhl F, Enriquez Raido V (eds.) *The Evolving Curriculum in Interpreter and Translator Education*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 75-98.
8. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Bound to expand. The paradigm of change in translation studies. In: Vronning Dam H, Brogger MN, Zethsen KK (eds.) *Moving Boundaries in Translation Studies*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 220-229.
9. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Turning Minorities and Majorities Upside Down. In: Baumgarten S, Cornell-Detrell J (eds.) *Translation and Global Spaces of Power, Multilingual Matters*, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2019: 39-58.
10. VILJOEN L. "hand my hond": 'n Dierestudies-perspektief op verskingsvorme van die hond in die digter se latere polsie. In: Galloway F (ed.) *Breyten Breytenbach: Woordenaar woordnar*, Protea Boekhuis, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 121-151.
11. VISAGIE A. Tom Lanoye (1958-). In: Van Coller HP, De Geest D, Du Plooy H (eds.) *Verbintenis en venster: die Nederlandstalige Letterkunde van aanvang tot hede. 'n Literatuurgeskiedenis in Afrikaans Deel 2*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 328-342.

ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE

Journal articles

1. BERLEJUNG AS. Identity Performances in Multilinguistic Context: The Cases of Yarih-'ezer from Amman and Ikausu. *Die Welt des Orients* 2019; **39**(2):252-287.
2. CLAASSEN JM. Auto-memorialization: Augustus' *Res Gestae* as slanted narrative. *In die Skriflig* 2019; **53**(3): a2442, 9 pages.
3. COOK J. Psalm 39 (LXX 38): A Retributive Psalm? *Old Testament Essays* 2019; **32**(2):304-316.

4. COOK J. Contextuality and the Septuagint. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(3): a5029, 7 pages.
5. CORNELIUS I. The Material Imagery of the Sam'al (Zincirli) Monuments and "Aramaean Identity". *Die Welt des Orients* 2019; **39**(2):183-205.
6. LOCATELL CS. Causal Categories in Biblical Hebrew Discourse: A Cognitive Approach to Causal ׁ. *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 2019; **45**(2):79-102.
7. MORE J. 'Like a bird with the gift of reason': Maximus of Tyre on the freedom of Diogenes the Cynic. *Akroterion: Journal for the Classics in South Africa* 2019; **64**:91-105.
8. PORCIER S, BERRUYER C, PASQUALI S, IKRAM S, BERTHET D, TAFFOREAU P. Wild Crocodiles hunted to make mummies in Roman Egypt: Evidence from synchrotron imaging. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 2019; **110**:105009, 8 pages.
9. ROTHSCCHILD CK. Ethiopianising the Devil: ὁ μέλας in Barnabas 4. *New Testament Studies* 2019; **65**(2):223-245.
10. VAN ASCH B, VERSFELD WF, HULL KL, ROETS F, MATHEUS TI, BEYTELL PC, DU PREEZ P, SLABBERT R, RHODE C. Phylogeography, genetic diversity, and population structure of Nile crocodile population at the fringes of the southern African distribution. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(12): e0226505, 20 pages.
11. VAN DIJK-COOMBES RM. The Architectural Origin of Mesopotamian Standards in Late Uruk/Jemdet Nasr Period Iconography. *Antiquo Oriente* 2018; **16**:117-146.
12. WARREN L. Virtue, masculinity, and hierarchies of domination in Plutarch's Antony and De Iside. *Akroterion: Journal for the Classics in South Africa* 2019; **64**:45-64.
13. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. A Pseudo-coordinated Serial Verb Construction "wziąć i V²" in Polish. *Slovo a Slovesnost* 2019; **80**:163-191.
14. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. The conjunctive coordinator NA in Xhosa. Its categorial status and map of polyfunctionality. *Italian Journal of Linguistics* 2019; **31**(1):3-60.
15. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. The Map of Ti In Kituba - Testing and Expanding the Typological Model of the Polysemy of Conjunctive Coordinators. *Studies in African Linguistics* 2019; **48**(1):93-132.
16. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. From African Languages to an African Perspective on Language: The Work and Research of Prof. Marianna W. Visser. *Spil Plus* 2019; **58**: i-x.
17. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Weather in Polish: A Contribution to the Typology of Meteorological Constructions. *Studia Linguistica* 2019; **73**(1):66-105.
18. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, HORNEA IC, JOUBERT M. The Q^eTAL Form in the Aramaic of Ezra - A Grammaticalization Perspective. *Archiv Orientalni: Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies* 2019; **87**(1):59-98.
19. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, KARANI M. Dative applicative elements in Arusa (Maa): A canonical approach to the argument-adjunct distinction. *Spil Plus* 2019; **58**:177-204.
20. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, MATUTU H. The syntax of interjections in isiXhosa: A corpus-driven study. *Spil Plus* 2019; **58**:1-16.
21. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, VISSER MW. Precipitation constructions in isiXhosa. *South African Journal of African Languages/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Afrikatale* 2019; **39**(1):16-28.

Proceedings international

1. CORNELLI G. *Separation of Body and Soul in Plato's Phaedo: An Unprecedented Ontological Operation in the Affinity Argument*. In: Pitteloud L, Keeling E (eds.) *Psychology and Ontology in Plato*, Cham, Switzerland, Springer Nature 2019: 23-31.
2. NAETHER F. *Wise Men and Women in Literary Papyri*. In: Nodar A, Torallas Tovar S (eds.) *Proceedings of the 28th Congress of Papyrology*, Leipzig, Germany, de l'Abadia de Montserrat 2019: 105-113.

Books

1. BORG B. *Roman Tombs and the Art of Commemoration: Contextual approaches to Funerary Customs in the Second Century CE*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2019:362 pp.
2. STIPP H. *Jeremia 25 - 52, Handbuch zum Alten Testament*. Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany 2019:832 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BERLEJUNG AS. Solomon's Soulmate: The Queen of Sheba as Foreign Woman. In: Berlejung AS, Grohmann M (eds.) *Foreign Women - Women in Foreign Lands*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 29-38.
2. BERLEJUNG AS. Forever Foreign? Marriage Rules in Urban Babylonia and Their Impact on the Exiles and Returnees. In: Berlejung AS, Grohmann M (eds.) *Foreign Women - Women in Foreign Lands*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 237-261.
3. BORG B. Herodes Atticus in Rome: The Triopion Reconsidered. In: Draycott CM, Raja R, Welch K, Wootton WT (eds.) *Visual Histories of the Classical World. Essays in Honour of R.R.R. Smith*, Brepols, Turnhout, Belgium, 2018: 317-330.
4. BORG B. Hidden Splendour: The Display Context of Metropolitan Sarcophagi. In: Hallett C.H. (ed.) *Flesh Eaters: An International Symposium on Roman Sarcophagi*, Reichert Verlag, Mainz, Germany, 2019: 145-159.
5. BORG B. Ikonographie des Betens. In: Hirsch-Luipold R, Trapp M (eds.) *Ist Beten Sinnvoll? Die 5. Rede des Maximus von Tyros*, Mohr-Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 147-176.
6. COOK J. The Application of Greek Philosophical Perspectives in the Septuagint. In: Dafni E (ed.) *Divine Kingdom and Kingdoms of Men / Gottesreich und Reiche der Menschen*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 141-154.
7. COOK J. Greek Philosophical Perspectives in the Septuagint of Jeremiah? In: Michel A, Ruttgers NK (eds.) *Jeremia, Deuteronomismus und Priesterschrift: Beiträge zur Literatur- und Theologie-geschichte des Alten Testaments*, EOS Verlag, Ottilien, Germany, 2019: 265-278.
8. DE BLOIS R. Biblical Lexicography and the Semantic Structure of the Target Language: The Case of *akh*. In: Kotzã GR, LOCATELL CS, MESSARRA JA (eds.) *Ancient Texts and Modern Readers. Studies in Ancient Hebrew Linguistics and Bible Translation*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 165-179.
9. HARRISON SJ. Classics and Poetry in England after 1960. In: Haynes K (ed.) *The Oxford History of Classical Reception in English Literature. Volume 5: After 1880*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 503-524.
10. HARRISON SJ. Figured Books: Horatian Book- Representations. In: Berardi R, Bruno N, Fizzarotti L (eds.) *On the Track of the Books: Scribes, Libraries and Textual Transmission*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 13-24.

11. HARRISON SJ. Shades of Sappho in Vergil. In: Thorsen TS, Harrison SJ (eds.) *Roman Receptions of Sappho: Classical Presences*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 137-150.
12. HARRISON SJ. Horace's Mercury and Mercurial Horace. In: Miller JF, Clay J.S. (eds.) *Tracking Hermes, Pursuing Mercury*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 159-172.
13. HARRISON SJ. Translating Tales: Beast Fables around the World. In: Duncan D, HARRISON SJ, Kohl K, Reynolds M (eds.) *BABEL: Adventures in Translation*, Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 100-115.
14. HARRISON SJ. An Epic Journey: Translating Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. In: Duncan D, HARRISON SJ, Kohl K, Reynolds M (eds.) *BABEL: Adventures in Translation*, Bodleian Library University of Oxford, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 78-99.
15. HARRISON SJ. Heaney as Translator: Horace and Virgil. In: Harrison SJ, Macintosh F, Eastman H (eds.) *Seamus Heaney and the Classics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 244-262.
16. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R. Würdigkeit versus Hartnäckigkeit. Gebetstheorie und -praxis bei Maximus von Tyros im Vergleich mit Lukas, Joseph und Aseneth und Plutarch. In: Hirsch-Luipold R, Trapp M (eds.) *Ist Beten Sinnvoll? Die 5. Rede des Maximus von Tyros*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 93-116.
17. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R. Leben Iernen: Religions-philosophische Bildung als Weg zum Heil im Neuen Testament und seiner Umwelt (Eine kleine Geschichte der göttlichen Pädagogik in vier Bildern). In: Du Toit DS, Gerber C, Zimmermann C (eds.) *Soteria: Salvation in Early Christianity and Antiquity. Festschrift in Honour of Cilliers Breytenbach*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 101-127.
18. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R. Unicornis captivatur. Das Deutungsverfahren des Physiologus und die Rezeption und theologische Deutung seiner Tiersymbolik in mittelalterlicher Dichtung und zeitgenössischer Musik. In: Garský ZK, HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R (eds.) *Christus in natura: Quellen, Hermeneutik und Rezeption des Physiologus*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 133-147.
19. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R, TRAPP M. Einführung. In: Hirsch-Luipold R, Trapp M (eds.) *Ist Beten sinnvoll? Die 5. Rede des Maximus von Tyros*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 3-72.
20. IKRAM S. Shedding new light on old corpses: Developments in the field of animal mummy studies. In: Porcier S, Ikram S, Pasquali S (eds.) *Creatures of Earth, Water, and Sky: Essays on Animals in Ancient Egypt and Nubia*, Sidestone press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 179-191.
21. KHAN GA. Copulas, Cleft Sentences and Focus Markers in Biblical Hebrew. In: Kotzń GR, LOCATELL CS, MESSARRA JA (eds.) *Ancient Texts and Modern Readers. Studies in Ancient Hebrew Linguistics and Bible Translation*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 14-62.
22. KOTZń GR, LOCATELL CS, MESSARRA JA. Ancient Texts and Modern Readers: An Introduction. In: Kotzń GR, Locatell CS, Messarra JA (eds.) *Ancient Texts and Modern Readers. Studies in Ancient Hebrew Linguistics and Bible Translation*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 1-13.
23. LOCATELL CS. An Alternative to the Coordination-Subordination Dichotomy: The Case of Causal ׀. In: Kotzń GR, Locatell CS, Messarra JA (eds.) *Ancient Texts and Modern Readers. Studies in Ancient Hebrew Linguistics and Bible Translation*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 79-99.
24. NAETHER F. Der Mensch verbringt zehn Jahre, indem er ein Kind ist, bevor er Leben und Tod erkennt. Kinder in der altägyptischen Literatur. In:

- Blumenthal E, Elfert P, Naether F (eds.) *Nachdenken iber Gott und die Welt: Altes Dgypten in den Universittsvespern am Leipziger Paulineraltar 2001–2019*, Leipzig University Repository, Germany, 2019: 169-174.
25. NAETHER F. Ancient Expats? Wise Women and Witches in Egyptian Literary Sources. In: Berlejung AS, Grohmann M (eds.) *Foreign Women - Women in Foreign Lands*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 223-236.
 26. NAETHER F. New Deities and New Habits. In: Vandorpe K (ed.) *A Companion to Greco-Roman and Late Antique Egypt*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 439-447.
 27. NAETHER F. Der berauschte Pharao. Disco, Drogen und Demotisch. In: Blumenthal E, Elfert P, Naether F (eds.) *Nachdenken iber Gott und die Welt: Altes Dgypten in den Universittsvespern am Leipziger Paulineraltar 2001–2019*, Leipzig University Repository, Germany, 2019: 175-182.
 28. NAETHER F. Heliopolis in Egyptian Literary Texts: Sacred Architecture and Cult Activities. In: Brose M, Dils P, Naether F, Popko L, Raue D (eds.) *En dtail – Philologie und Archologie im Diskurs. Festschrift fr Hans-W. Fischer-Elfert, Band 2*, de Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 773-798.
 29. NAETHER F. Magical Practices in Egyptian Literary Texts: In Quest of Cultural Plurality. In: Bortolani LM, Furley WD, Nagel S, Quack JF (eds.) *Cultural Plurality in Ancient Magical Texts and Practices*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 27-40.
 30. NAETHER F. Umstrittenes Impfen. Vom Heilen im Alten Dgypten und dem Umgang mit wissenschaftlichen Informationen. In: Blumenthal E, Elfert P, NAETHER F (eds.) *Nachdenken iber Gott und die Welt: Altes Dgypten in den Universittsvespern am Leipziger Paulineraltar 2001–2019*, Leipzig University Repository, Germany, 2019: 183-189.
 31. NAETHER F. Sortilegi between Divine Ordeals and "Secular" Justice: Aspects of Jurisdiction in (Ritual) Texts from Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt. In: Luijendijk A, Klingshirn WE (eds.) *My Lots are in Thy Hands: Sortilege and its Practitioners in Late Antiquity*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 232-247.
 32. NAETHER F. Did Steindorff know Demotic? In: Naether F (ed.) *New Approaches in Demotic Studies: Acts of the 13th International Conference of Demotic Studies*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 197-210.
 33. NIEHR HW. The Relations between Kingdoms of Hamath and Israel. In: BERLEJUNG AS, Maeir AM (eds.) *Research on Israel and Aram - Autonomy, Independence and Related Issues*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2019: 373-394.
 34. NIEHR HW. Anton Ritter von Scholz und Johannes Ferdinand Hehn als Wegbereiter der Altorientalistik in Wrzburg. In: Heeßel NP, Schwemer D (eds.) *100 Jahre Altorientalistik in Wrzburg*, Harrassowitz, Gottingen, Germany, 2019: 1-44.
 35. PORCIER S, RICHARDIN P, LOUARN G, IKRAM S, BERTHET D. Datations par le carbone 14 de 63 momies animales du muse des Confluences a Lyon (France). In: Porcier S, Ikram S, Pasquali S (eds.) *Creatures of Earth, Water, and Sky: Essays on Animals in Ancient Egypt and Nubia*, Sidestone Press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 283-292.
 36. RODRIGUEZ D. Gesenius's Rules: The Relationship between Philology and Cognitive Semantics in Biblical Hebrew. In: Kotz GR, Locatell CS, Messarra JA (eds.) *Ancient Texts and Modern Readers. Studies in Ancient Hebrew Linguistics and Bible Translation*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 149-164.
 37. ROTHSCHILD CK. Soteriology and Allegorical Construction of Opponents in the Epistle of Barnabas. In: Du Toit DS, Gerber C, Zimmermann C (eds.) *Soteria:*

- Salvation in Early Christianity and Antiquity. Festschrift in Honour of Cilliers Breytenbach*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 561-576.
38. THOM JC. God the Saviour in Greco-Roman Popular Philosophy. In: Du Toit DS, Gerber C, Zimmermann C (eds.) *Soteria: Salvation in Early Christianity and Antiquity. Festschrift in Honour of Cilliers Breytenbach*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 86-100.
 39. THOMPSON J, LYLE K. A Behavioral Profile Analysis of Biblical Hebrew פקד: Quantitative Explorations of Polysemy. In: Kotzř GR, Locatell CS, Messarra JA (eds.) *Ancient Texts and Modern Readers. Studies in Ancient Hebrew Linguistics and Bible Translation*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 127-148.
 40. VAN DER MERWE CHJ, CORNELIUS I. A Profile of Yad in the Book of Jeremiah. A Perspective from Lexical Typology and Material Imagery. In: Michel A, Ruttgers NK (eds.) *Jeremia, Deuteronomismus und Priesterschrift: Beiträge zur Literatur- und Theologie-geschichte des Alten Testaments*, EOS Verlag, Ottilien, Germany, 2019: 279-304.
 41. WASEF S, HUYNEN L, MILLAR CD, SUBRAMANIAN S, IKRAM S, HOLLAND B, WILLERSLEV E, LAMBERT DM. "Fishing" for Mitochondrial DNA in Mummified Sacred Ibis. Development of a Targeted Enrichment Protocol Resolves the Ancient Egyptian DNA Survival Debate. In: Porcier S, Ikram S, Pasquali S (eds.) *Creatures of Earth, Water, and Sky: Essays on Animals in Ancient Egypt and Nubia*, Sidestone Press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 341-349.
 42. WENDLAND E. Translating 'translation': What do translators 'translate'? In: Faiq S (ed.) *Discourse in Translation*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 8-30.
 43. WENDLAND E. "Do the Dead Praise God?" A Literary Structural Analysis and Translation of Psalm 6. In: Kotzř GR, Locatell CS, Messarra JA (eds.) *Ancient Texts and Modern Readers. Studies in Ancient Hebrew Linguistics and Bible Translation*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 228-245.
 44. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Categorical Gradience and Fuzziness - The QWM Gram (Serial Verb Construction) in Biblical Hebrew. In: Kotzř GR, Locatell CS, Messarra JA (eds.) *Ancient Texts and Modern Readers. Studies in Ancient Hebrew Linguistics and Bible Translation*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 100-126.

ENGLISH / ENGELS

Journal articles

1. ANDREWS GC. The Queer Son and the Declining Patriarch in Post-Apartheid South African Literature: The Subversive Symbol of Water in Mark Behr's *Kings of the Water*. *Journal of Literary Studies* 2019; **35**(2):85-104.
2. ANDREWS GC. The emergence of black queer characters in three post-apartheid novels. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 2019; **56**(2):1-9.
3. DAVID ST. Lack of Return in Nigeria-Biafra Civil War Literature. *Matatu* 2019; **50**:102-127.
4. DE VILLIERS DW. The Big Lebowski; or, Abiding with Sisyphus. *English Studies in Africa* 2018; **61**(1):47-54.
5. EZE CE. The Aesthetics of Proximity and the Common Good. *Cambridge Journal of Postcolonial Literary Inquiry* 2019; **6**(2):283-290.

6. GAGIANO AH. Postcolonial Illuminations of Past Betrayals in Tan's *the Gift of Rain* and Owuor's *Dust*. *Wenshan Review of Literature and Culture* 2019; **12**(2):1-27.
7. GAGIANO AH. Recovering and recovering from an African past: four women's quest narratives. *Journal of Transatlantic studies* 2019; **17**:269-289.
8. GAGIANO AH. Incarceration and Torture in Eastern African Fiction. *Matatu* 2019; **50**:128-151.
9. KAHYANA DS. Versifying as Reckoning: The Quest for Justice in Mohamed A. Eno's *Guilt of Otherness* (2013) and *Vertical Articulation* (2015). *Journal of Somali Studies* 2019; **6**(2):31-50.
10. OKOLIE MJN, UZOMA G. Okonkwo's Reincarnation: A Comparison of Achebe's *Things Fall Apart* and *No Longer at Ease*. *CLCWEB-Comparative Literature and Culture* 2019; **21**(4):1-8.
11. OKOLO IF. Unsettled Subjects: Sex Work in Chika Unigwe's *On Black Sisters' Street*. *English Studies in Africa* 2019; **62**(2):112-123.
12. OPPELT RN. C. Louis Leipoldt's *The Mask*: Lost Opportunities and Cautions from the Past. *English Academy Review* 2019; **36**(2):25-37.
13. RIBEIRO LFDR. From the Atlantic to the Indo-Pacific *Creolisation, Magic, and Mimesis in Oceanic Networks*. *Matatu* 2019; **50**(1):81-101.
14. SANGER N. Apology by Way of Sex: Race and Gender in Zoe Wicomb's *Arctic Summer*. *Safundi: Journal of South African and American Studies* 2019; **20**(1):82-99.
17. SMIT L. 'Piffling' Feminism in Joyce Waring's Autobiographical Texts. *English Studies in Africa* 2019; **62**(2):95-111.
18. STEINER BC. Ports as Portals: D.D.T. Jabavu's Voyage to the World Pacifist Meeting in India. *English Studies in Africa* 2019; **62**(1):8-20.
19. THERON CB. Power dynamics in writing consultations and potential lessons for teaching: An English Studies perspective. *Spil Plus* 2019; **57**:211-214.
20. VILJOEN SC. Writing out of Ruins *Stories of District Six, Food and Home*. *Matatu* 2019; **50**(1):48-59.

Books

1. DE KOCK L. *The Love song of Andrië P Brink*. Jonathan Ball Publishers, Johannesburg, South Africa 2019:335 pp.
2. MWANGI EM. *The Postcolonial Animal: African Literature and Posthuman Ethics*. University of Michigan Press, Michigan, USA 2019:186 pp.

Chapters in books

1. COWALOOSUR V. Language in the *Ibis* Trilogy. In: Desai G, Hawley J (eds.) *Approaches to Teaching the Works of Amitav Ghosh*, Modern Language Association of America, New York, USA, 2019: 38-45.
2. EZE CE. Ethics and the politics of the ordinary in African Literature. In: Adejunmobi M, Coetzee C (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of African Literature*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 35-46.
3. KAHYANA DS. Electoral Violence in post-colonial Ugandan Literature. In: Oloka-Onyango J, Ahikire J (eds.) *Controlling Consent Uganda's 2016 Elections*, Africa World Press, New Jersey, USA, 2017: 379-397.
4. KAHYANA DS. Okot p'Bitek's Diagnostic Poetics and the Quest for an African Revolution in *Song of Lawino* and *Song of Ocol*. In: Ssentongo JS (ed.) *Decolonisation Pathways*, Center for African Studies, Kampala, Uganda, 2018: 17-47.

5. MURRAY S. Autoethnographic Life Writing: Reaching Beyond, Crossing Over. In: Douglas K, Barnwell A (eds.) *Research Methodologies for Auto/Biography Studies*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 96-102.
6. NABULYA E. An Eco-critical Reading of *Voice of the People* and *Different Colours*. In: Kebaya C, Muriungi CK, Makokha JKS (eds.) *Cultural Archives of Atrocity*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 32-48.
7. OJIAMBO JK. Confronting National Pain and Suffering through Judy Kibinge's Feature Film, *Something Necessary*. In: Kebaya C, Muriungi CK, Makokha JKS (eds.) *Cultural Archives of Atrocity*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 245-256.
8. OPPELT RN. English Studies in South Africa: growth and challenges. In: Somerset R, Riley P (eds.) *Mapping Field of Study: The Cultural and Institutional Space of English Studies*, Presses Universitaires de Nancy, Lorraine, France, 2019: 173-206.
9. PHALAFALA UP. My Name is Afrika: Keorapetse Kgositsile in the "Black World". In: Berthet M, Ribeiro LFDR, Viljoen SC (eds.) *Moving Spaces*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 161-176.
10. RIBEIRO LFDR. *Afrikaanse Kultuur, Luso-tropicalismo and Negritude* in the Twentieth Century: An Atlantic Revisitation via an Indian Ocean Island. In: Berthet M, Ribeiro LFDR, Viljoen SC (eds.) *Moving Spaces*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 193-210.
11. VILJOEN SC. Peter Abrahams: Living and Writing Pan-African Humanism. In: Berthet M, Ribeiro LFDR, Viljoen SC (eds.) *Moving Spaces*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 177-192.
12. WERE MN. Contested filial voice in African female-authored autobiographies. In: Adejunmobi M, Coetzee C (eds.) *Routledge Handbook of African Literature*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 170-185.

GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP

Journal Articles

1. ANTHONIE AN. Decolonisation and South African TVET: A different missing middle. *Progressio* 2019; **41**(1): #5656, 16 pages.
2. BIBERAUER MT. Children always go beyond the input: The Maximise Minimal Means perspective. *Theoretical Linguistics* 2019; **45**(3-4):211-224.
3. BIBERAUER MT. Factors 2 and 3: Towards a principled approach. *Catalan Journal of Linguistics* 2019; **Special Issue**:45-88.
4. BIBERAUER MT. Less is more: On the Tolerance Principle as a manifestation of Maximize Minimal Means. *Linguistic Approaches to Bilingualism* 2018; **8**(6):707-711.
5. BIBERAUER MT. Some thoughts on the complexity of syntactic complexity. *Theoretical Linguistics* 2019; **45**(3-4):259-274.
6. BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, ABRAHAMSON N, HYLSTENSTAM K, NORRMAN G. Revisiting the bilingual lexical deficit: The impact of age of acquisition. *Cognition* 2019; **182**:45-49.
7. NAKIJOBA S. Manifestation of *kubanga* causal connectives in English-Luganda bilingual discourse. *Spil Plus* 2019; **58**:155-175.
8. SSENTANDA ME, ANDEMA S. Reclaiming the Space for Storytelling in Ugandan Primary Schools. *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning* 2019; **35**(3):74-91.

9. SSENTANDA ME, SOUTHWOOD F, HUDDLESTONE KM. Curriculum Expectations versus Teachers' Opinions and Practices in Teaching English in Rural Primary Schools in Uganda. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2019; **50**(2):141-163.
10. THOMPSON MC, ANTHONISSEN C. Transnational Traders' Discourse: Informal Language Policy Emerging in a South African Chinatown. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2019; **50**(1):3-24.

Chapters in books

1. BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE. Age effects in language attrition. In: Schmid MS, Kopke B (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Language Attrition*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 277-287.
2. DE BLAUW A, BAKER AE, RISPENS JE. Precursors of narrative abilities: Non-present talk, temporality development and topic elaboration in early parent-child interaction. In: Veneziano E, Nicolopoulou A (eds.) *Narrative, Literacy and Other Skills: Studies in Intervention*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 201-222.
3. OOSTHUIZEN H, SOUTHWOOD F. South Africa. In: Law J, McKean C, Murphy C, Thordardottir E (eds.) *Managing Children with Developmental Language Disorder: Theory and Practice Across Europe and Beyond*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 441-450.
4. SSENTANDA ME, NGWARU JM. Early English language learning in Africa. In: Garton S, Copland F (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Teaching English to Young Learners*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2019: 461-476.

GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. ADENIYI SA, DE CLERCQ WP, VAN NIEKERK A. Assessing the relationship between soil quality parameters of Nigerian alfisols and cocoa yield. *Agroforestry Systems* 2019; **93**:1235-1250.
2. BANGIRA T, ALFIERI SM, MENENTI M, VAN NIEKERK A. Comparing Thresholding with Machine Learning Classifiers for Mapping Complex Water. *Remote Sensing* 2019; **11**:1-21.
3. BEKKER GFHVG, ADDISON MF, ADDISON P, VAN NIEKERK A. Using machine learning to identify the geographical drivers of *Ceratitis capitata* trap catch in an agricultural landscape. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2019; **162**:582-592.
4. BEKKER GFHVG, BAARD N, ADDISON MF, VAN NIEKERK A, ADDISON P. The area-wide spatio-temporal distribution of *Ceratitis capitata* (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in a heterogenous fruit production region of the Western Cape, South Africa. *African Entomology* 2019; **27**:97-113.
5. BORDELON LA, FERREIRA SLA. Mountain biking is for (white, wealthy, middle-aged) men: The Cape Epic Mountain bike race. *Journal of Sport and Tourism* 2019; **23**(1):41-59.
6. DESCALS A, SZANTOI S, MEIJAARD E, SUTIKNO H, RINDANATA G, WICH S. Oil Palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) Mapping with Details: Smallholder versus Industrial Plantations and their Extent in Riau, Sumatra. *Remote Sensing* 2019; **11**(21):2590, 16 pages.

7. FERREIRA SLA, BEUSTER LRN. Stellenbosch coffee society: Societal and locational preferences. *Urbani izziv* 2019; **30**:64-81.
8. GEYER HS. Evaluating Ecological, Subcultural and Political Approaches to Neighbourhood Change and Neighbourhood Poverty. *Housing, Theory and Society* 2019; **36**(2):189-205.
9. GEYER HS, MOSIDI N. Differential demographic transitions for Women of different ethnicities in Gauteng, South Africa, 1996 - 2011. *Regional Science Policy and Practice* 2019; **11**:159-171.
10. GEYER HS, QUIN LRW. Social diversity and modal choice strategies in mixed land-use development in South Africa. *South African Geographical Journal* 2019; **101**(1):1-21.
11. GIBSON L, ENGELBRECHT J, RUSH D. Detecting historic informal settlement fires with sentinel 1 and 2 satellite data - Two case studies in Cape Town. *Fire Safety Journal* 2019; **108**:102828, 15 pages.
12. GIGANTE D, CARNI A, BULTMANN H, FERNANDEZ-GONZALEZ F, MUCINA L, THEURILLAT JP, WILLNER W. Decision on Nomenclatural Proposals (1), (16) and (18). *Phytocoenologia* 2019; **49**(3):309-310.
13. GWATE O, MANTEL SK, FINCA A, GIBSON L, MUNCH Z, PALMER AR. Estimating evapotranspiration in semi-arid rangelands: connecting reference to actual evapotranspiration and the role of soil evaporation. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2019; **36**(1):17-25.
14. HACKING CJ, POONA NK, MANZAN N, POBLETE CA. Investigating 2-D and 3-D Proximal Remote Sensing Techniques for Vineyard Yield Estimation. *Sensors* 2019; **19**:3652, 20 pages.
15. HARRIS DJ, VAN NIEKERK A. Radiometric homogenisation of aerial images by calibrating with satellite data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 2019; **40**(7):2623-2647.
16. HARRIS L, BESSINGER M, DAYARAM A, HOLNESS S, KIRKMAN S, LIVINGSTONE T, LOMBARD AT, LUCK-VOGEL M, PFAFF MC, SINK KJ, SKOWNO A, VAN NIEKERK L. Advancing land-sea integration for ecologically meaningful coastal conservation and management. *Biological Conservation* 2019; **237**:81-89.
17. HOPKE J, MUCINA L, ALBACH DC. Phylogenetic and morphometric analysis of *Plantago* section *Coronopus* (Plantaginaceae). *Taxon* 2019; **68**(2):315-339.
18. HORN AJ. The history of urban growth management in South Africa: tracking the origin and current status of urban edge policies in three metropolitan municipalities. *Planning Perspectives* 2019; **34**(6):959-977.
19. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, DE WAAL JH. Laboratory method design for investigating the phytoremediation of polluted water. *Water SA* 2019; **45**(4):608-615.
20. JAKOET A, MUCINA L, MAGEE A. The pseudo-radiate buttons: A taxonomic revision of the *Cotula turbinata* group (Asteraceae; Anthemideae) and the description of two new species. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **121**:282-293.
21. KONTSIWE N, VISSER GE. Tourism as a vehicle for local economic development in small towns? When things go wrong: The case of Aliwal North, South Africa. *Geojournal of Tourism and Geosites* 2019; **27**(4):1334-1346.
22. LOUW GJ, VAN NIEKERK A. Object-based land surface segmentation scale optimisation: An ill-structured problem. *Geomorphology* 2019; **327**:377-384.
23. LUCK-VOGEL M, MACON C, WILLIAMS L. Guidelines for coastal lidar. *PositionIT* 2018; **32**:17-22.

24. LUCK-VOGEL M, MBOLAMBI C. Assessment of coastal Strandveld integrity using WorldView-2 imagery in False Bay, South Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 2018; **116**:150-157.
25. MAGADZIRE N, DE KLERK HM, ESLER KJ, SLINGSBY JA. Fire and life history affect the distribution of plant species in a biodiversity hotspot. *Diversity and Distributions* 2019; **25**(7):1-12.
26. MARCENO C, GUARINO R, MUCINA L, BIURRUN I, DEIL U, SHALTOUT K, FINCKH M, FONT X, LOIDI J. A formal classification of the *Lygeum spartum* vegetation of the Mediterranean Region. *Applied Vegetation Science* 2019; **22**:593-608.
27. MARTINEZ-AZORIN M, CRESPO M, ALONSO-VARGAS M, DOLD AP, CROUCH NR, MUCINA L, FOSSER MP, PINTER M, WETSCHNIG W. New combinations in the tribe Urgineae (Asparagaceae subfam. Scilloideae) with comments on contrasting taxonomic treatments. *Phytotaxa* 2019; **397**(4):291-299.
28. MASHIMBYE ZE, DE CLERCQ WP, VAN NIEKERK A. Assessing the influence of DEM source on derived streamline and catchment boundary accuracy. *Water SA* 2019; **45**(4):672-684.
29. MUCINA L. Biome: evolution of a crucial ecological and biogeographical concept. *New Phytologist* 2019; **222**:97-114.
30. MUCINA L, HAMMER T. *Limonium dagmarae* (Plumbaginaceae), a new species from Namaqualand coast, South Africa. *Phytotaxa* 2019; **403**(2):71-85.
31. MUNCH Z, GIBSON L, PALMER AR. Monitoring Effects of Land Cover Change on Biophysical Drivers in Rangelands Using Albedo. *Land* 2019; **8**:33, 25 pages.
32. OTTAVIANI G, KEPPEL G, MARCANTONIO M, MUCINA L, WARDELL-JOHNSON G. Woody species in resource-rich microrefugia of granite outcrops display unique functional signatures. *Austral Ecology* 2019; **44**:575-580.
33. PEROLD PR, DONALDSON SE, DEVISCH O. Architecture in Southern African informal settlements: A contextually appropriate intervention. *Urbani izziv* 2019; **30**:96-111.
34. POONA NK, ISMAIL R. Developing optimized spectral indices using machine learning to model *Fusarium circinatum* stress in *Pinus radiata* seedlings. *Journal of Applied Remote Sensing* 2019; **13**(3):034515, 21 pages.
35. RITCHIE M, DEBBA P, LUCK-VOGEL M, GOODDALL V. Assessment of Accuracy: Systematic Reduction of Training Points for Maximum Likelihood Classification and Mixture Discriminant Analysis (Gaussian and t-distribution). *South African Journal of Geomatics* 2018; **7**(2):132-146.
36. SZANTOI S, STROBL P. Copernicus Sentinel-2 Calibration and Validation. *European Journal of Remote Sensing* 2019; **52**(1):253-255.
37. TSAKALOS JL, RENTON M, DOBROWOLSKI M, VENEKLAAS EJ, MACINTYRE PD, MUCINA L, ET AL. Composition and ecological drivers of the kwongan scrub and woodlands in the northern Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. *Austral Ecology* 2019; **44**:906-916.
38. TSAKALOS JL, RENTON M, RIVIERA F, VENEKLAAS EJ, DOBROWOLSKI M, MUCINA L. Trait-based formal definition of plant functional types and functional communities in the multi-species and multi-traits context. *Ecological Complexity* 2019; **40**:100787, 10 pages.
39. VISSER GE, KISTING D. Studentification in Stellenbosch, South Africa. *Urbani izziv* 2019; **30**:158-177.
40. WATKINS B, VAN NIEKERK A. A comparison of object-based image analysis approaches for field boundary delineation using multi-temporal Sentinel-2 imagery. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2019; **158**:294-302.

41. WATKINS B, VAN NIEKERK A. Automating field boundary delineation with multi-temporal Sentinel-2 imagery. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2019; **167**:105075, 10 pages.

Proceedings national

1. RITCHIE M, DEBBA P, GOODDALL V, LUCK-VOGEL M. *Sub-Pixel Land Cover Classification in a Resource Constrained Environment: One Study Area, Three Algorithms and Seven Images - What Can We Learn?* In: Santana L (ed.) Proceedings of the 61st conference of the South African Statistical Association for 2019 (SASA 2019), South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2019: 49-57.

Chapters in books

1. DONALDSON SE, HORN AJ. Drakenstein: The Shining Pearl in the shadow of the Cape Town Metro. In: Marais L, Nel V (eds.) *Space and Planning in Secondary Cities: Reflections from South Africa*, Sun Media, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2019: 41-66.
2. DU PLESSIS DJ. Stellenbosch: Change comes to a Historical University. In: Marais L, Nel V (eds.) *Space and Planning in Secondary Cities: Reflections from South Africa*, Sun Media, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2019: 239-263.
3. FERREIRA SLA. Management of a mature destination: Kruger National Park, South Africa. In: Mkono M (ed.) *Positive Tourism in Africa*, Routledge, New York, United Kingdom, 2019: 230-244.
4. GEYER HS. Gateway Cities, Under-Connected Cities and Largely Disconnected Cities in Global Value Chains in Sub-Saharan Africa. In: Scholvin S, Black A, Diez J, Turok I (eds.) *Value Chains in Sub-Saharan Africa: Challenges of Integration into the Global Economy*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 221-234.
5. GEYER HS. Global Value Chain Participation and Trade Barriers in Sub-Saharan Africa. In Value Chains in Sub-Saharan Africa. In: Scholvin S, Black A, Diez J, Turok I (eds.) *Value Chains in Sub-Saharan Africa: Challenges of Integration into the Global Economy*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 13-26.
6. MARAIS L, DU PLESSIS DJ, NEL V, CLOETE J. Secondary Cities and Spatial Transformation in South Africa. In: Marais L, Nel V (eds.) *Space and Planning in Secondary Cities: Reflections from South Africa*, Sun Media, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2019: 1-24.
7. MARX JT, VAN DER MERWE JH. Spatial decision support for military integrated environmental management in South Africa. In: Smit HAP, Bezuidenhout J (eds.) *Contemporary Military Geosciences in South Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 81-111.
8. VISSER GE. Gentrification in South African Cities. In: Knight J, Rogerson CM (eds.) *The Geography of South Africa - Contemporary Changes and New Directions*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 195-202.
9. VISSER GE. The challenge of tourism and urban economic (re)development in southern cities. In: Muller D (ed.) *A Research Agenda for Tourism Geographies*, Edward Elgar, Northampton, USA, 2019: 107-115.

HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS

Journal articles

1. DANDE I, MUJERE J. Contested histories and contested land claims: traditional authorities and the Fast-Track Land Reform programme in Zimbabwe, 2000–2017. *Review of African Political Economy* 2019; **46**(159):86-100.
2. DORO E. An Environmental History of Tobacco Pests and Diseases in Southern Rhodesia, 1893-1940. *Arcadia* 2019; **Summer**:1-6.
3. DORO E, SWART SS. A silenced spring? Exploring Africa's 'Rachel Carson Moment': A Socio-Environmental History of the pesticides in tobacco production in Southern Rhodesia, 1945-80. *International Review of Environmental and Resource Economics* 2019; **5**(2):5-39.
4. DUBE T. Kalanga culture and the nature of resistance against the Native Land Husbandry Act of 1951 in colonial Zimbabwe. *New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2018; **81**:160-179.
5. EDWARDS G, KAPLAN RM. The Enigma of Bee Miles: Asylum, Anguish, and Encephalitis Lethargica. *Health and History* 2018; **20**(1):93-119.
6. GRUNDLINGH M, GRUNDLINGH AM. Fractured Fandom and Paradoxical Passions: Explaining Support for New Zealand All Black Rugby Teams in South Africa, 1960-2018. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2019; **36**(1):67-87.
7. KAPLAN RM. Mary Barkas: An Early Antipodean Psychiatrist and Analyst. *Health and History* 2019; **21**(1):64-80.
8. KAPLAN RM. The Man Who Killed Apartheid: The Life of Dimitri Tsafendas. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2019; **71**(3):521-525.
9. MARCO GRACIA FJ. The influence of the lunar cycle on spontaneous deliveries in historical rural environments. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2019; **236**:22-25.
10. MARCO GRACIA FJ, FOURIE J. Missing boys: Explaining South Africa's unbalanced sex ratio, 1894-2011. *Economic Research Southern Africa* 2019; **1**(1):1-29.
11. NASSON WR. Some Library Adventures. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa (Former Quarterly Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa)* 2019; **73**(2):117-121.
12. NASSON WR. Time for a Toast: The VRS Centenary, 1918 – 2018. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa* 2018; **72**(2):209-212.
13. NASSON WR. One Man's Meat is Another Man's Poison. *Cabo* 2019; **2019**:50-56.
14. NASSON WR. Black Panther on its continent: prowling, pouncing, and parading. *Safundi: Journal of South African and American Studies* 2019; **20**(1):1-4.
15. ROSS RJ. The Wizards of Salem: South African Historians, Truth-telling and Historical Justice. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2018; **70**(4):633-653.
16. SNYDERS H. An Outrage, Not Athletics': Apartheid and South African-United States Rugby Relations, 1976-1990. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2018; **35**(10):1029-1059.
17. ULEDI P, HOVE G. 'A War of Man Against Locust!' Locust Invasions and anti-locust Campaigns in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1918-1993. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2018; **70**(4):689-707.

Books

1. KAPLAN RM. *Dark Tales of Illness, Medicine and Madness. The King who Killed his Psychiatrist*. Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, United Kingdom 2019:290 pp.
2. LABAND JPC. *The Fall of Rorke's Drift an alternative History of the Anglo-Zulu War of 1879*. Greenhill Books, Yorkshire, United Kingdom 2019:206 pp.
3. SWARTZ R. *Education and Empire. Children, Race and Humanitarianism in the British Settler Colonies, 1833-1880*. Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland 2019:244 pp.

Chapters in books

1. GORDON HW. The evolution of the 32 Battalion from renegade guerrillas to township troopers. In: Van Der Waag IJ, Grundlingh AM (eds.) *In Different Times: The War for Southern Africa 1966-1989*, SunPress, South Africa, 2019: 298-320.
2. GRUNDLINGH AM. Caught in the crossfire: The Progressive Federal Party and defence during the 1980s in South Africa. In: Van Der Waag IJ, Grundlingh AM (eds.) *In Different Times: The War for Southern Africa 1966-1989*, SunPress, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 192-207.
3. HEESE HF. Veranderende Persepsies Van 'n Afrikaner 1945 - 2018: 'n Persoonlike Lewensreiservaring. In: Eckhardt M (ed.) *Mission Afrika: Geschiedschreibung iber Grenzen hinweg: Festschrift fbr Ulrich van der Heyden*, Franz Steiner Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 599-606.
4. NASSON WR. Economies and Home Front (Union of South Africa). In: Daniel U, Gatrell P, Nasson WR (eds.) *1914-1918-online. International Encyclopedia of the First World War*, Freie Universitdt Berlin, Germany, 2019: 1-13.
5. ROSS RJ. Material Culture as a Historical Source. In: Spear T (ed.) *The Oxford Encyclopedia of African Historiography: Methods and Sources*, Oxford University Press, Jericho, United Kingdom, 2019: 971-989.
6. SNYDERS H. Visionary Courtyard Players: The Robben Island Rugby Board and the Transition to Post-apartheid South Africa, ca. 1972-1992. In: Gennaro MJ, Aderinto S (eds.) *Sports in African History, Politics, and Identity Formation*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 137-151.
7. SWART SS. Animals in African History. In: Spear T (ed.) *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of African History: Historiography and Methods, Image of Africa, Social History, Southern Africa, Woman's History*, Oxford University Press, United Kingdom, 2019: 1-16.
8. SWART SS. Resurrection Conservation: The Return of the Extinct? In: Gewalt JB, Spierenburg MJ, Wels H (eds.) *Nature Conservation in Southern Africa Morality and Marginality: Towards Sentient Conservation?* Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 130-163.
9. VAN DER WAAG IJ, GRUNDLINGH AM. South Africa's Border War in retrospect. In: Van Der Waag IJ, Grundlingh AM (eds.) *In Different Times; The War for Southern Africa, 1966-1989*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 2-12.

INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP

Journal Articles

1. ALATABBI A, DAYKIN JW, MHASKAR N, RAHMAN MS, SMYTH WF. Applications of V-Order: Suffix Arrays, the Burrows-Wheeler Transform & the FM-index. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2019; **11355**:329-338.
2. BABUR O, CLEOPHAS LGWA, VAN DEN BRAND M. Metamodel clone detection with SAMOS. *Journal of Computer Languages* 2019; **51**:57-74.
3. BRITZ K, CASINI G, MEYER T, VARZINCZAK IJ. A KLM Perspective on Defeasible Reasoning for Description Logics. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2019; **11560**:147-173.
4. BRITZ K, VARZINCZAK IJ. Contextual rational closure for defeasible ALC. *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence* 2019; **87**(1-2):83-108.
5. CLARE A, DAYKIN JW. Enhanced string factoring from alphabet orderings. *Information Processing Letters* 2019; **143**:4-7.
6. DAYKIN JW, GROULT R, GUESNET Y, LECROQ T, LEFEBVRE A, LÏONARD M, MOUCHARD L, PRIEUR-GASTON É, WATSON BW. Efficient pattern matching in degenerate strings with the Burrows–Wheeler transform. *Information Processing Letters* 2019; **147**:82-87.
7. LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. Investigating Differences in the Attention Distribution Strategies of High and Low Media Multitaskers Through a Two-Dimensional Game. *Cyberpsychology: Journal of Psychosocial Research on Cyberspace* 2019; **13**(3): Article 2, 19 pages.
8. PARRY DA. Computing Research in South Africa: A Scientometric Investigation. *South African Computer Journal* 2019; **31**(1):51-79.
9. PARRY DA. Permanently Online, Permanently Connected: Living and Communicating in a POPC World. *Information, Communication and Society* 2019; **22**(12):1841-1844.
10. PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB. Media multitasking and cognitive control: A systematic review of interventions. *Computers in Human Behavior* 2019; **92**:316-327.
11. PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB. Off-Task Media Use in Lectures: Towards a Theory of Determinants. *Communications in Computer and Information Science* 2019; **963**:49-64.
12. RUNGE T, SCHAEFER I, CLEOPHAS LGWA, THÏM T, KOURIE DG, WATSON BW. Tool Support for Correctness-by-Construction. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2019; **11424**:25-42.
13. RUNGE T, SCHAEFER I, KNÏPPEL A, CLEOPHAS LGWA, KOURIE DG, WATSON BW. Tool Support for Confidentiality-by-Construction. *ACM SIGAda Ada Letters* 2019; **38**(2):64-68.

Proceedings international

1. BABUR O, CLEOPHAS LGWA, VAN DEN BRAND M. *Towards Distributed Model Analytics with Apache Spark*. In: Hammoudi S, Pires LF, Selic B (eds.) Model-Driven Engineering and Software Development. 6th International Conference (MODELSWARD 2018), Cham, Switzerland, Springer Nature 2019: 767-772.
2. BRITZ K, VARZINCZAK IJ. *Preferential Tableaux for Contextual Defeasible ALC*. In: Cerrito S, Popescu A (eds.) Automated Reasoning with Analytic Tableaux and Related Methods, 28th International Conference, TABLEAUX 2019, London, United Kingdom, Springer 2019: 39-57.

3. BROUGHTON AL, DALY MD, MARX N, NIEUWOUDT MJ, LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. *An exploratory investigation of online and offline social behaviour among digital natives*. Proceedings of the 2019 Annual Research Conference of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists (SAICSIT 2019), Skukuza, South Africa, ACM 2019: 1-10.
4. CLARE A, DAYKIN JW, MILLS T, ZARGES C. *Evolutionary search techniques for the Lyndon factorization of biosequences*. In: Auger A, Stutzle T (eds.) Proceedings of the 2019 Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference Companion (GECCO 2019), Prague, Czech Republic, ACM 2019: 1543-1550.
5. CORNELISSEN LA, DALY L, SINANDILE Q, DE LANGE HH, BARNETT RJ. *A Computational Analysis of News Media Bias: A South African Case Study*. Proceedings of the 2019 Annual Research Conference of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists (SAICSIT 2019), Skukuza, South Africa, ACM 2019: 1-10.
6. CORNELISSEN LA, DE BRUYN C, LEDINGWANE MK, THERON PPA, SCHOONWINKEL P, BARNETT RJ. *Cross-Sample Community Detection and Sentiment Analysis: South African Twitter*. Proceedings of the 2019 Annual Research Conference of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists (SAICSIT 2019), Skukuza, South Africa, ACM 2019: 1-10.
7. DU TOIT T, BERNDT J, BRITZ K, FISCHER B. *ConceptCloud 2.0: Visualisation and Exploration of Geolocation-Rich Semi-Structured Data Sets*. In: Cristea D, Le Ber F, Missaoui R, Kwuida L, Sertkaya B (eds.) Supplementary Proceedings of ICFCA 2019 Conference and Workshops, Frankfurt, Germany, CEUR-WS.org 2019: 88-93.
8. MBILINI SN, LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. *Does automation influence career decisions among South African students?* Proceedings of the 2019 Annual Research Conference of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists (SAICSIT 2019), Skukuza, South Africa, ACM 2019: 1-10.

JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK

Journal articles

1. MPOFU S. Emergent online discourses and the (re)framing of women's identity: a feminist critical analysis of selected Zimbabwean blogs. *Communicare: Journal for Communication Sciences in Southern Africa* 2019; **38**(2):1-16.
2. MPOFU S. Women's Voices Online and the Emergence of Lived Realities as Distinct Political Behaviour: A Womanist Approach to Selected Zimbabwean Blogs. *African Journalism Studies* 2018; **39**(1):4-26.
3. RABE L. Have your cake and eat it! - Butterkuchen in the Philippi descendant community and the role of food, self, and identity. *South African Journal of Cultural History* 2019; **33**(1):1-23.
4. RABE L. n Landboubblad as "sosiale barometer": *Landbouweekblad* as aanwyser van een eeu se landbou-ontwikkeling. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(1):207-244.

Books

1. BOTMA GJ. *Race Talk in the South African Media*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2019:190 pp.
2. RABE L. *Om tot verhaal te kom*. LAPA, Pretoria, South Africa 2019:135 pp.

Chapters in books

1. CLAASSEN GN. The quackery virus: An overview of pseudoscientific health messages on Twitter. In: Falade BAB, Joubert CM, Weingart P (eds.) *Science Communication in South Africa - Reflections on Current Issues*, African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 150-169.
2. CLAASSEN GN. Science, morality and the media: Complicity in spreading pseudoscience, or watchdog of the public? In: Van Den Heever JA, Jones C (eds.) *Moral Issues in the Natural Sciences and Technologies*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 199-218.
3. ECKARDT M. Afrika-, kolonial-, missions-, global- und heimatgeschichtliche sowie politikwissenschaftliche Publikationen von Ulrich van der Heyden (Stand Juni 2019). In: Eckardt M (ed.) *Mission Afrika: Geschichtsschreibung über Grenzen hinweg: Festschrift für Ulrich van der Heyden*, Franz Steiner Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 607-624.
4. ECKARDT M. Die Festschrift als Medium und ihr Adressat: Der Wissenschaftler Ulrich van der Heyden. In: Eckardt M (ed.) *Mission Afrika: Geschichtsschreibung über Grenzen hinweg*, Franz Steiner Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 15-32.
5. HANITZSCH T, HANUSCH F, RAMAPRASAD J, DE BEER AS. Exploring the worlds of journalism: an introduction. In: Hanitzsch T, Hanusch F, Ramaprasad J, De Beer AS (eds.) *Worlds of Journalism: Journalistic Cultures Around the Globe*, Columbia University Press, New York, USA, 2019: 1-22.
6. LUKANDA NI. Implications of Media-Scientists' Relationship on Crop Biotechnology Debate in Uganda. In: Bamutaze Y, Kyamanywa S, Singh BR, Nabanoga G, Lal R (eds.) *Agriculture and Ecosystem Resilience in Sub Saharan Africa Livelihood Pathways Under Changing Climate*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 633-652.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE

Journal articles

1. BOWD GP. 'Triple Fugue' Revisited Patrick Leigh Fermor, 'Istvan and 'Angela'. *Transylvanian Review* 2019; **XXVIII** (3):86-100.
2. BOWD GP. Between France and Romania, between Science and Propaganda. Emmanuel de Martonne in 1919. *Journal of Romanian Studies* 2019; **1**(2):47-64.
3. BOWD GP, ANTON M. Peak Dictatorship: Ceaușescu's State Visit to Great Britain, June 1978. *Slavonic and East European review* 2019; **97**(4):711-737.
4. DOS SANTOS IC. Genderkonstruktionen bei Joseph Roth. Am Beispiel Die Kapuzinergruft. *Acta Germanica, German Studies in Africa* 2019; **47**:150-165.
5. DRENNAN I, PAKENDORF G, VILJOEN N. From Claudius to Schubert. Some Thoughts on the Transformation of Words into Music. *International Review of The Aesthetics and Sociology of Music* 2019; **50**(1-2):143-173.
6. KROBB F. Wallensteins Tod in der Geschichtsschreibung: Die frühen Flugschriften und Schillers Geschichte des dreißigjährigen Kriegs. *Daphnis-Zeitschrift für Mittlere Deutsche Literatur* 2019; **47**(1/2):313-343.
7. KROBB F. 'Das ist ja der reinste Wallensteins Tod'. Die Wallenstein-Namen in Fontanes, C'cile' als hermeneutische Indikatoren. *Weimarer Beiträge* 2019; **65**(3):363-379.

8. KROBB F. Transnational Crisis Management: Glapthorne's Albert vs Wallenstein and Gryphius's Carolus Stuardus. *Angermion. Jahrbuch für Britisch-Deutsche Kulturbeziehungen* 2019; **12**:1-16.
9. LORENZ MN. Erinnerungslücken. Zeitgeschichte in der gesamtdeutschen Literatur am Beispiel rechter Gewalt. Eine erste Bestandsaufnahme. *Annali dell'Universita degli Studi di Napoli «L'Orientale»* 2018; **XXVIII** (1-2):251-274.
10. RIEDNER U. Kollektives Gedächtnis und Erinnerungsorte in Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Theorie und Praxis für die Arbeit mit fortgeschrittenen Deutschlernenden im südafrikanischen Hochschulkontext. *Acta Germanica, German Studies in Africa* 2019; **47**:23-41.
11. RIEDNER U. „Winks upon winks upon winks“- Plädoyer für eine literaturwissenschaftlichen Perspektive auf Sprache und Kultur im Kontext von Deutsch als Fremd- und Zweitsprache. *Jahrbuch Deutsch* 2019; **42**:39-61.
12. VON MALTZAN CH. „Als wären wir Verbrecher“. Zu prekären Leben und dem Umgang mit Geflüchteten in Abbas hiders Ohrfeige und Julia Rabinowichs Dazwischen: Ich. *Acta Germanica, German Studies in Africa* 2019; **47**:92-105.

Proceedings international

1. HOLDENRIED MA. *Emine Sevgi Özdamars Werk als Paradigma Interkultureller Literaturwissenschaft?* In: Banoun B, Teinturier F, Weissman D (eds.) Istanbul-Berlin: Interculturalité, histoire et écriture chez Emine Sevgi Özdamar (De L'Allemand), Paris, France, L'Harmattan 2019: 20-35.
2. LEVEEL ECG. *Transylvanie, la frontiere distante. Karpathia de Mathias Menegoz (2014) et La Transylvanie et ses habitants de Auguste de Gürando (1845-1847)*. Quaestiones romanicae: lucrările Colocviului internațional Comunicare și cultură on România europeană - CICCCE 2018, Szeged, Hungary, Jozsef Attila Tumanyi Egyetem Kadio 2019: 366-375.
3. RIEDNER U. *Aspekte einer Didaktik der Literarizität: Lyrisches Schreiben im DaF-Unterricht*. In: Dobstadt M, Foschi Albert M (eds.) Poetizität Interdisziplinär. Poetizität/Literarizität als Gegenstand interdisziplinärer Diskussion: Sprachwissenschaft, Literaturwissenschaft, Fremd- und Zweitsprachendidaktik, Loveno di Menaggio, Italy, Vigoni Editore/Verlag 2019: 95-124.

Chapters in books

1. ANTHONY R. "China in Africa" in the Anthropocene: A discourse of divergence in a converging world. In: Alden JC, Large D (eds.) *New Directions in Africa-China Studies*, Routledge, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 104-117.
2. DU TOIT MCK. Vertaling as transgressiewe potensiaal. Lojale verset 2.0. In: Galloway F (ed.) *Breyten Breytenbach: Woordenaar woordnar*, Protea, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 152-177.
3. HOLDENRIED MA. "Praktisch Wüste". Exotismus - Anti-Exotismus - Pseudo-Exotismus als narrative Momente im Werk von Wolfgang Herrndorf. In: Lorenz MN (ed.) *GermanistenscheiЯ. Beiträge zur Werkpolitik Wolgangs Herrndorfs*, Franck & Timme, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 323-339.
4. KROBB F. Tuschung und Verstellung im Mordfall Wallenstein: Glapthorne (The Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein), Schiller (Wallenstein-Trilogie), Fontane (Cécile). In: Ulrich C, Prüfer C (eds.) *Lugen, Tauschen und Verstellen*, Iudicium, Munich, Germany, 2019: 70-96.
5. KROBB F. "[W]ir haben mit ihnen als einme vorhandenem Element zu rechnen". 'Araber' im deutschen Ostafrika-Diskurs: Konkurrenz,

- Komplizenschaft, Verschattung. In: Noack S, de Gemeaux C, Puschner U (eds.) *Deutsch-Ostafrika. Dynamiken europäischer Kulturkontakte und Erfahrungshorizonte im kolonialen Raum*, Peter Lang, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 203-236.
6. LORENZ MN. Wolfgang Herrndorf. Ein Forschungs-als Problemeaufriß. In: Lorenz MN (ed.) *Germanistenscheiß. Beiträge zur Werkpolitik Wolgangs Herrndorfs*, Franck&Timme, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 9-29.
 7. LORENZ MN. Anatomie einer Störung - Vier Lesarten von Kleists Charité-Vorfall. In: Allerkamp A, Blamberger G, Fleig A, Gribnitz B, Lund HL, Roussel M (eds.) *Kleist Jahrbuch 2019*, J.B Metzler, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 343-362.
 8. LORENZ MN, NEHRLICH T. Kleists Anekdoten - Zur Größe der Kleinen Formen. In: Allerkamp A, Blamberger G, Fleig A, Gribnitz B, Roussel M (eds.) *Kleist Jahrbuch 2019*, J.B Metzler, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 231-235.
 9. PAKENDORF G. Witboois Verweigerung. In: Von Maltzan CH, Ahouli A, Zappen-Thomson M (eds.) *Grenzen und Migration: Afrika und Europa*, Peter Lang, Bern, Switzerland, 2019: 21-37.
 10. PAKENDORF G. Sekoto und Thema. Zwei Lebensbilder aus der Mission auf dem Weg „von der Barbarei zur Zivilisation“. In: Eckardt M (ed.) *Mission Afrika: Geschichtsschreibung über Grenzen hinweg*, Franz Steiner Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 135-152.
 11. VON MALTZAN CH. Sehnsuchtsort Europa. Zu Grenzen in Maxi Obexers Wenn gefährliche Hunde lachen. In: Von Maltzan CH, Ahouli A, Zappen-Thomson M (eds.) *Grenzen und Migration: Afrika und Europa*, Peter Lang, Bern, Switzerland, 2019: 139-155.

MUSIC / MUSIEK

Journal articles

1. LUDEMANN WA. Of Trees, Animals, Place Names and Music: Gideon Fagan's Karoo Symphony. *SAMUS: South African Music* 2018; **38**:90-136.
2. NELL MD, LUDEMANN WA. Petr Eben's Organ Cycle: The Labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart. *Vir die Musiekleier* 2019; **39**:56-87.

PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE

Journal articles

1. ABDULCADIR J, ADLER PW, ALDERSON P, ALEXANDER S, AURENQUE D, BADER D, BEN-YAMI H, BEWLEY S, BODDY J, VAN DEN BRINK M, BRONSELAER G, BURRAGE H, KLING S, MOODLEY K, VAN NIEKERK AA, SIDLER D, ET AL. Medically Unnecessary genital cutting and the rights of the child: moving towards consensus. *American Journal of Bioethics* 2019; **19**(10):17-28.
2. ALBERTS L. Meeting them halfway: Altering language conventions to facilitate human-robot interaction. *Spil Plus* 2019; **56**:97-122.
3. DU TOIT HL. Towards a Slow Decolonisation of Sexual Violence. *Philosophical Journal of Conflict and Violence* 2019; **3**(1):34-54.
4. DU TOIT HL. Introduction: Paul Ricoeur's Question. *Philosophy and Rhetoric* 2019; **52**(3):227-231.

5. DU TOIT HL. Rape and Resistance: Understanding the Complexities of Sexual Violation. *Hypatia-A Journal of Feminist Philosophy* 2019; **1**(1):1-3.
6. DU TOIT HL. The African Animal Other: Decolonizing Nature. *Angelaki-Journal of the Theoretical Humanities* 2019; **24**(2):130-142.
7. EWUOSO CO. Models for truth-telling in physician-patient encounters: What can we learn from Yoruba concept of Ooto? *Developing World Bioethics* 2019; **19**(1):3-8.
8. EWUOSO CO. Paltering and an African moral theory: Contributing an African perspective to the ethical literature on paltering. *South African Journal of Philosophy* 2019; **38**(1):55-67.
9. EWUOSO CO. Managing ethical challenges around misattributed parentage within the clinical context: Insights from an African moral theory. *Developing World Bioethics* 2019; **19**(1):36-44.
10. EWUOSO CO, HALL SLC. Core aspects of ubuntu: A systematic review. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2019; **12**(2):93-103.
11. HARTFORD AM. How Much Should a Person Know? Moral Inquiry & Demandingness. *Moral Philosophy and Politics* 2019; **6**(1):41-63.
12. HARTFORD AM. Moral and Factual Ignorance: A Quality of Will Parity. *Ethical Theory and Moral Practice* 2019; **22**(5):1087-1102.
13. HOSSEINI SR. Emerson and the Question of Style. *Philosophy and Literature* 2019; **43**(2):369-383.
14. MALACHOWSKI A. Intelligibility with meaning: Nagel and the Cosmos. *Human Affairs* 2019; **29**(4):395-403.
15. MSIMANG PM. Racializing races: the racialized groups of interactive constructionism do not undermine social theories of race. *Ergo* 2019; **6**(1):1-26.
16. SIMPSON ZS, BESTER J, SWANEPOEL DM, WESTMAN CS. Ethical Demand and First-Year Civil Engineering Study: Applying Virtue Ethics. *Journal of Professional Issues in Engineering Education and Practice* 2019; **144**(3):05018006, 7 pages.
17. VAN NIEKERK AA. Die intellektueel as opvoeder. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2019; **59**(3):305-317.
18. VAN NIEKERK AA. Kern-oorwegings in die besinning oor die rol van die (NG) Kerk in Suid-Afrika se grondhervormingsdebat. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(1):383-401.
19. VAN NIEKERK AA. Is decolonization a legitimate and appropriate value in biomedical research and teaching? *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2019; **12**(1):4-7.
20. WOERMANN ML, ENGELBRECHT S. The Ubuntu challenge to business: from stakeholders to relationholders. *Journal of business ethics* 2019; **157**:27-44.

Chapters in books

1. BERGOFFEN D, BOS PR, BOURKE J, CAMPBELL K, DU TOIT HL, GARRAIO J, MAILÄNDER E, MISCHKOWSKI G, MUHLHAUSER R, VIRGILI F, ZIPFEL G. Gaps and Traps: The Politics of Generating Knowledge on Sexual Violence in Armed Conflict: A conversation with members of the SVAC network. In: Zipfel G, Muhlhauser R, Campbell K (eds.) *In Plain Sight: Sexual Violence in Armed Conflict*, Zubaan Publishers, New Delhi, India, 2019: xx-xxlviii.
2. BOSHOFF H, DU TOIT HL. The Threat and Promise of Artificial Morality. In: Van Den Heever JA, Jones C (eds.) *Moral Issues in the Natural Sciences and Technologies*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 151-175.

3. DU TOIT HL. Resisting the Symbolic Power of (War) Rape. In: Zipfel G, Muhlhauser R, Campbell K (eds.) *In Plain Sight: Sexual Violence in Armed Conflict*, Zubaan, New Delhi, India, 2019: 133-154.
4. HOSSEINI SR. Wittgenstein and the meaning of life. In: Leach S, Tartaglia J (eds.) *The Meaning of Life and the Great Philosophers*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2018: 199-206.
5. LENK C, HALL SLC. Access to health care in emerging and industrialised nations. A comparison between South Africa and Germany. In: Steger F (ed.) *Diversitat im Gesundheitswesen*, Verlag Karl Alber, München, Germany, 2019: 128-161.
6. LOUW DJ. Rethinking Ubuntu. In: Ogude J (ed.) *Ubuntu and the Reconstitution of Community*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, USA, 2019: 114-130.
7. MALACHOWSKI A. Rorty and the meaning of life. In: Leach S, Tartaglia J (eds.) *The Meaning of Life and the Great Philosophers*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2018: 266-273.
8. PREISER R, WOERMANN ML. Complexity, philosophy and ethics. In: Galaz V (ed.) *Global Challenges, Governance, and Complexity: Applications and Frontiers*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2019: 38-62.
9. ROODT V. Denken over politiek tussen verleden en toekomst. In: Poorthuis M, Duyndam J (eds.) *Einde van de politiek? Over Populisme, democratie en staatsgeweld*, Damon, Netherlands, 2019: 11-22.
10. ROODT V. Violence as metaphor. In: Lauwaert L, Smith LK, Sternad C (eds.) *Violence and Meaning*, Palgrave MacMillan, New York, USA, 2019: 3-26.
11. TEMBO J, GERBER SH. Toward a Postcolonial Universal Ontology: Notes on the Thought of Achille Mbembe. In: Imafidon E (ed.) *Handbook of African Philosophy of Difference*, Springer, Nature, Switzerland, 2019: 1-22.
12. WOERMANN ML. Complexity and the normativity of law. In: Murray J, Webb TE, Wheatley S (eds.) *Complexity Theory and Law: Mapping an Emergent Jurisprudence*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 234-250.

POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BREYTENBACH WJ. Democracy trends in Africa: Before and after 1989. *African Futures* 2019; 4(17):1-8.
2. BREYTENBACH WJ. Nigeria: Unreformable or exceptional. *African Futures* 2019; 4(5):1-6.
3. BREYTENBACH WJ. Zimbabwe: Where troubles never end. *African Futures* 2019; 4(3):1-6.
4. BREYTENBACH WJ. Market integration in Africa from the Lagos Plan of Action (1980) to the Kigali Plan (2018) and beyond. *African Futures* 2019; 4(14):1-9.
5. BREYTENBACH WJ. South Africa: Watershed election 2019? *South African Futures* 2019; 3(7):1-7.
6. CLAASSEN C, GIBSON JL. Does Intolerance Dampen Dissent? Macro-Tolerance and Protest in American Metropolitan Areas. *Political Behavior* 2019; 41(1):165-185.
7. DE JAGER NL, DE JAGER P. Evaluating the potential of Protestant Christianity to stimulate democracy and good governance in sub-Saharan

- Africa through the valuing of the individual. *Democratization* 2019; **26**(2):225-246.
8. ENGEL U. The 2007 African Charter on democracy, elections and governance: Trying to make sense of late ratification and non-implementation of the compliance mechanism. *Africa Spectrum* 2019; **54**(2):127-146.
 9. GARCIA RIVERO C, KOTZE HJ. The value and partisanship basis of left-right placement after the financial crisis: A comparative mass-elite analysis of five selected democracies. *Comparative Sociology* 2019; **18**(5-6):567-594.
 10. GIBSON JL, NELSON MJ. How Does Hyper-Politicized Rhetoric Affect the U.S. Supreme Court's Legitimacy? *Journal of Politics* 2019; **81**(4):1512-1516.
 11. GIBSON JL, NELSON MJ. The Least Accountable Branch? *Court Review: The Journal of the American Judges Association* 2019; **55**(1):30-35.
 12. GOUWS A, COETZEE AA. Women's Movements and Feminist Activism. *Agenda* 2019; **33**(2):1-8.
 13. JANSE VAN RENSBURG AP, KHAN R, FOURIE PP, BRACKE P. Politics of mental healthcare in post-apartheid South Africa. *Politikon: South African Journal of Political Studies* 2019; **46**(2):192-205.
 14. MAGARIAN GP, EPSTEIN L, GIBSON JL. Data-Driven Constitutional Avoidance. *IOWA Law Review* 2019; **104**(3):1421-1453.
 15. MASWIKWA BNB, GOUWS A, GORDON SF. Political resistance and citizenship agency: Exploring the experiences of black African Zimbabwean and South African women. *Politeia* 2019; **38**(1): #3178, 22 pages.
 16. SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C. The decline of partisan voting and the rise in electoral uncertainty in South Africa's 2019 General Elections. *Politikon: South African Journal of Political Studies* 2019; **46**(4):462-480.
 17. SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C. The new electoral power brokers: macro and micro level effects of 'born-free' South Africans on voter turnout. *Commonwealth and Comparative Politics* 2019; **57**(3):363-389.
 18. SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C. To vote or not? Testing micro-level theories of voter turnout in South Africa's 2014 general elections. *Politikon: South African Journal of Political Studies* 2019; **46**(2):139-156.
 19. TAYLOR IC. France a fric: the CFA zone in Africa and neocolonialism. *Third World Quarterly* 2019; **40**(6):1064-1088.
 20. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN JE. Between domestic interests and regional obligations: class compromise and the evolution of South Africa's development cooperation programme. *Journal of international relations and development* 2019; **22**(4):934-953.
 21. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN JE, MILANI CRS. Development cooperation, the international-domestic nexus and the graduation dilemma: comparing South Africa and Brazil. *Cambridge Review of International Affairs* 2019; **32**(1):22-42.

Chapters in books

1. AZIZ-NASSIF A, DE JAGER NL. The political dynamics of democratisation. In: Geldenhuys D, Gonzalez H (eds.) *Global South Powers in Transition: A Comparative Analysis of South Africa and Mexico*, Peter Lang, Bruxelles, Belgium, 2019: 127-162.
2. BERG-SCHLOSSER DH, HOFFMAN LANGE UI. Democratic quality and legitimacy in the TRU countries. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 45-92.
3. CORNELISSEN S. Late Industrialisers: South Korea's Development Experiences and Insights for South Africa. In: April YF, Owusu-Sekyere E

- (eds.) *Economic Development, the Role of a Developmental State: South Africa and South Korea*, Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 39-44.
4. COWALOOSUR H, TAYLOR IC. Dependency and underdevelopment: The case of the Special Economic Zone in Mauritius. In: Alden JC, Large D (eds.) *New Directions in Africa-China Studies*, Routledge, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 205-224.
 5. DE JAGER NL, STEENEKAMP CL. Political radicalism: Responding to the legitimacy gap in Southern Africa. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 147-169.
 6. DU TOIT PVDP. Global electronic screen culture: Legitimacy at stake? In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 281-299.
 7. ENGEL U. Early Warning. In: Middell M (ed.) *The Routledge Handbook on Transregional Studies*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 573-581.
 8. ENGEL U. Regionalisms and Regional Organisations. In: Marung S, Middell M (eds.) *Spatial Formats under the Global Condition*, Waler de Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 310-333.
 9. ENGEL U. Peace and Security. In: Middell M (ed.) *The Routledge Handbook on Transregional Studies*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 295-302.
 10. ENGEL U. The BRICS. In: Middell M (ed.) *The Routledge Handbook on Transregional Studies*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 643-650.
 11. ESMER RY. Identity politics: Extreme polarization and the loss of capacity to compromise in Turkey. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 121-146.
 12. FUCHS D, KLINGEMANN HAR. Globalization, populism and legitimacy in contemporary democracy. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 3-21.
 13. GOUWS A. The gender gap and the 2019 elections. In: Schulz-Herzenberg C, Southall R (eds.) *Election 2019: Change and Stability in South Africa's Democracy*, Jacana, Auckland Park, South Africa, 2019: 151-169.
 14. GRIMM S, HACKENESCH C. China and Rwanda – natural allies or uneasy partners in regime stability. In: Noesselt N (ed.) *China's new role in African politics: from non-intervention towards stabilization?* Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 164-179.
 15. JONSSON SC. Lessons for democracy: Diplomacy to the rescue? In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 301-318.
 16. KIM Y. Land Reform, a Pre-requisite to South Africa's Development Lessons from South Korea. In: April YF, Owusu-Sekyere E (eds.) *Economic Development, the Role of a Developmental State: South Africa and South Korea*, Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 14-19.
 17. KOTZE HJ. Religiosity of South Africa and Sweden - A Comparison. In: Forster DA, Gerle E, Gunner G (eds.) *Freedom of Religion at Stake: Competing Claims among Faith Traditions, States, and Persons*, Pickwick Publishers, Eugene, USA, 2019: 3-17.
 18. SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C. The 2019 national election results. In: Schulz-Herzenberg C, Southall R (eds.) *Election 2019: Change and Stability in South Africa's Democracy*, Jacana, Auckland Park, South Africa, 2019: 170-189.
 19. SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C. Trends in voter participation: registration, turnout and the disengaging electorate. In: Schulz-Herzenberg C, Southall R (eds.)

- Election 2019: Change and Stability *in South Africa's Democracy*, Jacana, Auckland Park, South Africa, 2019: 44-65.
20. VAN BEEK UJM. The return of nationalist ethos: The loss of liberal democracy in Poland? In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 93-120.
 21. VAN BEEK UJM, FUCHS D, KLINGEMANN HAR. The question of legitimacy in contemporary democracies. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 321-335.
 22. WHITEHEAD L. Temporal models of political development: In general and of democratization in particular countries. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 23-44.
 23. WHITEHEAD L. Democratization in Chile: A long-run and comparative perspective. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 173-197.

PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ALONSO J, VILAGUT G, MORTIER P, AUERBACH RP, BRUFFAERTS R, CUIJPERS P, DEMYTTENAERE KOEN, EBERT DD, ENNIS EDEL, GREIF GREEN J, HASKING PENELOPE, LEE SUE, BANTJES JR, NOCK MATTHEW K, PINDER-AMAKER S, SAMPSON NA, ZASLAVSKY A M, KESSLER RC. The role impairment associated with mental disorder risk profiles in the WHO World Mental Health International College Student Initiative. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 2019; **28**(2):e1750, 12 pages.
2. ANDIPATIN MICHELLE G, NAIDOO ANIKA D, ROOMANEY R. The hegemonic role of biomedical discourses in the construction of pregnancy loss. *Women and Birth* 2019; **32**: e552-e559.
3. BANTJES JR, LOCHNER C, SAAL WL, ROOS J, TALJAARD L, PAGE DT, AUERBACH R, MORTIER P, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Prevalence and sociodemographic correlates of common mental disorders among first-year university students in post-apartheid South Africa: implications for a public mental health approach to student wellness. *BMC Public Health* 2019; **19**:922, 12 pages.
4. BANTJES JR, SWARTZ L. "What Can We Learn from First-Person Narratives?" The Case of Nonfatal Suicidal Behavior. *Qualitative Health Research* 2019; **29**(10):1497-1507.
5. BANTJES JR, SWARTZ L, BOTHA J. Troubling stereotypes: South African elite disability athletes and the paradox of (self-) representation. *Journal of Community Psychology* 2019; **47**:819-832.
6. BREET E, SEEDAT S, KAGEE SA. Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and Depression in Men and Women Who Perpetrate Intimate Partner Violence. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 2019; **34**(10):2181-2198.
7. BRUFFAERTS R, MORTIER P, AUERBACH R, ALONSO J, DE LA TORRE AEH, CUIJPERS P, DEMYTTENAERE KOEN, EBERT DD, GREEN JG, HASKING PENELOPE, STEIN D, ENNIS EDEL, NOCK MATTHEW K, PINDER-AMAKER S, SAMPSON NA, VILAGUT G, ZASLAVSKY A M, KESSLER RC, ROOS J, TALJAARD L. Lifetime and 12-month treatment for mental disorders and suicidal thoughts and behaviors among first year college students. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 2019; **28**: Article no: e1764, 15 pages.
8. CAVALLERA V, TOMLINSON MR, RADNER J, COETZEE BJ, DAELMANS B, HUGHES R, PÑEZ-ESCAMILLA R, SILVER KARLEE L, DUA T. Scaling early child

- development: what are the barriers and enablers? *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2019; **104**: S43-S50.
9. CHRISTODOULOU J, STOKES LYNISSA R, BANTJES JR, TOMLINSON MR, STEWART JMB, RABIE S, GORDON SL, MAYEKISO A, ROTHERAM-BORUS MJ. Community context and individual factors associated with arrests among young men in a South African township. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(1): e0209073, 14 pages.
 10. COETZEE BJ, LOADES ME, DU TOIT S, KAGEE SA. Correlates of Fatigue Among South African Adolescents Living with HIV and Receiving Antiretroviral Therapy. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019; **23**:602-608.
 11. COETZEE O, ADNAMS CM, SWARTZ L. Finding Common Ground in the Context of Difference: A South African Case Study. *Culture, Medicine and Psychiatry* 2019; **43**(2):277-289.
 12. COETZEE O, SWARTZ L, CAPRI CH, ADAMS CM. Where there is no evidence: implementing family interventions from recommendations in the NICE guideline 11 on challenging behaviour in a South African health service for adults with intellectual disability. *BMC Health Services Research* 2019; **19**: Article number: 162, 10 pages.
 13. DE WET A, PARKER JS, PRETORIUS C. The Spring Foundation: a recovery approach to institutional public mental health services in South Africa. *Perspectives in Public Health* 2019; **139**(3):123-124.
 14. EBERT DD, FRANKE MF, KAEHLKE F, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, TALJAARD L, BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, ET AL. Increasing intentions to use mental health services among university students. Results of a pilot randomized controlled trial within the World Health Organization's World Mental Health International College Student Initiative. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 2019; **28**: Article no: e1754, 12 pages.
 15. EVERITT-PENHALE B, KAGEE SA, MAGIDSON J, JOSKA JA, SAFREN SA, O CLEIRIGH C, WITTEN C, LEE J S, ANDERSEN L. 'I went back to being myself': acceptability of a culturally adapted task-shifted cognitive-behavioural therapy (CBT) treatment for depression (Ziphamandla) for South African HIV care settings. *Psychology, Health and Medicine* 2019; **24**(6):680-690.
 16. FLIEK L, ROELOFS J, VAN BREUKELEN GERARD, MURIS PEHM. A Longitudinal Study on the Relations Among Fear-Enhancing Parenting, Cognitive Biases, and Anxiety Symptoms in Non-clinical Children. *Child Psychiatry and Human Development* 2019; **50**:631-646.
 17. FLUKS LL, NAIDOO AV. "We Can't Be Here Forever": University Students' Reflections on Terminating Community-Engagement Relationships. *Social Work* 2019; **55**(4):468-485.
 18. FOUCHE M, HARTWIG L, PRETORIUS C. Management of uncertainty in the diagnosis communication of psychogenic nonepileptic seizures in a South African context. *Epilepsy and Behavior* 2019; **98**:45-52.
 19. GOLDSTONE DG, BANTJES JR. Mental health care providers talk about their experiences preventing suicide in people with substance use disorders in South Africa: implications for clinical practice. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice* 2019; **23**(1):40-48.
 20. HARTWIG L, PRETORIUS C. Psychogenic nonepileptic seizures: Comparing what South African healthcare providers communicate to patients at the point of diagnosis against international guidelines. *Epilepsy and Behavior* 2019; **101**:106399, 9 pages.
 21. HONETH IE, LAUGHTON B, SPRINGER PE, COTTON MF, PRETORIUS C. Diagnostic accuracy of the Molteno Adapted Scale for developmental delay in South African toddlers. *Paediatrics and International Child Health* 2019; **39**(2):132-138.
 22. JONES ANNIE S.K, COETZEE BJ, KAGEE SA, FERNANDEZ JUSTIN, CLEVELAND ERIC, THOMAS MARK, PETRIE KEITH J. The Use of a Brief, Active Visualisation Intervention to Improve Adherence to Antiretroviral Therapy in Non-adherent Patients in South Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019; **23**:2121-2129.
 23. KAGEE SA. Integrating continuous traumatic stress and chronic pain: some concerns. *Critical Public Health* 2019; **29**(1):129-133.

24. KAGEE SA. Postcolonial Theory and International Relations. *African Journal of Democracy and Governance (AJDG)* 2019; **6**(1):145-162.
25. KAGEE SA, BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, SEFATSA MJ. Utility of the Posttraumatic Stress Scale-Self-report version in screening for posttraumatic stress disorder among persons seeking HIV testing. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2019; **49**(1):136-147.
26. KAGEE SA, COETZEE BJ, DU TOIT SN, LOADES ME. Psychosocial predictors of quality of life among South Africa adolescents receiving antiretroviral therapy. *Quality of Life Research* 2019; **28**:57-65.
27. KEIKELAME MJ, SWARTZ L. Decolonising research methodologies: lessons from a qualitative research project, Cape Town, South Africa. *Global Health Action* 2019; **12**:1561175, 7 pages.
28. KETT MARIA, CAREW MARK T, ASIIMWE JOH-BOSCO, BWALYA J, GITONGA ANDERSON, NYEHN BOAKAI A, OLENJA J, SWARTZ L, GROCE N. Exploring Partnerships between Academia and Disabled Persons' Organisations: Lessons Learned from Collaborative Research in Africa. *IDS Bulletin-Institute of Development Studies* 2019; **50**(1):65-77.
29. KPOBI LN, SWARTZ L. Indigenous and faith healing for mental health in Ghana: An examination of the literature on reported beliefs, practices and use of alternative mental health care in Ghana. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; **11**(1): a1941, 5 pages.
30. KPOBI LN, SWARTZ L. Muslim Traditional Healers in Accra, Ghana: Beliefs About and Treatment of Mental Disorders. *Journal of Religion and Health* 2019; **58**:833-846.
31. LANESMAN T, GOUSE H, BANTJES JR, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C. Correlates and predictors of impulsivity in adults with methamphetamine use disorder. *Journal of Substance Use* 2019; **24**(4):361-367.
32. LAPPEMAN M, SWARTZ L. Rethinking obstetric violence and the "neglect of neglect": the silence of a labour ward milieu in a South African district hospital. *BMC International Health and Human Rights* 2019; **19**:30, 11 pages.
33. LAPPEMAN M, SWARTZ L. Care and the politics of shame: Medical practitioners and stillbirths in a South African district hospital. *Psychodynamic Practice* 2019; **25**(4):325-341.
34. LESCH E, BROOKS S. Man Talk: Exploring Sexual communication Between Fathers and Sons in a Minority South African Community. *Sex Roles* 2019; **81**(3-4):173-191.
35. LESCH E, DE BRUIN K, ANDERSON C. A Pilot Implementation of the Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy Group Psychoeducation Program in a South African Setting. *Journal of Couple and Relationship Therapy* 2019; **17**(4):313-337.
36. LESCH E, PARKER M. "We are Equal"! Gender Constructions in a Group of Middle-Class South African Muslim Couples. *Gender Issues* 2019; **36**(1):23-45.
37. LOADES ME, KAGEE SA. Exploring our understanding of fatigue among adolescents living with HIV: Highlighting the unknown. *Journal of Health Psychology* 2019; **24**(1):125-136.
38. LOURENS H, WATERMEYER B, SWARTZ L. Ties that bind, and double-bind: visual impairment, help, and the shaping of relationships. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2019; **41**(16):1890-1897.
39. MOODALEY AL, KAGEE SA. Experiences of social support among persons seeking HIV testing. *Journal of Health Psychology* 2019; **24**(6):777-786.
40. MUNTALI A, SWARTZ L, MANNAN H, MACLACHLAN M, CHILIMAMPUNGA C, MAKUPE C. "This one will delay us": barriers to accessing health care services among persons with disabilities in Malawi. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2019; **41**(6):683-690.
41. NAIDOO P, NYEMBEZI A, THOMAS MEL, LACHMAN A, KAGEE SA. Perceived barriers and facilitators for healthy behaviours among parents of adolescents receiving mental health care in a public hospital in Cape Town, South Africa: A qualitative study. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health* 2019; **31**(1):39-50.
42. NIEUWOUDT PHS, BANTJES JR. Health professionals talk about the challenges of suicide prevention in two correctional centres in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2019; **49**(1):70-82.

43. OTGAAR H, HOWE M L, MURIS PEHM, MERCKELBACH HARALD. Dealing with False Memories in Children and Adults: Recommendations for the Legal Arena. *Policy Insights from the Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 2019; **6**(1):87-93.
44. RABIE S, NAIDOO AV. Validating the adaptation of the first career measure in isiXhosa: The South Africa Career Interest Inventory-isiXhosa version. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2019; **49**(1):109-121.
45. ROHLEDER P, WATERMEYER B, BRAATHEN SH, HUNT XD, SWARTZ L. Impairment, socialization and embodiment: The sexual oppression of people with physical disabilities. *Psychoanalysis, Culture & Society* 2019; **24**(3):260-281.
46. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, ARFER KODI B, CHRISTODOULOU J, COMULADA SW, TUBERT J, STEWART JMB, TOMLINSON MR. The Association of Maternal Alcohol Use and Paraprofessional Home Visiting with Children's Health: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2019; **87**(6):551-562.
47. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, CHRISTODOULOU J, REZVAN PH, COMULADA SW, GORDON SL, SKEEN S, STEWART JMB, ALMIROL E, TOMLINSON MR. Maternal HIV does not affect resiliency among uninfected/HIV exposed South African children from birth to 5 years of age. *AIDS* 2019; **33**(1): S5-S16.
48. RUSHOHORA N. Graves, Houses of Pain and Execution: Memories of the German Prisons after the Majimaji War in Tanzania (1904-1908). *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History* 2019; **47**(2):275-299.
49. SAAL WL, KAGEE SA, BANTJES JR. Evaluation of the Beck Anxiety Inventory in predicting generalised anxiety disorder among individuals seeking HIV testing in the Western Cape province. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; **25**: a1336, 5 pages.
50. SMIT A, COETZEE BJ, ROOMANEY R, BRADSHAW ME, SWARTZ L. Women's stories of living with breast cancer: A systematic review and meta-synthesis of qualitative evidence. *Social Science and Medicine* 2019; **222**:231-345.
51. SWARTZ L, HUNT XD, BANTJES JR, HAINLINE B, REARDON CLAUDIA L. Mental health symptoms and disorders in Paralympic athletes: a narrative review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **53**:73-740.
52. SWARTZ L, MARCHETTI-MERCER M. Migration, technology and care: what happens to the body? *Disability and society* 2019; **34**(3):407-420.
53. SWENDEMAN D, BANTJES JR, MINDRY DEBORAH, STEWART JMB, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS MJ, MEDICH MELISSA. The experiences of young men, their families, and their coaches following a soccer and vocational training intervention to prevent HIV and Drug abuse in South Africa. *AIDS Education and Prevention* 2019; **31**(3):224-236.
54. VAN DER MERWE AP, HUNT XD. Secondary Trauma Among Trauma Researchers: Lessons from the Field. *Psychological Trauma-Theory Research Practice and Policy* 2019; **11**(1):10-18.
55. VILYTE GB, PRETORIUS C. Personality traits, illness behaviors, and psychiatric comorbidity in individuals with psychogenic nonepileptic seizures (PNES), epilepsy, and other nonepileptic seizures (ONES): Differentiating between the conditions. *Epilepsy and Behavior* 2019; **98**:210-219.
56. WATERMEYER B, HUNT XD, SWARTZ L, ROHLEDER P. Navigating the Relational Psychic Economy of Disability: The Case of M. *Psychoanalytic Dialogues* 2019; **29**:515-531.
57. WIDAN RJ, GREEFF AP. Aspects of Social Support Associated with Adaptation in Middle-Class, Single-Mother Families. *American Journal of Family Therapy* 2019; **47**(3):148-164.

Chapters in books

1. ALBIEN AJ. In Search of Addressing People's Career Adaptability and Career Identity Needs: Constructing the Shaping Career Voices Intervention. In: Maree GJ (ed.) *Handbook of Innovative Career Counselling*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 269-288.

2. CLAASSENS LJM, SHAIKH S, SWARTZ L. Engaging Disability and Religion in the Global South. In: Watermeyer B, McKenzie J, Swartz L (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Disability and Citizenship in the Global South*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, USA, 2019: 147-164.
3. COETZEE BJ, ROOMANEY R, KAGEE A, WILLIS N. Body Mapping in Research. In: Liamputtong Prance (ed.) *Handbook of Research Methods in Social Sciences, Volume 2*, Springer Nature, New Delhi, India, 2019: 1237-1254.
4. HUNT XD, SWARTZ L, BRAATHEN SH, CAREW MARK T, CHIWAULA M, ROHLER P. Shooting Back and (re)framing: Challenging Dominant Representation of People with Physical Disabilities in South Africa. In: Chappell P, de Beer M (eds.) *Diverse Voices of Disabled Sexualities in the Global South*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 33-54.
5. HUNT XD, WATERMEYER B, LE ROUX M. Disability, Theatre, and Postcoloniality: Reflections on the Politics of Performance. In: Watermeyer B, McKenzie J, Swartz L (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Disability and Citizenship in the Global South*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, USA, 2019: 223-232.
6. MORGAN B, NAIDOO AV, HENN CAROLINE, RABIE S. Using Interests in Career Counselling. In: Maree JG (ed.) *Handbook of Innovative Career Counselling*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 485-503.
7. MURIS PEHM. Back to the Future: Tracing the Footsteps of Mary Cover Jones - The Treatment of Children and Adolescents with Anxiety Disorders. In: Compton SN, Villabo MA, Kristensen H (eds.) *Pediatric Anxiety Disorders*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 521-533.
8. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, DE WET M, RABIE S, VAN SCHALKWYK I, BOONZAIER M, DE BRUIN GP, SHIRLEY L, VENTER C. A Group-based Career Guidance Intervention for South African High School Learners from Low-income Communities. In: Maree JG (ed.) *Handbook of Innovative Career Counselling*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 665-685.
9. SWARTZ L. Valerie Sinason, South Africa, and the politics of seeing. In: Corbett A (ed.) *Intellectual Disability and Psychotherapy*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 142-149.
10. SWARTZ L. Disability and Citizenship in the Global South in a Post-truth Erag. In: Watermeyer B, McKenzie J, Swartz L (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Disability and Citizenship in the Global South*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, USA, 2019: 57-65.

SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK

Journal articles

1. DAVIS C, HARRIS N, ENGELBRECHT LK, LUM T. Teaching international social work in a global classroom. *Journal of Social Work Education* 2019; **55**(2):327-337.
2. ENGELBRECHT LK. Towards authentic supervision of social workers in South Africa. *Clinical Supervisor* 2019; **38**(2):301-325.
3. ENGELBRECHT LK, ORNELLAS A. Financial capabilities development: Essential discourse in social work. *International Journal of Social Economics* 2019; **46**(10):1234-1246.

4. JACOBS T, SLABBERT I. Factors that could contribute to substance misuse and criminal activity amongst adolescents: An ecological perspective. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2019; **55**(2):223-235.
5. KALBERG WO, MAY A, BUCKLEY D, HASKEN M, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, BEZUIDENHOUT H, MANNING M, ROBINSON LK, ADAM MP, HOYME DB, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ELLIOT AJ, HOYME HE. Early-Life Predictors of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Pediatrics* 2019; **144**(6): e20182141, 13 pages.
6. O'DONOGHUE KB, O'DONOGHUE R. The application of ethics within social work supervision: A selected literature and research review. *Ethics and Social Welfare* 2019; **13**(4):340-360.
7. ORNELLAS A, SPOLANDER G, ENGELBRECHT LK, SICORA A, PERVOVA IL, MARTINEZ-ROMAN M, LAW A, SHAJAHAN PK, DAS DORES GUERREIRO M, CASANOVA JL, GARCIA MLT, ACAR H, MARTIN L, STRYDOM M. Mapping social work across 10 countries: Structure, intervention, identity and challenges. *International Social Work* 2019; **62**(4):1183-1197.
8. SICORA A. Reflective practice and learning from mistakes in social work student placement. *Social Work Education* 2019; **38**(1): 63-74.
9. SLABBERT I. "Ek het uiteindelik op straat beland; dis 'n harde lewe": Uitdagings van kwesbare vroue wat alkohol of dwelms misbruik. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2019; **59**(4):671-684.
10. STRYDOM M, SCHILLER U. The transferability of family assessment tools between countries: Reflections on the Intervention research approach. *Child Abuse Review* 2019; **28**:287-298.

Proceedings International

1. PERVOVA IL, STRYDOM M, ENGELBRECHT LK, KELASYEV V, ORNELLAS A. *Parallel Changes in Russia and South Africa: Challenges in Social Development*. International Conference on Social Science, Economics and Management Research (SSEMR2019), Pennsylvania, USA, DEStech Publications 2019: 33-38.

Chapters in books

1. ENGELBRECHT LK. Processes, tasks, methods activities in supervision. In: Engelbrecht LK (ed.) *Management and supervision of social workers: Issues and challenges within a social development paradigm*, Cengage Learning EMEA Limited. Andover, Hampshire, United Kingdom, 2019: 174-190.
2. ENGELBRECHT LK. Fundamental aspects of supervision. In: Engelbrecht LK (ed.) *Management and supervision of social workers: Issues and challenges within a social development paradigm*, Cengage Learning EMEA Limited. Andover, Hampshire, United Kingdom, 2019: 150-171.
3. ENGELBRECHT LK, ABDULLAH S, HERSELMAN M. Anti-discriminatory management and supervision practices across diverse cultures. In: Engelbrecht LK (ed.) *Management and supervision of social workers: Issues and challenges within a social development paradigm*, Cengage Learning EMEA Limited. Andover, Hampshire, United Kingdom, 2019: 237-247.
4. ENGELBRECHT LK, TERBLANCHE L. Schools of Thought in Management. In: Engelbrecht LK (ed.) *Management and supervision of social workers: Issues and challenges within a social development paradigm, 2nd edition*, Cengage, United Kingdom, 2019: 29-41.

5. HAFFORD-LETCHFIELD T, ENGELBRECHT LK. Introduction: Contemporary Practices in Social Work Supervision: Time for new paradigms? In: Hafford-letchfield T, Engelbrecht LK (eds.) *Contemporary Practices in Social Work Supervision: Time for new paradigms?* Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 1-4.
6. RANKIN P, ENGELBRECHT LK. The Context of Management in Social Service Organisations. In: Engelbrecht LK (ed.) *Management and supervision of social workers: Issues and challenges within a social development paradigm, 2nd edition*, Cengage Learning EMEA Limited. Hampshire, United Kingdom, 2019: 12-28.
7. SPOLANDER G, KHOSA P, ZIMBA ZF. Anti-Racist Social Work: South African Perspectives. In: Singh G, Masocha S (eds.) *Anti-Racist Social Work: International Perspectives*, Red Globe Press Macmillan International, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 237-244.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BUSCHER BE. From "Global" to "Revolutionary" Development. *Development and Change* 2019; **50**(2):485-494.
2. BUSCHER BE, FLETCHER R. Towards Convivial Conservation. *Conservation & Society* 2019; **17**(3):283-296.
3. CHINIGO D. From the 'Merino Revolution' to the 'Astronomy Revolution': Land Alienation and Identity in Carnarvon, South Africa. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2019; **45**(4):749-766.
4. DUBBELD B. After revisionist Marxism: reanimating the critique of capitalism in South African studies. *Transformation* 2019; **100**:128-152.
5. HILL LB. Language, Ethno-Nationalism and The South African University. *Modern Africa* 2019; **7**(1):41-79.
6. MARCATELLI M, BUSCHER BE. Liquid Violence: The Politics of Water Responsibilities and Dispossession in South Africa. *Water Alternatives* 2019; **12**(2):760-773.
7. MWIINE AA. Negotiating patriarchy? Exploring the ambiguities of the narratives on "male champions" of gender equality in Uganda Parliament. *Agenda: A Journal About Women and Gender* 2019; **33**(1):108-116.
8. MWIINE AA. "Madam Speaker, these are colleagues who are learning to speak, can I allow them to speak?": Gendered performances and ethnographic observations in the Parliament of Uganda. *International Journal of Gender Studies in Developing Societies* 2019; **3**(1):60-74.
9. ROBINS SL. 'Day Zero', Hydraulic Citizenship and the Defence of the Commons in Cape Town: A Case Study of the Politics of Water and its Infrastructures (2017–2018). *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2019; **45**(1):5-29.
10. TAYOB S. Disgust as Embodied Critique: Being Middle Class and Muslim in Mumbai. *South Asia-Journal of South Asian Studies* 2019; **42**(6):1192-1209.
11. THORKELOSON ED. A Campus Fractured: Neoliberalization and the Clash of Academic Democracies in France. *Anthropology & Education Quarterly* 2019; **50**(1):97-113.

12. WALKER CJ. Cosmopolitan Karoo: Land, Space and Place in the Shadow of the Square Kilometer Array. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2019; **45**(4):641-662.
13. WALKER CJ, CHINIGO D, DUBOW S. Karoo Futures: Astronomy in Place and Space – Introduction. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2019; **45**(4):627-639.

Books

1. HEINECKEN LPT. *South Africa's Post-Apartheid Military. Lost in Transition and Transformation*. UCT Press, Cape Town, South Africa 2019:176 pp.
2. STEYN AS. *A new laager for a new South Africa*. African Studies Centre Leiden (ASCL), Cape Town, South Africa 2019:145 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOOYENS I, HART TGB. Innovation in a Changing South Africa: Extant Debates and Critical Reflections. In: Knight J, Rogerson CM (eds.) *The Geography of South Africa - Contemporary Changes and New Directions*, Springer, United States, United Nations, 2019: 269-277.
2. HART TGB. Translating farmland redistribution project practices into policy outcomes. In: Jacobs P (ed.) *Equitable Rural Socioeconomic Change: Land, Climate Dynamics, Technological innovation*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 61-72.
3. HEINECKEN LPT. Three Waves of Gender Integration: The causes, Consequences and Implications for the South African Armed Forces. In: Egnell R, Alam M (eds.) *Women and Gender Perspectives in the Military*, Georgetown University Press, Washington, USA, 2019: 207-223.
4. HILL LB. Language and Social Space in Nelson Mandela Bay. In: Brunn SD, Kehrein R (eds.) *Handbook of the Changing World Language Map*, Springer International Publishing, United States, United Nations, 2019: 1105-1129.
5. POSEL D, VAN WYK I. Thinking with Veblen: Case studies from Africa's Past and Present. In: Posel D, Van Wyk I (eds.) *Conspicuous Consumption in Africa*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 2-24.
6. SPIERENBURG MJ. The Emergence and Socio-Economic Impacts of Wildlife Ranching in South Africa. In: Gewald JB, Spierenburg MJ, Wels H (eds.) *Nature Conservation in Southern Africa Morality and Marginality: Towards Sentient Conservation?* BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 168-188.
7. VAN WYK I. Jacob Zuma's Shamelessness: Conspicuous Consumption, Politics and religion. In: Posel D, Van Wyk I (eds.) *Conspicuous Consumption in Africa*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 113-132.
8. WALTERS H. Racial classification and the spectre that haunts. In: Mare G (ed.) *Race in Education*, African Sun Media, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 111-136.

VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE

Journal articles

1. BECKER D. Afrofuturism and decolonization: using Black Panther as Methodology. *Image and Text* 2019; **33**(1): n33a7, 22.
2. CLARK M. Patients, Power and Representation: Clinical Photographs in Focus. *De Arte* 2019; **54**(3):59-76.
3. COSTANDIUS E. Fostering the conditions for creative concept development. *Cogent Education* 2019; **6**:1700737, 10 pages.

4. COSTANDIUS E, PEROLD-BULL K. Post-qualitative design research: Negotiating serendipity and risking the colonised self. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning (CriSTal)* 2019; 7(1):42-63.
5. VANDER WAL RWE. Masculinities at War: The South African Border War and the Textual Representation of the "Moffie". *Journal of Literary Studies* 2019; 35(2):62-84.
6. VAN DER WAL RWE. The Fire in the Voice: Umlilo and the Performance of Queer South African Life. *Whatever: A Transdisciplinary Journal of Queer Theories and Studies* 2019; 2(2):97-116.
7. VILJOEN E. ADAM: The First South African Men's Magazine and the Sex Appeal of The Flapper! *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2019; 71(2):197-220.
8. VOGTS E, COSTANDIUS E. Making Meaning through Eating: Exploring Cross-Cultural Interaction through Food and the Senses. *Food Studies an Interdisciplinary Journal* 2019; 9(3):37-53.

Proceedings international

1. COSTANDIUS E, PEROLD-BULL K. *Negotiating Material Design Knowledge: Making through Design Research*. In: Botes H, Giloi S (eds.) *Designed Futures: DEFSA 8th International Conference Proceedings*, Cape Town, South Africa, DEFSA 2019: 216-229.

Chapters in books

1. VAN ROBBROECK L, SKINNER D. Landscape and Settler Nationalism in the "White Dominions". In: Huang Y, Weaver-Hightower R (eds.) *Archiving Settler Colonialism: Culture, Space and Race*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 131-149.

CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING

Journal articles

1. LATEGAN BC. Institute vir gevorderde navorsing: Elitistiese luuksheid of bakermat van die wetenskap? *LitNet Akademies* 2019; 16(3):321- 344.
2. LATEGAN BC. Om sin te maak. Pleidooi vir 'n gesprek tussen organisasiekunde en hermeneutiek. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; 16(2):356-373.

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)

Journal articles

1. AZAGRA-CARO JM, TIJSSEN RJW, TUR EM, YEGROS-YEGROS A. University-industry scientific production and the Great Recession. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 2019; 139:210-220.
2. BOSHOFF SC, SEFATSA MJ. Creating research impact through the productive interactions of an individual: An example from South African research on maritime piracy. *Research Evaluation* 2019; 28(2):145-157.

3. DIAZ-FAES AA, BOWMAN TD, COSTAS R. Towards a second generation of 'social media metrics': Characterizing Twitter communities of attention around science. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(5): e0216408, 18 pages.
4. FALADE BAB. Religious and traditional belief systems coexist and compete with science for cultural authority in West Africa. *Cultures of Science* 2019; **2**(1):9-22.
5. FALADE BAB. Leveraging media informatics for the surveillance and understanding of disease outbreaks. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(3/4): #5290, 9 pages.
6. GUENTHER L, BISCHOFF J, LIJWE A, MARZINKOWSKI H, VOIGT M. Scientific Evidence and Science Journalism. Analysing the representation of (un)certainty in German print and online media. *Journalism Studies* 2019; **20**(1):40-59.
7. JOUBERT CM. WCSJ2019: scaling new heights in Switzerland. *Journal of Science Communication* 2019; **18**(4): R01, 4 pages.
8. JOUBERT CM. Beyond the Sagan effect. *Nature Astronomy* 2019; **3**(2):131-132.
9. JOUBERT CM, COSTAS R. Getting to Know Science Tweeters: A Pilot Analysis of South African Twitter Users Tweeting about Research Articles. *Journal of Altmetrics* 2019; **2**(1):14 pages.
10. KAHN MJ. The contract between science and society: A South African case study. *Science and Public Policy* 2019; **46**(1):116-125.
11. MEYER C, GUENTHER L, JOUBERT CM. The Draw-a-Scientist Test in an African context: Comparing students? (stereotypical) images of scientists across university faculties. *Research in Science and Technological Education* 2019; **37**(1):1-14.
12. PROZESKY HE, BEAUDRY C. Mobility, Gender and Career Development in Higher Education: Results of a Multi-Country Survey of African Academic Scientists. *Social Sciences* 2019; **8**(6):188, 14 pages.
13. PROZESKY HE, MOUTON J. A gender perspective on career challenges experienced by African scientists. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(3/4): #5515, 5 pages.
14. RIEDLINGER M, METCALFE J, BARAM-TSABARI A, ENTRADAS M, JOUBERT CM, MASSARANI L. Telling stories in science communication: case studies of scholar-practitioner collaboration. *Journal of Science Communication* 2019; **18**(5): N01, 14 pages.
15. ROBINSON-GARCIA N, SUGIMOTO CR, MURRAY D, YEGROS-YEGROS A, LARIVIERE V, COSTAS R. The many faces of mobility: Using bibliometric data to measure the movement of scientists. *Journal of Informetrics* 2019; **13**:50-63.
16. STANDER MA, BRENDLER T, REDELINGHUYS H, VAN WYK B-E. The commercial history of Cape herbal teas and the analysis of phenolic compounds in historic teas from a depository of 1933. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2019; **76**:66-73.
17. STANDER MA, REDELINGHUYS H, MASIKE K, LONG H, VAN WYK B-E. Patterns of variation and chemosystematic significance of phenolic compounds in the genus *Cyclopia* (Fabaceae, Podalyrieae). *Molecules* 2019; **24**:2352, 20 pages.
18. WEINGART P, JOUBERT CM. The conflation of motives of science communication - causes, consequences, remedies. *Journal of Science Communication* 2019; **18**(3): Y01, 13 pages.
19. WINNINK JJ, TIJSEN RJW, VAN RAAN AFJ. Searching for new breakthroughs in science: How effective are computerised detection algorithms? *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 2019; **146**:673-686.

Proceedings international

1. COSTAS R, ZAHEDI Z, ALPERIN JP. *Global country-level patterns of Mendeley readership performance compared to citation performance: does Mendeley provide a different picture on the impact of scientific publications across countries?* In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 1, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 1195-1200.
2. DIAZ-FAES AA, ROBINSON-GARCIA N, BOWMAN TD, COSTAS R. *Towards a multidimensional classification of social media users around science on Twitter.* 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 2, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 2070-2075.
3. DUDEK J, COSTAS R. *Specialized User Attention on Twitter: Identifying Scientific Fields of Interest among Social Users of Science.* In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 2, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 2778-2779.
4. FANG Z, LAMERS W, COSTAS R. *Studying the Scientific Mobility and International Collaboration Funded by the China Scholarship Council.* In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 1, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 861-872.
5. FERREIRA M, BASCUR JP, COSTAS R. *Scholars mobility and its impact on the knowledge producers' workforce of European regions.* In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 2, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 1946-1951.
6. KAHN MJ. *Evolution of science policy in South Africa.* In: Arvanitis R, O'Brien D (eds.) *The Transformation of Research in the South. Policies and outcomes*, France, Editions des archives contemporaines 2019: 29-32.
7. MIAO L, SUGIMOTO CR, COSTAS R. *Behaviors and relationships among global universities on Twitter.* In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 2, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 2549-2550.
8. MOUTON J. *Science-granting councils in Sub-Saharan Africa: A typology of diverse science funding configurations.* In: Arvanitis R, O'Brien D (eds.) *The Transformation of Research in the South. Policies and outcomes*, France, Editions des archives contemporaines 2019: 13-24.
9. NGWENYA S, BOSHOFF SC. *Participation of international national organisations in Africa's research: A bibliometric analysis of two research fields in Zimbabwe.* In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 1, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 908-919.
10. ROBINSON-GARCIA N, COSTAS R, VAN LEEUWEN T. *Indicators of Open Access for universities.* In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 2, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 1415-1423.
11. ROBINSON-GARCIA N, COSTAS R, VAN LEEUWEN T, NANE T. *Towards a multidimensional valuation model of scientists.* In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 2, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 2565-2566.

12. ROBINSON-GARCIA N, WOOLLEY R, COSTAS R. *Making sense of global collaboration dynamics: Developing a methodological framework to study (dis)similarities between country disciplinary profiles and choice of collaboration partners*. In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 1, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 703-713.
13. VAN SCHALKWYK FB, DUDEK J, COSTAS R. *Using altmetrics to study social movements and cognitive bridges in the communication of science in the social media: The case of the anti-vaccination movement on Twitter*. In: Catalano G, Daraio C, Gregori G, Moed HF, Ruocco G (eds.) 17th International Conference on Scientometrics and Informetrics (ISSI2019), Volume 1, Rome, Italy, Edizioni Efesto 2019: 920-931.

Chapters in books

1. BAUER M, FALADE BAB, PANSEGRAU P. The cultural authority of science: summary and future research agenda. In: Bauer M, Pansegrau P, Shukla R (eds.) *The Cultural Authority of Science: Comparing across Europe, Asia and the Americas*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 377-382.
2. FALADE BAB. Vaccines, Polio and Ebola: religion and traditions compete with scientific authority in West Africa. In: Bauer M, Pansegrau P, Shukla R (eds.) *The Cultural Authority of Science: Comparing across Europe, Asia and the Americas*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 211-227.
3. FALADE BAB, BAUER M, SHUKLA R, PANSEGRAU P. Science and the news flow, 1990 to 2014, in Germany, UK and India. In: Bauer M, Shukla R, Pansegrau P (eds.) *The Cultural Authority of Science: Comparing across Europe, Asia and the Americas*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 59-85.
4. GUENTHER L, WEINGART P, JOUBERT CM. Bridging a gap - mapping the science coverage of South African newspapers. In: Bauer M, Pansegrau P, Shukla R (eds.) *The Cultural Authority of Science: Comparing across Europe, Asia and the Americas*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 122-136.
5. NGWABINT, WILDSCHUT LP. Scandinavian donors in Africa: A reflection on Evaluation Reporting standards. In: Mapitsa CB, Tirivanhu P, Pophiwa N (eds.) *Evaluation Landscape in Africa - Context, Methods and Capacity*, African Sun Media, South Africa, 2019: 88-110.
6. PARKER S, MOUTON J. Exploring the cultural authority of science in South Africa through public attitudes to science. In: Bauer M, Pansegrau P, Shukla R (eds.) *The Cultural Authority of Science: Comparing across Europe, Asia and the Americas*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 319-338.
7. VAN SCHALKWYK FB. The amplification of uncertainty: The use of science in the social media by the anti-vaccination movement. In: Weingart P, Joubert CM, Falade BAB (eds.) *Science Communication in South Africa - Reflections on Current Issues*, African Minds, Somerset West, South Africa, 2019: 170-212.
8. VAN SCHALKWYK FB. Open data stakeholders: Researchers. In: Davies T, Walker SB, Rubinstein M (eds.) *The State of Open Data: Histories and horizons*, African Minds, Somerset West, South Africa, 2019: 430-444.
9. WEINGART P. The authority of science revisited? mainly Anglo-European. In: Bauer M, Pansegrau P, Shukla R (eds.) *The Cultural Authority of Science: Comparing across Europe, Asia and the Americas*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 22-31.

FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE

AFRICAN CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR

Journal articles

1. DAVIS HD, GROSSER K. Evaluation of an HIV-related workshop for adolescents at a secondary school in Germany. *Global Journal of Health Science* 2019; **11**(12):157-164.
2. KAVANAGH MM, DUBULA-MAJOLA V. Policy change and micro-politics in global health aid: HIV in South Africa. *Health Policy and Planning: A Journal on Health in Development* 2019; **34**(1):1-11.

BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK

Journal articles

1. HAMUKWALA P, OPARINDE A, BINSWANGER-MKHIZE HP, KIRSTEN JF. Design factors influencing willingness-to-pay estimates in the Becker-DeGroot-Marschak (BDM) mechanism and the non-hypothetical choice experiment: A Case of biofortified maize in Zambia. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 2019; **70**(1):81-100.
2. JORDAAN DDP, KIRSTEN JF. Measuring the fragility of agribusiness value chains: a case study of the South African lamb chain. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 2019; **22**(1):137-153.
3. KEMP JH. The elasticity of taxable income: The case of South Africa. *South African Journal of Economics* 2019; **87**(4):417-449.
4. KIRSTEN JF, CHAMINUKA P, THIRTLE CG. Measuring and explaining productivity growth in South African Agriculture. *Agrekon* 2019; **58**(1):1-2.
5. KIRSTEN JF, PARDEY PG, THIRTLE CG. Recalibrating South African agricultural growth: Frikkie Liebenberg in memoriam. *Agrekon* 2019; **58**(1):3-6.
6. MUCHARA B, NHEMACHENA CR, KIRSTEN JF. The effects of plant breeders' rights on wheat productivity and varietal improvement in South African Agriculture. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**(12):3378, 16 pages.
7. NHEMACHENA CR, KIRSTEN JF, LIEBENBERG F. Estimating and attributing benefits from wheat varietal innovations in South African agriculture. *Agrekon* 2019; **58**(1):68-85.
8. VAN DER MERWE M, KIRSTEN JF, TRIENEKENS JH. Enforcement mechanisms and governance structures to protect a region of origin lamb

product. *Supply Chain Management-An International Journal* 2019; **24**(5):561-573.

Chapters in books

1. KERSHOFF GJ. Business Tendency Surveys in India. In: Smirnov S, Ozyildirim A, Picchetti P (eds.) *Business Cycles in BRICS*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 253-264.
2. KERSHOFF GJ. South Africa: The BER's Business Tendency Surveys. In: Smirnov S, Ozyildirim A, Picchetti P (eds.) *Business Cycles in BRICS*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 279-300.
3. LAUBSCHER P. Forecasting Business Cycles in South Africa. In: Smirnov S, Ozyildirim A, Picchetti P (eds.) *Business Cycles in BRICS*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 465-495.
4. SMIRNOV S, OZYILDIRIM A, KERSHOFF GJ. Measurement, Monitoring, and Forecasting Economic Cycles: BRICS Lessons. In: Smirnov S, Ozyildirim A, Picchetti P (eds.) *Business Cycles in BRICS*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 499-513.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR

Journal articles

1. BALLANTYNE D, TERBLANCHE NS, LECAT B, CHAPUIS C. Old world and new world wine concepts of terroir and wine: Perspective of three renowned non-French wine makers. *Journal of Wine Research* 2019; **30**(2):122-143.
2. CARSTENS M, UNGERER M, HUMAN GJP. Perceived risk, trust and familiarity of online multi-sided pure-play platforms selling physical offerings in an emerging market. *Southern African Business Review* 2019; **23**: #5594, 32 pages.
3. CARSTENS R, FREYBOTE J. Tone in REIT financial statements and institutional investments. *Journal of Property Research* 2019; **36**(3):227-244.
4. CARSTENS R, FREYBOTE J, DE VILLIERS JU. The impact of South African REIT portfolio composition on diversification benefits for foreign REIT investors. *Journal of Real Estate Literature* 2019; **27**(1):77-101.
5. CARSTENS R, WESSON N. The impact of South African real estate investment trust legislation on firm growth and firm value. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2019; **22**(1): a2257, 8 pages.
6. DE VILLIERS JU, THORNE E. Reframing the retirement saving challenge: Getting to a sustainable lifestyle level. *Journal of Financial Counseling and Planning* 2019; **30**(2):277-288.
7. JOHNSON R, MANS-KEMP N, ERASMUS PD. Assessing the business case for environmental, social and corporate governance practices in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2019; **22**(1): a2727, 13 pages.
8. MANS-KEMP N, VIVIERS S. The role of nomination committees in diversifying boards in an emerging market context. *Corporate Governance* 2019; **19**(4):648-668.
9. MCCALLUM SR, VIVIERS S, ROBINA-RAMINREZ R. Investing in water purification infrastructure in an emerging market: some considerations for impact investors in South Africa. *European Journal of Sustainable Development* 2019; **8**(3):63-72.

10. NEL J, BOSHOFF HC. The psychological processes underlying online customers' mobile purchasing 'cognitive effort- resistance' behaviour. *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute for Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika* 2019; **28**(4):15-28.
11. NEL J, BOSHOFF HC. Online customers' habit-inertia nexus as a conditional effect of mobile-service experience: A moderated-mediation and moderated serial-mediation investigation of mobile-service use resistance. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 2019; **47**:282-292.
12. OHME R, BOSHOFF HC. The role of implicit learning in logo substitution. *Journal of Consumer Marketing* 2019; **36**(5):610-619.
13. PENTZ CD, TERBLANCHE NS. Factors influencing restaurateurs' choice of wines and wine lists: A replication study in a South African context. *Acta Commercii* 2019; **19**(1): a690, 11 pages.
14. STEYN JP. The tracking efficiency of exchange-traded funds listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute for Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika* 2019; **28**(4):2-14.
15. STEYN JP, THEART L. Are South African equity investors rewarded for taking on more risk? *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2019; **12**(1): a488, 10 pages.
16. VANDER COLFF N, PENTZ CD, NIEUWOUDT H. A varietal-specific approach to investigate wine risk perception in South Africa: Recommendations for Chenin blanc International Journal of Wine Business Research. *International Journal of Wine Business Research* 2019; **31**(4):640-659.
17. VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N. Director overboardedness in South Africa: evaluating the experience and busyness hypothesis. *International Journal of Disclosure and Governance* 2019; **16**(1):68-81.
18. VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N, KALLIS L, MCKENZIE KC. Public 'say on pay' activism in South Africa: Targets, challengers, themes and impact. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2019; **22**(1): a3251, 10 pages.
19. VIVIERS S, THERON E. The effect of public investor activism on trust: A case study in the asset management sector. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2019; **12**(1): a199, 14 pages.
20. VLOK A, UNGERER M, MALAN DJ. Integrative leadership for technology innovation. *International Journal of Technology Management* 2019; **79**(3/4):247-273.
21. WEIGHTMAN CJ, TERBLANCHE NS, BAUER FF, VALENTIN D, NIEUWOUDT H. An exploratory study of urban South African consumers' perceptions of wine and wine consumption: Focus on social, emotional, and functional factors. *Journal of Wine Research* 2019; **30**(3):179-204.

Proceedings international

1. PENTZ CD, FILTER M. *From Generation Y, to Generation Wine. A Best-Worst scaling study of wine attribute importance*. In: Holmanova Jana (ed.) 52nd International Academic Conference, Barcelona, Spain, International Institute of Social and Economic Sciences 2019: 355-383.
2. THERON E. *When service recovery goes wrong*. In: Cermakova K, Holmanova Jana (eds.) 10th Business and Management Conference, Paris, France, International Institute of Social and Economic Sciences 2019: 117-137.
3. THERON E. *Dual commitment: Evidence from an emerging country perspective*. In: Holmanova Jana (ed.) 50th International Academic Conference, Paris, France, International Institute of Social and Economic Sciences 2019: 230-248.

4. VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N. *Promoting fair and responsible executive remuneration in South Africa: A social movement perspective*. In: Moloi T, Adelowotan MO (eds.) Proceedings of the Accounting and Business in the Era of the 4th Industrial Revolution Conference (ICAB), Johannesburg, South Africa, International Conference of Accounting and Business 2019 2019: 396-415.

Proceedings national

1. NEETHLING AC, JUGNUNDAN M. *The Entrepreneurial motivation of successful black South African women entrepreneurs*. In: Farrington S (ed.) 31st Annual Conference of the Southern African institute for Management Scientists (SAIMS), Port Elizabeth, South Africa, SAIMS 2019: 74-93.

Chapters in books

1. NEETHLING AC. Feasibility Analysis for Small Businesses within Emerging Economies. In: Chiloane-Tsoka GE, Rankhumise EM (eds.) *Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management- An Emerging Economies Perspective*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 25-36.
2. VLOK A. Creativity and Innovation. In: Chiloane-Tsoka GE, Rankhumise EM (eds.) *Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management - An Emerging Economies Perspective*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 99-116.

ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE

Journal articles

1. ABEL M, BURGER RP, CARRANZA E, PIRAINO P. Bridging intention-behavior gap? The effect of plan-making prompts on job search and employment. *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 2019; **11**(2):284-301.
2. ABRAMITZKY R, BOUSTAN L, ERIKSSON KA. To the new world and back again: Return migrants in the age of mass migration. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 2019; **72**(2):300-322.
3. BEAINO G, LOMBARDI D, SIKLOS PLS. The transmission of financial shocks on a global scale: Some new empirical evidence. *Emerging Markets Finance and Trade* 2019; **55**(6):1634-1655.
4. BOOYSEN MJ, VISSER M, BURGER R. Temporal case study of household behavioural response to Cape Town's "Day Zero" using smart meter data. *Water Research* 2019; **149**:414-420.
5. BOSHOFF WH, VAN JAARSVELD R. Recurrent collusion: cartel episodes and overcharge in the South African cement market. *Review of industrial organization* 2019; **54**(2):353-380.
6. BOSHOFF WH, VAN JAARSVELD R. Market definition using consumer characteristics and cluster analysis. *South African Journal of Economics* 2019; **87**(3):302-325.
8. BURGER R, BURGER RP, ROSSOUW L. An incentive-based and community health worker package intervention to improve early utilization of antenatal care: Evidence from a pilot randomised controlled trial. *Maternal and Child Health Journal* 2019; **23**(5):633-640.
9. BURGER R, OWENS T, PRAKASH A. Global non-profit chains and the challenges of development aid contracting. *Nonprofit Policy Forum* 2019; **9**(4):1-12.

10. BURGER R, SMITH AM, BLACK V. Demand-Side causes and covariates of late antenatal care access in Cape Town, South Africa. *Maternal and Child Health Journal* 2019; **23**(4):512-521.
11. CHINGOZHA T, VON FINTEL DP. The complementarity between property rights and market access for crop cultivation in Southern Rhodesia: Evidence from historical satellite data. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2019; **34**(2):132-155.
12. CHRISTIAN CS, BURGER JW, CLAASSENS MM, BOND V, BURGER R. Patient predictors of health-seeking behaviour for persons coughing for more than two weeks in high-burden tuberculosis communities: the case of the Western Cape, South Africa. *BMC Health Services Research* 2019; **19**:160, 8 pages.
13. CILLIERS J, FOURIE J, SWANEPOEL C. 'Unobtrusively into the ranks of colonial society': Intergenerational wealth mobility in the Cape Colony over the eighteenth century. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2019; **34**(1):48-71.
14. DARE C, DU PLESSIS SWF, JANSEN AI. Tax revenue mobilisation: Estimates of South Africa's personal income tax gap. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2019; **22**(1): a2817, 8 pages.
15. DIRFFEL C, DRAPER P, FREYTAG A, SCHUHMANN S. Trade, Inclusive Development and the Global Order. *Global Summitry* 2018; **4**(1):30-49.
16. DU PLESSIS SA, ORTHOFER AF, REID MB. Private wealth in a developing country: Evidence from South Africa. *Review of Income and Wealth* 2019; **65**(3):632-656.
17. EBERHARD-RUIZ A, MORADI A. Regional market integration in East Africa: Local but no regional effects? *Journal of Development of Economics* 2019; **140**:255-268.
18. ERIKSSON KA. Moving North and into jail? The great migration and black incarceration. *Journal of Economic Behavior and Organization* 2019; **159**:526-538.
19. ERIKSSON KA, THOMASSON M, NIEMESH G T. Revising infant mortality rates for the early Twentieth Century United States. *Demography* 2018; **55**(6):2001-2023.
20. ERIKSSON KA, WARD Z. The Residential Segregation of Immigrants in the United States from 1850 to 1940. *Journal of Economic History* 2019; **79**(4):989-1026.
21. FELDKIRCHER M, SIKLOS PLS. Global inflation dynamics and inflation expectations. *International Review of Economics and Finance* 2019; **64**:217-241.
22. FIBAEK M, GREEN EO. Labour control and the establishment of profitable settler agriculture in Colonial Kenya, c. 1920-45. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2019; **34**(1):72-110.
23. FOURIE H, DE BIJL PWJ. Race to the top: Does competition in the DSL market matter for fibre penetration? *Telecommunications Policy* 2018; **42**:778-793.
24. FOURIE J. Who writes African Economic History? *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2019; **34**(2):111-131.
25. FOURIE J, INWOOD K. Interracial marriages in twentieth-century Cape Town: Evidence from Anglican marriage records. *History of the Family* 2019; **24**(3):629-652.
26. FOURIE J, VON FINTEL DP. The great divergence in South Africa: Population and wealth dynamics over two centuries. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 2019; **47**:759-773.
27. FREYTAG A, SCHMIED J. Debt relief and good governance: New evidence of developing countries for the period 1990-2013. *Applied Econometrics and International Development* 2019; **19**(1):15-41.

28. HAVEMANN RC. Can creditor bail-in trigger contagion? The Experience of an emerging market. *Review of Finance* 2019; **23**(6):1155-1180.
29. HOFMEYR H, WILLS G. Academic resilience in challenging contexts: Evidence from township and rural primary schools in South Africa. *International Journal of Educational Research* 2019; **98**:192-205.
30. HOLLANDER H, GUPTA R, WOHAR M E. The impact of oil shocks in a small open economy New-Keynesian Dynamic Stochastic General Equilibrium Model for an oil-importing country: The Case of South Africa. *Emerging Markets Finance and Trade* 2019; **55**(1):1593-1618.
31. HOWORTH S, SIKLOS PLS, LOMBARDI D. Together or apart? Monetary policy divergences in the G4. *Open Economies Review* 2019; **30**(2):191-217.
32. KATZKE NF, VAN TIDDENS C. FTSE/JSE Index migration: Testing for a tradeable index effect. *Investment Analysts Journal* 2019; **48**(4):298-317.
33. KOOMEN LEM, BURGER R, VAN DOORSLAER EKA. Effects and determinants of tuberculosis drug stockouts in South Africa. *BMC Health Services Research* 2019; **19**:213, 10 pages.
34. KOTZŃ J, FLEISCH B, TAYLOR SGS. Alternative forms of early grade instructional coaching: Emerging evidence from field experiments in South Africa. *International Journal of Educational Development* 2019; **66**:203-213.
35. LIU G, MOLISE TE. Housing and credit market shocks: Explore the role of rule-based Basel III counter-cyclical capital requirements. *Economic Modelling* 2019; **89**:264-279.
36. LOMBARDI D, SIKLOS PLS, ST. AMAND S. Government bond yields at the effective lower bound: International evidence. *Contemporary Economic Policy* 2019; **37**(1):102-120.
37. LOMBARDI D, SIKLOS PLS, ST. AMAND S. Asset price spillovers from unconventional monetary policy: A global empirical perspective. *International Journal of Central Banking* 2019; **15**(2):43-74.
38. MAMON, BHATTACHARYYA S, MORADI A. Intensive and extensive margins of mining and development: Evidence from Sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of Development of Economics* 2019; **139**:28-49.
39. MARCO GRACIA FJ, FOURIE J. Missing boys: Explaining South Africa's unbalanced sex ratio, 1894-2011. *Economic Research Southern Africa* 2019; **1**(1):1-29.
40. MCHENGA M, BURGER R, VON FINTEL DP. Examining the impact of WHO's focused antenatal care policy on early access, underutilization and quality of antenatal care services in Malawi: A retrospective study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2019; **19**:295, 14 pages.
41. OBIKILI NY. The impact of political competition on economic growth: Evidence from municipalities in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economics* 2019; **87**(1):3-21.
42. SPAULL NA. Who makes it into PISA? Understanding the impact of PISA sample eligibility using Turkey as a case study (PISA 2003-PISA 2012). *Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy and Practice* 2019; **26**(4):397-421.
43. TAYLOR N, WILLS G, HOADLEY U. Addressing the 'leadership conundrum' through a mixed methods study of school leadership for literacy. *Research in Comparative and International Education* 2019; **14**(1):30-53.
44. VON FINTEL DP, RICHTER L. Intergenerational transfer of health inequalities: exploration of mechanisms in the birth to twenty cohort in South Africa. *BMJ Global Health* 2019; **4**(5): e001828, 6 pages.

45. WAGSTAFF A, VAN DOORSLAER EKA, BURGER R. SMS nudges as a tool to reduce tuberculosis treatment delay and pretreatment loss to follow-up. A randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2019; 14(6): e0218527, 14 pages.

Chapters in books

1. BOSHOFF WH, BINGE LH. Alternative Cycle Indicators for the South African Business Cycle. In: Smirnov S, Ozyildirim A, Picchetti P (eds.) *Business Cycles in BRICS*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 447-464.
2. DAVIS D, MBEWE S, WOOLARD ID. Wealth Taxation as an Instrument to Reduce Wealth Inequality in South Africa. In: Reddy V, Soudien C, Woolard ID (eds.) *Poverty & Inequality: Diagnosis, Prognosis and Response*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 169-185.
3. GUSTAFSSON MA. Pursuing Equity through policy in the schooling sector 2007-2017. In: Jansen J, Spaull NA (eds.) *South African Schooling: The Enigma of Inequality*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 47-66.
4. KOTZŹ J, VAN DER BERG S. Mathematical performance among the poor: Comparative Performance across developing countries. In: Fritz A, Haase VG, Rdsdnen P (eds.) *International Handbook of Mathematical Learning Difficulties, From the Laboratory to the Classroom*, Springer, Cham, Germany, 2019: 57-71.
5. PRETORIUS E, SPAULL NA. Still falling at the first hurdle: Examining early grade reading in South Africa. In: Jansen J, Spaull NA (eds.) *South African Schooling: The Enigma of Inequality*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 147-168.
6. REDDY V, SOUDIEN C, WOOLARD ID. South Africa 2018: The state of the discussion on poverty and inequality. In: Reddy V, Soudien C, Woolard ID (eds.) *Poverty & Inequality: Diagnosis, Prognosis and Response*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 1-28.
7. SHEPHERD DL. Understanding language in education and grade 4 reading performance using a 'natural' experiment of Botswana and South Africa. In: Lenkeit J, Schwippert K (eds.) *Assessment of Reading in International Studies*, Routledge Taylor & Francis, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 87-106.
8. SIEBRITS FK. Globalization and Social Protection: An Economic Perspective. In: Van Beek UJM (ed.) *Democracy under Threat: A Crisis of Legitimacy?* Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 255-279.
9. SPAULL NA. Equity: A price too high to pay? In: Jansen J, Spaull NA (eds.) *South African Schooling: The Enigma of Inequality*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 1-24.
10. SPAULL NA. Learning to Read and Write for Meaning and Pleasure. In: Comings JP, Spaull NA (eds.) *Improving Early Literacy Outcomes: Curriculum, Teaching, and Assessment*, Brill, Boston, USA, 2019: 1-11.
11. SPAULL NA, LILENSTEIN AK. Assessing Early Literacy Outcomes in Burkina Faso and Senegal: Using DHS and PASEC to Combine Access and Quality. In: Comings JP, Spaull NA (eds.) *Improving Early Literacy Outcomes: Curriculum, Teaching, and Assessment*, Brill, Boston, USA, 2019: 47-62.
12. TAYLOR SGS. How can learning inequalities be reduced? Lessons learnt from experimental research in South Africa. In: Jansen J, Spaull NA (eds.) *South African Schooling: The Enigma of Inequality*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 321-336.
13. VAN BROEKHUIZEN H, VAN DER BERG S, HOFMEYR H. From Grade 12 into, and through, university: Higher education access and success for the 2008 national NSC cohort. In: Rogan M (ed.) *Post-School Education and the Labour Market in South Africa*, HSRC Press, Pretoria, South Africa, 2018: 79-99.

14. VAN DER BERG S, GUSTAFSSON MA. Educational Outcomes in Post-apartheid South Africa: Signs of Progress Despite Great Inequality. In: Jansen J, Spaul NA (eds.) *South African Schooling: The Enigma of Inequality*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 25-45.
15. WILLS G. School Leadership and Management: Identifying Linkages with Learning and Structural Inequalities. In: Jansen J, Spaul NA (eds.) *South African Schooling: The Enigma of Inequality*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 301-320.
16. ZUZE-WILLCOX TL, BEKU U. Gender Inequalities in South African Schools: New Complexities. In: Spaul NA, Jansen J (eds.) *South African Schooling: The Enigma of Inequality*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 225-242.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BOSHOFF W, VAN DER BANK F, MALAN DJ. Board member success: The development of a conceptual model. *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute for Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika* 2019; **28**(3):2-15.
2. ENGELBRECHT AS, HENDRIKZ KI. The principled leadership scale: An integration of value-based leadership. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2019; **45**: a1553, 10 pages.
3. ENGELBRECHT AS, SAMUEL MO. The effect of transformational leadership on intention to quit through perceived organisational support, organisational justice and trust. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2019; **22**(1): a2338, 8 pages.
4. MASEKO BM, VAN WYK R, ODENDAAL A. Team coaching in the workplace: Critical success factors for implementation. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2019; **17**: a1125, 11 pages.
5. MORGAN B, DE BRUIN GP. Development and evaluation of a short RIASEC interest inventory. *International Journal for Educational and Vocational Guidance* 2019; **19**(3):437-454.
6. THERON CC. Thoughts on the pivotal role of theorising in positivistic explanatory research in industrial psychology. *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute for Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika* 2019; **28**(1):17-22.
7. THERON CC. Comments on Pearse's thoughts on theorising in research in industrial psychology: Challenging an exclusively positivistic explanatory approach. *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute for Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika* 2019; **28**(1):29-32.
8. VERMOOTEN N, BOONZAIER W, KIDD M. Job crafting, proactive personality and meaningful work: Implications for employee engagement and turnover intention. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2019; **45**: a1567, 13 pages.
9. VLOK A, UNGERER M, MALAN DJ. Integrative leadership for technology innovation. *International Journal of Technology Management* 2019; **79**(3/4):247-273.

Chapters in books

1. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, DE WET M, RABIE S, VAN SCHALKWYK I, BOONZAIER M, DE BRUIN GP, SHIRLEY L, VENTER C. A Group-based Career

Guidance Intervention for South African High School Learners from Low-income Communities. In: Maree JG (ed.) *Handbook of Innovative Career Counselling*, Springer, Switzerland, 2019: 665-685.

INSTITUTE FOR FUTURES RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR TOEKOMSNAVORSING

Journal articles

1. FERREIRA L. News and views from foresight practitioners. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(14):1-9.
2. MOSTERT M. Insights about the future and sustainability of the printing industry. *South African Typographical Journal* 2019; **106**(1342):1.
3. MWAGIRU N. A future of women in power? Slow progress in African political governance. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(16):1-9.
4. MWAGIRU N. Towards realizing African Futures: Building strategic foresight capacity in development. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(20):1-6.
5. MWAGIRU N. Women's leadership in business and higher education: a focus on organisational experiences in South Africa and Kenya. *Agenda: A Journal About Women and Gender* 2019; **33**(1):117-128.
6. VILJOEN CD. DARQ-ready companies: Are these five items on our agenda too? *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(10):1-8.

LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK

Journal articles

1. BURGER AP, FEDER E, HARBORTH H. Numbers of crossings for cycle graphs. *Geombinatorics* 2019; **XXVIII**(3):158-170.
2. HOFMANN F, VISAGIE SE. Picking location metrics for order batching on a unidirectional cyclical picking line. *Orion: Journal of the Operations Research of South Africa* 2019; **35**(2):161-186.
3. MATTHEWS J, VISAGIE SE. SKU arrangement on a unidirectional picking line. *International Transactions in Operational Research* 2019; **26**(1):100-130.
4. SENEKAL M, NEL JH, MALCZYK S, DRUMMOND L, HARBRON J, STEYN NP. Provincial Dietary Intake Study (PDIS): Prevalence and sociodemographic determinants of the double burden of malnutrition in a representative sample of 1 to under 10-year-old children from two urbanized and economically active provinces in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**:3334, 27 pages.
5. VAN AARDT SA, BURGER AP, FRICK M, THOMASSEN C, DE WET JP. Hamilton cycles in sparse locally connected graphs. *Discrete Applied Mathematics* 2019; **257**(1):276-288.
6. VAN RENSBURG JA, KRYGSMAN SC. Funding for roads: Understanding the South African road funding framework. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2019; **13**: a453, 11 pages.

Proceedings international

1. BURGER AP. *Combining Two Pictures on a Miura Fold*. In: Goldstine S, McKenna D, Fenyvesi K, Kaplan C S (eds.) Bridges Linz 2019, Phoenix, USA, Tessellations Publishing 2019: 419-422.
2. BURGER AP, HARBORTH H. *Convex Parity Graphs*. Congressus Numerantium: Forty-Ninth Southeastern International Conference on Combinatorics, Graph Theory, and Computing (SEICCGTC), United Kingdom, Utilitas Mathematica 2018: 15-24.
3. CONRADIE CA, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. *Identifying Temperature Breaks in the Initial Stages of The Cold Chain for Navel Oranges and Clementines: A Western Cape case*. 2019 Logistics Research Network Annual Conference (LRN2019), Northampton, United Kingdom, The Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport 2019: 123-128.
4. FEDELI S, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. *Identifying Temperature Breaks in Pome Fruit and Table Grape Export Cold Chains from South Africa to the Netherlands and the United Kingdom: A Western Cape Case*. 2019 Logistics Research Network Annual Conference (LRN2019), Northampton, United Kingdom, The Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport 2019: 129-134.
5. TERBLANCHE L, HAVENGA JH, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. *A Framework for Sustainable Road Freight Decarbonisation in South Africa*. 2019 Logistics Research Network Annual Conference (LRN2019), Northampton, United Kingdom, The Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport 2019: 86-90.

Proceedings national

1. KGWEDI MR, KRYGSMAN SC. *Accessibility of public transport - with focus on access, egress and the Line Haul travel time*. 38th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2019), Pretoria, South Africa, Jukwaa Media 2019: 1-12.
2. PETRUS HN, KRYGSMAN SC. *Estimation of marginal social costs, issues and suggestions: the case for Namibian roads*. 38th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2019), Pretoria, South Africa, Jukwaa Media 2019: 1-11.
3. VAN RENSBURG JA, KRYGSMAN SC. *Disruptive transport technologies: forecasting the impact on road-generated revenues in South Africa*. 38th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2019), Pretoria, South Africa, Jukwaa Media 2019: 1-12.

SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP

Journal articles

1. AMBOLE A, MUSANGO JK, BUYANA K, OGOT M, ANDITI C, MWAU B, KOVACIC Z, SMIT S, LWASA S, NSANGI G, SSEVIIRI H, BRENT AC. *Mediating household energy transitions through co-design in urban Kenya, Uganda and South Africa*. *Energy Research & Social Science* 2019; **55**:208-217.
2. ASAMOAH K, YEBOAH-ASSIAMA E. *Ubuntu philosophy” for public leadership and governance praxis: Revisiting the ethos of Africa’s collectivism*. *Journal of Global Responsibility* 2019; **10**(4):307-321.
3. BATINGE B, MUSANGO JK, BRENT AC. *Perpetuating energy poverty: Assessing roadmaps for universal energy access in unmet African electricity markets*. *Energy Research & Social Science* 2019; **55**:1-13.

4. BATINGE B, MUSANGO JK, BRENT AC. Sustainable energy transition framework for unmet electricity markets. *Energy Policy* 2019; **129**:1090-1099.
5. BESTER R, BLIGNAUT JN, CROOKES DJ. The impact of human behaviour and restoration on the economic lifespan of the proposed Ntabelanga and Laleni dams, South Africa: A system dynamics approach. *Water Resources and Economics* 2019; **26**:100126, 16 pages.
6. BLIGNAUT JN. Making investments in natural capital count. *Ecosystem Services* 2019; **37**:100927, 4 pages.
7. BOATEMAA S, BARNEY M, DRIMIE SE, HARPER JR, KORSTEN L, PEREIRA L. "Awakening from the listeriosis crisis: Food safety challenges, practices and governance in the food retail sector in South Africa". *Food Control* 2019; **104**:333-342.
8. BOGARDI JJKM, OFIR ZM. Towards an efficient science architecture for integrated disaster risk research. *Progress in Disaster Science* 2019; **2**(1):1-5.
9. BRAND DJ. Reformation and the Rechtsstaat. *Zeitschrift für Evangelische Ethik* 2019; **63**(4):280-293.
10. CLEMENTS HS, KERLEY GIH, CUMMINGS GS, DE VOS A, COOK C. Privately protected areas provide key opportunities for the regional persistence of large- and medium-sized mammals. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2019; **56**:537-546.
11. CONWAY D, ROBINSON PB, MUDIMU P, CHITEKWE T, KORANTENG K, SWILLING M. Exploring hybrid models for universal access to basic solar energy services in informal settlements: Case studies from South Africa and Zimbabwe. *Energy Research & Social Science* 2019; **56**:101202, 10 pages.
12. CROOKES DJ, BLIGNAUT JN. An approach to determine the extinction risk of exploited populations. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 2019; **52**:12575, 11 pages.
13. CROOKES DJ, BLIGNAUT JN. Investing in natural capital and national security: A comparative review of restoration projects in South Africa. *Heliyon* 2019; **5**: e01765, 10 pages.
14. DAVENPORT M, DELPORT M, BLIGNAUT JN, HICHERT T, VAN DER BURGH G. Combining theory and wisdom in pragmatic, scenario-based decision support for sustainable development. *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management* 2019; **62**(4):692-716.
15. DE VOS A, CLEMENTS HS, BIGGS D, CUMMINGS GS. The dynamics of proclaimed privately protected areas in South Africa over 83 years. *Conservation Letters* 2019; **12**(6):1-10.
16. DE WIT MP. Omgewingsregeerkunde, die menslike persoon en die sosiale orde: 'n hervertolking. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(1):1-18.
17. HENSHILWOOD E, SWILLING M, NAIDOO ML. A transdisciplinary inquiry into sustainable automobility transitions: The case of an urban enclave in Cape Town. *International Journal of E-Planning Research* 2019; **8**(3):13-37.
18. JOOSTE AF, DE KOCK IH, MUSANGO JK. A systematic literature review of sustainable urban planning challenges associated with developing countries. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(3):253-261.
19. KHAN F. Neopatrimonialism and corruption: towards a new common sense. *Journal of Contemporary African Studies* 2018; **36**(4):553-562.
20. KHAN F, PILLAY P. Corruption and its repercussions on employment, poverty and inequality: Rwanda and South Africa compared. *Journal of Reviews on Global Economics* 2019; **8**:1203-1212.
21. KOVACIC Z, MUSANGO JK, AMBOLE LA, BUYANA K, SMIT S, ANDITI C, MWAU B, OGOT M, LWASA S, BRENT AC, NSANGI G, SSEVIIRI H. Interrogating Differences: A Comparative Analysis of Africa's Informal Settlements. *World Development* 2019; **122**:614-627.

22. KRUGER HA, VERHOEF A, PREISER R. The epistemological implications of critical complexity thinking for operational research. *Systems* 2019; 7(5):20p.
23. LARA LG, PEREIRA L, RAVERA F, JIMÉNEZ ACEITUNO A. Flipping the tortilla: social-ecological innovations and traditional ecological knowledge for more sustainable agri-food systems in Spain. *Sustainability* 2019; 11(5):1222, 21 pages.
24. MALISA R, SCHWELLA E, KIDD M. From ‘government’ to ‘governance’: A quantitative transition analysis of urban wastewater management principles in Stellenbosch Municipality. *Science of the Total Environment* 2019; 674:494-511.
25. MALISA R, SCHWELLA E, THELETSANE KI. Urban waste water governance in South Africa: A case study of Stellenbosch. *International journal of environmental and ecological engineering* 2018; 12(10):617-630.
26. MANTZARIS EA. A matter of life and death. Pharmaceutical supply chain and procurement corruption in South Africa. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2019; 11(2):63-82.
27. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P. Corruption: Consequences for socio-economic well-being in South Africa. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa* 2019; 26(1):40-62.
28. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P. Monitoring, evaluation and accountability against corruption: A South African case study. *Journal of Reviews on Global Economics* 2019; 8:521-531.
29. MCCAULEY D, RAMASAR V, HEFFRON RJ, SOVACOO BK, BELAY DM, MUNDACA L. Energy justice in the transition to low carbon energy systems: Exploring key themes in interdisciplinary research. *Applied Energy* 2019; 233-234:916-921.
30. METELERKAMP L, DRIMIE SE, BIGGS R. We’re ready, the system’s not – youth perspectives on agricultural careers in South Africa. *Agrekon* 2019; 58(2):154-179.
31. MOROKONG T, BLIGNAUT JN. Benefits and costs analysis of soil erosion control using rock pack structures: The case of Mutale Local Municipality, Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Land Use Policy* 2019; 83:512-522.
32. NDEVU Z. Trust and organisational performance: A grounded theory approach for a South African district municipality. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2019; 17: a1158, 11 pages.
33. NDEVU Z. Municipal management reforms for accountability and clean audits: An Eastern Cape case study. *Administratio Publica* 2019; 27(2):25-42.
34. NEMURAMBA E, BALLARD HH. Strengthening the measurement function to facilitate evidence-based policy implementation for Health Care quality improvement. The Case of Western Cape’s ‘Healthcare 2030’ Strategy. *Administratio Publica* 2019; 27(2):166-187.
35. NGCAMU BS, MANTZARIS EA. Media reporting, xenophobic violence, and the “forgotten dimensions”: A case of selected areas in the KwaZulu-Natal Province. *International Journal of African Renaissance Studies* 2019; 14(1):131-146.
36. O’FARRELL P, ANDERSON P, CULWICK C, CURRIE PK, SITAS N, BLANCHARD R, ET AL. Towards resilient African cities: Shared challenges and opportunities towards the retention and maintenance of ecological infrastructure. *Global Sustainability* 2019; 2: e19, 6 pages.
37. PEREIRA L, BENNETT EM, BIGGS R, MANGNUS A, NORSTRIM A, PETERSON G, RAUDSEPP-HEARNE C, SELLBERG M, VERVOORT J. Seeding change by visioning Good Anthropocenes. *Solutions* 2019; 10(3):1-14.

38. PEREIRA L, CALDERVYN-CONTRERAS R, NORSTRİQM A, ESPINOSA D, WILLIS J, LARA LG, KHAN Z, RUSCH C, PALACIOS EC, AMAYA OP. Chefs as change-makers from the kitchen: indigenous knowledge and traditional food as sustainability innovations. *Global Sustainability* 2019; **2**: e16, 9 pages.
39. PEREIRA L, KARPOUZOGLOU T, FRANTZESKAKI N, OLSSON P. Designing transformative spaces for sustainability in social-ecological systems. *Ecology and Society* 2018; **23**(4):32, 5 pages.
40. PEREIRA L, SITAS N, RAVERA F, JIMENEZ-ACEITUNO A, MERRIE A. Building capacities for transformative change towards sustainability: Imagination in intergovernmental science-policy scenario processes. *Elementa-Science of the Anthropocene* 2019; **7**:35, 19 pages.
41. PILLAY NS, BRENT AC, MUSANGO JK. Affordability of battery electric vehicles based on disposable income and the impact on provincial residential electricity requirements in South Africa. *Energy* 2019; **171**:1077-1087.
42. PREISER R. Identifying general trends and patterns in complex systems research: An overview of theoretical and practical implications. *Systems Research and Behavioral Science* 2019; **36**:706-714.
43. RABIE B. The most influential decision-making criteria in South African Parliamentary committees. *Administratio Publica* 2019; **27**(4):26-46.
44. RABIE B, BURGER A. Benefits of transport subsidisation: Comparing findings from a customer perception survey and Most Significant Change Technique interviews. *African Evaluation Journal* 2019; **7**(1): a371, 7 pages.
45. RIKWE Z, GIE L, BALLARD HH. Balancing the right to strike with the right to Public Health Care. *Administratio Publica* 2019; **27**(3):222-234.
46. SELOMANE AO, REYERS B, BIGGS R, HAMANN M. Harnessing insights from social-ecological systems research for monitoring sustainable development. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**:1190, 36 pages.
47. SIMIYU SN, CAIRNCROSS S, SWILLING M. Understanding living conditions and deprivation in informal settlements in Kisumu, Kenya. *Urban Forum* 2019; **30**:223-241.
48. SITAS N, HARMACKOVA ZV, ANTICAMARA JA, ARNETH A, BADOLA R, BIGGS R, BLANCHARD R, HAMANN M, PEREIRA L, KRUGER RM, SELOMANE AO, O'FARRELL PJ, ET AL. Exploring the usefulness of scenario archetypes in science-policy processes: experience across IPBES assessments. *Ecology and Society* 2019; **24**(3):35, 26 pages.
49. SMIT S, MUSANGO JK, BRENT AC. Understanding electricity legitimacy dynamics in an urban informal settlement in South Africa: a community Based System. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **49**:39-52.
50. SMIT S, MUSANGO JK, KOVACIC Z, BRENT AC. Towards measuring the informal city a societal metabolism approach. *Journal of Industrial Ecology* 2019; **23**(3):674-685.
51. STRYDOM A, MUSANGO JK, CURRIE PK. Conceptualizing household energy metabolism: A methodological contribution. *Energies* 2019; **12**:4125, 19 pages.
52. TELEKI MM, PILLAY P. Exploring how women's social capital in rural areas can inform the development of policy as a source of agency for empowerment. *African Journal of Public Affairs (AJPA)* 2019; **11**(2):128-146.
53. VAN DER MERWE SE, BIGGS R, PREISER R, CUNNINGHAME CA, SNOWDEN DJ, O'BRIAN K, JENAL M, VOSLOO M, BLIGNAUT S, GOH Z. Making sense of complexity: Using SenseMaker as a research tool. *Systems* 2019; **7**(25):1-19.

54. VISSER AJ, UYS FM. Collaborative governance in reducing drug-related crime in the public housing environment in Cape Town. *Administratio Publica* 2019; **27**(1):94-115.
55. YEBOAH-ASSIAMAH E, ASAMOAH K, ADAMS S. Transdisciplinary public leadership theory: Between the extremes of “traditional public administration” and “new public management”. *Journal of Public Affairs* 2019; **19**(1): e1887, 10 pages.
56. YEBOAH-ASSIAMAH E, MULLER JJ, DOMFEH KA. Two sides of the same coin: Formal and informal institutional synergy in a case study of wildlife governance in Ghana. *Society and Natural Resources* 2019; **32**(12):1364-1382.

Proceedings international

1. KRITZINGER K, SCHOLTZ L, KORSTEN N. *Integration of Solar Energy into the Grid: Technical or Social Challenges? Building a Collective Vision*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-8.
2. PILLAY NS, BRENT AC, MUSANGO JK. *Control Theory and System Dynamics Simulations of Electric Market Penetration in South Africa*. In: Fleming P, Lacquet B, Sanei S, Deb K, Jakobsson A (eds.) *Smart & Sustainable Engineering for Next General Applications: Proc of the 2nd International Conference on Emerging Trends in Electrical, Electronic & Communications Engineering (ELECOM 2018)*, Cham, Switzerland, Springer 2019: 403-413.
3. THOMAS VV, DE KOCK IH, BAM L, MUSANGO JK. *A System Dynamics Approach to Modelling the Management of the Increased Prediabetic prevalence of the South African Population*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 179:1-8.

Proceedings national

1. CHEN IXQ. *Pouch, chuck, freeze and Launder: South Africa's Criminal Justice Response to Environmental Transnational abalone Pouching Syndicates*. In: Agang SB, Pillay P, Jones C (eds.) *a Multidimensional Perspective on Corruption in Africa: Wealth, Power, Religion and Democracy*, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publisher 2019: 196-223.
2. PILLAY P, MANTZARIS EA. *Citizens' Roles in Curbing Corruption in South Africa: Lessons from Africa*. In: Agang SB, Pillay P, Jones C (eds.) *a Multidimensional Perspective on Corruption in Africa: Wealth, Power, Religion and Democracy*, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publisher 2019: 19-39.
3. TWOMEY NP, MUSANGO JK, GOH J. *A system dynamics approach to understanding plastic waste management in South Africa's oceans*. In: Pillay NS (ed.) *Proceedings of the 7th Annual System Dynamics Conference (SASDC)*, Cape Town, South Africa, South Africa System Dynamics Chapter 2019: 43-48.

Books

1. CHILD B. *Sustainable Governance of Wildlife and Community-Based Natural Resource Management: From Economic Principles to Practical Governance*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2019:382 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BELAY DM. Transformative Leapfrogging to a Wellbeing Economy in Africa. In: Mebratu D, Swilling M (eds.) *Transformational Infrastructure for Development of a Wellbeing Economy in Africa*, AFRICAN SUN MeDIA, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 25-52.
2. BELAY DM. Distributed Renewable Economy for Africa as a Basis for Wellbeing Economy development. In: Belay DM, Swilling M (eds.) *Transformational Infrastructure for Development of a Wellbeing Economy in Africa*, AFRICAN SUN MeDIA, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 229-260.
3. BELAY DM. Inclusive and Sustainable Industrial Development for Africa. In: Belay DM, Swilling M (eds.) *Transformational Infrastructure for Development of a Wellbeing Economy in Africa*, AFRICAN SUN MeDIA, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 115-145.
4. BELAY DM. Indicators on Transformational Infrastructure for a Wellbeing Economy. In: Belay DM, Swilling M (eds.) *Transformational Infrastructure for Development of a Wellbeing Economy in Africa*, AFRICAN SUN MeDIA, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 289-313.
5. BOHLE M, PREISER R. Exploring Societal Intersections of Geoethical Thinking. In: Bohle M (ed.) *Exploring Geoethics: Ethical Implications, Societal Context, and Professional Obligations of the Geosciences*, Palgrave Pivot, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 71-136.
6. DE WIT MP. The Shifting Mind of Economics. In: Visser J, Visser M (eds.) *Seeking Understanding. The Lifelong Pursuit to Build the Scientific Mind*, Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, Netherlands, 2019: 246-261.
7. MACIEJEWSKI K, DRIMIE SE. Ecological Infrastructure as a basis for the African Wellbeing Economy. In: Belay DM, Swilling M (eds.) *Transformational Infrastructure for Development of a Wellbeing Economy in Africa*, AFRICAN SUN MeDIA, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 53-72.
8. SITAS N, NEL JL, REYERS B. Lessons for Mainstreaming ecosystem services into policy and practice form South Africa. In: Kumar P (ed.) *Mainstreaming Natural Capital and Ecosystem Services into Development Policy*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 40-59.
9. SWILLING M. Inclusive governance for sustainable development in Africa. In: Belay DM, Swilling M (eds.) *Transformational Infrastructure for Development of a Wellbeing Economy in Africa*, AFRICAN SUN MeDIA, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 261-288.
10. VON LOEPER WJ, DRIMIE SE, BLIGNAUT JN. Value Chain- induced Constraints Limiting Scale of Conservation Agriculture in South Africa. In: Kulshreshtha SN (ed.) *Agriculture Economics: Current Issues*, IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 69-86.

SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BISHOP WA. The development of management accounting skills in situations where practical exposure is limited: The perceptions of training officers in South Africa. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(4):20-43.
2. DE JAGER E, BAARD RS. Does "free" higher education in South Africa make economic sense? Views of commerce students. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(6):70-91.

3. GREEFF C. Corporate effective tax rates: An exploratory study of South African listed firms. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2019; **33**(2):99-113.
4. GREEFF C. An investigation into the output tax consequences of bitcoin transactions for a South African value-added tax vendor. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2019; **22**(1): a2162, 9 pages.
5. HAUPT E, NEL R. Dividend cession - Investigating the South African tax implications. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2019; **12**(1): a153, 10 pages.
6. KNOETZE A, STEENKAMP LP. Quantifying the interest tax shield for different investors in South Africa. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2019; **14**(2):25-45.
7. KOK M, NEL R. Dividends in specie: The granting of services or the right of use of assets. *De Jure* 2019; **52**(1):221-241.
8. KRUGER SJ. Improving student assessment feedback in an introductory accounting course through two-stage cooperative assessment. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(6):172-190.
9. LAMPRECHT C, GUETTERMAN T. Mixed methods in accounting: A field based analysis. *Meditari Accountancy Research* 2019; **27**(6):921-938.
10. NEL GF. Referring integrated annual report readers to corporate websites. *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute for Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika* 2019; **28**(3):16-29.
11. NEL GF, BAARD RS. Minimum corporate website disclosure levels and information asymmetry: Evidence from Johannesburg Stock Exchange small-cap companies. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2019; **33**(3):187-204.
12. NEL GF, ESTERHUYSE L. Corporate websites as stakeholder communication channel: A comparison of JSE-listed companies' websites over time. *Journal of Global Business and Technology* 2019; **15**(1):34-46.
13. NEL GF, SMIT EVDM, BRUMMER LM. The impact of internet investor relations on the cost of capital: Evidence from companies listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. *Australian Accounting Review* 2019; **29**(1):36-48.
14. NEL R, KLOPPER N. Donations in kind: An investigation of the value for purposes of section 18A of the Income Tax Act. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2019; **12**(1): a418, 6 pages.
15. NEL R, WESSON N. The timing of dividend declarations based on a forthcoming change in dividend tax regime. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2019; **33**(1):59-75.
16. SEXTON ND. Accounting students' perceptions: Internal control theory moves outside the classroom and online. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(4):271-290.
17. SEXTON ND, RUDMAN RJ. Audit firms to employ a comprehensive approach to keep pace with the evolving information technology control environment. *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research* 2019; **21**:1-13.
18. SMIT S, ROSSOUW M. An exploratory study: Testing the effectiveness of a live-streamed lecture at tertiary level for accounting students. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2019; **12**(1): a401, 8 pages.
19. STEENKAMP G, DIPPENAAR M, FOURIE C, FRANKEN DJ. Share-based remuneration: Per-director disclosure practices of selected listed South African companies. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2019; **12**(1): a400, 12 pages.
20. THIART C. Tax governance compliance: An exploratory study of the 50 largest Johannesburg Stock Exchange-listed companies. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2019; **33**(1):41-58.

21. VAN NIEKERK A, RUDMAN RJ. Risks, controls and governance associated with internet of things technologies on accounting information. *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research* 2019; **21**:15-30.
22. VAN WYK J, RUDMAN RJ. COBIT 5 compliance: Best practices cognitive computing risk assessment and control checklist. *Meditari Accountancy Research* 2019; **27**(5):761-788.
23. ZULCH H, VAN HEERDEN L. South African Value-Added Tax: Place of supply rules for cross border supplies of consulting services. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2019; **33**(1):21-40.

Chapters in books

1. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Retirement benefits. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2020*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2019: 229-260.
2. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. General deductions. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2020*, LexisNexis, South Africa, 2019: 115-138.
3. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Employees' tax. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2020*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2019: 261-292.
4. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Natural persons. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2020*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2019: 139-180.
5. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Provisional tax. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2020*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2019: 293-310.
6. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Specific inclusions in gross income. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2020*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2019: 59-72.
7. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Employment benefits. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2020*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2019: 181-228.
8. KOEKEMOER AD, VAN HEERDEN L, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Tax avoidance. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2020*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2019: 1115-1134.

STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ABDULGADER S, RAMJITH J, ROBERTS L, NDURU PM, DUBE F, LUBBE S, ZAR H, NICOL MP. Longitudinal population dynamics of *Staphylococcus aureus* in the Nasopharynx during the first year of life. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**:1-10.
2. ALEXANDER L, DE BEER D, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Bitter profiling of phenolic fractions of green *Cyclopia genistoides* herbal tea. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **276**:626-635.
3. ALEXANDER L, DE BEER D, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Impact of steam treatment on shelf-life stability of a xanthone-rich green herbal

- tea (*Cylophia maculata* Andrews Kies) - identifying quality changes during storage. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:1334-1341.
4. ALEXANDER L, DE BEER D, MULLER M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Potential of benzophenones and flavanones to modulate the bitter intensity of *Cyclophia gensitoides* herbal tea. *Food Research International* 2019; **125**:108519, 8 pages.
 5. BIERMAN S. Interpretable multi-label classification by means of multivariate linear regression. *South African Statistical Journal* 2019; **53**(1):1-13.
 6. BREET E, KIDD M, MCGREGOR NW, STEIN D, LOCHNER C. Suicide ideation and attempts in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Annals of Clinical Psychiatry* 2019; **31**(2):192-199.
 7. BUITENDAG S, BEIRLANT J, DE WET T. Ridge regression estimators for the extreme value index. *Extremes* 2019; **22**:271-292.
 8. CLUVER CA, CHARLES WF, VAN DER MERWE CA, BEZUIDENHOUT H, NEL DG, GROENEWALD CA, BRINK LT, HESSELMAN S, BERGMAN LS, ODENDAAL HJ. The association of prenatal alcohol exposure on the cognitive abilities and behavior profiles of 4-year-old children: a prospective cohort study. *BJOG-An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **126**(13):1588-1597.
 9. DE BEER D, TOBIN J, WALCZAK B, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Phenolic composition of rooibos changes during simulated fermentation: Effect of endogenous enzymes and fermentation temperature on reaction kinetics. *Food Research International* 2019; **121**:185-196.
 10. DONOGHUE VF, SCHLEICHER GK, SPRUYT MGL, MALAN L, NEL DG, CALDER PC, BLAAUW R. Four-oil intravenous lipid emulsion effect on plasma fatty acid composition, inflammatory markers and clinical outcomes in acutely ill patients: A randomised control trial (Foil fact). *Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **38**(6):2583-2591.
 11. DU PLESSIS N, MULLER CJB, AVENANT T, PEPPER MS, GOGA A. an early infant HIV risk score for targeted HIV testing at birth. *Pediatrics* 2019; **143**(6): e20183834, 9 pages.
 12. GRANT K, MYBURGH E, MURRAY E, PIENAAR FM, KIDD M, WRIGHT CA, KOTZE MJ. Reclassification of early stage breast cancer into treatment groups by combining the use of immunohistochemistry and microarray analysis. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(3-4):51-56.
 13. HOFMEYR DP. Improving spectral clustering using the asymptotic value of the normalized cut. *Journal of Computational and Graphical Statistics* 2019; **28**(4):980-992.
 14. HOFMEYR DP, PAVLIDIS NG. PPCI: an R Package for cluster identification using projection pursuit. *R Journal* 2019; **11**(2):152-170.
 15. HOFMEYR DP, PAVLIDIS NG, ECKLEY IA. Minimum spectral connectivity for spectral pursuit. *Statistics and Computing* 2019; **29**:391-414.
 16. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, VAN DER RIJST M, AUCAMP M, JOUBERT E. Electro spraying as a suitable method for nanoencapsulation of the hydrophilic bioactive dihydrochalcone, Aspalathin. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **276**(0308-8146):467-474.
 17. KAJEE Z, HARVEY J, ZIILLNER EWA. The impact of a diabetes care team on the glycaemic control of paediatric and adolescent patients with type 1 *Diabetes mellitus* at Tygerberg Children's Hospital. *South African Journal of Child Health* 2019; **13**(1):11-16.
 18. KALUNGI A, WOMERSLEY JS, KINYANDA E, JOLOBA ML, SSEMBAJJWE W, NSUBUGA R, LEVIN J, KALEEBU P, KIDD M, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS

- SMJ. Internalizing mental disorders and accelerated cellular aging among perinatally HIV-infected youth in Uganda. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**:705, 13 pages.
19. KAMPER F, STEEL SJ, DU PREEZ JA. On the convergence of Gaussian belief propagation with nodes of arbitrary size. *Journal of Machine Learning Research* 2019; **20**:1-37.
 20. MAFATA M, BRAND J, PANZERI V, KIDD M, BUICA AS. A multivariate approach to evaluating the chemical and sensorial evolution of South African Sauvignon Blanc and Chenin Blanc wines under different bottle storage conditions. *Food Research International* 2019; **125**:108515, 8 pages.
 21. MALISA R, SCHWELLA E, KIDD M. From 'government' to 'governance': A quantitative transition analysis of urban wastewater management principles in Stellenbosch Municipality. *Science of the Total Environment* 2019; **674**:494-511.
 22. MANNINGO M, GUTSCHMIDT A, SNYDERS CI, MUTAVHATSINDI H, MANYELO MC, MAKHOBANA NS, AHLERS P, HIEMSTRA AM, STANLEY K, MC ANDA SP, KIDD M, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Prospective evaluation of host biomarkers other than interferon gamma in QuantiFERON Plus supernatants as candidates for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in symptomatic individuals. *Journal of Infection* 2019; **79**:228-235.
 23. MARTIN LI, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. The effects of childhood maltreatment and anxiety proneness on neuropsychological test performance in non-clinical older adolescents. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2019; **243**:133-144.
 24. MCCLUNAN K, NEL DG, DHANSAY MA, VAN NIEKERK E. Effect of nutritional intake on the body composition of HIV-exposed and HIV-unexposed preterm and low birth weight infants. *Breastfeeding Medicine* 2019; **14**(3):144-153.
 25. MIHNEA M, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, KIDD M, DU TOIT WJ. basic in-mouth attribute evaluation: A comparison of two panels. *Foods* 2019; **8**(1):3, 18 pages.
 26. MINKAH R, DE WET T. Comparison of confidence interval estimators: An index approach. *Journal of Applied Probability and Statistics* 2019; **14**(1):31-55.
 27. MINKAH R, DE WET T, DOKU-AMPONSAH K. On extreme value index estimation under random censoring. *African Journal of Applied Statistics* 2018; **13**(3):419-445.
 28. MINKAH R, DE WET T, NORTEY ENN. A simulation comparison of estimators of conditional extreme value index under right random censoring. *African Journal of Applied Statistics* 2018; **5**(1):337-359.
 29. ODENDAAL HJ, KIESER E, NEL D, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, GROENEWALD CA, LUCCHINI M, FIFER WP, MYERS MM. Effects of low maternal heart rate on fetal growth and birthweight. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **146**:250-256.
 30. OJO-OKUNOLA A, CLAASSEN-WEITZ S, MWAIKONO KS, LUBBE S, STEIN DJ, ZAR HJ, NICOL MP, DU TOIT E. Influence of socio-economic and psychosocial profiles on the human breast milk bacteriome of South African women. *Nutrients* 2019; **11**(6):1390, 19 pages.
 31. PETROVIC G, KIDD M, BUICA AS. A statistical exploration of data to identify the role of cultivar and origin in the concentration and composition of yeast assimilable nitrogen. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **276**:528-537.
 32. RONACHER K, CHEGOU NN, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, DJOBA SIAWAYA JF, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LOXTON AG, MAASDORP E, TROMP GC, KIDD M, STANLEY K, KRIEL M, MENEZES AM, GUTSCHMIDT A, VAN DER SPUY GD, WARREN RM, DIETZE R, OKWERA A, THIEL B, BELISLE J,

- CLIFF JM, BO. Distinct serum biosignatures are associated with different tuberculosis treatment outcomes. *Tuberculosis* 2019; **118**:101859, 8 pages.
33. SCHIEVER J, VISSER J, VAN DER MERWE M, NEL DG. Evaluation of nutrition care to adult patients on HAART attending primary healthcare facilities in Mpumalanga. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **32**(1):13-20.
 34. SISHI M, MULLER M, DE BEER D, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Rooibos agro-processing waste as herbal tea products: Optimisation of soluble solids extraction from dust and application to improve sensory profile, colour and flavonoid content of stem infusions. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:3653-3661.
 35. SPIES G, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. A factor analytic study of the Childhood Trauma Questionnaire-Short Form in an all-female South African sample with and without HIV infection. *Child Abuse and Neglect* 2019; **92**:157-166.
 36. TEUGELS J, DE WET T, VAN DEVENTER PJU. The Bells of the Stellenbosch Moederkerk. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2018; **44**(3): #4338, 19 pages.
 37. VAN DER SPUY PF, LENNER R, DE WET T, CAPRANI CC. Multiple lane reduction factors based on multiple lane weigh in motion data. *Structures* 2019; **20**(1):543-549.
 38. VERMOOTEN N, BOONZAIER W, KIDD M. Job crafting, proactive personality and meaningful work: Implications for employee engagement and turnover intention. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2019; **45**: a1567, 13 pages.
 39. VILJOEN H. A Comparison of stepwise common singular spectrum analysis and horizontal multi-channel singular spectrum analysis. *Communications in Statistics-Simulation and Computation* 2017; **46**(9):6865-6878.
 40. VISSER J, KNIGHT KJ, PHILIPS LA, VISSER WI, WALLACE M, NEL DG, BLAAUW R. Determinants of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in healthy young adults living in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(4):150-158.
 41. YOUNG SY, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. Motor timing outcome differences between patients with alcohol- and/or cocaine use disorder in a rehabilitation program. *Timing and Time Perception* 2019; **7**:48-70.

Proceedings international

1. MCGREGOR FD, PRETORIUS A, DU PREEZ JA, KROON RS. *Stabilising priors for robust Bayesian deep learning*. 4th Workshop on Bayesian Deep Learning (NeurIPS 2019), Vancouver, Canada, Yarin Gal 2019: 1-12.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL (USB) / UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH BESTUURSKOOL (USB)

Journal articles

1. ADEJUMO AO, IKHIDE S. The effects of remittance inflows on exchange rates in Nigeria. *Journal of Developing Areas* 2019; **53**(1):1-15.
2. AKINSOLA FA, IKHIDE S. Bank lending to small and medium scale enterprises (SMES) and business cycle in South Africa after the global financial crisis. *Journal of Developing Areas* 2019; **53**(1):79-94.

3. AMERICA CG, SKELLY L. Future directions of economics education for teachers in South Africa: a review of current trends. *Southern African Review of Education* 2019; **25**(2):120-138.
4. BARCLAY E. How digital will the future really be? *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(2):1-5.
5. BARCLAY E. Four movements in education. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(6):1-8.
6. BARCLAY E. South African security of technology: From AI to 'constant vigilance'. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(24):1-7.
7. BOSHOFF CWH, WESSON N. A comparison of quartile calculation methods to measure audit report lag. *Management Dynamics: Journal of the South African Institute for Management Scientists / Bestuursdinamika* 2019; **28**(2):14-27.
8. BUGWANDEEN K, UNGERER M. Exploring the design of performance dashboards in relation to achieving organisational strategic goals. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(2):161-175.
9. BURGER JH. Developing the pharmaceutical industry in Africa - a lens on Ghana, Nigeria and Ethiopia. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(11):1-9.
10. BURGER JH. Expansion of terrorism in Africa: Developments and concerns. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(21):1-8.
11. BURGER JH. Islamist extremist threat in South Africa: Recent developments. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(19):1-7.
12. BURGER Z, VAN COLLER-PETER S. A guiding framework for multi-stakeholder contracting in executive coaching. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2019; **17**: a1114, 11 pages.
13. CARSTENS M, UNGERER M, HUMAN GJP. Perceived risk, trust and familiarity of online multi-sided pure-play platforms selling physical offerings in an emerging market. *Southern African Business Review* 2019; **23**: #5594, 32 pages.
14. CARSTENS R, WESSON N. The impact of South African real estate investment trust legislation on firm growth and firm value. *South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2019; **22**(1): a2257, 8 pages.
15. CONRADIE WJ, DE KLERK JJ. To flex or not to flex? Flexible work arrangements amongst software developers in an emerging economy. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2019; **17**: a1175, 12 pages.
16. DE KLERK H. Wearables: How could they change the face of health and medicine? *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(18):1-8.
17. DE KLERK JJ. Leading transitions in traumatically experienced change - a question of doing or being? *Journal of Organizational Change Management* 2019; **32**(3):340-355.
18. DE KLERK JJ. South African Journal of Business Management: Annual editorial overview 2019. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2019; **50**(1): a1829, 3 pages.
19. FOLSCHER-KINGWILL B, TERBLANCHE N. The role of coaching and coach language in clients' language and individual change. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2019; **17**(2):158-173.
20. FRANCE T, BOOYSEN AL, BARON C. Cross-cultural professional experiences of female expatriates. *Cross Cultural & Strategic Management* 2019; **26**(4):522-545.
21. GANSON BC. Business (not) for peace: Incentives and disincentives for corporate engagement on good governance and peaceful development in the African context. *South African Journal of International Affairs* 2019; **26**(2):209-232.

22. GANSON BC, MCLEOD H. Private sector development and the persistence of fragility in Sierra Leone. *Business and Politics* 2019; **21**(4):602-631.
23. GELDENHUYS M, BOSCH A, JEEWA S, KOUTRIS I. Gender traits in relation to work versus career salience. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2019; **45**: a1588, 8 pages.
24. GILBERT E, MEIKLEJOHN L. A comparative analysis of risk measures: A portfolio optimisation approach. *Investment Analysts Journal* 2019; **48**(3):223-239.
25. GOUWS E, MOTALA T. Quality of service delivered by alcoholic beverage suppliers to customers in the South African hospitality industry. *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure* 2019; **8**(3):1-16.
26. GROVE H, CLOUSE M, MALAN DP. Applying due diligence guidelines and procedures to Steinhoff International Holdings: Could South Africa's largest accounting scandal have been avoided? *Oil, Gas and Energy Quarterly* 2019; **70**(1):101-122.
27. HOFFMANN AO, KLEIMEIER-ROS S, MIMIROGLU N, PENNING S JME. The American inventor's protection act: A natural experiment on innovation disclosure and the cost of debt. *International Review of Finance* 2019; **19**(3):641-651.
28. HORRELL Z. Seeking the ethnical foundations of the South African Nation. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(12):1-10.
29. KAULIHOWA T, ADJASI CKD. Non-linearity of FDI and human capital development in Africa. *Transnational Corporations Review* 2019; **11**(2):133-142.
30. KLOPPER S, VAN COLLER-PETER S. Business coaching processes that facilitate the successful implementation of business improvement projects. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2018; **16**(2):20-31.
31. LEHMANN SM. Tourism 2030 - South Africa. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(11):1-15.
32. LUIZ JM, GANSON B, WENNMANN A. Business environment reforms in fragile and conflict-affected states: From a transactions towards a systems approach. *Journal of International Business Policy* 2019; **2**:217-236.
33. MALAN DP, IVERS LC, BRITTON O. Public-private partnerships in Global Health. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2019; **381**(2):193-194.
34. MUSHONGA M, ARUN TG, MARWA NW. The cooperative movement in South Africa: can financial cooperatives become sustainable enterprises? *Strategic Change* 2019; **28**:259-271.
35. MUTSONZIWA K, FANTA A. Over-indebtedness and its welfare effect on households: evidence from the Southern African countries. *African Journal of Economic and Management Studies* 2019; **10**(2):185-197.
36. NAUDE JH. South Africa: Security and the NDP. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(15):1-11.
37. NAUDE PJ. Decolonising knowledge: can *Ubuntu* ethics save us from coloniality? *Journal of Business Ethics* 2019; **159**:23-37.
38. NEL GF, SMIT EVDM, BRUMMER LM. The impact of internet investor relations on the cost of capital: Evidence from companies listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. *Australian Accounting Review* 2019; **29**(1):36-48.
39. NEL R, WESSON N. The timing of dividend declarations based on a forthcoming change in dividend tax regime. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2019; **33**(1):59-75.

40. NGWANGWAMA MM, UNGERER M, MORRISON JM. Management practices and activities influencing the effectiveness of organisations in Namibia. *Southern African Business Review* 2019; **23**: #5566, 25 pages.
41. NIEMAN M. The circular economy in Africa: The same, but different. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(12):1-7.
42. NYERE L, WESSON N. Factors influencing dividend payout decisions: evidence from South Africa. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2019; **50**(1): a1302, 16 pages.
43. OPPERMAN JP, ADJASI CKD. Remittance volatility and financial sector development in sub-Saharan African countries. *Journal of Policy Modeling* 2019; **41**:336-351.
44. PITT C, PLANGGER KA, BOTHA E, KIETZMANN J, PITT L. How employees engage with B2B brands on social media: Word choice and verbal tone. *Industrial Marketing Management* 2019; **81**:130-137.
45. ROBERTSON SJ, LE SUEUR HM, TERBLANCHE N. An account of practice: employing drawings and stories to enable reflective learning. *Action Learning: Research and Practice* 2019; **16**(1):77-86.
46. ROUX A. What is waiting for South Africa in election year? *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(1):1-5.
47. ROUX A. The architecture of the global economy. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(8):1-7.
48. SAAYMAN A. What woke means for the future of business strategy. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(9):1-12.
49. SAAYMAN A. A futures analysis of South African public discourse. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(23):1-12.
50. SAAYMAN A. Personalised nutrition and the future of food. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(22):1-8.
51. SAMSON D. Africa and the Fourth Industrial Revolution: a two-edged sword. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(8):1-11.
52. SAXENA N, UNGERER M. Cipla-Medpro acquisition: The pre- and post-merger story. *Emerald Emerging Markets Case Studies* 2019; **9**(1):1-42.
53. SCHMITT HU. Decentralizing knowledge management: Affordances and impacts. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management* 2019; **17**(2):114-130.
54. SCHMITT HU, GILL TG. Synthesizing design and informing science rationales for driving a decentralized generative knowledge management agenda. *Informing Science* 2019; **22**:1-18.
55. SCHOEMAN R. ADHD in the workplace. *ADHD in Focus* 2019; **7**(2):3-4.
56. SCHOEMAN R. You gotta move it, move it. *ADHD in Focus* 2019; **7**(3):3-6.
57. SOLOMON C, VAN COLLER-PETER S. How coaching aligns the psychological contract between the young millennial professional and the organisation. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2019; **17**: a1146, 11 pages.
58. SPENCER ED, ALBERTYN RM. Existential leadership coaching in a medical partnership. *Leadership in Health Services* 2019; **32**(1):69-82.
59. TERBLANCHE N, JOCK R, UNGERER M. Creating and maintaining a commercially viable executive coaching practice in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management* 2019; **11**(1): a192, 10 pages.
60. UNGERER M. Conceptualising strategy-making through a strategic architecture perspective. *Management Studies* 2019; **7**(3):169-190.
61. VLOK A, UNGERER M, MALAN DJ. Integrative leadership for technology innovation. *International Journal of Technology Management* 2019; **79**(3/4):247-273.

62. WESSON N, BOTHA MJ. The effect of share repurchases on corporate investment policies: The South African experience. *Acta Commercii* 2019; **19**(1): a732, 11 pages.
63. WILLEMSE-SNYMAN RE. What does the African landscape currently look like? *African Futures* 2019; **4**(4):1-10.
64. WILLEMSE-SNYMAN RE. Could art education be the missing link to SA's education conundrum? *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(13):1-8.
65. ZACCHEAUS O, AJUWON OSS. Oil price dynamics and the Nigerian banks profitability. *Journal of Developing Areas* 2019; **53**(2):91-107.

Proceedings international

1. BAM A, SMIT AT. *Transformative learning through social engagement: Reflections on responsible leadership development in management education*. In: van der Merwe S (ed.) 13th International Business Conference Proceedings (IBC 2019), Potchefstroom, South Africa, North-West University 2019: 955-970.
2. HEYNS MM, DU PLESSIS M, TERBLANCHE N, PEKELHARING R. The impact of managers' enacted coaching practices on sales professionals' work engagement. In: van der Merwe S (ed.) 13th International Business Conference Proceedings (IBC 2019), Potchefstroom, South Africa, North-West University 2019: 905-918.
3. LINKE A, FLORIO C. *Enterprise risk management measurement: Insights from an interdisciplinary literature review*. In: Linsley P, Shrives P, Wieczorek-Kosmala M (eds.) Multiple Perspectives in Risk and Risk Management, ERRN 8th European Risk Conference 2018, Cham, Switzerland, Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019: 37-54.
4. SCHMITT HU. *Interoperability of managing knowledge and learning processes for sustainable e-education*. Second International Conference on Next Generation Computing Applications 2019 (NexctComp 2019), Mauritius, University of Mauritius 2019: 1-6.
5. SCHMITT HU. *Knowledge management decentralization as a disruptive innovation and general-purpose-technology*. In: Tome E, Cesario F, Soares RR (eds.) Proceedings of the 20th European Conference on Knowledge Management (ECKM 2019), Reading, United Kingdom, Academic Conferences and Publishing International Limited 2019: 923-932.
6. THERON-WEPENER ML, VIVIERS MH. *The influence of service quality of the way customers evaluate the reputation of a retail bank*. In: van der Merwe S (ed.) 13th International Business Conference Proceedings (IBC 2019), Potchefstroom, South Africa, North-West University 2019: 1434-1448.

Books

1. SCHOEMAN R, MOAHLOLI R, GRIESSEL D. *All of these things are important to me*. The Goldilocks and The Bear Foundation, Bellville, South Africa 2019:64 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOTHA E. An industry under pressure: The influence of economic, technological and environmental pressures on the social sustainability of the South African wine industry. In: Forbes SL, De Silva T, Gilinsky A (eds.) *Social sustainability in the global wine industry*, Palgrave Pivot, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 15-25.

2. FANTA A, MAKINA D. The relationship between technology and financial inclusion: Cross-sectional evidence. In: Makina D (ed.) *Extending Financial Inclusion in Africa*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 211-230.
3. FANTA A, MAKINA D. Unintended consequences of financial inclusion. In: Makina D (ed.) *Extending Financial Inclusion in Africa*, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 231-256.
4. GANSON B. Business and peace. In: Miklian J, Alluri RM, Katsos JE (eds.) *Business, Peacebuilding and Sustainable Development*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 3-26.
5. IKHIDE S. Africa's growth experience: past, present and the future. In: Omotor DG, Ajakaiye O, Orubu CO (eds.) *The Dynamics of Economic Development in Africa*, University of Lagos Press and Bookshop Ltd, Lagos, Nigeria, 2019: 41-64.
6. NANZIRI LE. Women, inclusive finance and the quality of life: evidence from Zambia. In: Konte M, Tirivayi N (eds.) *Women and sustainable human development: empowering women in Africa*, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 285-303.
7. NAUDE PJ. Decolonising knowledge: can ubuntu ethics save u from coloniality? In: Jansen J (ed.) *Decolonisation in universities: the politics of knowledge*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 217-238.
8. STEENKAMP L. To partner and protect: the use of tax incentives for biodiversity conservation in South Africa. In: Villar Ezcurra M (ed.) *Environmental Tax Studies for the Ecological Transition*, Thomson Reuters, Navarra, Spain, 2019: 507-522.
9. VOLSCHENK JW. The value implications of coopetition. In: Fernandez A-S, Chiambaretto P, Le Roy F, Czakon W (eds.) *The Routledge Companion to Coopetition Strategies*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 326-335.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE

CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. AMERICA CG, LE GRANGE LLL. Dekolonisering van die kurrikulum: 'n Kontekstualisering van Ekonomie- en Besigheidstudie-onderrig. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2019; **59**(1):106-123.
2. AMERICA CG, SKELLY L. Future directions of economics education for teachers in South Africa: a review of current trends. *Southern African Review of Education* 2019; **25**(2):120-138.
3. BASSON E, LE CORDEUR MLA. Kaapse Afrikaanse idiomatiese uitdrukkings as hulpmiddel vir 'n meer inklusiewe Afrikaans huistaalklaskamer. *Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging* 2018; **30**(1&2):169-187.
4. BONZET R, FRICK BL. Gender Transformation Experiences among Women Leaders in the Western Cape TVET Sector: A Narrative Response. *Education as Change* 2019; **23**: #3521, 21 pages.
5. BYKER E, PUTMAN M, REDDY CPS, LE GRANGE LLL. Global Water Crisis: Preparing Preservice Teachers for "Day Zero". *Kappa Delta Pi Record* 2019; **55**(1):46-48.
6. CRONJE F, BITZER EM. Continuous professional learning in private higher education: making a case for distributed leadership. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(2):52-68.
7. DU PLESSIS J, LAMPEN CE, BRODIE K. Learners' awareness of their emotions and their engagement with mathematics tasks in a mathematics club. *Journal of Education* 2019; **77**:44-59.
8. FOURIE-MALHERBE M, SCHREIBER B. International Youth Alienation and Disengagement: Are "Care-Less" Institutions to Blame? *Journal of College and Character* 2019; **20**(4):352-358.
9. FRICK BL. PhD by Publication: Panacea or Paralysis? *Africa Education Review (Educare)* 2019; **16**(5):47-59.
10. GIERDIEN MF, SMITH C, JULIE C. Keeping sites in sight: Conversations with teachers about the design of toolkits peculiar to a continuous professional development initiative. *Pythagoras* 2019; **40**(1): a475, 11 pages.
11. GROENEWALD JH, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Residence heads as intentional role-players in promoting student success. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa* 2019; **7**(2):1-14.
12. HOPWOOD N, NERLAND M. Epistemic Practices in Professional-Client Partnership Work. *Vocations and Learning* 2019; **12**:319-339.
13. LE GRANGE LLL. A comment on critiques of the article Age- and Education-Related Effects on Cognitive Functioning in Colored South African Women. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(4):9-19.
14. LE GRANGE LLL. Rethinking Learner-Centred Education: Bridging Knowledge Cultures. *Africa Education Review (Educare)* 2019; **16**(6):229-245.

15. LE GRANGE LLL. On “predatory” publishing: A reply to Maistry. *Journal of Education* 2019; **75**:20-32.
16. LOUBSER H. Die ekoteks in die klaskamer. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(3):678-711.
17. MCNAMEE LS, RULE PN. Dispositions of newly qualified doctors encountering a language-related dilemma in South Africa. *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 2019; **37**(2):158-170.
18. NEL J, LE CORDEUR MLA, KESE PP. Taal en praktyk: ‘n gevallestudie oor Afrikaans Eerste Addisionele Taal by graad 4-leerders in ‘n meertalige skool. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(3):591-620.
19. ONTONG K. 'n Hervoorstelling van die begrip grond tydens 'n ondersoek na die rol van Grondgebaseerde onderwys in Suid-Afrika. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(3):530-552.
20. OWUSU-AGYEMAN Y, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Negotiating co-ownership of learning in higher education: an underexplored practice for adult learning. *Studies in Continuing Education* 2019; **41**(1):17-35.
21. OWUSU-AGYEMAN Y, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Workforce development and higher education in Ghana: A symmetrical relationship between industry and higher education institutions. *Industry and higher education* 2019; **33**(6):425-438.
22. PFEIFFER VF, VAN DER WALT C. Ethno-linguistically diverse South African student’s writing. *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning* 2019; **35**(2):58-73.
23. SCHULTZ A, LE CORDEUR MLA. Die onderrig van Letterkunde in die Verdere Onderwys- en Opleidingsfase binne die raamwerk van die Kurrikulum- en Assesseringsbeleidsverklaring. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2019; **59**(4):545-561.
24. SIMMONDS S, LE GRANGE LLL. Research in curriculum studies: Reflections on nomadic thought for advancing the field. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2019; **4**(2):1-9.
25. TAYLOR AMM, VAN DER MERWE M. Die integrasie van tegnologie in die Afrikaans Huistaal-klaskamer van skole in die Wes-Kaap: ‘n gevallestudie. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(2):509-553.
26. TAYLOR AMM, VAN DER MERWE M. 'n Behoefte aan die integrering van tegnologie in die Afrikaans Huistaal-klaskamer om die ontwikkeling van 21ste-eeuse vaardighede te ondersteun: 'n gevallestudie. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(1):295-340.
27. TSHUMA L, LE CORDEUR MLA. Intermediate Phase Mathematics teachers’ proficiency in the Language of Learning and Teaching: The Eastern Cape Province. *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning* 2019; **35**(3):106-124.
28. VEKKAILA J, VIRTANEN V, KUKKOLA J, FRICK BL, PYALTO K. How do doctoral students in STEM fields engage in scientific knowledge practices? *Frontline Learning Research* 2019; **7**(1):51-64.
29. ZYLSTRA M, ESLER KJ, KNIGHT AT, LE GRANGE LLL. Integrating multiple perspectives on the human-nature relationship: a reply to Fletcher 2017. *Journal of Environmental Education* 2019; **50**(1):1-10.

Proceedings international

1. MAREE CE, EDWARDS N. *Developing pre-service science teachers' pedagogy in an inquiry-based classroom: examining their representational competence and fluency*. In: Kriek J (ed.) International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education (ISTE), Mpumalanga, South Africa, Unisa 2019: 20-26.

2. SMITH R, JULIE C, GIERDIEN MF. *Insights Gained from Implementing Teaching Toolkits: A Case of Activating Prior Knowledge*. In: Rogerson A, Morska J (eds.) *The Mathematics Education for the Future Project, Proceedings of the 15th International Conference, Theory and Practice: An Interface or A Great Divide?* Kildare, Ireland, Winterwork 2019: 541-546.

Books

1. LE CORDEUR MLA. *Halala Suid-Afrika: 25 jaar se groeipyne van 'n jong demokrasie*. Naledi, Cape Town, South Africa 2019:431 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BECKER JA. (Re)Framing the Subject(s) of Rights. In: Roux CD, Becker JA (eds.) *Human Rights Literacies: Future Directions*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 31-51.
2. BECKER JA, ROUX CD. Human Rights Literacies Research: (Re)think Approaches. In: Roux CD, Becker JA (eds.) *Human Rights Literacies: Future Directions*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 73-98.
3. BECKER JA, ROUX CD. (Re)Capturing Human Rights Literacies: Starting Conversations. In: Roux CD, Becker JA (eds.) *Human Rights Literacies: Future Directions*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 277-300.
4. DIECKMANN P, JOHNSON E, HOPWOOD N. Bodies in Simulation. In: Dahlgren MA, Rystedt H, Felländer-Tsai L, Nyström S (eds.) *Interprofessional Simulation in Health Care: Materiality, Embodiment, Interaction*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 175-195.
5. GIERDIEN MF. Facilitating and mediating by mathematics teacher educators as a matter of positionality. In: Julie C, Holtman L, Smith C (eds.) *Caught in the Act: Reflections on Continuing Professional Development of Mathematics Teachers in a Collaborative Partnership*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 79-94.
6. HANNA G, REID DA, DE VILLIERS MD. Proof Technology: Implications for Teaching. In: Hanna G, Reid DA, De Villiers MD (eds.) *Proof Technology in Mathematics Research and Teaching: Mathematics Education in the Digital Era*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 3-9.
7. HOPWOOD N. Motives and Demands in Parenting Young Children: A Cultural-Historical Account of Productive Entanglement in Early Intervention Services. In: Edwards A, Fler M, Bottcher L (eds.) *Cultural-Historical Approaches to Studying Learning and Development: Societal, Institutional and Personal Perspectives*, Springer Nature, Singapore, Malaysia, 2019: 101-116.
8. HOPWOOD N, AHN S, RIMPILÄINEN S, DAHLBERG J, NYSTRÖM S, JOHNSON E. Doing interprofessional simulation. In: Dahlgren MA, Rystedt H, Felländer-Tsai L, Nyström S (eds.) *Interprofessional Simulation in Health Care: Materiality, Embodiment, Interaction*, Springer Nature, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 2019: 91-113.
9. HOPWOOD N, CLERKE T. Common Knowledge between Mothers and Children in Problematic Transitions: How Professionals Make Children's Motives Available as a Resource. In: Hedegaard M, Edwards A (eds.) *Supporting Difficult Transitions: Children, Young People and their Carers*, Bloomsberg Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 91-129.
10. LE GRANGE LLL. Currere's Active Force and the Concept of Ubuntu. In: Hübert C, Ng-A-Fook N, Ibrahim A, Smith B (eds.) *Internationalizing*

- Curriculum Studies: Histories, Environments, and Critiques*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, United Nations, 2019: 207-226.
11. LE GRANGE LLL. Different voices on the decolonization of the curriculum. In: De Beer J (ed.) *The Decolonisation of the Curriculum Project: The Affordances of Indigenous Knowledge for Self-Directed Learning*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 25-47.
 12. LE GRANGE LLL. The Curriculum Case for Decolonisation. In: Jansen J (ed.) *Decolonisation in Universities: The Politics of Knowledge*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 29-47.
 13. OWUSU-AGYEMAN Y, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Using an Experiential Learning Model to Design an Assessment Framework for Workplace Learning. In: Kenon VH, Palsole SV (eds.) *The Wiley Handbook of Global Workplace Learning*, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, USA, 2019: 95-117.
 14. PFEIFFER VF. Multilingual education: Encouraging students to use their language backgrounds. In: Seals CA, Olsen-Reeder VI (eds.) *Embracing Multilingualism Across Educational Contexts*, Victoria University Press, Wellington, New Zealand, 2019: 307-338.
 15. PLOWRIGHT D. Workplace Inquiry: Using an Integrated Methodology for Mixed Methods Research. In: Costley C, Fulton J (eds.) *Methodologies for Practice Research: Approaches for Professional Doctorates*, Sage, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 189-209.
 16. ROUX CD. The 'Literacy Turn' in Human Rights and Human Rights Education. In: Roux CD, Becker JA (eds.) *Human Rights Literacies: Future Directions*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 3-30.
 17. ROUX CD, BECKER JA. Subjects and Failed Subjects in Place-Space-Time: The Quest for Meaning. In: Roux CD, Becker JA (eds.) *Human Rights Literacies: Future Directions*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 101-122.

EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. CARLSE JE. Writing centre consultants as critical friends. *Spil Plus* 2019; **57**:183-194.
2. COOPER AL, SWARTZ S, MAHALI A. Disentangled, decentred and democratised: Youth Studies for the global South. *Journal of Youth Studies* 2019; **22**(1):29-45.
3. DAVIDS N. Towards the contextualisation of democracy: A critical precursor for citizenship education in universities. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(4):1-8.
4. DAVIDS N. Love in the time of decoloniality. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa* 2019; **24**:104-121.
5. DAVIDS N. You Are Not Like Us: On Teacher Exclusion, Imagination, and Disrupting Perception. *Journal of Philosophy of Education* 2019; **53**(1):165-179.
6. DAVIDS N. Schools as restorative spaces for democratic citizenship education. *Journal of Education* 2019; **77**:79-93.
7. DAVIDS N. Tolerance as an imperative for higher education and democracy. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(4):62-75.
8. DAVIDS N. Muslim education in democratic South Africa: Convergence or divergence of religion and citizenship. *The Journal of Education in Muslim Societies* 2019; **1**(1):44-59.
9. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. Educational Leadership Reconsidered: Re-Invoking Authority in Schools. *Africa Education Review (Educare)* 2019; **16**(2):36-49.

10. FATAAR MA. Academic conversation: From the shadows to the university's epistemic centre: engaging the (mis)recognition struggles of students at the post-apartheid university. *Southern African Review of Education* 2019; **25**(2):22-33.
11. FATAAR MA, RINQUEST E. Turning space into place: The place-making practices of school girls in the informal spaces of their high school. *Research in Education* 2019; **104**(1):24-42.
12. FELDMAN JA, FATAAR MA. Students' emerging pedagogical reflexivities in respect of their "student teacherly becoming" on a PGCE Diversity and Inclusivity module. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(6):133-152.
13. JANSEN J, WALTERS CA. The Recent Crisis in South African Universities. *International Higher Education* 2019; **96**:23-24.
14. JOORST JP. Opvoederwees te midde van die realiteite van landelike geenskoolfondslaerskole. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(1):367-394.
15. MANTHALU CH, WAGHID Y. Interrogating a cosmopolitanism of African Higher Education. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(2):1-15.
16. ORCHARD JL, DAVIDS N. Philosophy for teachers (P4T) in South Africa – re-imagining provision to support new teachers' applied ethical decision-making. *Ethics and Education* 2019; **14**(3):333-350.
17. WAGHID Y. The Future of Teaching-learning in Africa: The Quest for Ubuntu Justice in Higher Education. *Beijing International Review of Education* 2019; **1**(2-3):465-476.
18. WAGHID Y. Citizenship teaching and learning: On the significance of democratic citizenship yet again when confronted by acts of terror. *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2019; **14**(1):3-5.
19. WAGHID Y. African philosophies of education re-imagined: Looking beyond postmodernism. *Educational Philosophy and Theory* 2018; **50**(14):1443-1444.
20. WAGHID Y. Quality, Dissonance and Rhythm within Higher Education. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(3):1-7.
21. WAGHID Y, DAVIDS N. On the polemic of academic integrity in higher education. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(1):1-5.
22. WAGHID Y, WAGHID Z, WAGHID F. The Fourth Industrial Revolution reconsidered: On advancing cosmopolitan education. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(6):1-9.

Books

1. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. *Democratic Education and Muslim Philosophy: Interfacing Muslim and Communitarian Thought*. Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland 2019:114 pp.
2. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. *Universities, Pedagogical Encounters, Openness, and Free Speech: Reconfiguring Democratic Education*. Lexington Books, Maryland, United Nations 2019:122 pp.
3. WAGHID Y. *Towards a Philosophy of Caring in Higher Education: Pedagogy and Nuances of Care*. Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland 2019:171 pp.
4. WAGHID Y, DAVIDS N. *Teaching and Learning as a Pedagogic Pilgrimage: Cultivating Faith, Hope and Imagination*. Routledge, New York, United Nations 2019:112 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ASSIE-LUMUMBA NT, COSSA J, WAGHID Y. Freire and Africa: A Focus and Impact on Education. In: Torres CA (ed.) *The Wiley Handbook of Paulo Freire*, Wiley Blackwell, Hoboken, United Nations, 2019: 149-166.
2. BRENNAN MT, ZIPIN L. Seeking an Institution-Decentering Politics to Regain Purpose for Australian University Futures. In: Manathunga C, Bottrell D (eds.) *Resisting Neoliberalism in Higher Education: Pricing Open the Cracks*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 271-292.

3. DAVIDS N. Democratic Citizenship Education in South Africa: Can We Trust Our Teachers? In: Pineda-Alfonso JA, De Alba-Fernández N, Navarro-Medina E (eds.) *Handbook of Research on Education for Participation Citizenship and Global Prosperity*, IGI Global, Hershey, United Nations, 2019: 45-66.
4. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. Teacher Exclusion in Post-apartheid Schools: On Being Competently (Un)Qualified to Teach. In: Maree JG (ed.) *Handbook of Innovative Career Counselling*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 357-371.
5. JANSEN J. Inequality in Education: What is to Be Done? In: Spaul NA, Jansen J (eds.) *South African Schooling: The Enigma of Inequality*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 355-372.
6. JANSEN J. On the Politics of Decolonization: Knowledge, Authority and the Settled Curriculum. In: Jansen J (ed.) *Decolonisation in Universities: The Politics of Knowledge*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 50-78.
7. MANTHALU CH, WAGHID Y. Decolonisation as Democratising African Higher Education. In: Manthalu CH, Waghid Y (eds.) *Education for Decoloniality and Decolonisation in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 241-253.
8. MANTHALU CH, WAGHID Y. Decoloniality as a Viable Response to Educational Transformation in Africa. In: Manthalu CH, Waghid Y (eds.) *Education for Decoloniality and Decolonisation in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 25-46.
9. NGWENYA MC. Decoloniality and Higher Education Transformation in South Africa. In: Manthalu CH, Waghid Y (eds.) *Education for Decoloniality and Decolonisation in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 111-123.
10. SIMUKUNGWE M. Universities as Sites for Advancing Education for Decolonisation. In: Manthalu CH, Waghid Y (eds.) *Education for Decoloniality and Decolonisation in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 69-87.
11. VAN WYK B. Impact-Making Research in Higher Education in South Africa. In: Wolhuter C (ed.) *Raising the Impact of Education Research in Africa*, Oasis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2018: 61-75.
12. WAGHID Y. Post-colonial Teaching and Learning with Play. In: Manthalu CH, Waghid Y (eds.) *Education for Decoloniality and Decolonisation in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 255-262.
13. WAGHID Y, MANTHALU CH. Decoloniality as Democratic Change Within Higher Education. In: Manthalu CH, Waghid Y (eds.) *Education for Decoloniality and Decolonisation in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 47-68.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. DANIELS D. Adult learning, gender and mobility: exploring refugee mothers' accumulation of educational wealth through engagement in their children's education. *Journal of Vocational, Adult and Continuing Education and Training* 2019; 2(1):22-42.

2. DANIELS D, DAMONS LN. The schoolboy cluster as a complex learning ecology: An agentic social space for socially marginalized youth. *Southern African Review of Education* 2019; **25**(2):73-87.
3. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, SWART RE, SOEKER MS. A Service User Perspective Informing the Role of Occupational Therapy in School Transition Practice for High School Learners with TBI: An African Perspective. *Occupational Therapy International* 2019; **2019**: Article ID, 1201689, 15 pages.
4. JOSEPH BM, CAROLISSEN RL. Citizenship: A core motive for South African university student volunteers. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice* 2019; **14**(3):225-240.
5. OSWALD MM. Teachers need scientific and experiential knowledge on learning support: Recommendations for a teacher educator. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(4):237-252.
6. PROBYN E, BOZALEK V, SHEFER T, CAROLISSEN RL. Productive faces of shame: An interview with Elspeth Probyn. *Feminism and psychology* 2019; **29**(2):322-334.
7. SLINGER-STEENBERG LE, DANIELS D. Verkenning van WhatsApp as ondersteuningsplatform om ouerbetrokkenheid by Xhosasprekende leerders se opvoeding te bevorder. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(2):467-488.
8. VAN ASWEGEN SL, SWART RE, OSWALD MM. Developing metacognition among young learners by using stories. *South African Journal of Education* 2019; **39**(2): Art. #1531, 12 pages.

SUNCEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR PEDAGOGY) / SUNSEP
(STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY SENTRUM VIR PEDAGOGIE)

Chapters in books

1. DRIJVERS P, GITIRAMA V, MONOGHAN J, PFEIFFER CR, MERCAT C, NDLOVU M, RODRIGUES A, ET AL. Transitions Toward Digital Resources: Change, Invariance, and Orchestration. In: Trouche L, Gueudet G, Pepin B (eds.) *The 'Resources' Approach to Mathematics Education*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 389-444.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE

CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. BASSAT TB, SHINAR DS, ALMQVIST R, CAIRD JK, DEWAR RE, LEHTONEN E, SALMON PM, SINCLAIR MD, SUMMALA H, ZAKOWSA L, LIBBERMAN G. Expert evaluation of traffic signs: Conventional vs. alternative designs. *Ergonomics* 2019; **62**(6):734-747.
2. BEZUIDENHOUT SR, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Corrosion propagation in cracked reinforced concrete, toward determining residual service life. *Structural Concrete* 2019; **20**(6):2183-2193.
3. BREDEHANN SJ, MYBURGH PA, JENKINS KJ, O CONNELL J, ROWE G, D'ANGELO J. Implementation of a performance-grade bitumen specification in South Africa. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(3):20-31.
4. BRINK IC. Small-scale dispersed Green Infrastructure – a fitting civil engineering solution to stormwater quality improvement? *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(4):42-49.
5. BRUWER MM, BESTER CJ, VILJOEN ES. The influence of gradient on saturation flow rate at signalised intersections. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(2):21-27.
6. CHO S, KRUGER PJ, ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. 3D printable concrete technology and mechanics. *Concrete Beton* 2019; **158**(1682-6116):11-18.
7. CICIONE A, WALLS RS, KAHANJI C. Experimental study of fire spread between multiple full-scale informal settlement dwellings. *Fire Safety Journal* 2019; **105**:19-27.
8. COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. Tensile properties of plastic concrete and the influence of temperature and cyclic loading. *Cement and Concrete Composites* 2019; **97**:300-311.
9. COMBRINCK R, KAYONDO M, LE ROUX BD, DE VILLIERS WI, BOSHOFF WP. Effect of various liquid admixtures on cracking of plastic concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2019; **202**:139-153.
10. CONRADIE JH, BECKER TH, TURNER DZ. Peridynamic approach to predict ductile and mixed-mode failure. *R&D Journal* 2019; **35**:1-8.
11. DE KOKER NPJ, DAY PW. Reliability analysis of EN 1997 design approaches for eccentrically loaded footings. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers-Geotechnical Engineering* 2019; **172**(2):113-120.
12. DE KOKER NPJ, DAY PW, ZWIERS AS. Assessment of reliability-based design of stable slopes. *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 2019; **56**(4):495-504.
13. DU PLESSIS A, BOSHOFF WP. A review of X-ray computed tomography of concrete and asphalt construction materials. *Construction and Building Materials* 2019; **199**:637-651.

14. DU PLESSIS JA, LOOTS W. Re - evaluation of area reduction factors and their impact on floods in South Africa. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences* 2019; **12**(15):1-16.
15. FISCHER K, VILJOEN C, KOHLER J, FABER H. Optimal and acceptable reliabilities for structural design. *Structural Safety* 2019; **76**:149-161.
16. FOUCHÉ N, ASANTE SY. The collapsible nature of residual granite soils of the Cape Granite Suite. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(2):57-63.
17. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, DE WAAL JH. Laboratory method design for investigating the phytoremediation of polluted water. *Water SA* 2019; **45**(4):608-615.
18. KAHANJI C, CICIONE A, WALLS RS. Fire Spread analysis for the 2017 Imizano Yethu informal settlement conflagration in South Africa. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction* 2019; **39**:2-12.
19. KAYONDO M, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. State-of-the-art review on plastic cracking of concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2019; **225**:886-899.
20. KLOOS M, WALLS RS. Finite Element Modelling of the structural behaviour of a Novel Cellular Beam Non-Composite Steel Structure in Fire. *International Journal of Steel Structures* 2019; **19**:1368-1380.
21. KOEN J, BOSMAN DE, BASSON GR. Artificial aeration of stepped spillways by crest piers and flares for the mitigation of cavitation damage. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(2):28-38.
22. KOLAWOLE JT, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. Measuring the thixotropy of conventional concrete: The influence of viscosity modifying agent, superplasticiser and water. *Construction and Building Materials* 2019; **225**:853-867.
23. KRUGER PJ, ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. 3D concrete printing: A lower bound analytical model for buildability performance quantification. *Automation in Construction* 2019; **106**:1-14.
24. KRUGER PJ, ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. An Ab initio approach for thixotropy characterization of (nanoparticle - infused) 3D printable concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2019; **224**:372-386.
25. MACROBERT CJ. Discussion of “liquefaction resistance and steady-state characterization of shallow soils within the Christchurch central business district” by Christopher S. Markham, Jonathan D. Bray, Misko Cubrinovski, and Michael F. Riemer. *Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering - ASCE* 2019; **145**(9):1-2.
26. MACROBERT CJ, BERNSTEIN GS, NCHABELENG MM. Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (DCP) Relative Density Correlations for Sands. *Soils and Rocks* 2019; **42**(2):201-207.
27. MACROBERT CJ, DAY PW, LUKER I. Strength changes during internal erosion of gap-graded soils. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers-Geotechnical Engineering* 2019; **172**(4):331-343.
28. MARX H, WALLS RS. Thermal behaviour of a novel non-composite cellular beam floor system in the fire. *Journal of Structural Fire Engineering* 2019; **10**:354-372.
29. MBEWE PBK, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Characterisation of the equivalent struts for macro-modelling of infilled masonry RC frames subjected to lateral load. *Journal of Structural Engineering* 2019; **145**(5):1-13.

30. MCLEOD CH, VILJOEN C. Quantification of crack width prediction models in reinforced concrete under flexural loading. *Structural Concrete* 2019; **20**:2096-2108.
31. MEYER BE, JACOBS HE. Garden irrigation as household end-use in the presence of supplementary groundwater supply. *Water SA* 2019; **45**(3):447-455.
32. NEL N, JACOBS HE. Investigation into untreated greywater reuse practices by suburban households under the threat of intermittent water supply. *Journal of Water Sanitation and Hygiene for Development* 2019; **9**(4):627-634.
33. OLALUSI OB, VILJOEN C. Assessment of simplified and advanced models for shear resistance prediction of stirrup-reinforced concrete beams. *Engineering Structures* 2019; **186**:97-109.
34. PEREZ S, LENNER R. Bridge assessment reduction factors based on Monte Carlo routine with copulas. *Engineering Structures* 2019; **198**:1-12.
35. POURBEHI MS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Seismic Analysis of the Kleinplaas Dam Affected by Alkali- Silica Reaction Using a Chemo-Thermo-Mechanical finite Element Numerical Modeling Considering Fluid Structure Interaction. *Journal of Advanced Concrete Technology* 2019; **17**(18):462-473.
36. POURBEHI MS, VAN ZIJL GPAG, STRASHEIM JAVB. Analysis of combined action of seismic loads and alkali-silica reaction in concrete dams considering the key chemical-physical-mechanical factors and fluid-structure interaction. *Engineering Structures* 2019; **195**:263-273.
37. PRETORIUS D, CROUCH ML, JACOBS HE. Diurnal water use patterns for low - cost houses with indigent water allocation: A South African case study. *Journal of Water Sanitation and Hygiene for Development* 2019; **9**(3):513-521.
38. SAWADOGO O, BASSON GR, SCHNEIDERBAUER S. Physical and coupled fully three-dimensional numerical modeling of pressurized bottom outlet flushing processes in reservoirs. *International Journal of Sediment Research* 2019; **34**:461-474.
39. SILAVWE DD, BRINK IC, WALLIS SG. Assessment of some Numerical methods for estimating the parameters of the one - dimensional advection - dispersion model. *Acta Geophysica* 2019; **67**:999-1016.
40. SIWILA S, BRINK IC. Low-Cost drinking water treatment using nonwoven engineered and woven cloth fabrics. *Journal of Water and Health* 2019; **17**(1):98-112.
41. SIWILA S, BRINK IC. Drinking water treatment using indigenous wood filters combined with granular activated carbon. *Journal of Water Sanitation and Hygiene for Development* 2019; **9**(3):477-491.
42. SIWILA S, BRINK IC. Comparison of Five point of-use drinking water technologies using a specialized comparison framework. *Journal of Water and Health* 2019; **17**(4):568-586.
43. TEBALDI G, DAVE E V, FALCHETTO AC, HUGENER M, PERRATON D, GRILLI A, PRESTI DL, PASETTO M, LOIZOS A, JENKINS KJ, APEAGYEI A, GRENFELL J, BOCCI M. Recommendation of RILEM TC237-SIB on fragmentation test for recycled asphalt. *Materials and Structures/Materiaux et Constructions* 2019; **52**(4):1-6.
44. VAN DER SPUY PF, LENNER R. Towards a New Bridge Live Load Model for South Africa. *Structural Engineering International: Journal of the International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering (IABSE)* 2019; **29**(2):292-298.
45. VAN DER SPUY PF, LENNER R, DE WET T, CAPRANI CC. Multiple Lane reduction factors based on multiple lane weigh in motion data. *Structures* 2019; **20**(1):543-549.

46. VAN ZIJL GPAG, DE BEER LR. Sprayed strain-hardening cement-based composite overlay for shear strengthening of unreinforced load-bearing masonry. *Advances in Structural Engineering* 2019; **22**(5):1121-1135.
47. VAN ZIJL GPAG, DE JAGER DJA. Improved ductility of SHCC retrofitted unreinforced load bearing masonry. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2019; **24**(2019):1-9.
48. VONKEMAN JK, BASSON GR. Evaluation of Empirical equations to predict bridge pier scour in a non-cohesive bed under clear-water conditions. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(2):2-20.
49. WALLS RS, EKSTEEN R, KAHANJI C, CICIONE A. Appraisal of fire safety interventions and strategies for informal settlements in South Africa. *Disaster Prevention and Management* 2019; **28**(3):343-358.
50. WALLS RS, VILJOEN C, DE CLERCQ H. Parametric investigation into the cross-sectional stress-strain behaviour, stiffness and thermal forces of steel, concrete and composite beams exposed to fire. *Journal of Structural Fire Engineering* 2019; **11**(1):100-117.
51. WALLS RS, VILJOEN C, DE CLERCQ H. A nonlinear, beam finite element with variable, eccentric neutral axis. *Engineering Structures* 2019; **187**:341-351.
52. ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Dilatant transverse pull-out response of hooked-end steel fibres from concrete, a novel test method. *Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering* 2019; **31**(11):1-9.

Proceedings international

1. AKOKU EBOT ENO AKPA N, BOOYSEN MJ, SINCLAIR MD. *Fuel savings as an incentive for speed compliance in the informal public transport industry in South Africa*. 2019 IEEE Intelligent Transportation Systems Conference (ITSC), Auckland, New Zealand, IEEE 2019: 492-496.
2. BAKKER FP, VILJOEN C. *An analysis of South African wind gust data in the context of the built environment*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th international conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 2352-2357.
3. BASSON GR, MC LEOD C. *Hydraulic Design of Sustainable River Abstraction Works on alluvial rivers with sediment Management Features for Portable Water Supply*. SEDHYD 2019 Conference, Reno, USA, Zakon Group LLC 2019: 1-15.
4. BASSON GR, MC LEOD C, VAN DER SPUY LR. *Hydraulic design and physical model optimization of sustainable river abstraction works on alluvial rivers with sediment management features for potable water supply in South Africa*. In: Haldenwang R (ed.) *19th International Conference on Transport & Sedimentation of Solid Particles*, Cape Town, South Africa, Wrocław University of Environmental and Life Sciences 2019: 327-336.
5. BASSON SE, LENNER R. *Reliability verification of bridges designed according to TMH-7*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th international conference on structural engineering, mechanics and computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1865-1870.
6. BESTER FA, VAN DEN HEEVER M, KRUGER PJ, ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Benchmark structures for 3D concrete printing*. Proceedings of the FIB Symposium 2019, Krakow, Poland, Federation Int. du Beton 2019: 305-312.
7. CHO S, KRUGER PJ, ZERANKA S, VAN ROOYEN AS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Mechanical evaluation of 3D printable nano-silica incorporated fibre-reinforced lightweight foam concrete*. 10th International Conference on Fracture Mechanics of Concrete and Concrete Structures (IA-FraMCoS 2019), Bayonne, France, CRC Press 2019: 1-7.
8. CICIONE A, WALLS RS. *Estimating time to structural collapse of informal settlement dwellings based on structural fire engineering principles*. *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th international conference on*

- structural engineering, mechanics and computation, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1909-1914.
9. DO AMARAL DR, VAN ROOYEN AS. *Using existing models and finite element analysis to predict the long-term deformation of lightweight foamed concrete*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1622-1626.
 10. DUNN TPA, WALLS RS. *Demolition engineering: Determination of the axial load capacity of steel columns weakened by horizontal and diagonal cuts*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 2209-2214.
 11. HOLICKY M, VILJOEN C, RETIEF JV. *Assessment of existing structures*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 2109-2114.
 12. KIRINGU JK, BASSON GR. *Removal of fine non-cohesive sediment by swirl/vortex settling basin at small river abstraction works*. In: Haldenwang R (ed.) *19th International Conference on Transport & Sedimentation of Solid Particles*, Cape Town, South Africa, Wrocław University of Environmental and Life Sciences 2019: 311-318.
 13. KIRINGU JK, BASSON GR. *Sediment yield analysis of the Baro-Akobo-Sobat Sub-basin in Ethiopia*. SEDHYD 2019 Conference, Reno, USA, SEDHYD 2019: 1-15.
 14. KOTZE DJ, WIUM JA. *Structural design constructability verification using BIM*. IABSE 2019, New York, USA, IABSE 2019: 1574-1579.
 15. KOTZE M, VAN ROOYEN GC, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Retrofitting unreinforced masonry buildings with a strain-hardening cement-based composite to enhance seismic resistance*. 10th International Conference on Fracture Mechanics of Concrete and Concrete Structures (IA-FraMCoS 2019), CRC Press 2019: 1-7.
 16. KRUGER PJ, VAN DEN HEEVER M, CHO S, ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *High-performance 3d printable concrete enhanced with nanomaterials*. International Conference on Sustainable Materials, Systems and Structure (SMSS 2019): New Generation of Construction Materials, Rovinj, Croatia (local name: Hrvatska), Rilem 2019: 541-548.
 17. MC LEOD C, SAWADOGO O, BASSON GR. *Optimization of sand trap and settler designs for efficient deposition of suspended sediment*. In: Haldenwang R (ed.) *19th International Conference on Transport & Sedimentation of Solid Particles*, Cape Town, South Africa, Wrocław University of Environmental and Life Sciences 2019: 301-310.
 18. MEYER MW, LENNER R, VAN DER SPUY PF. *The development of a vehicle-bridge interaction model for South African traffic*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1853-1858.
 19. MITCHELL DC, WALLS RS. *Demolition engineering: Lateral load carrying capacity of weakened steel beams*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th international conference on structural engineering, mechanics and computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 2215-2220.
 20. PEREZ S, LENNER R. *Evaluating the influence of daily truck traffic flow on load effects using Monte Carlo simulations*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 2165-2169.
 21. RETIEF JV, VILJOEN C. *Advances in the reliability basis of structural design*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 2299-2304.

22. RETIEF JV, VILJOEN C, HOLICKY M. *Standardized basis for assessment of existing structures*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 2120-2125.
23. SAAYMAN RL, BASSON GR. *Energy Dissipation by Flares at uncontrolled concrete dam Spillways with high unit Discharges*. HYDRO 2019 Porto, Portugal, Porto, Portugal, HYDRO 2019 2019: 1-10.
24. VAN DEN HEEVER M, BESTER FA, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Effect of silicon carbide (SiC) nanoparticles on 3D printability of cement-based materials*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1616-1621.
25. VAN DER SPUY LR, BASSON GR, BOSMAN DE. *Flushing of sediments at hydropower plant dams*. HYDRO 2019 Porto. Portugal, Porto, Portugal, HYDRO 2019: 1-10.
26. VAN DER SPUY PF, LENNER R. *Establishing the effect of the tail length on extrapolation when fitted to wim data*. International Conference on Sustainable Materials, Systems and Structure (SMSS 2019): Challenges in Design & Management of Structures, Rovinj, Croatia (local name: Hrvatska), RILEM Publications S.A.R.L 2019: 153-159.
27. VAN DER SPUY PF, LENNER R, DE WET T, CAPRANI CC. *Multilane reduction factors based on WIM data*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1848-1849.
28. VAN DER SPUY PF, LENNER R, MEYER MW. *Dynamic amplification factor for South African bridges*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1859-1858.
29. VAN DER SPUY PF, NIEHAUS H. *Design of the new Olifants river arch bridge in the Western Cape province of South Africa*. In: Zingoni A (ed.) *Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation*, London, United Kingdom, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1871-1875.
30. VONKEMAN JK, SAWADOGO O, BOSMAN DE, BASSON GR. *Hydrodynamic modelling of extreme flood levels in an estuary due to climate change*. SEDHYD 2019 Conference, Reno, USA, SEDHYD 2019: 1-15.
31. WALLIS SG, BRINK IC. *On the influence of Numerical Methods for the Advection Dispersion Model on Estimated Longitudinal dispersion Coefficients*. In: Haldenwang R (ed.) *19th International Conference on Transport and Sedimentation of Solid Particles*, Cape Town, South Africa, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Przyrodniczego we Wrocławiu, Poland 2019: 253-260.
32. WALLS RS, CICIONE A. *Africa: The Next Frontier for Fire Safety Engineering?* 15th International Fire Science & Engineering Conference, London, United Kingdom, Intersciencecommunications Ltd 2019: 819-829.
33. WEST-RUSSELL MA, VILJOEN C, VAN DER KLASHORST E. *An assessment of the inherent reliability of SANS 10162-2 for cold-Formed steel columns using the direct strength method*. In: Caspeele R, Taerwe L, Frangopol DM (eds.) *International Association for Life-Cycle Civil Engineering (IALCCE)*, Ghent, Belgium, Taylor and Francis Group 2019: 1-6.

Proceedings national

1. BASSON GR, SAWADOGO O, VONKEMAN JK. *Reservoir sedimentation analysis of the proposed Noordoever / Violdrift dam on the Orange river and*

- evaluation of sediment control mitigation measures*. Africa 2019, Windhoek, Namibia, The International Journal on Hydropower & Dams 2019: 1-16.
2. BOSMAN A, BASSON GR. *Rock Scour Hole Equilibrium Geometry Prediction for plunging jets at Dams*. In: Hattingh LC (ed.) SANCOLD 2019 Conference, Benoni, Gauteng, South Africa, SANCOLD 2019 2019: 1-10.
 3. BRAUNE EG, DU PLESSIS JA. *Stochastic daily time - step conjunctive water use model for municipalities*. IMESA 83rd Annual Conference, Durban, South Africa, Novus Print T/A 3S Media 2019: 86-91.
 4. BREDENHANN SJ, BROOKS C, ROWE G, O CONNELL J, VAN HEERDEN JHP, MARAIS H, JENKINS KJ. *Bitumen Rubber Binder in the South African Performance - Grade Specification*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 1-22.
 5. DOLLIE T, SINCLAIR MD. *The use of hard shoulders as a turning lane: A safety evaluation*. 38th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2019), Pretoria, South Africa, Jukwaa Media 2019: 1-12.
 6. ENGELBRECHT F, JENKINS KJ, GERBER JAK. *The effect of ageing on bituminous seal binder rheology*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 260-276.
 7. GEORGE TB, ANOCHIE-BOATENG J.K, JENKINS KJ, VAN DE VEN M.F.C. *Evaluating the Moisture Susceptibility of Ht-Mix Asphalt with recycled crushed Glass*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 561-579.
 8. GERBER JAK, BREDENHANN SJ, JENKINS KJ, VAN ZYL S, ENGELBRECHT F. *Formulating a Master Curve Using one DSR Isotherm and BBR Data*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 200-227.
 9. GOOSEN ES, JENKINS KJ. *Extraction and Recovery of Bituminous from Chip Seal Samples*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 277-298.
 10. HEYNS C, BRUWER MM. *trip Patterns at Primary schools*. 38th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2019), Pretoria, South Africa, Jukwaa Media 2019: 1-14.
 11. JENKINS KJ, COLLINGS D, JOHNS FM, HEFER AW, GREYLING AH. *TG2 (2019) removes barriers and elevates the performance of Bitumen stabilised materials (BSMs)*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 655-674.
 12. KAHAAAR MN, JENKINS KJ, BREDENHANN SJ. *Storage Stability Evaluation of Homogenous Polymer Modified Binders*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 299-320.
 13. KANIME TTE, CROUKAMP L, JACOBSZ SW, POTGIETER J, DE GRAAF PJH. *Implementation of response - surface FORM in slope stability analysis*. 17th African Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering, Cape Town, South Africa, ISSMGE 2019: 655-660.
 14. MACROBERT CJ. *A Comparison of approaches to determine bottom liner stability*. In: Jacobsz SW (ed.) 17th International African Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering, Cape Town, South Africa, ISSMGE 2019: 390-395.

15. MACROBERT CJ. *Challenge to Judgement*. In: Jacobsz SW (ed.) 17th African Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering, Cape Town, South Africa, ISSMGE 2019: 59-67.
16. MAZIBUKO NMA, RUDMAN CE, JENKINS KJ. *Performance of Bitumen Stabilised Materials using Recycled Concrete Aggregate*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 1036-1050.
17. NEL CLM, GREYLING AH, JENKINS KJ, VAN ZYL GD, BOWKER IM. *Towards the development of grey water resistant asphalt*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 609-634.
18. PIENAAR E, RUDMAN CE, JENKINS KJ, MARRADI A, BIANCHI L. *Influence of On-Paver Spraybar Technology on Bond Strength of Asphalt and Pavement Life*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 979-998.
19. RUDMAN CE, JENKINS KJ, TREDoux C, BREDEnkAMP Z. *A study of change in the response of recycled concrete aggregate used in pavements layers when self-cementation occurs*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 1083-1100.
20. SAAYMAN RL, BASSON GR. *Energy Dissipation by Flares at uncontrolled concrete dam Spillways with high unit Discharges*. In: Hattingh LC (ed.) Sancold 2019 Conference, Benoni, Gauteng, South Africa, SANCOLD 2019 2019: 1-10.
21. SAWADOGO O, BASSON GR. *3D CFD Modelling of Reservoir Sedimentation Pressure Flushing at Hydropower Dams*. In: Hattingh LC (ed.) Sancold 2019 Conference, Benoni, Gauteng, South Africa, SANCOLD 2019 2019: 1-11.
22. SINCLAIR MD, BRUWER MM. *The impact of prior transport - based experiences on academic interest and performance - case study of undergraduate students in Transport Science Modules at Stellenbosch University*. REES 2019, Cape Town, South Africa, REES 2019: 1-10.
23. THOMAS MP, JENKINS KJ, RUDMAN CE. *Performance Testing of Enrobe a Module Eleven*. 12th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for southern Africa (CAPSA 2019), Sun City, South Africa, Media Partners 2019: 635-654.
24. VAN DER SPUY LR, BASSON GR, BOSMAN DE. *Low-Level Dam outlets Hydraulic Design Optimisation for the Flushing of Sediment*. In: Hattingh LC (ed.) Sancold 2019 Conference, Benoni, Gauteng, South Africa, SANCOLD 2019 2019: 1-12.
25. VENTER K, SINCLAIR MD. *Novice Driver training within the South African NRSS 2016-2030*. 38th Annual Southern African Transport Conference (SATC 2019), Pretoria, South Africa, Jukwaa Media 2019: 1-12.
26. VONKEMAN JK, BASSON GR. *Upgrade of the Sir Lowry's Pass river with a series of weirs and berms to allow urban development on the floodplans*. In: Hattingh LC (ed.) Sancold 2019 Conference, Benoni, Gauteng, South Africa, SANCOLD 2019 2019: 1-9.
27. VONKEMAN JK, BOSMAN DE, BASSON GR. *Investigation of the impacts of the proposed Noordoewer / Vioolsdrift dam on the Orange river estuary in Namibia and South Africa*. Africa 2019, Windhoek, Namibia, The International Journal on Hydropower & Dams 2019: 1-16.
28. VONKEMAN JK, HAGEN DJ, BASSON GR, BOTHA H. *Design and Construction of the Holsloot Diversion works on an alluvial Foundation*. In: Hattingh LC (ed.) Sancold 2019 Conference, Benoni, Gauteng, South Africa, SANCOLD 2019 2019: 1-10.

DEAN'S OFFICE: ENGINEERING / DEKAANSAFDELING: INGENIEURSWESE

Journal Articles

1. DORFLING C, WOLFF KE, AKDOGAN G. Expanding the semantic range to enable meaningful real-world application in Chemical Engineering. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(1):42-58.
2. POTT RW, WOLFF KE. Using Legitimation Code Theory to conceptualize learning opportunities in fluid mechanics. *Fluids* 2019; **4**(4):203, 13 pages.
3. WINBERG C, ADENDORFF HJ, BOZALEK V, CONANA H, PALLITT N, WOLFF KE, OLSSON T, ROXE T. Learning to teach STEM disciplines in higher education: a critical review of the literature. *Teaching in Higher Education* 2019; **24**(8):930-947.

Proceedings international

1. KRITZINGER K, SCHOLTZ L, KORSTEN N. *Integration of Solar Energy into the Grid: Technical or Social Challenges? Building a Collective Vision*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-8.
2. WOLFF KE. *Theory and Practice in a Systems Integration Project Life Cycle*. 2018 IEEE International Conference on Teaching, Assessment, and Learning for Engineering (TALE), Wollongong, NSW, Australia, IEEE 2018: 177-184.
3. WOLFF KE, BASSON AH, BLAINE DC, TUCKER M. *Building a national engineering educator community of practice*. 8th Research in Engineering Education Symposium (REES), Cape Town, South Africa, REES 2019: 781-789.
4. WOLFF KE, BOOYSEN MJ. *The smart engineering curriculum*. 8th Research in Engineering Education Symposium (REES), Cape Town, South Africa, REES 2019: 436-444.

Chapters in books

1. WOLFF KE. Academic development Insights into Decolonising the Engineering Curriculum. In: Quinn L (ed.) *Re-imagining Curriculum: Spaces for Disruption*, African SUN Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 363-386.

ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN
ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. AGENBAG W, NIESLER TR. Automatic sub-word unit discovery and pronunciation lexicon induction for ASR with application to under-resourced languages. *Computer Speech and Language* 2019; **57**:20-40.
2. BOOYSEN MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, RITCHIE MJ, APPERLEY M, CLOETE AH. How much energy can optimal control of domestic water heating save? *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **51**:73-85.
3. BOOYSEN MJ, RIPUNDA C, VISSER ME. Results from a water-saving maintenance campaign at Cape Town schools in the run-up to Day Zero. *Sustainable Cities and Society* 2019; **50**:1-13.
4. BOOYSEN MJ, VISSER M, BURGER R. Temporal case study of household behavioural response to Cape Town's "Day Zero" using smart meter data. *Water Research* 2019; **149**:414-420.

5. BOOYSEN MJ, WIJESIRI B, RIPUNDA C, GOONETILLEKE A. Fees and governance: Towards sustainability in water resources management at schools in post-apartheid South Africa. *Sustainable Cities and Society* 2019; **51**:3-8.
6. BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ. Capability study of dry gravity energy storage. *Journal of Energy Storage* 2019; **23**:159-174.
7. BRINK WH, KAMPER H, KROON RS, PAQUET U, TOUCHETTE H. Teaching for the Future. *Synapse* 2019; **2019**(3):41-42.
8. CUYT A, LOUW R, SEGERS C, DE VILLIERS DIL. Rapid design and modelling of wideband sinuous antenna reflector feeds through blended rational interpolation. *International Journal of Numerical Modelling-Electronic Networks Devices and Fields* 2019; **32**(1):1-14.
9. DALTON A, BEKKER B, KRUGER A. Wind power variability during the passage of cold fronts across South Africa. *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa* 2019; **30**(3):52-67.
10. DELPORT JA, JACKMAN K, LE ROUX P, FOURIE CJ. JoSIM - Superconductor SPICE simulator. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2019; **29**(5):1-5.
11. DURAND TG, VISAGIE L, BOOYSEN MJ. Evaluation of next-generation low-power communication technology in IoT-applications. *IET Communications* 2019; **13**(16):1-8.
12. FOURIE CJ, JACKMAN K. Software tools for flux trapping and magnetic field analysis in superconducting circuits. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2019; **29**(5):1-4.
13. FOURIE CJ, JACKMAN K, BOTHA MM, RAZMKHAH S, FEBVRE P, AYALA CL, XU Q, YOSHIKAWA N, PATRICK E, LAW M, WANG Y, ANNAVARAM M, BEEREL P, GUPTA S, NAZARIAN S, PEDRAM M. ColdFlux superconducting EDA and TCAD tools project: overview and progress. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2019; **29**(5):1-7.
14. GERBER S, RIX AJ, BOOYSEN MJ. Combining grid-tied PV and intelligent water heater control to reduce the energy costs at schools in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **50**:117-125.
15. GROCH M, VERMEULEN HJ. Modeling High Wind Speed Shut-Down Events Using Meso-Scale Wind Profiles and Survival Analysis. *IEEE Transactions on Power Systems* 2019; **34**(6):4955-4963.
16. HEYWOOD I, CAMILO F, COTTON WD, YUSEF-ZADEH F, ABBOTT TD, ADAM RM, ALDERA MA, BAUERMEISTER EF, DE VILLIERS DIL, ET AL. Inflation of 430-parcec bipolar radio bubbles in Galactic Centre by an energetic event. *Nature* 2019; **573**(7773):235-237.
17. HUGHES LH, STREICHER SF, CHUPRIKOVA E, DU PREEZ JA. A Cluster Graph Approach to Land Cover Classification Boosting. *Data* 2019; **4**(1):3-24.
18. IJIGA OE, OGUNDILE OO, FAMILUA AD, VERSFELD DJJ. Review of channel estimation for candidate waveforms of next generation networks. *Electronics* 2019; **8**(9):1-50.
19. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Non-destructive measurement of internal quality of apple fruit by a contactless NIR spectrometer with genetic algorithm model optimization. *Scientific African* 2019; **3**: e00051, 11 pages.
20. JACKMAN K, FOURIE CJ. Multipole accelerated magnetic field calculations for superconducting circuits. *Superconductor Science and Technology* 2019; **32**(1):1-10.
21. JANSE VAN VUUREN CY, VERMEULEN HJ. Wind resource clustering based on statistical Weibull characteristics. *Wind Engineering* 2019; **43**(4):359-376.

22. KAMPER F, STEEL SJ, DU PREEZ JA. On the convergence of gaussian belief propagation with nodes of arbitrary size. *Journal of Machine Learning Research* 2019; **20**:1-37.
23. KAMPER H, SHAKHNAROVICH G, LIVESCU K. Semantic speech retrieval with a visually grounded model of untranscribed speech. *IEEE-ACM Transactions on Audio Speech and Language Processing* 2019; **27**(1):89-98.
24. KENNED RJ, MEYER P. On techniques for optimal noise matching of a class of multimode antenna. *International Journal of Rf And Microwave Computer-Aided Engineering* 2019; **29**(10):1-11.
25. KLOPPER B, DE VILLIERS DIL. Efficient impedance response modeling of broadband antenna elements in large sparse-regular phased arrays. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2019; **67**(4):2809-2812.
26. LE ROUX P, JACKMAN K, DELPORT JA, FOURIE CJ. Modeling of superconducting passive transmission lines. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2019; **29**(5):1-5.
27. LE ROUX SP, WOLHUTER R, NIESLER TR. Energy-Aware Feature and Model Selection for Onboard Behavior Classification in Low-Power Animal Borne Sensor Applications. *IEEE Sensors Journal* 2019; **19**(7):2722-2734.
28. LERATO L, NIESLER TR. Feature trajectory dynamic time warping for clustering of speech segments. *EURASIP Journal on Audio Speech and Music Processing* 2019; **6**:3-9.
29. LUDEMANN J, BARNARD A, MALAN DF. Sub-pixel image registration on an embedded nanosatellite platform. *Acta Astronautica* 2019; **161**:293-303.
30. MARARAKANYE N, BEKKER B. Renewable energy integration impacts within the context of generator type, penetration level and grid characteristics. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 2019; **108**:441-451.
31. MAREE CC, FOURIE CJ. Development of an All-SFQ superconducting field-programmable gate array. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2019; **29**(4):1-12.
32. MBUKANI MWK, GULE N. Evaluation of an STSMO-based estimator for power control of rotor-tied DFIG systems. *IET Electric Power Applications* 2019; **13**(11):1871-1882.
33. MBUKANI MWK, GULE N. Comparison of high-order and second-order sliding mode observer based estimators for speed sensor-less control of rotor-tied DFIG systems. *IET Power Electronics* 2019; **12**(12):3231-3241.
34. MBUKANI MWK, GULE N. PLL-based Sliding Mode Observer Estimators for Sensor-less Control of Rotor-tied DFIG Systems. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications* 2019; **55**(6):5960-5970.
35. NEETHLING A, ENGELBRECHT L, LOOS B, KINNEAR CJ, THEART RP, ABRAHAMS S, NIESLER TR, MELLICK GD, WILLIAMS MJ, BARDIEN S. Wild-type and mutant (G2019S) leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 (LRRK2) associate with subunits of the translocase of outer mitochondrial membrane (TOM) complex. *Experimental Cell Research* 2019; **375**(2):72-79.
37. NEL BAP, BOTHA MM. An Efficient MLACA-SVD Solver for Superconducting Integrated Circuit Analysis. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2019; **29**(7):1-10.
38. NEL BAP, BOTHA MM. MLACA With Modified Grouping Strategy for Efficient Superconducting Circuit Analysis. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2019; **29**(5):1-5.
39. PRINSLOO DSDM, GLAZUNOV A, MAASKANT R, IVASHINA MV, KUKUSH V, MEYER P. Characterization and performance of an ultra-wideband wide-

- coverage multimode MIMO antenna. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2019; **67**(9):5812-5823.
40. SAMUELS JA, BOOYSEN MJ. Chalk, talk, and energy efficiency: Saving electricity at South African schools through staff training and smart meter data visualisation. *Energy Research & Social Science* 2019; **56**:1-6.
 41. STEEB JW, DAVIDSON DB, WIJNHOLDS SJ. Mitigation of Non-Narrowband Radio Frequency Interference Incorporating Array Imperfections. *Journal of Astronomical Instrumentation* 2019; **8**(1): 1940013, 14 pages.
 42. STONE W, LOUW TM, GAKINGO GK, NIEUWOUDT MJ, BOOYSEN MJ. A potential source of undiagnosed Legionellosis: Legionella growth in domestic water heating systems in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **48**:130-138.
 43. THEART RP, LOOS B, NIESLER TR. Regression adjusted colocalisation colour mapping (RACC): A novel biological visual analysis method for qualitative colocalisation analysis of 3D fluorescence micrographs. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(11):1-21.
 44. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, NIESLER TR. Synthesised bigrams using word embeddings for code-switched ASR of four South African language pairs. *Computer Speech and Language* 2019; **54**:151-175.
 45. VAN ZYL FJ, MARAIS J, NIEUWOUDT MJ, NIESLER TR. Computer simulation and physical phantom models for estimating the dielectric properties of rhinoceros tissue. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(5):1-23.
 46. WIID PG. 2018 IEEE 4th GEMCCon: Stellenbosch, South Africa. *IEEE Electromagnetic Compatibility Magazine* 2019; **8**(1):82-84.

Proceedings international

1. ADAMI KZ, FAULKNER AJ, DE LERA ACEDO E, RAZAVI-GHODS N, PIENAAR H, ABRAHAM J, COLIN-BELTRAN E, GRAINGE K, BROWN AK, ZHANG D, DANOON LR, CAO R, DE VILLIERS DIL, GILMORE J, PRINSLOO D. *The mid-frequency aperture array*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 1149-1154.
2. AFRICA C, AKURU UB, KAMPER MJ. *Bringing back the synchronous compensator for the South Africa power network—simulation and compensator technology*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 648-654.
3. AGENBAG W, NIESLER TR. *Improving automatically induced lexicons for highly agglutinating languages using data-driven morphological segmentation*. Interspeech 2019, Graz, Austria, ISCA 2019: 3515-3519.
4. AKOKU EBOT ENO AKPA N, BOOYSEN MJ, SINCLAIR MD. *Fuel savings as an incentive for speed compliance in the informal public transport industry in South Africa*. 2019 IEEE Intelligent Transportation Systems Conference (ITSC), Auckland, New Zealand, IEEE 2019: 492-496.
5. AKURU UB, KAMPER MJ. *A modest attempt on the electromagnetic design and performance prediction of turbo wound-field flux switching synchronous condensers*. 2019 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Baltimore, USA, IEEE 2019: 1782-1789.
6. AURET C, BEKKER B, GAUCHY P. *Validation methods for capacity expansion planning models: a review*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-5.

7. BANSAL S, KAMPER H, LIVESCU K, LOPEZ A, GOLDWATER SJ. *Pre-training on high-resource speech recognition improves low-resource speech-to-text translation*. the 2019 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies, Minneapolis, USA, The Association for Computational Linguistics 2019: 58-68.
8. BIRTH A, GEYER T, MOUTON HDT. *Symmetry relaxation of three-level optimal pulse patterns for lower harmonic distortion*. 2019 21st European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE '19 ECCE Europe), Genova, Italy, IEEE 2019: 1-10.
9. BISWAS A, MENON R, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, NIESLER TR. *Improved low-resource Somali speech recognition by semi-supervised acoustic and language model training*. Interspeech 2019, Graz, Austria, ISCA 2019: 3008-3012.
10. BISWAS A, YILMAZ E, DE WET F, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, NIESLER TR. *Semi-supervised acoustic model training for five-lingual code-switched ASR*. Interspeech 2019, Graz, Austria, ISCA 2019: 3745-3749.
11. CHINGWENA MT, MOUTON HDT. *A multilevel cascaded converter for a battery energy storage system*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 553-558.
12. CHINGWENA MT, MOUTON HDT, DORFLING MD. *Model predictive control of an active capacitor for ripple energy compensation in single-phase DC-to-AC converters*. 2019 21st European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE '19 ECCE Europe), Genova, Italy, IEEE 2019: 1-10.
13. CHOSE M, BOTHA MM. *Improvements to the Domain Green's function method for antenna array analysis*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 392-395.
14. COETZER KM, WIID PG, RIX AJ. *Investigating lightning induced currents in photovoltaic modules*. 2019 International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility - EMC EUROPE, Barcelona, Spain, IEEE 2019: 261-266.
15. COETZER KM, WIID PG, RIX AJ. *PV Installation design influencing the risk of induced currents from nearby lightning strikes*. 2019 International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP), Otranto, Italy, IEEE 2019: 204-213.
16. COETZER KM, WIID PG, RIX AJ. *The MOV as a Possible Protection Measure for Bypass Diodes in Solar PV Modules*. 2019 International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP), Otranto, Italy, IEEE 2019: 286-291.
17. DANIEL FM, RIX AJ. *Optimising the Design of a Hybrid Power Supply Using a Genetic Algorithm*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 269-274.
18. DANIEL JE, BRINK WH, ELOFF RP, COPLEY C. *Towards Automating Healthcare Question Answering in a Noisy Multilingual Low-Resource Setting*. The 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, Stoutsburg, USA, Association of Computational Linguistics (ACL) 2019: 948-953.
19. DE LANGE L, LUDICK DJ, GROBLER TL. *Detecting Failed Elements in an Arbitrary Antenna Array using Machine Learning*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 1099-1103.
20. DE VILLIERS DIL, ASAD KMB, SMIRNOV O, LEHMENSIEK R, DE VILLIERS M, JONAS JL. *Primary beams of the MeerKAT radio telescope: measurements and simulations*. 2019 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and

- Propagation and USNC-URSI Radio Science Meeting, Atlanta, USA, IEEE 2019: 393-394.
21. DE WAAL DJ, BEKKER B. *A review of contextual frameworks relevant to energy storage on the South African grid*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 624-628.
 22. DORFLING MD, MOUTON HDT, GEYER T. *Selective harmonic suppression for finite-control-set model predictive control*. 2019 21st European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE '19 ECCE Europe), Genova, Italy, IEEE 2019: 1-10.
 23. DU PLESSIS AA, STRAUSS JM, RIX AJ. *Application of dust mitigation strategies to single-axis-tracking photovoltaic modules in the semi-arid areas of South Africa*. 2019 International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP), Otranto, Italy, IEEE 2019: 292-301.
 24. DU TOIT HJ, DE VILLIERS DIL, BEYERS RD. *A simple low loss partially-filled 16-way radial power combiner*. 2019 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (IMS), Boston, USA, IEEE 2019: 440-443.
 25. DYAMOND WP, RIX AJ. *Detecting anomalous events for a grid connected PV power plant using sensor data*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 287-292.
 26. ELOFF RP, ENGELBRECHT HA, KAMPER H. *Multimodal one-shot learning of speech and images*. 2019 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Brighton, United Kingdom, IEEE 2019: 8623-8626.
 27. ELOFF RP, NORTJE AD, VAN NIEKERK WNJ, GOVENDER A, NORTJE ASE, PRETORIUS A, VAN BILJON E, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, VAN STADEN L, KAMPER H. *Unsupervised Acoustic Unit Discovery for Speech Synthesis Using Discrete Latent-Variable Neural Networks*. Interspeech 2019, Graz, Austria, ISCA 2019: 1103-1107.
 28. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. *Optimising Power System Frequency Stability Using Virtual Inertia from Inverter-based Renewable Energy Generation*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP), Otranto, Italy, IEEE 2019: 394-404.
 29. GENGA Y, OYERINDE O, VERSFELD DJJ. *Improved iterative convergence rate for soft-decision bit-level reed-solomon decoders using information set decoding*. 2019 IEEE 2nd Wireless Africa Conference (WAC), Pretoria, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 1-5.
 30. GERBER S, WANG R. *Reduction of Inverter-Induced Shaft Voltages Using Electrostatic Shielding*. 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 310-315.
 31. GROCH M, VERMEULEN HJ. *Ramp-rate risk characterization and comparison using survival theory*. The 10th International Renewable Energy Congress (IREC 2019), Sousse, Tunisia, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
 32. GROCH M, VERMEULEN HJ. *Short-term ensemble NWP wind speed forecasts using mean-variance portfolio optimization and neural networks*. 2019 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2019

- IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (IEEEIC / I&CPS Europe), Genoa, Italy, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
33. GROCH M, VERMEULEN HJ. *Wind speed event forecasting using a hybrid WRF and ANN model*. 2019 9th International Conference on Power and Energy Systems (ICPES 2019), Perth, Australia, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
 34. GROCH M, VERMEULEN HJ. *Multi-point locational wind speed estimation from meso-scale wind speeds for wind farm applications*. 2019 9th International Conference on Power and Energy Systems (ICPES 2019), Perth, Australia, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
 35. JANOSEK M, BUTTA M, DRESSLER M, SAUNDERSON EF, NOVOTNY D, FOURIE CJ. *1 pT-noise fluxgate magnetometer design and its performance in geomagnetic measurements*. 2019 IEEE International Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference (I2MTC), Auckland, New Zealand, IEEE 2019: 1-5.
 36. JANSE VAN VUUREN CY, VERMEULEN HJ. *Clustered wind resource domains for the South African renewable energy development zones*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 616-623.
 37. JANSE VAN VUUREN CY, VERMEULEN HJ. *Temperature distributions and bacterial growth implications in a hot water storage tank under scheduled draw-off and heating cycles*. IEEE EUROCON 2019 -18th International Conference on Smart Technologies, Novi Sad, Serbia, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
 38. JANSE VAN VUUREN CY, VERMEULEN HJ, BEKKER JC. *Clustering of wind resource weibull characteristics on the South African renewable energy development zones*. 2019 10th International Renewable Energy Congress (IREC), Sousse, Tunisia, IEEE 2019: 1-7.
 39. JANSE VAN VUUREN CY, VERMEULEN HJ, BEKKER JC. *Optimised geographical allocation of wind energy capacity using a mean-variance portfolio algorithm for clustered and un-clustered profiles*. 2019 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2019 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (IEEEIC / I&CPS Europe), Genoa, Italy, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
 40. JANSE VAN VUUREN CY, VERMEULEN HJ, GROCH M. *Optimal siting of wind energy capacity for minimum residual load variance*. 2019 9th International Conference on Power and Energy Systems (ICPES 2019), Perth, Australia, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
 41. JOHNSTON MA, VAN NIEKERK C, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Ultra-wideband planar Marchand balun design for the pyramidal sinuous antenna*. 2019 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and USNC-URSI Radio Science Meeting, Atlanta, USA, IEEE 2019: 735-736.
 42. JOHNSTON MA, VAN NIEKERK C, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Coaxial Marchand balun - design and fabrication*. 2019 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and USNC-URSI Radio Science Meeting, Atlanta, USA, IEEE 2019: 739-740.
 43. KAMPER H. *Truly unsupervised acoustic word embeddings using weak top-down constraints in encoder-decoder models*. 2019 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Brighton, United Kingdom, IEEE 2019: 6535-6539.
 44. KAMPER H, ANASTASSIOU A, LIVESCU K. *Semantic query-by-example speech search using visual grounding*. 2019 IEEE International Conference on

- Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Brighton, United Kingdom, IEEE 2019: 7120-7124.
45. KANDA T, MDAKANE LP, LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. *Dynamics of maximum power point wind energy battery charging systems*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 576-581.
 46. KLOPPER B, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Efficient performance modelling of a broadband sparse-regular aperture array antenna element*. 2019 13th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2019), Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2019: 1-5.
 47. KLOPPER B, DE VILLIERS DIL, BIJ DE VAATE JG, DAVIDSON DB. *Sparse-regular array design for SKA mid frequency aperture array*. 2019 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and USNC-URSI Radio Science Meeting, Atlanta, USA, IEEE 2019: 397-398.
 48. KOECH J, WIID PG, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Hyperband antenna design for RFI testing*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 280-285.
 49. KOTZŃ JM, GILMORE J. *SLM 3D-printed horn antenna for satellite communications at X-band*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 148-151.
 50. KRIEL SGH, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Probe positioning error sensitivity analysis for planar near-field antenna measurements*. 2019 URSI Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference (AP-RASC), New Delhi, India, IEEE 2019: 1-4.
 51. LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. *Design optimisation and comparison of fractional-slot overlap and non-overlap winding direct-drive PM wind generators for DC-connected applications*. 2019 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Baltimore, USA, IEEE 2019: 724-731.
 52. LANDMAN C, RIX AJ. *Performance Prediction for an Electric Vehicle*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 538-543.
 53. LAUMANN M, KAMPER MJ, WEINER C, KENNEL RM. *FEM based analysis of the impact of temperature on the stability range of anisotropy based encoderless control schemes*. 2019 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology (ICIT), Melbourne, Australia, IEEE 2019: 261-266.
 54. LEHMENSIEK R, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Wideband feed performance limits on shaped and unshaped offset Gregorian reflector antennas*. 2019 13th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2019), Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2019: 1-4.
 55. LEHMENSIEK R, DE VILLIERS DIL. *On the performance of the SKA mid-frequency array's reflector system and its feeds*. 2019 URSI Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference (AP-RASC), New Delhi, India, IEEE 2019: 1-3.
 56. LOUW JA, RIX AJ. *Irradiance modelling for bi-facial PV modules using the ray tracing technique*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 383-388.
 57. LUDICK DJ. *Applying the theory of characteristic modes to the analysis of finite antenna array elements and ground planes of finite sizes*. 2019 13th European

- Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2019), Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2019: 1-4.
58. MABHOKO M, FITZGERALD DJ, BEKKER B. *Comparing long-term actual versus simulated PV system performance: a review and case study*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-5.
 59. MABHULA M, KAMPER MJ. *Steady-state performance analysis of direct-on-line cylindrical wound-rotor synchronous motor*. 2019 IEEE Workshop on Electrical Machines Design, Control and Diagnosis (WEMDCD), Athens, Greece, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
 60. MARARAKANYE N, BEKKER B. *Investigating renewable energy curtailment as a flexibility resource in the future South African grid*. Proceedings for the joint 9th Cigre Southern Africa Regional Conference & Cigre B4 International Colloquium, 2019, Mildersdrift, South Africa, CIGRE 2019: 1-12.
 61. MASUKU TM, WANG R, BOTHA MC, GERBER S. *Design Strategy of Traction Induction Motors*. 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 316-321.
 62. MCGREGOR FD, PRETORIUS A, DU PREEZ JA, KROON RS. *Stabilising priors for robust Bayesian deep learning*. 4th Workshop on Bayesian Deep Learning (NeurIPS 2019), Vancouver, Canada, Yarin Gal 2019: 1-12.
 63. MDAKANE LP, KAMPER MJ. *Simple robust MPPT control for wind energy DC-grid connected systems*. IEEE 45th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society (IECON'2019), Lisbon, Portugal, IEEE 2019: 2495-2500.
 64. MENON R, KAMPER H, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, QUINN J, NIESLER TR. *Feature exploration for almost zero-resource ASR-free keyword spotting using a multilingual bottleneck extractor and correspondence autoencoders*. Interspeech 2019, Graz, Austria, ISCA 2019: 3475-3479.
 65. MEYER P. *A mode-switched wifi antenna offering full hemispherical coverage*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 1279-1282.
 66. MIRANDA I, DIACON H, NIESLER TR. *A Comparative Study of Features for Acoustic Cough Detection Using Deep Architectures**. 2019 41st Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (EMBC), Berlin, Germany, IEEE 2019: 2601-2605.
 67. MOKHUPUKI FTT, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Surrogate based optimization of wideband reflector feed antennas*. 2019 13th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2019), Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2019: 1-5.
 68. MWANIKI FM, VERMEULEN HJ. *Grid impedance frequency response measurements using pseudo-random impulse sequence perturbation*. 2019 9th International Conference on Power and Energy Systems (ICPES 2019), Perth, Australia, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
 69. NAUDÉ H, BEUKES HJ, MINNAAR U. *The impact of traction load harmonic current emissions on the harmonic assessment of renewable power plants*. IEEE 45th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society (IECON'2019), Lisbon, Portugal, IEEE 2019: 4764-4769.
 70. NEL BAP, BOTHA MM. *Performance of MLACA with modified grouping for superconducting circuit analysis*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 404-407.

71. OCKHUIS DK, KAMPER MJ. *Grid Connection power converter and speed controller for slip-synchronous wind generators*. 2019 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Baltimore, USA, IEEE 2019: 6741-6748.
72. OOSTHUIZEN HLG, GILMORE J. *SLM 3D-printed active phased array for X-band satellite communications*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 223-226.
73. PASAD A, SHI B, KAMPER H, LIVESCU K. *On the contributions of visual and textual supervision in low-resource semantic speech retrieval*. Interspeech 2019, Graz, Austria, ISCA 2019: 4195-4199.
74. PASTELLIDES SG, GERBER S, WANG R. *Design Strategy and Comparison of Four PM Motor Topologies for a 2kW Traction Application*. 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 358-363.
75. PATEL SS, RIX AJ. *Water surface albedo modelling for floating pv plants*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-8.
76. REISCHAUER IW, RIX AJ. *Design of a low cost multi-module capacitive IV curve tracer for PV module mismatch characterisation*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 340-346.
77. RHODA CK, CHIHOTA J, BEKKER B. *The impact of distributed hybrid photovoltaic backup systems on shared residential feeders*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 1-5.
78. SADIE A, MOUTON HDT, DORFLING MD, GEYER T. *Model predictive control with space-vector modulation for a grid-connected converter with an LCL-filter*. 2019 21st European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE '19 ECCE Europe), Genova, Italy, IEEE 2019: 1-9.
79. SCHEEPERS DJJ, BEUKES HJ. *Monitoring of the service cable PEN conductor to assure bonding using a smart split meter*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 655-660.
80. SEWRAJ K, BOTHA MM. *Computation of MBF Reaction Matrices for Antenna Array Analysis, with a Directional Method*. 2019 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 385-389.
81. SHAFUDA F, MCDONALD AM, VAN WYK M, VERSFELD DJJ. *Algebraic analysis of Toeplitz decorrelation techniques for direction-of-arrival estimation*. 2019 IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Post Graduate Research in Microelectronics and Electronics, Bangkok, Thailand, IEEE 2019: 49-52.
82. SHEIKH SM, WOLHUTER R, ENGELBRECHT HA. *Improving QoS in wireless mesh networks using heterogeneous and hybrid scheduling design approaches*. 2nd International Conference on Computer Applications & Information Security (ICCAIS' 2019), Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, IEEE 2019: 1-6.
83. SIMELANE DLAMINI NSL, BEKKER B. *The uptake and impact of embedded generation installations at large sugar cane estates in Eswatini*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-5.

84. SMULDERS D, UREN K, VAN SCHOOR G, VAN DAALEN CE, ENGELBRECHT JAA. *CREAK descriptor evaluation for visual odometry*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 188-193.
85. SORGDRAGER AJ, WANG R, GROBLER PR. *Robust Torque Ripple Mitigation of a Line-Start PMSM by Means of the Taguchi Method*. 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 259-264.
86. STEYN AFW, RIX AJ. *Modelling the technical influence of randomly distributed solar PV uptake on electrical distribution networks*. 2019 International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP), Otranto, Italy, IEEE 2019: 690-698.
87. STEYN KC, BEUKES HJ. *A novel alternating current auxiliary resonant commutated pole converter*. IEEE 45th Annual Conference of the Industrial Electronics Society (IECON'2019), Lisbon, Portugal, IEEE 2019: 6609-6614.
88. STEYN KC, BEUKES HJ. *Voltage regulation for rural microgrid stabilization using bidirectional AC-AC switch-mode converters*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 475-480.
89. VAN TONDER G, MEYER P. *Beamforming techniques for a quad-mode antenna array*. 2019 13th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2019), Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2019: 1-4.
90. VERMEULEN HJ, STRAUSS JM. *Estimation of capacitive voltage transformer parameters from secondary terminal measurements*. Proceedings of the 21st International Symposium on High Voltage Engineering, Budapest, Hungary, Springer 2019: 916-928.
91. WASWA LS, BEKKER B. *Estimating installed PV SSEGs on an LV feeder using aggregated load demand data*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 588-592.
92. WILKE CR, WIJNHOLDS SJ, GILMORE J. *Performance improvement of self-holography-based aperture array station calibration*. 2019 13th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP 2019), Krakow, Poland, IEEE 2019: 1-5.
93. WOLFF KE, BOOYSEN MJ. *The smart engineering curriculum*. 8th Research in Engineering Education Symposium (REES), Cape Town, South Africa, REES 2019: 436-444.

Chapters in books

1. SANTONI F, FITZ-COY NG, VISAGIE L, NG A, ROGERS A. Using propulsion and drag augmentation to reduce orbital lifetime. In: McKnight D, Kawashima R (eds.) *A Handbook for Post-Mission Disposal of Satellites Less Than 100 kg*, International Academy of Astronautics, Paris, France, 2019: 49-71.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ABDULKARIM SA, ENGELBRECHT AP. Time Series Forecasting using Neural Networks: Are Recurrent Connections Necessary? *Neural Processing Letters* 2019; **50**:2763-2795.
2. AMBOLE A, MUSANGO JK, BUYANA K, OGOT M, ANDITI C, MWAU B, KOVACIC Z, SMIT S, LWASA S, NSANGI G, SSEVIIRI H, BRENT AC. Mediating Household Energy Transitions Through Co-Design in Urban Kenya, Uganda and South Africa. *Energy Research & Social Science* 2019; **55**:208-217.
3. ASIIMWE MM, DE KOCK IH. An Analysis of the Extent to which Industry 4.0 has been Considered in Sustainability or Socio-Technical Transitions. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(3):41-51.
4. BAM L, DE STOBBELEIR KEM, VLOK P. Outcomes of Team Creativity: A Person-Environment Fit Perspective. *Management Research Review* 2019; **42**(6):760-774.
5. BAM WG, DE BRUYNE K. Improving Industrial Policy Intervention: The Case of Steel in South Africa. *Journal of Development Studies* 2019; **55**(11):2460-2475.
6. BATINGE B, MUSANGO JK, BRENT AC. Perpetuating Energy Poverty: Assessing Roadmaps for Universal Energy Access in Unmet African Electricity Markets. *Energy Research & Social Science* 2019; **55**:1-13.
7. BATINGE B, MUSANGO JK, BRENT AC. Sustainable Energy Transition Framework for Unmet Electricity Markets. *Energy policy* 2019; **129**:1090-1099.
8. BOONZAAIER JH, BRENT AC. The South African Polycentric Water Resource Governance-Management Nexus: Parlaying an Institutional Agent and Structured Social Engagement. *International Journal of Environmental & Ecological Engineering* 2019; **13**(7):529-548.
9. BOOYSEN E, BEZUIDENHOUT MB, VAN STADEN ADP, DIMITROV DM, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT. Antibacterial activity of vancomycin encapsulated in poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles using electrospraying. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2019; **11**:310-316.
10. BOOYSEN GJ, VAN DER MERWE AF, DE BEER D. Additive Manufacturing for Sustainable Custom-Designed Implants. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(3):21-31.
11. BOTHA L, GROBBELAAR SS, BAM WG. Developing an Evaluation Framework for University-Driven Technology-Based, innovation for Inclusive Development (UT141D) Projects. *Research Evaluation* 2019; **28**(4):326-343.
12. BUENK R, GROBBELAAR SS, MEYER IA. A Framework for the Sustainability Assessment of (Micro)transit Systems. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**(5929):1-24.
13. CHATTERJEE A, BURMESTER D, BRENT AC, RAYUDU R. Research Insights and Knowledge Headways for Developing Remote, Off-Grid Microgrids in Developing Countries. *Energies* 2019; **12**:1-19.
14. CHIHAMBAKWE ZJ, OOSTHUIZEN GA, MATOPE S, UHEIDA EH. A Conceptual Framework to Create Share Value in Base of the Pyramid Communities with Micro-Containerised Factories. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2019; **33**:160-167.
15. COETZER EO, VLOK P. a Standardised Model to Quantify the Financial Impact of Poor Engineering Information Quality in the Oil and Gas Industry. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(4):131-142.
16. DARUN MR, PALM D, ATHINARAYANAN R, HUMMEL V, VON LEIPZIG G. The Learning Factory - A New Stimulus to enhance International Collaboration. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2019; **31**:290-295.
17. DU PREEZ A, OOSTHUIZEN GA. Machine Learning in Cutting Processes as Enabler for Smart Sustainable Manufacturing. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2019; **33**:810-817.
18. DU TOIT A, JOOSTE JL, CONRADIE PDF. Improving the Response Time for the Corrective Maintenance of Rail Infrastructure: A Case Study of the Western Cape Passenger Rail Network. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(1):235-247.

19. DUVENHAGE DF, BRENT AC, STAFFORD W. The Need to Strategically Manage CSP Fleet Development and Water Resources: A Structured Review and Way Forward. *Renewable Energy* 2019; **132**:813-825.
20. ENGELBRECHT AP, GROBLER J, LANGEVELD J. Set Based Particle Swarm Optimization for the Feature Selection Problem. *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence* 2019; **85**:324-336.
21. FOUCHE E, BRENT AC. Journey towards Renewable Energy for Sustainable Development at the Local Government Level: The Case of Hessequa Municipality in South Africa. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**(755):1-18.
22. GREGER M, PALM D, LOUW L, VON LEIPZIG KH. Classification of Optical Technologies for the Mapping of Production Environments. *IFIP Advances in Information and Communication Technology* 2019; **566**:197-205.
23. HARRISON KR, OMBUKI-BERMAN BM, ENGELBRECHT AP. An Analysis of Control Parameter Importance in the Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2019; 11655:93-105.
24. HARRISON KR, OMBUKI-BERMAN BM, ENGELBRECHT AP. A Parameter-free Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm Using Performance Classifiers. *Information Sciences* 2019; **503**:381-400.
25. HLONGWANE SN, NGONGONI CN, GROBBELAAR SS. A Patient-Centric Six-Sigma Decision Support System Framework for Continuous Quality Improvement in Clinics. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(3):224-237.
26. JOOSTE AF, DE KOCK IH, MUSANGO JK. A Systematic Literature Review of Sustainable Urban Planning Challenges Associated with Developing Countries. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(3):253-261.
27. KIRKMAN DM, VAN DER MERWE AF, CAMPBELL RI. Development of a Method of Additive Manufacturing by Material Extrusion Along Three-Dimensional Curves. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(3):9-20.
28. KOVACIC Z, MUSANGO JK, AMBOLE LA, BUYANA K, SMIT S, ANDITI C, MWAU B, OGOT M, LWASA S, BRENT AC, NSANGI G, SSEVIIRI H. Interrogating Differences: A Comparative Analysis of Africa's Informal Settlements. *World Development* 2019; **122**:614-627.
29. LEONARD E, DE KOCK IH, BAM WG. The Development of a Healthcare Innovation Adoption Readiness Assessment Tool (Hiarat). *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(1):147-170.
30. LOUW L, DROOMER M. Development of a Low Cost Machine Vision Based Quality Control System for a Learning Factory. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2019; **31**:264-269.
31. LOUW L, NEL GS. Analysis of the Use of Space and Module-Configured Packaging to Improve Fruit Export Mass in a Refrigerated Container. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(1):94-109.
32. MARADZANO I, MATOPE S, DONDOFEMA RA. Application of Lean Principles in the South African Construction Industry. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(3):210-223.
33. MATSENJWA B, GROBBELAAR SS, MEYER IA. Pro-Poor Value Chains for Small Scale Farming Innovation: Sustainability Improvements Through ICT. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(4):156-171.
34. MIGALE GH, STIMIE JE, BRENT AC. Sustainable Hotel Strategy Execution: A review and Way Forward. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(4):102-117.
35. MOSTERT W, MALAN KM, OCHOA G, ENGELBRECHT AP. Insights into the Feature Selection Problem Using Local Optima Networks. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2019; **11452**:147-162.
36. MOVIUS SJ, VAN VUUREN JH. Self-Organisation in Traffic Signal Control Algorithms under Light Traffic Conditions. *Orion: Journal of the Operations Research of South Africa* 2019; **35**(1):57-87.
37. MOVIUS SJ, VAN VUUREN JH. A Case for Implementing Self-Organising Traffic Signal Control on South African Roads. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(2):131-145.

38. MUGWAGWA L, DIMITROV DM, MATOPE S, YADROITSEV I. Evaluation of the Impact of Scanning Strategies on Residual Stresses in Selective Laser Melting. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 2019; **102**:2441-2450.
39. MUGWAGWA L, DIMITROV DM, MATOPE S, YADROITSEV I. Investigating of the Effect of Scan Vector Length on Residual Stresses in Selective Laser Melting of Maraging Steel 300. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2019; **30**(4):60-70.
40. MUGWAGWA L, YADROITSEV I, MATOPE S. Effects of Process Parameters on Residual Stresses, Distortions, and Porosity in Selective Laser Melting of Maraging Steel 300. *Metals* 2019; **9**(1042):1-16.
41. NICHOLLS JF, ENGELBRECHT AP. Co-evolved Genetic Programs for Stock Market Trading. *Intelligent Systems in Accounting, Finance and Management* 2019; **26**:117-136.
42. NKOSI M, MAMUSHIANE L, LYSKO AA, JOHNSON DL, ENGELBRECHT AP. Towards Programmable On-Demand Lightpath Services: Current State-of-the-Art and Open Research Areas. *IET Networks* 2019; **8**(6):347-355.
43. OBERHOLZER JF, UHEIDA EH, OOSTHUIZEN GA. Resource Efficient Process on Chain Development of a Modular CubeSat Spaceframe. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2019; **35**:917-928.
44. OLDEWAGE ET, ENGELBRECHT AP, CLEGHORN C. Degrees of Stochasticity in Particle Swarm Optimization. *Swarm Intelligence* 2019; **13**:193-215.
45. OLIVIER CM, OOSTHUIZEN GA, SACKS N. Improving the R&D Process Efficiency of the Selective Laser Sintering Industry through Numerical Thermal Modeling. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2019; **33**:131-138.
46. PIENAAR WJ. Riglyne by die Keuse van Padprojekte deur die Owerheid. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2019; **59**(1):126-141.
47. PIENAAR WJ. Voorgestelde Metodes om die Voordele van Pad-Projekte te Maksimeer. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2019; **59**(1):142-156.
48. PIENAAR WJ. Goederevervoermarkegmente wat potensieel winsgewend deur spoorvervoer bedien kan word. *South African Journal for Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 2019; **38**(1):168-179.
49. PILLAY NS, BRENT AC, MUSANGO JK. Affordability of Battery Electric Vehicles Based on Disposable Income and the Impact on Provincial Residential Electricity Requirements in South Africa. *Energy* 2019; **171**:1077-1087.
50. SCHEEPERS C, ENGELBRECHT AP, CLEGHORN C. Multi-guide Particle Swarm Optimization for Multi-objective Optimization: Empirical and Stability Analysis. *Swarm Intelligence* 2019; **13**:245-276.
51. SCHMIDT-DUMONT T, VAN VUUREN JH. A Case for the Adoption of Decentralised Reinforcement Learning for the Control of Traffic Flow on South African Highways. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(3):7-19.
52. SECUNDO G, DE BEER C, FAI FM, SCHUTTE CSL. Increasing University Entrepreneurialism: Qualitative Insights from the Technology Transfer Office. *Measuring Business Excellence* 2019; **23**(3):253-268.
53. SMIT S, MUSANGO JK, BRENT AC. Understanding Electricity Legitimacy Dynamics in an Urban Informal Settlement in South Africa: A Community Based System. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **49**:39-52.
54. STAFFORD W, LOTTER GA, BRENT AC, VON MALTITZ GP. Biofuels Technology Development in Southern Africa. *Development Southern Africa* 2019; **2**(36):155-174.
55. TSOLAKIS N, BAM WG, SRAI JS, KUMAR M. Renewable Chemical Feedstock Supply Network Design: The Case of Terpenes. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2019; **222**:802-822.
56. URIONA M, GROBBELAAR SS. Innovation System Policy Analysis Through System Dynamics Modelling; A Systematic Review. *Science and public policy* 2019; **46**(1):28-44.
57. VERMEULEN MJ, OOSTHUIZEN GA. Strategic Local Manufacturing Supplier Development Roadmap as a Decision Support Tool. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2019; **33**:594-601.
58. VISSER H, THOPIIL GA, BRENT AC. Life Cycle Cost Profitability of Biomass Power Plants in South Africa within the International Context. *Renewable Energy* 2019; **139**:9-21.

59. YOON M, BEKKER JF. Considering Sample Means in Rinott's Procedure with a Bayesian Approach. *European Journal of Operational Research* 2019; **273**:249-258.

Proceedings international

1. AURET C, BEKKER B, GAUCHÏ P. Validation methods for capacity expansion planning models: a review. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-5.
2. BAMPORIKI T, BEKKER JF, YOON M. *Using a Discrete-event, Simulation Optimisation Optimiser to Solve a Stochastic Multi-objective NP-hard Problem*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Stellenbosch 2019: 495-508.
3. CRAIG OO, DUVENHAGE DF, BRENT AC, DINTER F. *An Analysis of Local Manufacturing Capacity, Economic and Trade Impact of Concentrating Solar Power (CSP) in South Africa*. In: Richter C (ed.) SolarPACES 2018 Solar Power and Chemical Energy Systems, Casablanca, Monaco, AIP Publishing 2019: 130002:1-7.
4. DE LANGE J, LUTTERS D, KENNON D, SCHUTTE CSL. *Antifragility as a Means to Utilize Uncertainty in Product Development Decisions*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Stellenbosch 2019: 450-455.
5. DEALE N, HERMAN H, GROBBELAAR SS, EDLMANN FRP. *Towards a Maturity Model for Technology Platforms in the South African Healthcare Context*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 1-10.
6. DONDOFEMA RA, GROBBELAAR SS. *Conceptualising Innovation Platforms Through Innovation Ecosystems Perspective*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 128:1-10.
7. DU PREEZ A, OOSTHUIZEN GA. *Machine Learning in Additive and Subtractive Manufacturing as Enable for Sustainable Manufacturing: A Review*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Stellenbosch 2019: 301-309.
8. DU RAND F, VAN TONDER PJM, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Development of an Integrated Powder Bed Fusion Additive Manufacturing Monitoring System: A Concept*. In: Van der Merwe AF, van der Walt K (eds.) 20th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, RAPDASA 2019: 213-226.
9. DUVENHAGE DF, BRENT AC, STAFFORD W, CRAIG OO. *Water and CSP - A Preliminary Methodology for Strategic Water Demand Assessment*. In: Richter C (ed.) SolarPACES 2018 Solar Power and Chemical Energy Systems, Casablanca, Morocco, AIP Publishing 2019: 220002_1-11.
10. EDLMANN FRP, GROBBELAAR SS. *The Preliminary Validation of Practice of Engagements in Innovation Platforms; Towards Understanding Innovation Platforms in Healthcare*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Nice, France, IEEE 2019: 107:1-8.
11. ELLIS A, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Human Expertise in Additive Manufacturing Digitalization*. In: Van der Merwe AF, van der Walt K (eds.) 20th Annual

- International RAPDASA Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, RAPDASA 2019: 163-170.
12. ELLIS A, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Powder Management Strategy for Additive Manufacturing*. In: Van der Merwe AF, van der Walt K (eds.) 20th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, RAPDASA 2019: 113-120.
 13. ENGELBRECHT AP, PAMPARB G. *A Generator for Dynamically Constrained Optimization Problems*. In: Lopez-Ibanez M (ed.) Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference 2019, Prague, Czech Republic, ACM 2019: 1441-1448.
 14. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Control Parameter Sensitivity Analysis of the Multi-guide Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm*. In: Lopez-Ibanez M (ed.) Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference 2019, Prague, Czech Republic, ACM 2019: 22-29.
 15. GIBBONS DW, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Transitioning from ISO 13485 to AS 9100D for an Additive Manufacturing Company*. In: Van der Merwe AF, van der Walt K (eds.) 20th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, RAPDASA 2019: 121-128.
 16. GIBBONS DW, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Qualification and Control of Metal Laser Powder*. In: Van der Merwe AF, van der Walt K (eds.) 20th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, RAPDASA 2019: 171-178.
 17. GREGER MM, PALM D, LOUW L, VON LEIPZIG KH. *Classification of Optical Technologies for the Mapping of Production Environments*. In: Rannenberk K, Ameri F, Stecke KE (eds.) IFIP WG 5.7 International Conference, APMS 2019, Austin, USA, Springer 2019: 197-205.
 18. GROBLER J. *A Diversity Based Multi-Objective Hyper-heuristic for the FJSP with Sequence-Dependent Set-Up times, Auxiliary Resources and Machine Down Time*. In: Oliveira PM, Reis LP, Novais P (eds.) 19th EPIA Conference on Artificial Intelligence 2019, Vila Real, Portugal, Springer 2019: 145-156.
 19. HANEKOM N, BAM L, DE KOCK IH. *What makes Disease and Drug Research and Development Attractive for the Pharmaceutical Industry*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 1.
 20. HARRISON KR, OMBUKI-BERMAN BM, ENGELBRECHT AP. *The Parameter Configuration Landscape: A Case Study on Particle Swarm Optimization*. In: Zhang M, Tan KC (eds.) IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation, Wellington, New Zealand, IEEE 2019: 808-814.
 21. HUYSAMEN B, DE KOCK IH, BAM L. *The Case for a Niche Pharmacovigilance System Relating to Drug Provision and Distribution in Resource Limited Settings*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 125:1-9.
 22. JOUBERT B, BAM WG. *Review and Classifications of Lean Project Aims in Hospitals*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 203:1-11.
 23. KHOZA S, GROBLER J. *Comparing Machine Learning and Statistical Process Control for Predicting Manufacturing Performance*. In: Oliveira PM, Novais P, Reis LP (eds.) 19th EPIA Conference on Artificial Intelligence 2019, Vila Real, Portugal, Springer 2019: 108-119.
 24. KOEGELENBERG M, VAN EEDEN J, LOUW L. *The Design Guidelines for Improved Best Practices Implementation at South African Wine-packaging*

- Facilities*. In: Gough A (ed.) 2019 Logistics Research Network Annual Conference (LRN2019), Northampton, United Kingdom, CILTUK 2019: 6-11.
25. LANG R, ENGELBRECHT AP. *On the Robustness of Random Walks for Fitness Landscape analysis*. In: Hou Z, Hussain A (eds.) 2019 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence, Xiamen, China, IEEE 2019: 1898-1906.
 26. LEONARD E, DE KOCK IH, BAM WG. *Investigating the Relationship Between Health and Innovation Systems to guide Innovation Adoption*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 136:1-10.
 27. MAPOWO N, BAM L, DE KOCK IH, VAN EEDEN J. *Enabling Product Categorisation in a Public Healthcare Pharmaceutical Supply Chain by Underscoring the Product Attributes Taxonomy*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 154:1-8.
 28. MARAIS MK, BAM WG. *Development Potential of the Aerospace Industry: The Case of South Africa*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 110:1-9.
 29. NORTJE MA, GROBBELAAR SS. *A Systematic and Narrative Literature Review of Maturity Models, Business Readiness and Requirements with the Focus on Artificial Intelligence Implementation*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Stellenbosch 2019: 91-98.
 30. PAMPARB G, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Evolutionary and Swarm-Intelligence Algorithms through Monadic Compositions*. In: Lopez-Ibanez M (ed.) Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference 2019, Prague, Czech Republic, ACM 2019: 1382-1388.
 31. PIELMEIER J, THEUMER P, SCHUTTE CSL, SNYMAN S, BESSDO O, BRAUNREUTHER S, REINHART G. *Method for Event-based Production Control*. In: Teti R (ed.) CIRP ICME'18 12th CIRP Conference on Intelligent Computation in Manufacturing Engineering, Naples, Italy, CIRP 2019: 373-378.
 32. PILLAY NS, BRENT AC, MUSANGO JK. *Control Theory and System Dynamics Simulations of Electric Market Penetration in South Africa*. In: Fleming P, Lacquet B, Sanei S, Deb K, Jakobsson A (eds.) Smart & Sustainable Engineering for Next General Applications: Proc of the 2nd International Conference on Emerging Trends in Electrical, Electronic & Communications Engineering (ELECOM 2018), Cham, Switzerland, Springer 2019: 403-413.
 33. RAUTENBACH WJ, DE KOCK IH, JOOSTE JL. *The Development of a Conceptual Model for Enabling Value-Adding Digital Transformation*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 127:1-10.
 34. SERFONTEIN J, DIMITROV DM, GERBER W. *Composite and Metallic Forming Manufacturability Criteria for Incorporation into Material Selection Methodology*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Stellenbosch 2019: 337-345.
 35. SNYMAN S, BEKKER JF. *A Real-Time Scheduling System in a Sensorised Job Shop*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Stellenbosch 2019: 99-104.

36. THOMAS VV, DE KOCK IH, BAM L, MUSANGO JK. *A System Dynamics Approach to Modelling the Management of the Increased Prediabetic prevalence of the South African Population*. In: Pallot M, Zarli A, Razek ARA (eds.) 2019 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation, Valbonne, France, IEEE 2019: 179:1-8.
37. VAN DER MERWE HJ, VAN DER MERWE AF, DE BEER D, DUBE TM, VAN TONDER PJM. *Additive Manufacturing - Reinventing the Supply Chain*. In: Van der Merwe AF, van der Walt K (eds.) 20th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, RAPDASA 2019: 103-112.
38. VISSER JC, VON LEIPZIG KH, GROBBELAAR SS. *Towards a Practical Implementation of Technology Management Frameworks - A Structured Review of Established Literature*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2019: 456-463.
39. VOGT R, HUMMEL V, SCHUMACHER J, VON LEIPZIG KH, LOUW L. *Explorative Investigation of Application Scenarios for Smart Bin Systems*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Stellenbosch 2019: 124-130.
40. VON LEIPZIG T, GOUWS PA, GREEFF MH. *Game-Based Learning and Virtual Reality: Innovation in Performance Improvement*. In: Dimitrov DM, Hageorn-Hansen D, Von Leipzig KH (eds.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Stellenbosch 2019: 383-389.
41. VON LEIPZIG T, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL V. *21st Century Knowledge Dissemination: Adaptive Games to Address the Skills Gap*. In: Dimitrov DM (ed.) International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, University of Stellenbosch 2019: 366-374.
42. ZINCUME PN, JOOSTE JL. *Determinants Towards a Frontline Supervisor Effectiveness Model for Engineering Team-Based Organizations*. In: Schott E, Keithley H, Krejci C (eds.) International Annual Conference of the American Society for Engineering Management 2019, Philadelphia, USA, American Society for Engineering Management 2019: 1-10.

Proceedings national

1. CILLIERS P, VAN VUUREN JH. *Comparing the Efficiency of Two Picking Policies in a Retail Warehouse via Simulation*. In: Venter P (ed.) 48th Annual Conference of the Operations Research Society of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, ORSSA 2019: 10-18.
2. DYKMAN R, SCHMIDT-DUMONT T. *Decision Support for Effective Team Selection in Fantasy Premier League*. In: Venter P (ed.) 48th Annual Conference of the Operations Research Society of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, ORSSA 2019: 27-35.
3. HBSSELMANN G, VAN VUUREN JH. *Decision Support for the Design of Bus Routes in a Public Transit System*. In: Venter P (ed.) 48th Annual Conference of the Operations Research Society of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, ORSSA 2019: 36-44.
4. JOOSTE JL, DE VILLIERS J. *Guideline for Integrating Lean Tools and Principles in Support of ISO550000*. In: Jooste JL, Wannenburg J, Swanepoel R (eds.) 2019 Southern African Asset Management Association Conference, Stellenbosch, South Africa, SAAMA 2019: 20-29.

5. KRUGER PS. *Meta-Models of Monte Carlo Simulation Models*. In: Schutte CSL (ed.) 30th Annual Conference of the South African Institute for Industrial Engineering, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, SAIIE 2019: 443-456.
6. LEUVENNINK BC, BEKKER JF. *Mission-Ready Resource Allocation as a Dynamic Problem*. In: Schutte CSL (ed.) 30th Annual Conference of the South African Institute for Industrial Engineering, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, SAIIE 2019: 259-276.
7. MILLIGAN JMD, NGONGONI CN, GROBBELAAR SS. *Medicines Stock Visibility Support Tool Using Demand-Driven Supply Chain Management Principles*. In: Schutte CSL (ed.) 30th Annual Conference of the South African Institute for Industrial Engineering, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, SAIIE 2019: 457-472.
8. NEL GS, VAN VUUREN JH. *A Single-Objective versus a Bi-Objective Optimisation Approach Towards the Training of Artificial Neural Networks*. In: Venter P (ed.) 48th Annual Conference of the Operations Research Society of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, ORSSA 2019: 96-105.
9. ROLO MC, NEL GS. *Modelling the Movement of Drivers of Transportation*. In: Venter P (ed.) 48th Annual Conference of the Operations Research Society of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, ORSSA 2019: 53-62.
10. SNYMAN S, BEKKER JF. *Comparing the Performance of Different Metaheuristics when Solving a Stochastic Bi-objective Job Shop Scheduling Problem*. In: Venter P (ed.) 48th Annual Conference of the Operations Research Society of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, ORSSA 2019: 19-26.
11. STEMMET PL, VON LEIPZIG KH, LOUW L. *Retail Supply Chain Management: A Structured Literature Review*. In: Schutte CSL (ed.) 30th Annual Conference of the South African Institute for Industrial Engineering, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, SAIIE 2019: 639-655.
12. VAN DER MERWE L, BAM WG, DE KOCK IH. *Healthcare Data Management Challenges in Developing Countries: A Systematic Review*. In: Schutte CSL (ed.) 30th Annual Conference of the South African Institute for Industrial Engineering, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, SAIIE 2019: 277-297.
13. VERMEULEN E, GROBBELAAR SS. *The Potential Roles for Systems Thinking and System Dynamics in Sport*. In: Pillay NS (ed.) 7th Annual System Dynamics Conference in South Africa, Stellenbosch, South Africa, SA System Dynamics Chapter 2019: 59-65.
14. WIUM J, VAN EEDEN J, BEKKER JF. *A Framework for a Decision Support Tool in an Agricultural Environment*. In: Schutte CSL (ed.) 30th Annual Conference of the South African Institute for Industrial Engineering, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, SAIIE 2019: 183-194.
15. ZINCUME PN, ROMON-MANEVELD J. *Front-Line Supervisor Effectiveness Assessment on an Engineering Shop-Floor*. In: Schutte CSL (ed.) 30th Annual Conference of the South African Institute for Industrial Engineering, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, SAIIE 2019: 29-40.

Chapters in books

1. FRYDENLUND E, SENER MY, GORE R, BOSHUIJZEN-VAN BURKEN C, BOZDAG E, DE KOCK C. Characterizing the Mobile Phone Use Patterns of Refugee-Hosting Provinces in Turkey. In: Salah AA, Pentland A, Letouze E (eds.) *Guide to Mobile Data Analytics in Refugee Scenarios*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 417-431.
2. SECUNDO G, DE BEER C, PASSIANTE G, SCHUTTE CSL. A Visual Representation of Technology Transfer Office Intellectual Capital Access. In:

Matos F, Vairinhos V, Selig PM, Edvinsson L (eds.) *Intellectual Capital Management as a Driver of Sustainability*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 205-237.

INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (IBE) / INSTITUUT VIR BIOMEDIESE INGENIEURSWESE (IBI)

Journal articles

1. SEMPA JB, ROSSOUW T, LESAFFRE E, NIEUWOUDT MJ. Cumulative viral load as a predictor of CD4+ Tcell response to antiretroviral therapy using Bayesian statistical models. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(11): e0224723.
2. STONE W, LOUW TM, GAKINGO GK, NIEUWOUDT MJ, BOOYSEN MJ. A potential source of undiagnosed Legionellosis: Legionella growth in domestic water heating systems in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **48**:130-138.
3. VAN DEN BERG K, SWANEVELDER R, INGRAM C, LAWRIE D, GLENCROSS DK, HILTON C, NIEUWOUDT MJ. The iron status of South African blood donors: balancing donor safety and blood demand. *Transfusion* 2019; **59**:232-241.
4. VAN ZYL FJ, MARAIS J, NIEUWOUDT MJ, NIESLER TR. Computer simulation and physical phantom models for estimating the dielectric properties of rhinoceros tissue. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(5):1-23.

MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. BARRY RM, VENTER G. Analysis of reinforcement designs for specials in steel pipelines. *International Journal of Pressure Vessels and Piping* 2019; **169**:204-214.
2. BERRY TM, TSI GE AA, DEFRAEYE T, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Moisture adsorption in palletised corrugated fibreboard cartons under shipping conditions: A CFD modelling approach. *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2019; **114**:43-59.
3. BOJE E, CHRISTOPHER RL, FERNANDES J, KURIAKOSE RB, KRUGER K, SMIT WJ, ET AL. A review of robotics research in South Africa. *R&D Journal* 2019; **35**:75-97.
4. BURGER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ, VON BACKSTROM TW. Design of a compact crossover diffuser for micro gas turbines using a mean-line code. *International Journal of Turbo and Jet Engines* 2019; **36**(4):347-357.
5. COETZEE CJ. Particle upscaling: Calibration and validation of the discrete element method. *Powder Technology* 2019; **344**:487-503.
6. CONRADIE JH, BECKER TH, TURNER DZ. Peridynamic approach to predict ductile and mixed-mode failure. *R&D Journal* 2019; **35**:1-8.
7. CRONJE M, RAS MN, MUNRO DP, GROENWOLD A. Brief note on equality constraints in pure dual SAO settings. *Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization* 2019; **59**:1853-1861.

8. ENGELBRECHT RA, MEYER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ. Modeling strategy for the analysis of forced draft air-cooled condensers using rotational fan models. *Journal of Thermal Science and Engineering Applications* 2019; **11**(5):1-9.
9. ERFORT G, VON BACKSTROM TW, VENTER G. Numerically determined empirical relationships for a transitional turbulence model. *Journal of Applied Fluid Mechanics* 2019; **12**(6):2031-2038.
10. FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, BERRY TM, OPARA UL. Investigating the role of geometrical configurations of ventilated fresh produce packaging to improve the mechanical strength of Experimental and numerical approaches. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2019; **20**:1-16.
11. FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Analysis of the creep behaviour of ventilated corrugated paperboard packaging for handling fresh produce - An experimental study. *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2019; **117**:126-137.
12. HARMS TM, ROUX JK. The economic reality of home PV systems: Matching consumption to generation. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal (Transactions of the South African Institute of Electrical Engineers)* 2018; **109**(4):225-229.
13. HOFFMANN JE. On the near term carbon free hydrogen export potential of South Africa. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Research* 2019; **9**(3):1335-1345.
14. HOFFMANN JE. On the outlook for solar thermal hydrogen production in South Africa. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 2019; **44**(2):629-640.
15. HUCHZERMEYER RL, BECKER TH. The application of full-field techniques to estimate both tensile and fracture properties: an investigation into modifications to standard sample geometries. *Experimental Techniques* 2018; **42**:671-683.
16. JEKEL C, VENTER G, VENTER MP, STANDER N, HAFTKA RT. Similarity measures for identifying material parameters from hysteresis loops using inverse analysis. *International Journal of Material Forming* 2019; **12**:355-378.
17. KRUGER K, BASSON AH. Evaluation criteria for holonic control implementations in manufacturing systems. *International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing* 2019; **32**(2):148-158.
18. KRUGER K, BASSON AH. Evaluation of JADE multi-agent system and Erlang holonic control implementations for a manufacturing cell. *International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing* 2019; **32**:225-240.
19. LUBBE JF, HARMS TM, MARITZ J. A statistical exploration of interval-deficient wind speed data for application to wind power assessments. *Journal of Energy in Southern Africa* 2019; **30**(4):14-25.
20. MAHOMED N, KLEYNHANS HA. Reducing shrinkage porosity in high-performance steel castings: Case of an ASME B16.34 gate valve body: Part 1 - analysis, techniques and experimental approach. *International Journal of Metalcasting* 2018; **12**(4):919-926.
21. MARINCOWITZ FS, OWEN MTF, MUIYSER J. Experimental investigation of the effect of perimeter windscreens on air-cooled condenser fan performance. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2019; **163**(114395):1-9.
22. MWAMBA HM, FOURIE P, VAN DEN HEEVER DJ. PANDAS: Paediatric attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder application software. *Applied Sciences* 2019; **9**(1645):1-13.
23. ODENDAAL HJ, KIESER E, NEL D, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, GROENEWALD CA, LUCCHINI M, FIFER WP, MYERS MM. Effects of low maternal heart rate on fetal growth and birthweight. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **146**:250-256.

24. RAS MN, WILKE CD, GROENWOLD A, KOK S. On the rotational variance of the differential evolution algorithm. *Advances in Engineering Software* 2019; **136**(102691):1-20.
25. RODRIQUEZ RA, DELLIMORE KHJ, MULLER JH. Evaluating the performance of cardiac pulse duplicators through the concept of fidelity. *Cardiovascular Engineering and Technology* 2019; **10**(3):423-436.
26. SOAL KI, GOVERS Y, BIENERT J, BEKKER A. System identification and tracking using a statistical model and a Kalman filter. *Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing* 2019; **133**(106127):1-16.
27. SSEBABI B, DINTER F, VAN DER SPUY SJ, SCHATZ M. Predicting the performance of a micro gas turbine under solar-hybrid operation. *Energy* 2019; **177**:121-135.
28. SWARTS R, FOURIE P, VAN DEN HEEVER DJ. ADHD Screening tool: Investigating the effectiveness of a tablet-based game with machine learning. *Global Health Innovation* 2019; **2**(2):1-10.
29. VAN BLOMMESTEIN WB, VENTER G, VENTER MP. Experimentally determined material parameters for temperature prediction of an automobile tire using finite element analysis. *R&D Journal* 2019; **35**:21-30.
30. VAN DEN HEEVER DJ, VAN DER MERWE J, ERASMUS PJ. Variability, agreement and reliability of MRI knee landmarks. *Journal of Biomechanics* 2019; **95**(109309):1-7.
31. VAN ROOYEN M, BECKER TH, WESTRAADT JE, MARX G. Creep damage assessment of ex-service 12% Cr power plant steel using digital image correlation and quantitative microstructural evaluation. *Materials* 2019; **12**(19):3106, 31 pages.
32. VAN ROOYEN M, BECKER TH, WESTRAADT JE, MARX G. Creep damage assessment of ex-service 12% Cr power plant steel using digital image correlation and quantitative microstructural evaluation. *Open Materials Science Journal* 2019; **12**(3106):1-31.
33. VENTER MP, VENTER G. Simple implementation of plain woven polypropylene fabric. *Journal of Industrial Textiles* 2018; **47**(6):1097-1120.
34. VON BACKSTROM TW. Slip factor prediction for impellers with straight, back-swept blades. *R&D Journal* 2019; **35**:55-63.
35. WILKINSON MB, VAN DER SPUY SJ, VON BACKSTROM TW. Performance testing of an axial flow fan designed for air-cooled heat exchanger applications. *Journal of Engineering for Gas Turbines and Power-Transactions of the ASME* 2019; **141**(051007):1-9.

Proceedings international

1. BEKKER A, LIANGLIANG L, VAN ZIJL CM, KUJALA P. *Correlation between bow ice loads and operational responses during ice navigation in the Weddell Sea*. 25th International conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, Delft, Netherlands, POAC Secretary General 2019: 1-15.
2. BEKKER A, MUIYSER J, PURCELL E. *The effect of measurement duration on daily whole-body vibration exposure metrics*. 26th International Congress on Sound and Vibration, Montreal, Canada, International Institute of Acoustics and Vibration (IIAV) 2019: 1-9.
3. BEKKER A, MUIYSER J, PURCELL E. *Whole-body vibration of heavy mobile equipment operators at an opencast mine*. 26th International Congress on Sound and Vibration, Montreal, Canada, International Institute of Acoustics and Vibration (IIAV) 2019: 1-9.

4. BEKKER A, VAN ZIJL CM. *The use of line detection to identify random impulses in long time histories*. 8th international operational modal analysis conference, Copenhagen, Denmark, International Operational Modal Analysis Conference (IOMAC) 2019: 1-9.
5. BEZUIDENHOUT B, VENTER G, VENTER MP. *Validation of numerically inflated polythylene bag*. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation, Cape Town, South Africa, Taylor & Francis Group 2019: 940-944.
6. BORANGIU T, CARDIN O, BABICEANU RF, GIRET A, KRUGER K, RAILEANU S, WEICHART G. *Scientific Discussion: Open Reviews of ARTI reference architecture - PROSA revisited*. 8th Workshop on Service Orientation on Holonic and Multi-Agent manufacturing, SOHOMA18, Bergamo, Italy, Studies in Computational Intelligence - Springer 2019: 20-37.
7. CRAIG OO, DUVENHAGE DF, BRENT AC, DINTER F. *An Analysis of Local Manufacturing Capacity, Economic and Trade Impact of Concentrating Solar Power (CSP) in South Africa*. In: Richter C (ed.) SolarPACES 2018 Solar Power and Chemical Energy Systems, Casablanca, Monaco, AIP Publishing 2019: 130002:1-7.
8. DE WAAL DJ, BEKKER B. *A review of contextual frameworks relevant to energy storage on the South African grid*. In: Markus ED (ed.) 2019 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, IEEE 2019: 624-628.
9. ELLIS DR, VENTER MP, VENTER G. *Computational design for inflated shape of the modular soft robotic actuator*. 2019 2nd IEEE International conference on Robotics (Robosoft), Seoul, Korea, Outstanding 2019: 7-12.
10. HAWKRIDGE GT, BASSON AH, KRUGER K. *An evaluation of Erlang for implementing standby redundancy in a manufacturing station controller*. 8th Workshop on Service Orientation on Holonic and Multi-Agent manufacturing, SOHOMA18, Bergamo, Italy, Studies in Computational Intelligence - Springer 2019: 325-336.
11. HAWKRIDGE GT, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *Extensible callback module layering in Erlang*. International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Industrial Engineering, Stellenbosch University 2019: 503-508.
12. HOCKADAY SAC, DINTER F, HARMS TM, REYNOLDS QG. *The solar thermal treatment of manganese ore pellets using closed-loop forced convection of air*. Solarpaces 2018 - Solar Power and Chemical Energy Systems, Casablanca, Morocco, AIP Conference Proceedings 2019: 1-10.
13. HOFFMANN JE. *Pressure drop through randomly packed beds of ellipsoidal particles*. 14th International Heat, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics, Wicklow, Ireland, HEFAT 2019: 1-6.
14. JEKEL C, HAFTKA RT, VENTER MP, VENTER G. *Isotropic and orthotropic parameter identification from full field bulge inflation tests on PVC-coated polyester*. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation, Cape Town, South Africa, Taylor & Francis Group 2019: 504-509.
15. LEUVENNINK JC, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *Architectures for human worker integration in holonic manufacturing systems*. 8th Workshop on Service Orientation on Holonic and Multi-Agent manufacturing, SOHOMA18, Bergamo, Italy, Studies in Computational Intelligence - Springer 2019: 133-144.

16. MABHOKO M, FITZGERALD DJ, BEKKER B. *Comparing long-term actual versus simulated PV system performance: a review and case study*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-5.
17. PAN CA, GUEDEZ R, DINTER F, HARMS TM. *A techno-economic comparative analysis of thermal oil and molten salt parabolic trough power plants with molten salt solar towers*. Solarpaces 2018 - Solar Power and Chemical Energy Systems, Casablanca, Morocco, AIP Conference Proceedings 2019: 1-9.
18. REDELINGHUYS AJH, BASSON AH, KRUGER K. *Cybersecurity considerations for Industrie 4.0*. International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2019: 266-271.
19. REDELINGHUYS AJH, BASSON AH, KRUGER K. *A six-layer digital twin architecture for a manufacturing cell*. 8th Workshop on Service Orientation on Holonic and Multi-Agent manufacturing, SOHOMA18, Bergamo, Italy, Studies in Computational Intelligence - Springer 2019: 412-423.
20. SCHRAMM A, KRUGER K, NIEMANN J, GROTE W. *Possibilities, limitations and considerations for eye tracking in industrial environments: Experience from a case study*. International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Stellenbosch University Industrial Engineering, Stellenbosch University 2019: 390-396.
21. SIMELANE DLAMINI NSL, BEKKER B. *The uptake and impact of embedded generation installations at large sugar cane estates in Eswatini*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference (SASEC 2019), East London, South Africa, SASEC 2019: 1-5.
22. SPARROW DE, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *Human digital twin for integrating human workers in industry 4.0*. International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '19), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Stellenbosch University Industrial Engineering, Stellenbosch University 2019: 259-265.
23. TSHAMALA MC, EDLMANN FRP. *Feasibility study of a low-cost wind powered air-cooling system for rural communities*. The 32nd International conference on efficiency, cost, optimization, simulation and environmental impact of energy systems (ECOS 2019), Wroclaw, Poland, Institute of Thermal Technology 2019: 2115-2123.
24. VAN ZIJL CM, BEKKER A. *A parametric investigation for OMA on operational ship data*. 8th International Operational Modal Analysis Conference, Copenhagen, Denmark, International Operational Modal Analysis Conference (IOMAC) 2019: 1-15.
25. VAN ZYL EJ, VENTER MP. *Design and development of a morphing wing utilising flexible materials*. Advances in Engineering Materials, Structures & Systems: Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Structural Engineering, Mechanics and Computation, Cape Town, South Africa, Taylor & Francis Group 2019: 1033-1038.
26. WOLFF KE, BASSON AH, BLAINE DC, TUCKER M. *Building a national engineering educator community of practice*. 8th Research in Engineering Education Symposium (REES), Cape Town, South Africa, REES 2019: 1-9.

Chapters in Books

1. OPARA UL, AMBAW A, FADIJI TS. Future ventilated packaging design: Novel modelling approaches and integrated multi-criteria performance. In: da Cruz MR (ed.) *Food Packaging: Innovations and Shelf-Life*, Taylor & Francis Group, Florida, USA, 2019: 242-271.

2. VAN DEN HEEVER DJ. The neuroscience of morality. In: VAN DEN HEEVER JA, JONES C (eds.) *Moral Issues in the Natural Sciences and Technologies*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 45-66.

PROCESS ENGINEERING / PROSESINGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ABUFALGHA A, CLARKE KG, POTT RW. The liquid–liquid homogeneity of a four-phase simulated hydrocarbon-based bioprocess in a bubble column reactor. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology* 2019; **94**:2034-2039.
2. ANYE CHO B, POTT RW. The development of a thermosiphon photobioreactor and analysis using Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD). *Chemical Engineering Journal* 2019; **363**:141-154.
3. BABEDI L, VON DER HEYDEN BP, NEETHLING PH, TADIE M. The effect of Cd-substitution on the Raman vibrational characteristics of sphalerite. *Vibrational Spectroscopy* 2019; **105**:102968.
4. BAUER M, AURET L, DI CAPACI RB, HORCH A, THORNHILL NF. Industrial PID Control Loop Data Repository and Comparison of Fault Detection Methods. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research* 2019; **58**:11430-11439.
5. BEDZO OKK, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Comparison of immobilized and free enzyme systems in industrial production of short-chain fructooligosaccharides from sucrose using a techno-economic approach. *Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining* 2019; **13**:1274-1288.
6. BEDZO OKK, TROLLOPE KM, GOTTUMUKKALA LD, COETZEE G, GORGENS JF. Amberlite IRA 900 versus calcium alginate in immobilization of a novel, engineered β -fructofuranosidase for short-chain fructooligosaccharide synthesis from sucrose. *Biotechnology Progress* 2019; **35**(3): e2797.
7. BEYL T, LOUW TM, POTT RW. Cyanobacterial growth in minimally amended anaerobic digestion effluent and flue-gas. *Microorganisms* 2019; **7**:428, 16 pages.
8. BRANDT BA, JANSEN T, GORGENS JF, VAN ZYL WH. Overcoming lignocellulose-derived microbial inhibitors: Advancing the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* resistance toolbox. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2019; **13**:1520-1536.
9. BRECKWOLDT NCC, GOOSEN NJ, VAN DER GRYP P, SMITH GS. Hydroformylation of the post-metathesis product 7-tetradecene using rhodium(I) Schiff base derived precatalysts. *Applied Catalysis A: General* 2019; **573**:49-55.
10. BRECKWOLDT NCC, GOOSEN NJ, VOSLOO HCM, VAN DER GRYP P. Kinetic evaluation of the hydroformylation of the post-metathesis product 7-tetradecene using a bulky phosphite-modified rhodium catalyst. *Reaction Chemistry & Engineering* 2019; **4**:695-704.
11. BRECKWOLDT NCC, SMITH GS, VAN DER GRYP P, GOOSEN NJ. Kinetic evaluation of the hydroformylation of the post-metathesis product 7-tetradecene using a heterobimetallic rhodium-ferrocenyl Schiff base derived precatalyst. *Reaction Kinetics Mechanisms and Catalysis* 2019; **128**:333-347.
12. BROWN LJ, COLLARD FX, GORGENS JF. Fast pyrolysis of fibre waste contaminated with plastic for use as fuel products. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis* 2019; **138**:261-269.
13. CHIMPHANGO AFA. Sorption behaviour of enzymatically and chemically formed beechwood (*Fagus sylvatica*) xylan hydrogels onto cellulosic materials

- under different sorption conditions. *Journal of Polymers and the Environment* 2019; **27**:561-570.
14. COLLETT KS, VON DER HEYDEN BP, POTT RW, STANDER J. A collaborative auto-ethnographic exploration of socially just practices by new academics in two South African higher education institutions. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2018; **32**(6):582-603.
 15. CONACHER CG, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, COETZEE G, VAN ZYL WH, GORGENS JF. Scalable methanol-free production of recombinant glucuronoyl esterase in *Pichia pastoris*. *BMC Research Notes* 2019; **12**:596.
 16. CRIPWELL JT, KRUGER FJ, BURGER AJ. Accounting for cross association in non-self-associating species using a physically consistent SAFT-VR Mie approach. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2019; **483**:1-13.
 17. DOGBE ESA, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Assessment of the thermodynamic performance improvement of a typical sugar mill through the integration of waste-heat recovery technologies. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2019; **158**:113768.
 18. DORFLING C, WOLFF KE, AKDOGAN G. Expanding the semantic range to enable meaningful real-world application in Chemical Engineering. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2019; **33**(1):42-58.
 19. DU PREEZ LJ, MOTANG N, CALLANAN LH, BURGER AJ. Determining the Liquid Phase Equilibrium Speciation of the CO₂-MEA-H₂O System Using a Simplified in Situ Fourier Transform Infrared Method. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research* 2019; **58**:469-478.
 20. DZIGBOR A, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Evaluating the potential of using ethanol/water mixture as a refrigerant in adsorption cooling system by using activated carbon - sodium chloride composite adsorbent. *International Journal of Refrigeration-Revue Internationale Du Froid* 2019; **97**:132-142.
 21. DZIGBOR A, CHIMPHANGO AFA. An integrated strategy targeting drying and cooling unit operations to improve economic viability and reduce environmental impacts in a mango processing plant. *Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy* 2019; **21**:139-153.
 22. DZIGBOR A, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Production and optimization of NaCl-activated carbon from mango seed using response surface methodology. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* 2019; **9**:421-431.
 23. FOURIE FCVN, SCHWARZ CE, KNOETZE JH. CO₂ + n-dodecane + 1-decanol: High pressure experimental phase equilibria data and thermodynamic modelling. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids* 2019; **151**:49-62.
 24. GUPTA T, GHOSH T, AKDOGAN G, BANDOPADHYAY S. Maximizing REE Enrichment by Froth Flotation of Alaskan Coal Using Box-Behnken Design. *Mining Metallurgy & Exploration* 2019; **36**:571-578.
 25. HERBST J, POTT RW. The effect of temperature on different aqueous two-phase diagrams of polyethylene glycol (PEG 6000, PEG 8000, and PEG 10000) + potassium sodium tartrate + water. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2019; **64**:3036-3043.
 26. KAPANJI KK, HAIGH KF, GORGENS JF. Techno-economic analysis of chemically catalysed lignocellulose biorefineries at a typical sugar mill: Sorbitol or glucaric acid and electricity co-production. *Bioresource Technology* 2019; **289**:121635.
 27. LATSKY C, MABENA NS, SCHWARZ CE. High pressure phase behaviour for the CO₂ + n-dodecane + 3,7-dimethyl-1-octanol system. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids* 2019; **149**:138-150.

28. LATSKY C, SCHWARZ CE. High pressure vapour-liquid-equilibrium data for the quaternary carbon dioxide + (1-decanol + 3,7-dimethyl-1-octanol + *n*-dodecane) system. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2019; **64**:5785-5796.
29. LATSKY C, SCHWARZ CE. Measurement and modelling of high pressure bubble- and dew-point data for the CO₂ + 1-decanol + 3,7-dimethyl-1-octanol system. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2019; **488**:87-98.
30. LINDNER BS, AURET L, BAUER M, GROENEWALD JWD. Comparative analysis of Granger causality and transfer entropy to present a decision flow for the application of oscillation diagnosis. *Journal of Process Control* 2019; **79**:72-84.
31. MALAN WD, AKDOGAN G, TASKINEN P, ZIETSMAN J. Phase equilibria and thermodynamic evaluation of the Fe-Ti-V-O system in air. *CALPHAD-Computer Coupling of Phase Diagrams and Thermochemistry* 2019; **65**:141-154.
32. MCCOY JT, AURET L. Controller maintenance prioritisation with loop rank for a milling and flotation plant. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 2019; **52**(14):243-248.
33. MCCOY JT, AURET L. Machine learning applications in minerals processing: A review. *Minerals Engineering* 2019; **132**:95-105.
34. MIHIRETU GT, CHIMPHANGO AFA, GORGENS JF. Steam explosion pre-treatment of alkali-impregnated lignocelluloses for hemicelluloses extraction and improved digestibility. *Bioresource Technology* 2019; **294**:122121.
35. MKHIZE NM, DANON B, ALVAREZ J, LOPEZ G, AMUTIO M, BILBOA J, OLAZAR M, VAN DER GRYP P, GORGENS JF. Influence of reactor and condensation system design on tyre pyrolysis products yields. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis* 2019; **143**:104683.
36. MKWANANZI T, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Disturbance modelling through steady-state value deviations: The determination of suitable energy indicators and parameters for energy consumption monitoring in a typical sugar mill. *Energy* 2019; **176**:211-223.
37. MOKOMELE T, DA COSTA SOUSA L, BALAN V, VAN RENSBURG E, DALE BE, GORGENS JF. Incorporating anaerobic co-digestion of steam exploded or ammonia fiber expansion pretreated sugarcane residues with manure into a sugarcane based bioenergy-livestock nexus. *Bioresource Technology* 2019; **272**:326-336.
38. MUGWAGWA LR, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Box-Behnken design based multi-objective optimisation of sequential extraction of pectin and anthocyanins from mango peels. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 2019; **219**:29-38.
39. MUSARIRI B, AKDOGAN G, DORFLING C, BRADSHAW SM. Evaluating organic acids as alternative leaching reagents for metal recovery from lithium ion batteries. *Minerals Engineering* 2019; **137**:108-117.
40. MWANDAWANDE I, AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM, KARIMI M, SNYDERS CA. Investigation of flow regime transition in a column flotation cell using CFD. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2019; **119**:173-186.
41. MWANDAWANDE I, AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM, KARIMI M, SNYDERS CA. Prediction of gas holdup in a column flotation cell using computational fluid dynamics (CFD). *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2019; **119**:81-95.
42. NARON DR, COLLARD FX, TYHODA L, GORGENS JF. Production of phenols from pyrolysis of sugarcane bagasse lignin: Catalyst screening using thermogravimetric analysis – Thermal desorption – Gas chromatography – Mass spectroscopy. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis* 2019; **138**:120-131.

43. NARON DR, COLLARD FX, TYHODA L, GORGENS JF. Influence of impregnated catalyst on the phenols production from pyrolysis of hardwood, softwood, and herbaceous lignins. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2019; **131**:348-356.
44. NIEDER-HEITMANN M, HAIGH KF, GORGENS JF. Life cycle assessment and multi-criteria analysis of sugarcane biorefinery scenarios: Finding a sustainable solution for the South African sugar industry. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2019; **239**:118039, 17 pages.
45. NIEDER-HEITMANN M, HAIGH KF, GORGENS JF. Process design and economic evaluation of integrated, multi-product biorefineries for the co-production of bio-energy, succinic acid, and polyhydroxybutyrate (PHB) from sugarcane bagasse and trash lignocelluloses. *Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining* 2019; **13**:599-617.
46. NIEDER-HEITMANN M, HAIGH KF, LOUW JP, GORGENS JF. Economic evaluation and comparison of succinic acid and electricity co-production from sugarcane bagasse and trash lignocelluloses in a biorefinery, using different pretreatment methods: dilute acid (H₂SO₄), alkaline (NaOH), organosolv, ammonia fibre expansion (AFEX™), steam explosion (STEX), and wet oxidation. *Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining* 2019; **14**:55-77.
47. NIENABER EC, AURET L. Experimental modelling and plant simulation of spiral concentrators: Comparing response surface methodology and extended Holland-Batt models. *Minerals Engineering* 2019; **141**:105833.
48. NKOLISA N, MAGWASA LS, WORKNEH TS, CHIMPHANGO AFA, SITHOLE NJ. Postharvest quality and bioactive properties of tomatoes (*Solanum lycopersicum*) stored in a low-cost and energy-free evaporative cooling system. *Heliyon* 2019; **5**: e02266, 9 pages.
49. OKI V, GOOSEN NJ. The effect of stocking density on profitability of African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*) culture in extensive pond systems. *Aquaculture* 2019; **507**:385-392.
50. OZUDOGRU HMR, NIEDER-HEITMANN M, HAIGH KF, GORGENS JF. Techno-economic analysis of product biorefineries utilizing sugarcane lignocelluloses: Xylitol, citric acid and glutamic acid scenarios annexed to sugar mills with electricity co-production. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2019; **133**:259-268.
51. POTT RW. The release of the blue biological pigment C-phycoyanin through calcium-aided cytolysis of live *Spirulina* sp. *Coloration Technology* 2018; **135**:17-21.
52. POTT RW, WOLFF KE. Using Legitimation Code Theory to conceptualize learning opportunities in fluid mechanics. *Fluids* 2019; **4**(4):203, 13 pages.
53. SIANGWATA S, BRECKWOLDT NCC, GOOSEN NJ, SMITH GS. Olefin hydroformylation and kinetic studies using mono- and trinuclear *N,O*-chelate rhodium(I)-aryl ether precatalysts. *Applied Catalysis A: General* 2019; **585**:117179.
54. SOLTANIAN S, AGHBASHLO M, FARZAD S, TABATABAEI M, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Exergoeconomic analysis of lactic acid and power cogeneration from sugarcane residues through a biorefinery approach. *Renewable Energy* 2019; **143**:872-889.
55. STONE W, LOUW TM, GAKINGO GK, NIEUWOUDT MJ, BOOYSEN MJ. A potential source of undiagnosed Legionellosis: Legionella growth in domestic water heating systems in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **48**:130-138.

56. SWANEPOEL RM, SCHWARZ CE. Role of Solvent Properties in the High-Pressure Phase Behavior of (Ethylene + Comonomer + *n*-Hexane + LLDPE) Systems. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2019; **64**:4525-4545.
57. SWANEPOEL RM, SCHWARZ CE. Influence of α -Olefin Concentration and Length on the High-Pressure Phase Behavior of (α -Olefin + *n*-Hexane + LLDPE) Systems. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2019; **64**:3416-3435.
58. SWART J, BORDOLOI A, GOOSEN NJ. Optimization of phosphate recovery from monkfish, *Lophius vomerinus*, processing by-products and characterization of the phosphate phases. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2019; **99**:2743-2756.
59. TASKINEN P, AKDOGAN G, KOJO I, LAHTINEN M, JOKILAAKSO A. Matte converting in copper smelting. *Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy: Transactions of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2019; **128**:58-73.
60. UREN K, VAN SCHOOR G, AURET L. An energy-attributed graph approach for the purposes of FDI in a heated two-tank system. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 2019; **52**(14):159-164.

Proceedings international

1. AURET L, BAUER M. *A residential rainwater harvesting system as a control engineering challenge problem*. In: Serrani A (ed.) 2019 American Control Conference, Philadelphia, USA, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) 2019: 5864-5869.
2. LORENZEN L, KERR A. *Transferring R&D results into optimal process design - the good and the bad*. In: Lorenzen L (ed.) World Gold Conference 2019, Perth, Australia, The Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 2019: 565-575.
3. WOLFF KE, BASSON AH, BLAINE DC, TUCKER M. *Building a national engineering educator community of practice*. 8th Research in Engineering Education Symposium (REES), Cape Town, South Africa, REES 2019: 1-9.

Chapters in books

1. GORGENS JF, MANDEGARI M. Comparative assessment for non-ethanol biofuel production from sugarcane lignocelluloses in Africa, including synfuels, butanol and jet fuels. In: Cortez LAB, Leal MRLV, Nogueira LAH (eds.) *Sugarcane Biorefinery for Sustainable Development*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 97-108.
2. HAIGH KF, MANDEGARI M, FARZAD S, DAFUL AG, GORGENS JF. A biorefinery approach to improve the sustainability of the South African sugar industry: An assessment of selected scenarios. In: Godfrey L, Gorgens JF, Roman H (eds.) *Opportunities for biomass and organic waste valorisation*, Unisa Press, Pretoria, South Africa, 2018: 47-61.
3. MANDEGARI M, PETERSEN AM, BENJAMIN Y, GORGENS JF. Sugarcane Biofuel Production in South Africa, Guatemala, the Philippines, Argentina, Vietnam, Cuba, and Sri Lanka. In: Khan MT, Khan IA (eds.) *Sugarcane Biofuels*, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 319-346.
4. ROBAINA L, PIRHONEN J, MENTE E, SANCHES J, GOOSEN NJ. Fish Diets in Aquaponics. In: Goddek S, Joyce A, Kotzen B, Burnell GM (eds.) *Aquaponics Food Production Systems*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 333-352.

FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID

MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG

Journal articles

1. CALITZ KB. May an Employer Dismiss an Employee if the Disciplinary Chair Imposed a Lesser Sanction? *South African Revenue Service v Commission for Conciliation Mediation and Arbitration 2017 38 ILJ 97 (CC)*. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2019; **30**(2):166-185.
2. CALITZ KB. Sexual Harassment: Why do Victims so often Resign? *E v Ikwezi Municipality 2016 37 ILJ 1799 (ECG)*" PER / PELJ 2019(22). *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2019; **22**:1-23.
3. DE LANGE S. Compliance notices in Terms of The Company Act 71 of 2008: Some observations regarding the issuing of and objection to compliance notices. *SA Mercantile Law* 2018; **30**(3):434-456.
4. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG EC. The Application and Interpretation by South African Courts of General Renvoi Clauses in South African Double Taxation Agreements. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2019; **22**: a4402, 32 pages.
5. KARJIKER S, MC LOUD L. The protection of fictional characters with specific reference to the Rapid Phase case. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(4):689-712.
6. KARJIKER S, SAWYER MD. The challenging relationship between contemporary art and copyright. *South African Law Journal* 2019; **136**(4):650-674.
7. LOUW AM. Affirmative (measures in) action? Revising the lawfulness of racial quotas (in South African (professional) team sports). *De Jure* 2019; **2019**:380-414.
8. STEVENS RA. Kuwait Asia Bank EC v National Mutual Life Nominees revisited: the possible vicarious liability of a holding company for the delicts caused by its nominee directors on the board of its subsidiary. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(1):78-90.
9. STOFFEL T, CRAVERO C, LA CHIMIA PROF, QUINOT G. Multidimensionality of Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP)-Exploring Concepts and Effects in Sub-Sahara Africa and Europe. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**:6352, 23 pages.

Proceedings international

1. RUPPEL OC, FUNTEH MB. *Climate change, human security and the humanitarian crisis in the Lake Chad Basin region: selected legal and developmental aspects with a special focus on water governance*. In: Kamari-Mbote P, Paterson A, Ruppel OC, ET AL (eds.) *Law I Environment I Africa*, Proceedings of the 5th Symposium and the 4th Scientific Conference of the

ASSELLAU (2018), Baden-Baden, Germany, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung 2019: 105-136.

Chapters in books

1. COETZEE J. Incoterms and the standardization of the international sales law. In: Saidov D (ed.) *Research Handbook on International and Comparative Sale of Goods Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing, North Hampton, United Kingdom, 2019: 240-276.
2. LA CHIMIA A. The Echternach Procession of Untying Aid. In: La Chimia A, Trepte Mr (eds.) *Public Procurement and Aid Effectiveness: A Roadmap under Construction*, Hart Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 121-136.
3. LA CHIMIA A. Procurement and Aid Effectiveness: The Journey so far. In: La Chimia A, Trepte Mr (eds.) *Public Procurement and Aid Effectiveness: A Roadmap under Construction*, Hart Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 43-70.
4. LA CHIMIA A, TREPTE MR. Public procurement and aid effectiveness: understanding the new wave of reforms. In: Williams-Elegbe SO (ed.) *Public procurement and aid effectiveness: understanding the new wave of reforms*, Hart, North Hampton, United Kingdom, 2019: 1-30.
5. LA CHIMIA A, TREPTE MR. Concluding remarks: Are We There Yet"? In: La Chimia A, Trepte Mr (eds.) *Public Procurement and Aid Effectiveness: A Roadmap under construction*, Hart Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 373-379.
6. LA CHIMIA A, WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. The use of Country Systems. In: La Chimia A, Trepte Mr (eds.) *Public Procurement and Aid Effectiveness: A Roadmap under Construction*, Hart Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 223-243.
7. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. Employment and Social Protection. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work*, Fifth Edition, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 507-545.
8. SMIT N. Comment Collectivism and Trade Unions (Past, Present and Future) and the New World of Work. In: Blackham A, Kullmann M, Zbyszewska A (eds.) *Theorising Labour Law in a Changing World*, Hart Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 159-168.
9. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. Unfair Labour Practices. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work*, Fifth Edition, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 195-233.
10. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. Dismissal for reasons based on the Employers Operational Requirements. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work*, Fifth Edition, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 337-363.
11. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. Automatically Unfair Reasons for Dismissal. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work*, Fifth Edition, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 269-293.
12. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. Collective Bargaining and Worker Participation. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 415-447.
13. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. Freedom of Association and the Right to Organise. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work*, Fifth Edition, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 393-415.

14. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. Conduct and Capacity. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work*, Fifth Edition, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 293-337.
15. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. Unfair Dismissal - preliminary topics. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work, Fifth Edition*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 233-269.
16. VAN NIEKERK A, SMIT N, CHRISTIANSON M, MCGREGOR M, VAN ECK BPS. The Transfer of Undertakings. In: Smit N, Van Niekerk A (eds.) *Law@Work, Fifth Edition*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 363-393.
17. VAREKAMP BF, RUPPEL OC. International and African Legal Protection Mechanisms Against Illegal Wildlife Trade. In: Kameri-Mbote P, Odote C (eds.) *Blazing the trail*, University of Nairobi, Nairobi, Kenya, 2019: 307-326.
18. WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Article 10: Public Reporting. In: Kubiciel M, Landwehr O, Rose C (eds.) *The United Nations Convention Against Corruption*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 106-113.
19. WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Human Rights in the Context of Public Procurements Financed by the world bank. In: Martin-Ortega O, O'Brien CM (eds.) *Public Procurement and Human Rights: Opportunities, Risks and Dilemmas for the State as Buyer*, Edward Elgar, Massachusetts, USA, 2019: 42-61.
20. WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO, YUKINS CY. The World Banks Procurement Framework: An Assessment of Aid Effectiveness. In: La Chimia A, Trepte Mr (eds.) *Public Procurement and Aid Effectiveness: A Roadmap under Construction*, Hart Publishing, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 277-300.

PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG

Journal articles

1. BOELE-WOELKI K. The Commission on European Family Law: Taking Stock after Almost Twenty Years. *Journal of International and Comparative Law* 2019; **6**(2):233-244.
2. BOELE-WOELKI K, FISCHER C, PAPE H-C, FRANCISCO JS. Securing Academic Freedom through Networks. *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* 2019; **58**(25):8246-8248.
3. BROODRYK T. The South African Class Action vs Group Action as an Appropriate Procedural Device. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2019; **30**(1):6-32.
4. BROODRYK T. The South African Class Action Mechanism: Comparing the Opt-out regime to the Opt-in regime. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2019; **22**:1-17.
5. BROODRYK T, DE VOS WLR. Fundamental procedural rights of civil litigants in Australia and South Africa: is there cause for concern? (Part 2). *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(4):627-639.
6. BROODRYK T, DE VOS WLR. Fundamental procedural rights of civil litigants in Australia and South Africa: is there cause for concern? (Part 1). *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(3):425-449.
7. DE WAAL MJ. Succession (including Administration of Estates). *Annual Survey of South African Law* 2019; **2019**:1137-1158.
8. DE WAAL MJ. Trusts. *Annual Survey of South African Law* 2017; **2017** 1188-1195.
9. DE WAAL MJ. Die Soepelheid van die Eiendomsbegrip in die Trustreg. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(1):25-40.

10. DU PLESSIS JE. Lessons from America? A South African Perspective on the Draft Restatement of the Law, Consumer Contracts. *SA Mercantile Law* 2018; **30**(2):189-215.
11. DU PLESSIS JE. Long Live the Law of Unjustified Enrichment? A Response to Jansen. *Acta Juridica* 2019; **2019**:371-394.
12. DU PLESSIS JE. Billikheid en Ongeregverdigde Verryking. *Tijdschrift voor Privaatrecht* 2019; **2**:607-660.
13. MYBURGH FE. The *in duplum* rule(s) and attorneys' fees. *Journal of Contemporary Roman Dutch Law* 2019; **82**(1):30-43.
14. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform (2). *Juta Quarterly Review* 2019; **2**:1-13.
15. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform (4). *Juta Quarterly Review* 2019; **4**: 1-18.
16. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform (1). *Juta Quarterly Review* 2019; **1**: 1-16.
17. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform (3). *Juta Quarterly Review* 2019; **3**: 1-9.
18. PIENAAR JM. Grondhervorming: is onteiening sonder vergoeding die 'magiese silwer' koel of is dit 'n (berekende) skoot in die donker? *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(3):712-747.
19. PIENAAR JM, DU PLESSIS W, JOHNSON EP. Land Matters and Rural Development: 2018. *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2019; **34**(1): #5640, 32 pages.
20. PIENAAR JM, DU PLESSIS W, JOHNSON EP, OLIVIER NJJ. Land Matters and Rural Development: 2017 (2). *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2018; **33**(2): #3600, 27 pages.
21. PIENAAR JM, JOHNSON EP, DU PLESSIS W. Land Matters and Rural Development: 2017 (1). *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2018; **33**(1): #3228, 42 pages.
22. PIENAAR JM, VAN DER MERWE CG. Law of Property (including mortgage and Pledge): Case law. *Annual Survey* 2017; **2017**:962-1049.
23. PIENAAR JM, VAN DER MERWE CG. Law of Property (including mortgage and Pledge): Legislation. *Annual Survey* 2019; **2019**:1051-1063.
24. VAN DER MERWE CG. The Community Schemes Ombud Service (CSOS) Circular of 2018 on the Application of Unanimous and Special Resolutions in terms of the Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act brings more confusion than clarity. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(3):546-557.
25. VAN DER MERWE CG. The dispute concerning compliance of the sectional plan of extension with the site development plan in phased sectional title developments and the possibility of deviating from the site development plan if changed circumstances make compliance impracticable. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(2):209-225.
26. VAN DER MERWE CG. Judicial redress against a body corporate of a sectional title scheme for failure to comply with its maintenance obligations before and after the new sectional title legislation came into operation. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2019; **30**(3):434-446.
27. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Traversing the South African Emolument Attachment Order Legal Landscape Post 2016: Quo Vadis? *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2019; **2019**(1):77-96.
28. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Too simple for National Credit Act matters: Reconsidering the scope of Magistrates' Courts Rule 5(2)(b). *South African Law Journal* 2019; **136**(3):397-403.
29. WESSELS AB. Book Review: Bénédicte Winiger, Responsibility, Restoration and Fault. *Edinburgh Law Review* 2019; **23**:286-288.

30. WESSELS AB. Legal and Public Policy Considerations that Justify Legislative Development of the Law of Delict. *Fundamina: A Journal of Legal History* 2019; **25**(2):199-255.
31. WESSELS AB. Reconsidering the State's Liability for Harm arising from Crime: The Potential Development of the Law of Delict. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2019; **30**(3):361-391.
32. WESSELS AB. The expansion of the state's liability for harm arising from medical malpractice: underlying reasons, deleterious consequences and potential reform. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(1):1-25.
33. WESSELS AB, WEWEGE J. The State Liability Amendment Bill – further evaluation and commentary. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(3):484-510.

Books

1. BOELE-WOELKI K, FERRAND F, GOZALEZ BEILFUSS C, JÄNTERJÄREBORG M, LOWE N, MARTINY D, TODOROVA V. *Principles of European Family Law Regarding Property, Maintenance and Succession Rights of de facto Unions*. Intersentia, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2019:280 pp.
2. LOUBSER MM. *Extinctive Prescription*. Juta, Claremont, South Africa 2019:402 pp.
3. MULLER G, BRITS R, PIENAAR JM, BOGGENPOEL ZT. *Silberberg and Schoemans: The Law of Property, 6th Edition*. LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa 2019:801 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOELE-WOELKI K. Experiential teaching of comparative law. In: Boele-Woelki K, Faust F, Jacobs M, Kuntz T, Rützel A, Thorn K, Weitemeyer B (eds.) *Festschrift für Karsten Schmidt zum 80. Geburtstag, Band 1*, C.H. BECK, Munich, Germany, 2019: 133-141.
2. DE WAAL MJ. Comparative Succession Law. In: Reimann M, Zimmermann R (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Law, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 1058-1087.
3. DHLIWAYO P, PIENAAR JM. Content and forms of ownership. In: Mostert H, Pope A (eds.) *The Principles of the Law of Property in South Africa, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press, South Africa, 2019: 94-122.
4. DU PLESSIS JE. Section 41. In: Eiselen GTS, Naudé T (eds.) *Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2017: 41-1 – 41-18.
5. DU PLESSIS JE. Comparative Law and the Study of Mixed Legal Systems. In: Reimann MW, Zimmermann R (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Law, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 474-501.
6. DU PLESSIS JE. Reception, the law of unjustified enrichment in mixed legal systems, and a curious case of the compelled payment of another's debt. In: Boudewijn Sirks, Dondorp H, Schermaier M (eds.) *De rebus divinis et humanis - Essays in honour of Jan Hallebeek*, V&R unipress, Göttingen, Germany, 2019: 123-133.
7. DU PLESSIS JE. Section 40. In: Eiselen GTS, Naudé T (eds.) *Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2017: 40-1 – 40-18.
8. HOWE C, MILLS L. That time of the month: discrimination against girl children who cannot afford sanitary health care. In: Skivenes M, Sivvig KH (eds.) *Child Rights and International Discrimination Law: Implementing Article*

- 2 of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2019: 101-116.
9. HUMAN CS. The importance of Article 2 of the Convention on the Rights of the Child for refugee children. In: Skivenes M, Survig KH (eds.) *Child Rights and International Discrimination Law: Implementing Article 2 of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2019: 181-194.
 10. MILLS L. Chapter 16: Intercountry Adoption (Loose Leaf). In: Boezaart CJ, Skelton A (eds.) *Commentary on the Children's Act*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 1-4.
 11. PIENAAR JM. Water. In: Mostert H, Pope A (eds.) *The Principles of the Law of Property in South Africa, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press, South Africa, 2019: 269-282.
 12. PIENAAR JM, SEME N. Protection of ownership. In: Mostert H, Pope A (eds.) *The Principles of the Law of Property in South Africa*, Oxford University Press, South Africa, 2019: 208-228.
 13. VAN DER MERWE CG. The practical application of Roman law principles relating to the acquisition of movable property by accessio and specificatio in modern South African and Scots' law. In: Babusiaux U (ed.) *Messages from Antiquity: Roman law and current legal debates*, Bohlau Verlag GmbH U Co Kg, Austria, 2019: 43-60.

PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG

Journal articles

1. ARROWSMITH S, BAYLEY R, GORCZYNSKA A, IDOKO J, KAY S, LOPES JF, BARRETO CIFUENTES CS, QUINOT G, REN K, NOBEL A, SOLOMANYAN A, SOBIERA I, SOTS G, THURSTON A. Procuring Infrastructure for International Sporting Events: Mapping the Field for IPACS and Beyond. *The Public Procurement Law Review* 2019; **28**(6):257-317.
2. BACHMANN K, KEMP GP, RISTIC I, TRBOVC M, LJUBOJEVIC A, NEDZIMAREK A, BAYISENGE F, AHMET MAM, KRASNIQI V. Like Dust before the Wind, or, the Winds of Change? The Influence of International Criminal Tribunals on Narratives and Media Frames. *International Journal of Transitional Justice* 2019; **13**:368-386.
3. BOGGENPOEL ZT. Constitutional Property Law. *Annual Survey of South African Law* 2017; **2017**:194-218.
4. BOGGENPOEL ZT. (Re)defining the contours of ownership: Moving beyond white picket fences. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2019; **30**(2):234-249.
5. FOKALA EM. The impact of the Best Interests and the Respect for the View of the child Principles in child Custody Cases. *Nordic Journal of International Law* 2019; **88**(4):614-635.
6. KEMP GP. International criminal law. *South African Journal of Criminal Justice* 2019; **32**(2):266-276.
7. QUINOT G, VAN DER SIJDE E. Opening at the close: Clarity from the Constitutional Court on the Legal Cause of Action and Regulatory Framework for an Organ of State Seeking to Review its Own Decisions. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2019; **2019**(2):324-336.

8. RUDMAN EA. The Value of the Persistent Objector Doctrine in International Human Rights Law. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2019; **22**:1-38.
9. SHAI L, MOLEFINYANA C, QUINOT G. Public procurement in the context of broad-based black Economic Empowerment (BBBEE) in South Africa- Lessons Learned for Sustainable public procurement. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**:7164, 27 pages.
10. SLADE BV. The Effect of avoiding the FNB methodology in section 25 disputes. *Obiter* 2019; **40**(1):36-46.
11. SLADE BV. Towards a Clearer Understanding of the Difference between the Obligation to Pay Compensation and of the Validity Requirements for an Expropriation. *Speculum Juris* 2019; **33**(1):154-161.
12. STOFFEL T, CRAVERO C, LA CHIMIA A, QUINOT G. Multidimensionality of Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP)-Exploring Concepts and Effects in Sub-Saharan Africa and Europe. *Sustainability* 2019; **11**:6352, 23 pages.
13. STRAUSS M. A Historical exposition if spatial injustice and segregated urban settlement in South Africa. *Fundamina: A Journal of Legal History* 2019; **25**(2):135-168.
14. VAN DER BERG S. A capabilities approach to remedies for systemic resource-related socio-economic rights violations in South Africa. *African Human Rights Law Journal* 2019; **19**(1):290-316.
15. VAN DER BERG S. Human rights in thick and thin societies: universality without uniformity. *South African Journal on Human Rights* 2019; **35**(3):323-327.
16. VAN EETVELDT H. Standing on Unsteady Ground: AREVA NP Incorporated in France v Eskom SOC LTD. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2019; **22**: a3285, 27 pages.

Books

1. MULLER G, BRITS R, PIENAAR JM, BOGGENPOEL ZT. *Silberberg and Schoemans: The Law of Property, 6th Edition*. LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa 2019:801 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOGGENPOEL ZT. Protection of Ownership. In: Muller G (ed.) *General Principles of South African Property Law*, Lexis Nexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 153-174.
2. KEMP GP. The ICC and institutional Reform in Kenya. In: Bachmann KD, Kemp GP, Ristic I (eds.) *International Criminal Tribunals as Actors of Domestic Change*, Peter Lang, Berlin, 2019: 79-110.
3. KEMP GP. Immunity in High-Ranking officials before the ICC - Between International Law and Political Reality. In: Werle G, Zimmerman A (eds.) *The International Criminal Court in Turbulent Times*, Springer, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 61-82.
4. LIEBENBERG S. The Participatory Democratic Turn in South Africa's Social Rights Jurisprudence. In: Young K (ed.) *The Future of Economic and Social Rights*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2019: 187-211.
5. QUINOT G. Constitutionalizing Public Procurement Through Human Rights: Lessons from South Africa. In: Martin-Ortega O, O'Brien CM (eds.) *Public Procurement and Human Rights: Opportunities, Risks and Dilemmas for the State as Buyer*, Edward Elgar, Massachusetts, USA, 2019: 78-95.

6. SLADE BV. Constitutional Property law. In: Muller G (ed.) *General principles of South African Property law*, LexisNexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 59-75.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE

AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT

Journal articles

1. SIMBA H, KUIVANIEMI SH, LUTJE V, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V. Systematic Review of Genetic Factors in the Etiology of Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma in African Populations. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**:642, 20 pages.

ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG

Journal articles

1. ADU-GYAMFI R, HOOSAIN F, CHETTY S. *Salmonella Typhi* – a quiet bacteria with a loud message: An ICU case report. *Bali Journal of Anesthesiology (BJOA)* 2019; **3**(2):129-132.
2. COETZEE D, EBERSOHN AC, SCHEEPERS PA. Skin disinfection practice before skin anaesthesia, prior to neuraxial blockade: A survey of government hospital practices in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2019; **25**(5):24-29.
3. COETZEE JF. Anaesthetic induction with propofol: How much? How fast? How slow? What determines anesthetic induction dose? It's the Front-End Kinetics, Doctor!". *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2019; **25**(1):6-10.
4. COETZEE E, GRAY R, HOLLMAN JMN, ENSLIN N, COETZEE JF. Anaesthetic management of a three-month-old baby for cervical limited dorsal myeloschisis repair using propofol and alfentanil infusions guided by pharmacokinetic simulation software: A case report. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2019; **25**(6):24-29.
5. JOYNT GM, GOPALAN PD, ARGENT AC, CHETTY S, WISE R, LAI VKW, HODGSON E, LEE A, JOUBERT I, MOKGOKONG S, TSHUKUTSOANE S, RICHARDS GA, MENEZES C, MATHIVHA LR, ESPEN B, LEVY B, ASANTE K, PARUK F. The Critical Care Society of Southern Africa Consensus Guideline on ICU triage and rationing (ConICTri). *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(8):630-642.
6. JOYNT GM, GOPALAN PD, ARGENT AC, CHETTY S, WISE R, LAI VKW, HODGSON E, LEE A, JOUBERT I, MOKGOKONG S, TSHUKUTSOANE S, RICHARDS GA, MENEZES C, MATHIVHA LR, ESPEN B, LEVY B, ASANTE K, PARUK F. The Critical Care Society of Southern Africa Consensus Statement on ICU Triage and Rationing (ConICTri). *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(8):613-629.

7. MANTICA G, BENELLI A, ACKERMANN HM, NXUMALO Z, SOLAIMAN AM, DOTTA F, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. Clinical and histopathological features of carcinosarcoma of the renal pelvis: a systematic review of a rare tumor. *Minerva Urologica E Nefrologica* 2019; **71**(2):121-126.
8. SMITH FJ, JURGENS FX, COETZEE JF, BECKER PJ. Induction of anaesthesia with propofol according to the adjusted ideal body mass in obese and non-obese patients: an observational study. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2019; **25**(1):14-19.
9. TORBORG A, CRONJE L, THOMAS J, MEYER HM, BHETTAY A, DIEDERICKS BJ, CILLIERS C, KLUYTS H-L, MRARA B, KALIPA MN, RODSETH RN, BICCARD BM. South african paediatric surgical outcomes study: A 14-day prospective, observational cohort study of paediatric surgical patients. *British Journal of Anaesthesia* 2019; **122**(2):224-232.
10. ZASLANSKY R, CHAPMAN RC, BAUMBACH P, BYTYQI A, CASTRO LOPES JM, CHETTY S, KOPF A, LI L, MING LE, OLAWOYE O, PARICO JR, SOYANNWO O, STAMENKOVIC D, WANG H, MEISSNER W. Improving perioperative pain management: a preintervention and postintervention study in 7 developing countries. *Pain Reports* 2019; **4**(1): e705, 9 pages.

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, RIGBY JM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KANAREK D, DU PREEZ LJ, MATHOT B, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM. Histologically confirmed tuberculosis-associated obstructive pulmonary disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(5):552-554.
2. BOTS EMT, VAN WYK AC, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, PARIS GE, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Syncope due to tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma. *Respirology Case Reports* 2019; **7**(7): e00452, 3 pages.
3. BRUCE-BRAND C, MOHAMED N, BOTES SN, BATES WD. Concurrent diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Epstein-Barr virus-associated smooth muscle tumour in the small bowel of an HIV-positive adult — a case report and review of the literature. *Journal of Gastrointestinal Cancer* 2019; **50**(3):572-577.
4. CHOTHIA M, COETZEE L, AMIRALI MH. The many faces of atypical haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: A diagnostic challenge. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2019; **22**(1):35-39.
5. GOUSSARD P, GREEN L, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P. Subcarinal bronchogenic cyst communicating with tracheal bronchial tree, misdiagnosed as Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2019; **54**(3):228-229.
6. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, MORRISON J, SCHUBERT P. Superinfection with Mycobacteria goodii in a young infant with exogenous lipoid pneumonia. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2019; **54**(9):1345-1347.
7. GRANT K, MYBURGH E, MURRAY E, PIENAAR FM, KIDD M, WRIGHT CA, KOTZE MJ. Reclassification of early stage breast cancer into treatment groups by combining the use of immunohistochemistry and microarray analysis. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(3-4):51-56.
8. HASSEN M, BATES WD, MOOSA MR. Pattern of renal amyloidosis in South Africa. *BMC Nephrology* 2019; **20**:406, 9 pages.
9. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, PEETERS AV, VAN TOORN R, SCHOEMAN JF, MOREMI KE, VAN HEERDEN CJ, KOTZE MJ. Identification of an iron-

- responsive subtype in two children diagnosed with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis using whole exome sequencing. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism Reports* 2019; **19**:100465, 8 pages.
10. MALUSI Z, SCHUBERT P, THERON GB, WRIGHT CA. The value of histopathology of the placenta in a tertiary referral hospital in South Africa. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **25**(2):64-67.
 11. MONACO SE, BALOCH ZW, ROSSI ED, TEOT LA, WRIGHT CA. The Application of current classification systems in Pediatric Cytopathology: Perspectives from the Pediatric Cytopathology Symposium at the 20th International Congress of Cytology 2019. *Cancer Cytopathology* 2019; **127**:625-631.
 12. ODENDAAL HJ, WRIGHT CA, BRINK LT, SCHUBERT P, GELDENHUYS E, GROENEWALD CA. Association of late second trimester miscarriages with placental histology and autopsy findings. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2019; **243**:32-35.
 13. PETERSEN DC, JARATLERDSIRI W, VAN WYK AC, CHAN EFK, FERNANDEZ PW, LYONS RJ, MUTAMBIKWA S, VAN DER MERWE A, VENTER P, BATES WD, BORNMAN MS, HAYES V. African KhoeSan ancestry linked to high-risk prostate cancer. *BMC Medical Genomics* 2019; **12**:82, 7 pages.
 14. PRETORIUS V, WRIGHT CA, HALL DR, MASON D, SCHUBERT P. Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology: Association with adverse pregnancy outcomes in a high-risk population in South Africa. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2019; **29**(4):7-12.
 15. RAMSAMY SN, SAHIBDEEN V, WRIGHT CA. The influence of placental microbiomes on immunology and allergy and the effect of placental inflammation on immunity in newborns. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2019; **32**(2):50-53.
 16. SCHUBERT P, MASON D, MARTINES R, DELEON-CARNES M, ZAKI SR, ROBERTS DJ. Spectrum of Changes Seen with Placental Intravascular Organisms. *Pediatric and Developmental Pathology* 2019; **22**(3):229-235.
 17. VAN LEEUWEN L, VERSTEEGEN P, ZAHARIE SD, VAN ELSLAND SL, JORDAAN AM, STREICHER EM, WARREN RM, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN FURTH AM. Bacterial Genotyping of Central Nervous System Tuberculosis in South Africa: Heterogenic *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Infection and Predominance of Lineage 4. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2019; **57**(8): e00415-19, 10 pages.
 18. VAN ZYL A, SCHUBERT P, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of TTF-1, napsin A, CK5 and p63 staining in the sub-classification of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. *Cytopathology* 2019; **30**(6):586-591.
 19. ZAHARIE SD. The blood-brain barrier (BBB) and the lymphatic system. *Sleep Matters* 2019; **10**(3):4-6.

CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, RIGBY JM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KANAREK D, DU PREEZ LJ, MATHOT B, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM. Histologically confirmed tuberculosis-associated obstructive pulmonary disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(5):552-554.

2. BOTS EMT, VAN WYK AC, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, PARIS GE, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Syncope due to tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma. *Respirology Case Reports* 2019; **7**(7): e00452, 3 pages.
3. GOUSSARD P, GIE RP, JANSON JT, ANDRONIKOU S. Empyema necessitans in a six-month-old girl. *Paediatrics and International Child Health* 2019; **39**(3):224-226.
4. GOUSSARD P, GREEN L, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P. Subcarinal bronchogenic cyst communicating with tracheal bronchial tree, misdiagnosed as Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2019; **54**(3):228-229.
5. GOUSSARD P, MFINGWANA L, MORRISON J, ISMAIL MZ, WAGENAAR R, JANSON JT. Corrosive injury of the trachea in children. *Clinical Case Reports* 2019; **7**:1999-2003.
6. JANSON JT, PECORARO AJK. Reinventing the Saphenous Vein: Reconstructing the Anterior Mitral Leaflet with a Saphenous Vein. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery* 2019; **107**(4): e287-e289.

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABOHAJIR AA, RENSBURG M, DAVIDS MR. Hypernatraemia in South African hospitalized patients. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2019; **22**(1):12-16.
2. BAATJES KJ, KOTZE MJ, MCCAUL MG, CONRADIE M. Baseline bone health status in multi-ethnic South African postmenopausal breast cancer patients at initiation of aromatase inhibitor therapy: A descriptive study. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(4): e0214153, 14 pages.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT MC, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A. Retrospective audit of serum ketone tests performed at National Health Laboratory Service Tygerberg Hospital. *Medical Technology SA* 2019; **1**(4):6-10.
4. BIXBY H, BENTHAM J, ZHOU B, DI CESARE M, PACIOREK CJ, BENNETT JE, TADDEI C, STEVENS GA, RODRIGUEZ-MARTINEZ A, CARRILLO-LARCO RM, KHANG Y, SORIC M, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ET AL. Rising rural body-mass index is the main driver of the global obesity epidemic in adults. *Nature* 2019; **569**:260-264.
5. BOLAJOKO EB, ATTAH AF, AKINOSUN OM, ONYEAGHALA AA, MOODY JO, WAMONO AK. Metal contents and acute toxicity of combined *Vernonia amygdalina* leaves and *Garcinia kola* seeds-VAGK, a herbal and nutritional formulation in male wistar rats. *African Journal Biomedical Research* 2019; **22**:187-194.
6. CHIKTE UME, PONTES CC, KARANGWA I, KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Periodontal disease status among adults from South Africa - Prevalence and effect of smoking. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**:3662, 10 pages.
7. COETZEE A, VAN DE VYVER M, HOFFMANN M, HALL DR, MASON D, CONRADIE M. A comparison between point-of-care testing and venous glucose determination for the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus 6-12 weeks after gestational diabetes. *Diabetic Medicine* 2019; **36**(5):591-599.
8. COSTANZO S, DE GAETANO G, DI CASTELNUOVO A, DJOUSSÏ L, POLI A, VAN VELDEN DP. Moderate alcohol consumption and lower total mortality risk: justified doubts or established facts? *Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases* 2019; **29**(2019):1003-1008.

9. DAVIDS SF, MATSHA T, PEER N, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP. Changes in obesity phenotype distribution in mixed-ancestry South Africans in Cape Town between 2008/09 and 2014/16. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2019; **10**:753, 10 pages.
10. DAVIDS SF, MATSHA T, PEER N, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP. Increase in blood pressure over a 7-year period in a mixed-ancestry South African population. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(7):503-510.
11. DAVIDSON FE, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, GOEDECKE JH. The discriminatory power of visceral adipose tissue area vs anthropometric measures as a diagnostic marker for metabolic syndrome in South African women. *Diabetology and Metabolic Syndrome* 2019; **11**:93, 9 pages.
12. DAVIDSON FE, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, GOEDECKE JH. Associations between body fat distribution and cardiometabolic risk factors in mixed-ancestry South African women and men. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2019; **30**:1-10.
13. FENNA K, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A. Hospital-acquired acute kidney injury prevalence in adults at a South African tertiary hospital. *African Health Sciences* 2019; **19**(2):2189-2197.
14. GRANT K, MYBURGH E, MURRAY E, PIENAAR FM, KIDD M, WRIGHT CA, KOTZE MJ. Reclassification of early stage breast cancer into treatment groups by combining the use of immunohistochemistry and microarray analysis. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(3-4):51-56.
15. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, PEETERS AV, VAN TOORN R, SCHOEMAN JF, MOREMI KE, VAN HEERDEN CJ, KOTZE MJ. Identification of an iron-responsive subtype in two children diagnosed with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis using whole exome sequencing. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism Reports* 2019; **19**:100465, 8 pages.
16. KORF M, HOFFMANN M, ZILLNER EWA, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A. Case Report: An index of suspicion in hyponatraemia. *Biochemia Medica* 2019; **29**(1):011002, 7 pages.
17. LEISCHING GR, COLE VI, ALI A, BAKER B. OAS1, OAS2 and OAS3 restrict intracellular M. tb replication and enhance cytokine secretion. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **80**: S77-S84.
18. MARAIS AD, KOTZE MJ, RAAL FJ, WAMONO AK, TALMUD PJ, HUMPHRIES SE. Familial hypercholesterolaemia workshop for leveraging point-of-care testing and personalised medicine in association with the Lipid and Atherosclerosis Society of Southern Africa. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2019; **30**(5):297-304.
19. MASCONI KL, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP. Effect of model updating strategies on the performance of prevalent diabetes risk prediction models in a mixed-ancestry population of South Africa. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(2): e0211528, 12 pages.
20. MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT. Chronic kidney disease in sub-Saharan Africa. *Lancet* 2019; **7**: e1587-1588.
21. MATSHA T, KORF M, ERASMUS RT, HOFFMANN M, MAPFUMO C, SMIT F, ZEMLIN A. Reference interval determination for glycated albumin in defined subgroups of a South African population. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2019; **56**(4):480-487.
22. NEMBAWARE V, JOHNSTON K, DIALLO AA, KOTZE MJ, MATIMBA A, MOODLEY K, TANGWA GB, SAWE RT, TIFFIN N. A framework for tiered informed consent for health genomic research in Africa. *Nature Genetics* 2019; **51**:1566-1571.

23. RANDELL EW, YENICE S, WAMONO AK, ORTH M. Autoverification of test results in the core clinical laboratory. *Clinical Biochemistry* 2019; **73**(2019):11-25.
24. SMIT F, DAVISON GM, HOFFMANN M, ERASMUS RT, DAVIDS SF, MATSHA T. Full blood count and white cell differential count reference ranges obtained from a healthy urban South African population residing in the Western Cape of South Africa. *International Journal of Laboratory Hematology* 2019; **41**(5):635-641.
25. TEMILOLA DO, BEZUIDENHOUT K, ERASMUS RT, STEPHEN L, DAVIDS MR, HOLMES H. Salivary creatinine as a diagnostic tool for evaluating patients with chronic kidney disease. *BMC Nephrology* 2019; **20**:387, 6 pages.
26. WAMONO A, MOKWENA KE, BEKKER LC. Screening of nyaope use by rapid urine testing. *Medical Technology SA* 2019; **11**(4):11-17.
27. WEALE CJ, DAVISON GM, HON G, KENGNE AP, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T. Leucocyte telomere length and glucose tolerance status in mixed-ancestry South Africans. *Cells* 2019; **8**:464, 13 pages.
28. ZEMLIN A, KORF M, KENGNE AP, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T. Performance of glycated albumin for type 2 diabetes and prediabetes diagnosis in a South African population. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 2019; **488**:122-128.

Chapters in books

1. VAN VELDEN DP, KOTZE MJ, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S. The patient as partner in the non-allopathic management of lifestyle-related diseases. In: de Villiers M (ed.) *Handbook of General Medicine*, Tiso Blackstar Group (Pty) Ltd, Parktown Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 13-17.

CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE

Journal articles

1. AYLWARD M, BESELAAR LC, ALAGAILI AN, AMOR NMS, MOHAMMED OB, KOTZE SH. A comparative morphological and histological study of the gastrointestinal tract of four insectivorous bat species: *Asellia tridens*, *Chaerephon pumilus*, *Nycteris thebaica*, *Rhinopoma hardwickii*. *Journal of Morphology* 2019; **280**:1106-1117.
2. BERESHEIM A, PFEIFFER S, GRYNPAS MD, ALBLAS A. Use of backscattered scanning electron microscopy to quantify the bone tissues of midthoracic human ribs. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 2019; **168**:262-278.
3. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF, PAGE B. Human Immunodeficiency Virus in Cadavers: A Review. *Clinical Anatomy* 2019; **32**:603-610.
4. CILLIERS K, PAGE B. Variation and Anomalies of the Posterior Cerebral Artery: Review and Pilot Study. *Turkish Neurosurgery* 2019; **29**(1):1-8.
5. HAGELTHORN CL, ALBLAS A, GREYLING LM. The accuracy of the Transition Analysis of aging on a heterogenic South African population. *Forensic Science International* 2019; **297**:370, e1 - e5.
6. HENRY BM, CHERUIYOT I, WONG LM, KEET KA, MATUA V, CHHAPOLA V, TUBBS RS. The bridging bronchus: A comprehensive review of a rare, potentially life-threatening congenital airway anomaly associated with cardiovascular defects. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2019; **54**(12):1895-1904.
7. LAYMAN J, PEREIRA DL, CHELLAN N, HUISAMEN B, KOTZE SH. A histomorphometric study on the hepatoprotective effects of a green rooibos extract in a diet-induced obese rat model. *Acta Histochemica* 2019; **121**:646-656.
8. REN L, HOLZKNECHT RA, HOLZKNECHT ZE, KOTZE SH, BOWLES DE, LIN S, MCKENNEY EA, PARKER W. A mole rat's gut microbiota suggests selective influence

- of diet on microbial niche space and evolution. *Experimental Biology and Medicine* 2019; **244**:471-483.
9. SAHD L, BENNETT NC, KOTZE SH. Hind foot drumming: morphological adaptations of the muscles and bones of the hind limb in three mol-rat species. *Journal of Anatomy* 2019; **235**:811-824.
 10. VAN DER HORST G, KOTZE SH, ORIAIN J, MAREE L. Testicular Structure and Spermatogenesis in the Naked Mole-Rat Is Unique (Degenerate) and Atypical Compared to Other Mammals. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 2019; **7**:234, 13 pages.
 11. VAN WIJK R. Going Down the Rabbit Hole - Why are Answers to Research Questions often Elusive? *Experimental Animals in Research - Challenges, Choices and Conundrums - a Brief Review. Medical Technology SA* 2019; **1**(3):35-38.
 12. WESSELS Q, TAYLOR AM, CORREIA JC. Anatomical Aspects of *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*-Associated Destructive Cranial Lesions. *International Journal of Medical and Pharmaceutical Case Report* 2019; **11**(5):1-5.

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABULFATHI AA, DECLOEDT EH, SVENSSON EM, DIACON AH, DONALD PR, REUTER H. Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics of Rifampicin in Human Tuberculosis. *CLINICAL PHARMACOKINETICS* 2019; **58**(9):1103-1129.
2. AWORTWE C, BRUCKMUELLER H, CASCORBI I. Interaction of herbal products with prescribed medications: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PHARMACOLOGICAL RESEARCH* 2019; **141**:397-408.
3. DECLOEDT EH, SINXADI PZ, VAN ZYL GU, WIESNER L, KHOO S, JOSKA JA, HAAS DW, MAARTENS G. Pharmacogenetics and pharmacokinetics of CNS penetration of efavirenz and its metabolites. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2019; **74**(3):699-709.
4. DURU KC, KOVALEVA EG, DANILOVA IG, VAN DER BIJL P. The pharmacological potential and possible molecular mechanisms of action of *Inonotus obliquus* from preclinical studies. *PHYTOTHERAPY RESEARCH* 2019; **33**(8):1966-1980.
5. KRUGER M, MAKIWANE MM, RAMOROKA S, VAN ELSLAND SL, LAWRENCE KA, ROSENKRANZ BF. Off-label Use in Ambulatory Paediatric Clinics in a Central South African Hospital. *JOURNAL OF TROPICAL PEDIATRICS* 2019; **65**:380-388.
6. MAKIWANE MM, DECLOEDT EH, CHIREHWA MT, ROSENKRANZ BF, KRUGER M. Adverse Drug Reactions in Paediatric In-Patients in a South African Tertiary Hospital. *JOURNAL OF TROPICAL PEDIATRICS* 2019; **65**(4):389-396.
7. MARKS CJ, MULLER GJ, SACHNO D, REUTER H, WIUM CA, DU PLESSIS CE, VAN HOVING DJ. The epidemiology and severity of scorpion envenoming in South Africa as managed by the Tygerberg Poisons Information Centre over a 10 year period. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**:21-24.
8. MARKS CJ, VAN HOVING DJ, WIUM CA, SACHNO D, DU PLESSIS CE, REUTER H, MULLER GJ. South African Marine Envenomations and Poisonings as Managed Telephonically by the Tygerberg Poisons Information Centre: A 20-Year Retrospective Review. *Wilderness and Environmental Medicine* 2019; **30**(2):134-140.

9. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, TAYLOR MJC, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Pharmacokinetic Interaction of Green Rooibos Extract with Atorvastatin and Metformin in Rats. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2019; **10**: Article 1243, 8 pages.
10. SCHMIDT B-M, DURAO S, TOEWS I, BAVUMA CM, MEERPOHL J, KREDO T. Screening strategies for hypertension: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**: e025043, 7 pages.
11. VAN RENSBURG L, VAN ZYL JM, SMITH J, GOUSSARD P. Effect of exogenous surfactant on Paediatric Bronchoalveolar lavage derived macrophages' cytokine secretion. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2019; **19**:236, 5 pages.
12. VAN RENSBURG R, DECLOEDT EH. An Approach to the Pharmacotherapy of Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin* 2019; **49**(1):84-91.
13. VAN RENSBURG R, REUTER H. An overview of analgesics: NSAIDs, paracetamol, and topical analgesics (Part 1). *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(1):6-12.
14. VAN RENSBURG R, REUTER H. An overview of analgesics - anticonvulsants, antidepressants, and other medications (Part 3). *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(3):59-62.
15. VAN RENSBURG R, REUTER H. An overview of analgesics: opioids, tramadol, and tapentadol (Part 2). *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(2):16-23.

DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DU PLESSIS PJ, LEVENTER M, KREKELS G, DE WET JD, LAEUCHLI S. Outcomes of Mohs Micrographic Surgery at the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery International Traveling Mentorship Program International Mohs Fellowship Recognition Units: A Retrospective Survey of 5889 Cases from South Africa, Romania, and the Netherlands. *Dermatologic Surgery* 2019; **45**: S155-S162.
2. DU TOIT JP, DE WET J, TOD BM. Sports dermatosis with a twist: Liquid latex-induced hair shaft entanglement. *JAAD Case Reports* 2019; **5**(11):945-946.
3. DU TOIT JP, DE WET J, VISSER WI. Retrograde punch biopsy technique for removal of enlarged earlobe piercings. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2019; **81**(3): e65-e66.
4. GRAY NA, SCOTT C, NGWANYA RM, PILLAY K, ISAACS T. Nail changes in acro-osteolysis: A case report and review of the literature. *JAAD Case Reports* 2019; **5**:1033-1036.
5. KANNENBERG SMH, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI, AHMED F, BEZUIDENHOUT AF. Report of 2 Novel Presentations of Subcutaneous Fat Necrosis of the Newborn. *Dermatopathology* 2019; **6**:147-152.
6. TOD BM, KELLETT PE, SINGH E, VISSER WI, LOMBARD CJ, WRIGHT CY. The incidence of melanoma in South Africa: An exploratory analysis of National Cancer Registry data from 2005 to 2013 with a specific focus on melanoma in black Africans. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):246-253.

7. TOD BM, STEENKAMP I, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI. Dowling-Degos Disease Presenting Primarily with Comedones and Atrophic Scarring. *Dermatopathology* 2019; **6**(2):153-156.
8. VISSER J, KNIGHT KJ, PHILIPS LA, VISSER WI, WALLACE M, NEL DG, BLAAUW R. Determinants of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in healthy young adults living in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(4):150-158.
9. WRIGHT CY, NORVAL M, KAPWATA T, DU PREEZ DJ, WERNECKE B, TOD BM, VISSER WI. The Incidence of Skin Cancer in Relation to Climate Change in South Africa. *Atmosphere* 2019; **10**:634, 11 pages.

EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ABRAMS M, BRUIJNS SR, VAN HOVING DJ. Dissemination patterns of scientific abstracts presented at the first and second African Conference of Emergency Medicine. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**:101-105.
2. AL HAMZY MA, DE VILLIERS D, BANNER M, LAMPRECHT HH, BRUIJNS SR. Access to Top-Cited Emergency Care Articles (Published Between 2012 and 2016) Without Subscription. *Western Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **20**(3):460-465.
3. ALLGAIER R, SHAAFI-KABIRI N, ROMNEY CA, WALLIS LA, BURKE J, BHANGU J, THOMAS KGF. Use of Predictive Modeling to Plan for Special Event Medical Care During Mass Gathering Events. *Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness* 2019; **13**(5-6):874-879.
4. ASPELUND AL, PATEL MQ, KURLAND L, MCCAUL MG, VAN HOVING DJ. Evaluating trauma scoring systems for patients presenting with gunshot injuries to a district-level urban public hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**:193-196.
5. ATKINSON P, HUNTER S, BANERJEE A, LEWIS DA, FRASER J, MILNE J, DIEGELMANN L, LAMPRECHT HH, STANDER M, LUSSIER D, PHAM C, PEACH M, TAYLOR L, HENNEBERRY R, HOWLETT MK, MEKWAN J, RAMRATTAN B, MIDDLETON J, VAN HOVING DJ, STOICA G, FRENCH GCA, OLSZYNSKI P. Does Point-of-care Ultrasonography Change Emergency Department Care Delivered to Hypotensive Patients When Categorized by Shock Type? A Post-Hoc Analysis of an International Randomized Controlled Trial from the SHoC-ED Investigators. *Cureus* 2019; **11**:1-8.
6. BOISSIN C, WALLIS LA, KLEINTJES WG, LAFLAMME L. Admission factors associated with the in-hospital mortality of burns patients in resource-constrained settings: A two-year retrospective investigation in a South African adult burns centre. *Burns* 2019; **45**(6):1462-1470.
7. CHUNGA RM, BRUIJNS SR, HENDRIKSE C. Access to acute care resources in various income settings to treat new-onset stroke: A survey of acute care providers. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**(2):77-80.
8. HANSOTI B, KALBARCZYK A, HOSSEINIPOUR MC, PRABHAKARAN D, TUCKER JD, NACHEGA JB, WALLIS LA, STILES JK, WYNN A, MORRONI C. Global Health Mentoring Toolkits: A Scoping Review Relevant for Low- and Middle-Income Country Institutions. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2019; **100**(Suppl 1):48-53.

9. HOWARD IL, CAMERON P, CASTREN M, WALLIS LA, LINDSTROM V. Knowledge, attitude and practices of clinical quality and performance assessment among emergency medical services personnel in South Africa: A mixed methods study. *Emergency Medicine Australasia* 2019; **31**:1024-1036.
10. HOWARD IL, CAMERON P, WALLIS LA, CASTREN M, LINDSTROM V. Identifying quality indicators for prehospital emergency care services in the low to middle income setting: The South African perspective. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**:185-192.
11. JAHN HK, KWAN J, O REILLY G, GEDULD HI, DOUGLASS K, TENNER A, WALLIS LA, TUPESIS J, MOWAFI HO. Towards developing a consensus assessment framework for global emergency medicine fellowships. *BMC Emergency Medicine* 2019; **19**: Article number: 68, 11 pages.
12. LAFLAMME L, CHIPPS J, FANGERAU H, JUTH N, LEGARE F, SAWE HR, WALLIS LA. Targeting ethical considerations tied to image-based mobile health diagnostic support specific to clinicians in low-resource settings: the Brocher proposition. *Global Health Action* 2019; **12**:1666695, 7 pages.
13. LALANDE E, BRENNAN T, BURNS K, ATKINSON P, LAMBERT M, JARMAN RD, LAMPRECHT HH, BANERJEE A, WOO MY. Is point-of-care ultrasound a reliable predictor of outcome during atraumatic, non-shockable cardiac arrest? A systematic review and meta-analysis from the SHoC investigators. *Resuscitation* 2019; **139**:159-166.
14. LEEPER S, LAHRI S, MYERS J, PATEL M, REDDY P, MARTIN IBK, VAN HOVING DJ. Assault-injured youth in the emergency centres of Khayelitsha, South Africa: Baseline characteristics & opportunities for intervention. *Injury Epidemiology* 2019; **50**(12):2220-2227.
15. MARKS CJ, MULLER GJ, SACHNO D, REUTER H, WIUM CA, DU PLESSIS CE, VAN HOVING DJ. The epidemiology and severity of scorpion envenoming in South Africa as managed by the Tygerberg Poisons Information Centre over a 10 year period. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**:21-24.
16. MARKS CJ, VAN HOVING DJ, WIUM CA, SACHNO D, DU PLESSIS CE, REUTER H, MULLER GJ. South African Marine Envenomations and Poisonings as Managed Telephonically by the Tygerberg Poisons Information Centre: A 20-Year Retrospective Review. *Wilderness and Environmental Medicine* 2019; **30**(2):134-140.
17. MORRIS D, VAN HOVING DJ, STANDER M, BRUIJNS SR. Utilisation of emergency blood in a cohort of South African emergency centres with no direct access to a blood bank. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**:114-118.
18. STASSEN W, WALLIS LA, CASTREN M, LAMBERT C, KURLAND L. A prehospital randomised controlled trial in South Africa: Challenges and lessons learnt. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**:145-149.
19. VAN HOVING DJ, GRIESEL R, MEINTJES G, TAKWOINGI Y, MAARTENS G, OCHODO EA. Abdominal ultrasound for diagnosing abdominal tuberculosis or disseminated tuberculosis with abdominal involvement in HIV-positive individuals. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019; **2019**(9): Art.No.:CD012777, 68 pages.
20. VAN HOVING DJ, LAHRI S, LATEGAN H, NICOL MP, MAARTENS G, MEINTJES G. Real-World Performance and Interobserver Agreement of Urine Lipoarabinomannan in Diagnosing HIV-Associated Tuberculosis in an Emergency Center. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019; **81**(1): e10 - e14.

EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIOSTATISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIOSTATISTIEK

Journal articles

1. ADETOKUNBOH OO, AWOTIWON A, NDWANDWE D, UTHMAN O, WIYSONGE CSU. The burden of vaccine-preventable diseases among HIV-infected and HIV-exposed children in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2019; **15**(11):2590-2605.
2. ADETOKUNBOH OO, NDWANDWE D, AWOTIWON A, UTHMAN O, WIYSONGE CSU. Vaccination among HIV-infected, HIV-exposed uninfected and HIV-uninfected children: A systematic review and meta-analysis of evidence related to vaccine efficacy and effectiveness. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2019; **15**(11):2578-2589.
3. ASPELUND AL, PATEL MQ, KURLAND L, MCCAUL MG, VAN HOVING DJ. Evaluating trauma scoring systems for patients presenting with gunshot injuries to a district-level urban public hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2019; **9**:193-196.
4. BAATJES KJ, KOTZE MJ, MCCAUL MG, CONRADIE M. Baseline bone health status in multi-ethnic South African postmenopausal breast cancer patients at initiation of aromatase inhibitor therapy: A descriptive study. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(4): e0214153, 14 pages.
5. BOCK PA, GUNST C, MASCHILLA L, HOLTMAN R, GROBBELAAR N, WADEMAN DT, DUNBAR R, FATTI GL, KRUGER J, FORD N, HODDINOTT G, MEEHAN S. Retention in care and factors critical for effectively implementing antiretroviral adherence clubs in a rural district in South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**(10): e25396, 11 pages.
6. BOCK PA, JOUBERT KL, FATTI GL, SLOOT R, FORD N, VOGET J, GUNST C, GROBBELAAR N, LOUIS F, FLOYD S, HAYES R, AYLES H, BEYERS N, FIDLER S. Renal dysfunction by baseline CD4 cell count in a cohort of adults starting antiretroviral treatment regardless of CD4 count in the HIV Prevention Trials Network 071 [HPTN071; Population Effect of Antiretroviral Therapy to Reduce HIV Transmission (PopART)] study in South Africa. *HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(6):392-403.
7. BOETTIGER DC, LAW M, SOHN AH, DAVIES M-A, WOOLS-KALOUSTIAN K, LEROY V, YOTEBIENG M, VINIKOOR M, VREEMAN R, AMORISSANI-FOLQUET M, FATTI GL, ET AL. Temporal Trends in Co-trimoxazole Use Among Children on Antiretroviral Therapy and the Impact of Co-trimoxazole on Mortality Rates in children Without Severe Immunodeficiency. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2019; **8**(5):450-460.
8. BOSKOVIC AS, LOMBARD CJ, PITCHER RD. The role of the Integrated Digital Radiology System in Assessing the Impact of Patient Load on Emergency Computed Tomography (CT) Efficiency. *Journal of Digital Imaging* 2019; **32**:396-400.
9. BURSTEIN R, HENRY NJ, WIYSONGE CSU, ET AL. Mapping 123 million neonatal, infant and child deaths between 2000 and 2017. *Nature* 2019; **574**(2019):353-358.
10. CHIBAWARA T, MBUAGBAW L, KITENGE M, NYASULU PRS. Effects of antiretroviral therapy in HIV positive adults on new HIV infections among young women: a systematic review protocol. *Systematic Reviews* 2019; **8**:68, 6 pages.

11. CHIKTE UME, PONTES CC, KARANGWA I, KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Periodontal disease status among adults from South Africa - Prevalence and effect of smoking. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**: 3662, 10 pages.
12. CHIVESE T, WERFALLI M, MAGODORO I, CHINHOYI RL, KENGNE AP, NORRIS S, LEVITT N. Prevalence of type 2 diabetes mellitus in women of childbearing age in Africa during 2000–2016: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**(5): e024345, 11 pages.
13. COOPER S, OKEIBUNOR JC, WIYEH AB, WIYSONGE CSU. Knowledge advances and gaps on the demand side of vaccination. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**(1):1-2.
14. DU PLESSIS EC, SWART F, MAREE DM, HEYDENREICH J, VAN HEERDEN J, ESTERHUIZEN T, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of hand-held mobile spirometer technology in a resource-constrained setting. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):219-222.
15. DU PREEZ K, SEDDON JA, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, STARKE JR, OSMAN M, LOMBARD CJ, SOLOMONS RS. Global shortages of BCG vaccine and tuberculous meningitis in children. *Lancet Global Health* 2019; **7**: e28-e29.
16. FATTI GL, SHAIKH N, BOCK PA, NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A. South African National Adherence Guidelines: need for revision? *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2019; **24**(10):1260-1262.
17. FEIGIN VL, NICHOLS E, ADAMU AA, SEEDAT S, WIYSONGE CSU, ET AL. Global, regional, and national burden of neurological disorders, 1990–2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Neurology* 2019; **18**(2019):459-480.
18. GOUDA HN, CHARLSON FJ, SORSDAHL K, AHMADZADA S, WIYSONGE CSU, ET AL. Burden of non-communicable diseases in sub-Saharan Africa, 1990-2017: results from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Lancet Global Health* 2019; **7**(10): e1375 - e1387.
19. IWU CJ, JACA A, ABDULLAHI LH, NGCOBO N, WIYSONGE CSU. A scoping review of interventions for vaccine stock management in primary health-care facilities. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2019; **15**(11):2666-2672.
20. IWU CJ, JACA A, ABDULLAHI LH, NGCOBO N, WIYSONGE CSU. Protocol for a systematic review of the effects of interventions for vaccine stock management. *Systematic Reviews* 2019; **8**:14, 4 pages.
21. JAMES SL, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. Global, regional, and national burden of traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury, 1990–2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Neurology* 2019; **18**(2019):56-87.
22. KATOTO PDMC, BYAMUNGU L, BRAND AS, MOKAYA J, STRIJDOM JG, GOSWAMI N, DE BOEVER P, NAWROT TS, NEMERY B. Ambient air pollution and health in Sub-Saharan Africa: Current evidence, perspectives and a call to action. *Environmental Research* 2019; **173**:174-188.
23. KENYON CR, DELVA W. It's the network, stupid: a population's sexual network connectivity determines its STI prevalence. *F1000 Research* 2019; **7**:1880, 21 pages.
24. KENYON CR, DELVA W, BROTMAN R. Differential sexual network connectivity offers a parsimonious explanation for population-level variations in the prevalence of bacterial vaginosis: a data driven, model-supported hypothesis. *BMC Women's Health* 2019; **19**:8, 9 pages.

25. LEULSEGED TW, AYELE BT. Time to optimal glycaemic control and prognostic factors among type 2 diabetes mellitus patients in public teaching hospitals in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(7): e0220309, 12 pages.
26. LOURENS A, MCCAUL MG, PARKER R, HODKINSON P. Acute Pain in the African Prehospital Setting: A Scoping Review. *Pain Research and Management* 2019; **2019**: Article ID: 2304507, 13 pages.
27. MADHOMBIRO M, DUBE B, DUBE M, DZIKITI M, CHIBANDA D, RUSAKANIKO S, SEEDAT S. Intervention for alcohol use disorders at an HIV care clinic in Harare: a pilot and feasibility study. *Addiction Science & Clinical Practice* 2019; **14**:16; 11 pages.
28. MAKIWANE MM, DECLOEDT EH, CHIREHWA MT, ROSENKRANZ BF, KRUGER M. Adverse Drug Reactions in Paediatric In-Patients in a South African Tertiary Hospital. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2019; **65**(4):389-396.
29. MALULEKE K, NGAMASANA EL, BABALOLA JO, DZIKITI M, NYASULU PRS. Determinants of poor adherence to antiretroviral treatment using a combined effect of age and education among human immunodeficiency virus infected young adults attending care at Letaba Hospital HIV Clinic, Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2019; **32**:37, 14 pages.
30. MASHUNYE TR, NDWANDWE D, DUBE KR, SHEY M, SHELTON M, WIYSONGE CSU. Protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis of fractional dose compared with standard dose inactivated polio vaccination in children. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**: e023308, 6 pages.
31. MATSHA T, KORF M, ERASMUS RT, HOFFMANN M, MAPFUMO C, SMIT F, ZEMLIN A. Reference interval determination for glycated albumin in defined subgroups of a South African population. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2019; **56**(4):480-487.
32. MEKONNEN HABTAMU, CONLAN AJK, BERG S, AYELE BT, ALEMU A, GUTA S, LAKEW M, TADESSE B, GEBRE S, WOOD JLN, AMENI G. Prevalence of bovine tuberculosis and its associated risk factors in the emerging dairy belts of regional cities in Ethiopia. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 2019; **168**(1):81-89.
33. MUELLER M, VAN REMOORTEL H, MEYBOHM P, ARANKO K, AUBRON C, BURGER R, CARSON CJ, CICHUTEK K, DE BUCK E, DEVINE D, VOLMINK JA, ET AL. Patient Blood Management Recommendations from the 2018 Frankfurt Consensus Conference. *Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA)* 2019; **321**(10):983-997.
34. NDARUKWA V, DZIKITI M. Combination antiretroviral treatment use in prevention of mother-to-child transmission programmes: 6-week HIV prevalence and relationship to time of antiretroviral treatment initiation and mixed feeding. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2019; **34**(1): a117, 5 pages.
35. NGUYEN KA, PEER N, DE VILLIERS A, MUKASA B, MATSHA T, MILLS EJ, KENGNE AP. Glycated haemoglobin threshold for dysglycaemia screening, and application to metabolic syndrome diagnosis in HIV-infected Africans. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(1): e0211483, 11 pages.
36. NYASULU PRS, NGAMASANA EL, KANDALA NG. Sources of Health Care Among Under-5 Malawian Children with Diarrhea Episodes: An Analysis of the 2017 Demographic and Health Survey. *Global Pediatric Health* 2019; **6**(1):1-9.
37. NYONDO-MIPANDO LA, MAKANJEE C, MYBURGH ND, NYASULU PRS. "What Will I Be Doing There Among So Many Women?": Perceptions on Male

- Support in Prevention of Mother to Child Services in Lilongwe, Malawi. *Global Pediatric Health* 2019; **6**(1):1-16.
38. ODUWOLE OE, PIENAAR ED, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Current tools available for investigating vaccine hesitancy: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**(12): e033245, 7 pages.
 39. OPIYO RO, NYASULU PRS, OLENJA J, DZIKITI M, NGUYEN KA, ET AL. Factors associated with adherence to dietary prescription among adult patients with chronic kidney disease on hemodialysis in national referral hospitals in Kenya: a mixed-methods survey. *Renal Replacement Therapy* 2019; **5**(41):1-14.
 40. PRABDIAL-SING N, MAKHATHINI L, SMIT S, MANAMELA J, MOTAZE NV, COHEN C, SUCHARD M. Hepatitis B sero-prevalence in children under 15 years of age in South Africa using residual samples from community-based febrile rash surveillance. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(5): e0217415, 9 pages.
 41. SOLOMONS DJ, VAN DER MERWE AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, CROWLEY T. Factors influencing the confidence and knowledge of nurses prescribing antiretroviral treatment in a rural and urban district in the Western Cape province. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a923, 7 pages.
 42. TOD BM, KELLETT PE, SINGH E, VISSER WI, LOMBARD CJ, WRIGHT CY. The incidence of melanoma in South Africa: An exploratory analysis of National Cancer Registry data from 2005 to 2013 with a specific focus on melanoma in black Africans. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):246-253.
 43. TROEGER CE, BLACKER BF, WIYSONGE CSU, ET AL. Mortality, morbidity, and hospitalisations due to influenza lower respiratory tract infections, 2017: an analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2019; **7**(2019):69-89.
 44. VELDSMAN KA, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, ISAACS S, NAIDOO S, LAUGHTON B, LOMBARD CJ, COTTON MF, MELLORS JW, VAN ZYL GU. HIV-1 DNA decay is faster in children who initiate ART shortly after birth than later. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**: e25368, 7 pages.
 45. VERELST F, KESSELS R, DELVA W, BEUTELS P, WILLEM L. Drivers of vaccine decision-making in South Africa: A discrete choice experiment. *Vaccine* 2019; **37**(15):2079-2089.
 46. WALTERS E, VAN DER ZALM MM, DEMERS A, WHITELAW DA, PALMER M, BOSCH C, DRAPER HR, SCHAAF HS, GOUSSARD P, LOMBARD CJ, GIE RP, HESSELING AC. Specimen Pooling as a Diagnostic Strategy for Microbiologic Confirmation in Children with Intrathoracic Tuberculosis. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(6): e128-e131.
 47. WIYEH AB, COOPER S, JACA A, MAVUNDZA EJ, NDWANDWE D, WIYSONGE CSU. Social media and HPV vaccination: Unsolicited public comments on a Facebook post by the Western Cape Department of Health provide insights into determinants of vaccine hesitancy in South Africa. *Vaccine* 2019; **37**(43):6317-6323.

Chapters in books

1. LANSANG MA, DENNIS RL, VOLMINK JA, MACFARLANE SB. Epidemiology for Policy and Programme Management. In: Macfarlane SB, AbouZahr C (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Global Health Data Methods for Policy and Practice*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 341-361.

FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMÈRE SORG

Journal articles

1. AMEH O, YAKUBU K, MIIMA M, POPOOLA O, MOHAMOUD G, VON PRESSENTIN KB. Lifestyle, cardiovascular risk knowledge and patient counselling among selected sub-Saharan African family physicians and trainees. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; **11**(1): a1701, 15 pages.
2. BLITZ J, DE VILLIERS MR, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Designing faculty development: lessons learnt from a qualitative interpretivist study exploring students' expectations and experiences of clinical teaching. *BMC Medical Education* 2019; **19**:49, 9 pages.
3. BOCK PA, GUNST C, MASCHILLA L, HOLTMAN R, GROBBELAAR N, WADEMAN DT, DUNBAR R, FATTI GL, KRUGER J, FORD N, HODDINOTT G, MEEHAN S. Retention in care and factors critical for effectively implementing antiretroviral adherence clubs in a rural district in South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**(10): e25396, 11 pages.
4. BOCK PA, JOUBERT KL, FATTI GL, SLOOT R, FORD N, VOGET J, GUNST C, GROBBELAAR N, LOUIS F, FLOYD S, HAYES R, AYLES H, BEYERS N, FIDLER S. Renal dysfunction by baseline CD4 cell count in a cohort of adults starting antiretroviral treatment regardless of CD4 count in the HIV Prevention Trials Network 071 [HPTN071; Population Effect of Antiretroviral Therapy to Reduce HIV Transmission (PopART)] study in South Africa. *HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(6):392-403.
5. BRESICK G, VON PRESSENTIN KB, MASH R. Evaluating the performance of South African care: a cross-sectional descriptive survey. *South African Family Practice* 2019; **6**(3):109-116.
6. DE SWARDT M, JENKINS L, VON PRESSENTIN KB, MASH R. Implementing and evaluating an e-portfolio for postgraduate family medicine training in the Western Cape, South Africa. *BMC Medical Education* 2019; **19**:251, 13 pages.
7. GAQAVU MM, MASH R. The perceptions of general practitioners on National Health Insurance in Chris Hani district, Eastern Cape, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(3):102-108.
8. GOVENDER I, DE VILLIERS MR. Optimising the learning environment for undergraduate students in the Department of Family Medicine at Sefako Makgatho Health Sciences University. *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(4):136-143.
9. MASH R. Changes to the South African Family Practice Journal. *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(1):4.
10. MASH R. National Health Insurance - a Bill too far? *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(5):4.
11. MASH R. World Family Doctors Day 2019: Reflections from an African perspective. (Editorial). *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; **11**(1): a2139, 2 pages.
12. MASH R. The Anthropocene - The biggest threat to health on the African continent. (Editorial). *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; **11**(1): a2151, 2 pages.
13. MASH R, MALAN JE, BLITZ J, EDWARDS JE. Improving the quality of clinical training in the workplace: implementing formative assessment visits. (Opinion - Open Forum). *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(6):264-272.

14. MASH R, RAY S, ESSUMAN A, BURGUENO E. Community-orientated primary care: a scoping review of different models, and their effectiveness and feasibility in sub-Saharan Africa. *BMJ Global Health* 2019; 4(8): e001489, 12 pages.
15. MASH R, STEYN H, BELLO MO, VON PRESSENTIN KB, ROSSOUW L, HENDRICKS G, FOUCHE G, STAPAR D. The quality of feedback from outpatient departments at referral hospitals to the primary care providers in the Western Cape: a descriptive survey. *South African Family Practice* 2019; 61(6):252-259.
16. MATHEW S, MASH R. Exploring the beliefs and attitudes of private general practitioners towards national health insurance in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; 11(1): a2189, 10 pages.
17. MEKEBEB MB, VON PRESSENTIN KB, JENKINS L. Institutional tuberculosis infection control in a rural sub-district in South Africa: A quality improvement study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; 11(1): a1971, 8 pages.
18. O'BRIEN V, JENKINS L, MUNNINGS M, GREY H, NORTH Z, SCHUMANN H, DE KLERK-GREEN E. Palliative care made visible: Developing a rural model for the Western Cape Province, South Africa. (Opinion Paper). *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; 11(1):2147.
19. PATHER M, MASH R. Family physicians' experience and understanding of evidence-based practice and guideline, implementation in primary care practice, Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; 11(1): a1592, 10 pages.
20. SCHEFFLER ES, MASH R. Surviving a stroke in South Africa: outcomes of home-based care in a low-resource rural setting. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation* 2019; 26(6):423-434.
21. SCOTT SA, VAN ZYL SMIT N, JENKINS L. Tuberculosis infection control in a South African rural regional hospital emergency centre: Prioritisation for patients and healthcare workers. (Healthcare Delivery). *South African Medical Journal* 2019; 109(8):555-558.
22. SHAYO FS, MASH R. Modifiable factors within the prevention of mother-to-child transmission programme associated with failure to prevent HIV transmission in the Onandjokwe district of Namibia. *South African Family Practice* 2019; 61(1):24-29.
23. VON PRESSENTIN KB. On being relationship-centred. *South African Family Practice* 2019; 61(4):3.
24. VON PRESSENTIN KB. Growing the discipline of Family Medicine as a counterculture. *South African Family Practice* 2019; 61(2):5-6.
25. VON PRESSENTIN KB. Klaus von Pressentin, Montegut Scholar on Wonca Africa Conference. (Conference Report). *Wonca News* 2019; 45(7):23.
26. VON PRESSENTIN KB, SWANEPOEL H, OPIE JS, JENKINS L. Antimicrobial stewardship in rural districts of South Africa: Growing a positive culture. (Opinion - Open Forum). *South African Family Practice* 2019; 61(6):276-281.
27. WAGNER L, PATHER M. Exploring resilience in family physicians working in primary health care in the Cape Metropole. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; 11(1): a1982, 10 pages.
28. WALSH SH, DE VILLIERS MR, GOLAKAI VK. Introducing an E-learning Solution for Medical Education in Liberia. *Annals of Global Health* 2018; 84(1):190-197.

Chapters in books

1. GOODYEAR-SMITH F, MASH R. What makes research primary care research? In: Goodyear-Smith F, Mash R (eds.) *How to do primary care research*, CRC Press, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 3-6.
2. MASH R. How to prepare your research proposal. In: Goodyear-Smith F, Mash R (eds.) *How to do primary care research*, CRC Press, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 113-124.
3. MASH R, ESSUMAN A, RATANSI R, GOODYEAR-SMITH F, VON PRESSENTIN KB, MALAN JE, VAN LANCKER M, DE MAESENEER J. African Primary Care Research: Current situation, priorities and capacity building. In: Van Weel C, Howe AC (eds.) *Primary Health Care Around the World*, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, USA, 2019: 3-138.
4. MASH R, JESSANI N, NICOL LA. Reaching decision-makers and achieving social impact with your research. In: Goodyear-Smith F, Mash R (eds.) *How to do Primary Care Research*, CRC Press, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 277-281.
5. VAN VELDEN DP, KOTZE MJ, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S. The patient as partner in the non-allopathic management of lifestyle-related diseases. In: de Villiers M (ed.) *Handbook of General Medicine*, Tiso Blackstar Group (Pty) Ltd, Parktown Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 13-17.

FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGTELIKE GENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. CHATZARAKI V, VERSTER J, TAPPERO C, THALI MJ, SCHWEITZER W, AMPANOZI G. Spleen measurements with reference to cause of death and spleen weight estimation: A study on postmortem computed tomography. *Journal of Forensic Radiology and Imaging* 2019; **18**:24-31.

HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. JOHNSON R, DLUDLA PV, MABHIDA SE, BENJEDDOU M, LOUW J, FEBRUARY MF. Pharmacogenomics of amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide therapy and the quest for improved control of hypertension: a mini review. *Heart Failure Reviews* 2019; **24**:343-357.
2. SLOKENBERGA S, REICHEL J, NIRINGIYE R, CROXTON T, SWANEPOEL C, OKAL J. EU data transfer rules and African legal realities: is data exchange for biobank research realistic? *International Data Privacy Law* 2019; **9**(1):30-48.
3. STAUNTON CL, ABAYOMI AE, BASSA FC, MOODLEY K. Negotiating Requests for Reimbursement for Community Engagement: Challenges in Developing an Educational Video for Genomic Biobanking Research in South Africa. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics* 2019; **14**(5):501-503.
4. STAUNTON C, ADAMS R, DOVE ES, HARRIMAN N, HORN L, LABUSCHAIGNE M, MULDER N, OLCKERS A, POPE A, RAMSAY M, SWANEPOEL C, LOIDEAIN NN, DE VRIES J. Ethical and practical issues to consider in the governance of genomic and human research data and data sharing in South Africa: a meeting report. *AAS Open Research* 2019; **2**(15):1-11.

HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS &
OPENBARE GESONDHEID

Journal articles

1. AWOTIDEBE AW, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, YOUNG TN. Does Low-level Laser Therapy Provide Additional Benefits to Exercise in Patients with Shoulder Musculoskeletal Disorders? A Meta-analysis of Randomised Controlled Trials. *Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja* 2019; **21**(6):407-420.
2. BHAYAT A, CHIKTE UME. Human Resources for Oral Health Care in South Africa: A 2018 Update. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research* 2019; **16**:1668, 7 pages.
3. BLACK A, SITAS F, CHIBAWARA T, GILL Z, KUBJANE M, WILLIAMS BG. HIV-attributable causes of death in the medical ward at the Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(5): e0215591.
4. BROOKE-SUMNER C, PETERSEN WILLIAMS PM, KRUGER J, MAHOMED H, MYERS B. Doing more with less': a qualitative investigation of perceptions of South African health service managers on implementation of health innovations. *Health Policy and Planning: A Journal on Health in Development* 2019; **34**(2):132-140.
5. BULABULA ANH, NELSON JA, MUSAFIRI EM, MACHEKANO R, SAM-AGUDU NA, DIACON AH, SHAH M, CRESWELL J, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR, CHIRAMBIZA JP, KALUMUNA D, BISIMWA B, KATOTO PDMC, GROBUSCH MP, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Prevalence, Predictors, and Successful Treatment outcomes of expert MTB/RIF-identified Rifampicin-resistant Tuberculosis in Post-conflict Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2012-2017: A Retrospective Province-Wide Cohort Study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **69**(8):1278-1287.
6. BUNYASI EW, GELDENHUYS H, MULENGA H, SHENJE J, LUABEYA AKK, TAMERIS M, NEMES E, MAHOMED H, ROZOT V, WOOD R, SCRIBA TJ, ANDREWS J, HATHERILL M. Temporal trends in the prevalence of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection in South African adolescents. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(5):571-578.
7. CHIBAWARA T, MBUAGBAW L, KITENGE M, NYASULU PRS. Effects of antiretroviral therapy in HIV positive adults on new HIV infections among young women: a systematic review protocol. *Systematic Reviews* 2019; **8**:68, 6 pages.
8. CHIKTE UME, PONTES CC, KARANGWA I, KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Periodontal disease status among adults from South Africa - Prevalence and effect of smoking. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**:3662, 10 pages.
9. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, SKINNER DH. Adolescent HIV Self-management: Lived Experiences of Adolescents, Caregivers, and Health Care Workers in a South African context. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2019; **30**(4): e7-e19.
10. DESAI AN, RAMATOWSKI JW, LASSMANN B, HOLMES A, MEHTAR S, BEARMAN G. Global infection prevention gaps, needs, and utilization of educational resources: A cross-sectional assessment by the International Society for Infectious Diseases. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **82**:54-60.
11. HENDRICKS MK, HAWKRIDGE A, JACOBS L, EVANS J, MAHOMED H, LINLEY L, WESTWOOD A. Tracking progress on the health status and service

- delivery outcomes for neonates and children in the Metro West geographic service area of the Cape Metropole, 2010 - 2015. *South African Journal of Child Health* 2019; **13**(1):36-43.
12. IWU CJ, JACA A, ABDULLAHI LH, NGCOBO N, WIYSONGE CSU. A scoping review of interventions for vaccine stock management in primary health-care facilities. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2019; **15**(11):2666-2672.
 13. IWU CJ, JACA A, ABDULLAHI LH, NGCOBO N, WIYSONGE CSU. Protocol for a systematic review of the effects of interventions for vaccine stock management. *Systematic Reviews* 2019; **8**:14, 4 pages.
 14. JAJA IF, IWU CJ. Data on prevalence and distribution of antimicrobial resistance determinants of *Salmonella enterica* isolates from the formal and informal meat sector. *Data in Brief* 2019; **24**:103883, 6 pages.
 15. KABONGO EM, MUKUMBANG FC, DELOBELLE P, NICOL E. Understanding the influence of the MomConnect programme on antenatal and postnatal care service utilisation in two South African provinces: a realist evaluation protocol. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**(7): e029745.
 16. KHAN S, CHIKTE UME, OMAR R. Impact of Removable Partial Dental Prostheses on the Oral Health-Related Quality of Life of a South African Cohort with Varied Distributions of Missing Posterior Teeth. *Journal of Prosthodontics-Implant Esthetic and Reconstructive Dentistry* 2019; **28**(12):434-439.
 17. KOCKROW EM, COLMAN AM, CHATTOE-BROWN E, JENKINS DR, PERERA N, MEHTAR S, TARRANT C. Balancing the risks to individual and society: a systematic review and synthesis of qualitative research on antibiotic prescribing behaviour in hospitals. *Journal of Hospital Infection* 2019; **101**(4):428-439.
 18. LE ROUX C, DRAMOWSKI A. South African Undergraduate Health Science Students' Knowledge, Attitudes, Practices and Preferences Regarding Vaccination. *Wits Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2019; **1**(2):81-88.
 19. LUTWICK L, AL-MAANI AS, MEHTAR S, MEMISH Z, ROSENTHAL VD, DRAMOWSKI A, LUI G, OSMAN T, BULABULA ANH, BEARMAN G. Managing and preventing vascular catheter infections: A position paper of the international society for infectious diseases. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **84**:22-29.
 20. MAHWIRE TC, DZIKITI M, MARUKUTIRA T, NAIDOO P. Impact of Xpert MTB/RIF assay on multidrug-resistant tuberculosis treatment outcomes in a health district in South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):259-263.
 21. MARAIS DL, KOTLOWITZ JR, WILLEMS B, BARSDORF N, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Perceived enablers and constraints of motivation to conduct undergraduate research in a Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences: What role does choice play? *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(3): e0212873, 23 pages.
 22. MARAIS F, KALLON II, DUDLEY LD. Continuity of care for TB patients at a South African hospital: A qualitative participatory study of the experiences of hospital staff. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(9): e0222421, 22 pages.
 23. MARTIN JH, VAN WIJK CH, BOWDEN WJ. Diving, cannabis use, and techniques of neutralisation: exploring how divers rationalise cannabis use. *International Maritime Health* 2019; **70**(2):88-94.
 24. MOODLEY K, STAUNTON CL, ROSSOUW T, DE ROUBAIX JAM, DUBY Z, SKINNER DH. The psychology of "cure" - unique challenges to consent processes in HIV cure research in South Africa. *BMC Medical Ethics* 2019; **20**:9, 11 pages.

25. MULLER JV, SNYMAN ISDW, SLOGROVE AL, COUPER ID. The value of interprofessional education in identifying unaddressed primary health-care challenges in a community: a case study from South Africa. *Journal of Interprofessional Care* 2019; **33**(4):347-355.
26. ODUWOLE OE, PIENAAR ED, MAHOMED H, WIYSONGE CSU. Current tools available for investigating vaccine hesitancy: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**(12): e033245, 7 pages.
27. SHARP C, PENNER F, MARAIS L, SKINNER DH. School connectedness as psychological resilience factor in children affected by HIV/AIDS. *AIDS Care - Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2018; **30**(4):34-41.
28. SIMBA H, KUIVANIEMI SH, LUTJE V, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V. Systematic Review of Genetic Factors in the Etiology of Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma in African Populations. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**:642, 20 pages.
29. SKINNER DH, SHARP C, MARAIS L, SEREKOANE M, LENKA M. A qualitative study on teachers' perceptions of their learners' mental health problems in a disadvantaged community in South Africa. *Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa* 2019; **42**(1):1-15.
30. SNYMAN ISDW, DONALD H. Interprofessional service-learning: cutting teeth and learning to crawl. *Journal of Interprofessional Care* 2019; **33**(3):328-335.
31. SNYMAN ISDW, GELDENHUYS M. Exposing an interprofessional class of first years to an underserved community contributed to students' contextualisation of the determinants of health. *Journal of Interprofessional Care* 2019; **33**(3):280-290.
32. TARRANT C, COLMAN AM, CHATTOE-BROWN E, JENKINS DR, MEHTAR S, PERERA N, KOCKROW EM. Optimizing antibiotic prescribing: collective approaches to managing a common-pool resource. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* 2019; **25**(11):1356-1363.

HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING

Journal articles

1. ANJORIN O, EZEKANNAGHA OJ, ADEYEMI O. Coordinating Nigeria's micronutrient deficiency control programs is necessary to prevent necessary deficiencies and toxicity risks. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 2019; **1446**(1):153-169.
2. ATUKUNDA P, MUHOOZI GKM, VAN DEN BROEK T, KORT R, DIEP LM, KAAYA AN, IVERSEN PO, WESTERBERG AC. Child development, growth and microbiota: follow-up of a randomized education trial in Uganda. *Journal of Global Health* 2019; **9**(1):010431, 11 pages.
3. ATUKUNDA P, MUHOOZI GKM, WESTERBERG A, IVERSEN PO. Nutrition, Hygiene and stimulation education for impoverished mothers in rural Uganda: Effect on maternal depression symptoms and their associations to child development outcomes. *Nutrients* 2019; **11**(7):1561, 13 pages.
4. AYUK BT, MBANGA BMR, NZEFA DL, NAMA MG. Pesticide usage and occupational hazards among farmers working in small-scale tomato farms in Cameroon. *Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association* 2019; **94**(20):1-7.
5. BLAAUW R. Diagnosis of hospital malnutrition in the adult population. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **32**(1):8-10.

6. BLAAUW R, ACHAR EA, DOLMAN RC, HARBRON J, MOENS M, MUNYI FW, NYATEFE D, VISSER J. The problem of hospital malnutrition in the African continent. *Nutrients* 2019; **11**(9):2028, 12 pages.
7. BLAAUW R, OSLAND E, SRIRAM K, ALI A, ALLARD JP, BALL P, CHAN LN, JUREWITSCH B, COUGHLIN KL, MANZANARES W, MENÉNDEZ AM, MUTIARA R, ROSENFELD R, SIOSON M, VISSER J, BERGER MM. Parenteral provision of micronutrients to adult patients: An expert consensus paper. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition* 2019; **43**(S1):S5-S23.
8. CEDERHOLM T, JENSEN GL, CORREIA MITD, GONZALEZ MC, FUKUSHIMA R, HIGASHIGUCHI T, DE BAPTISTA GA, BARAZZONI R, BLAAUW R, COATS A, CRIVELLI A, EVANS DC. GLIM criteria for the diagnosis of malnutrition - A consensus report from the global nutrition community. *Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **38**(1):1-9.
9. COETZEE A, BEUKES A, DREYER R, SOLOMON S, VAN WYK L, MISTRY R, CONRADIE M, VAN DE VYVER M. The prevalence and risk factors for *Diabetes mellitus* in healthcare workers at Tygerberg hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: a retrospective study. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa (JEMDSA)* 2019; **24**(3):77-82.
10. COUTSOUDIS A, SANDERS D, DHANSAY MA, VAN STUIJVENBERG ME, BENN CS. Is it time for South Africa to end the routine high-dose vitamin A supplementation programme? *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(12):907-910.
11. DOHERTY T, HORWOOD C, HASKINS L, MAGASANA V, GOGA A, FEUCHT UD, SANDERS D, TYLLESKAR T, KAUCHALI S, DHANSAY MA, ROLLINS N, KROON M, ENGBRETSEN IMS. Breastfeeding advice for reality: Women's perspectives on primary care support in South Africa. *Maternal and Child Nutrition* 2019; **16**(1):12877, 10 pages.
12. DONOGHUE VF, SCHLEICHER GK, SPRUYT MGL, MALAN L, NEL DG, CALDER PC, BLAAUW R. Four-oil intravenous lipid emulsion effect on plasma fatty acid composition, inflammatory markers and clinical outcomes in acutely ill patients: A randomised control trial (Foil fact). *Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **38**(6):2583-2591.
13. FRANK SM, WEBSTER J, MCKENZIE B, GELDSETZER P, MANNE-GOEHLER J, ANDALL-BRERETON G, HOUEHANOU C, HOUINATO D, GURUNG MS, BICABA BW, MCCLURE RW, SUPIYEV A, LABADARIOS D, ET AL. Consumption of fruits and vegetables among individuals 15 years and older in 28 low- and middle-income countries. *Journal of Nutrition* 2019; **149**(7):1252-1259.
14. GELDSETZER P, MANNE-GOEHLER J, MARCUS M, EBERT C, ZHUMADILOV Z, WESSEH CS, TSABEDZE L, SUPIYEV A, STURUA L, BAHENDEKA SK, SIBAI AM, QUESNEL-CROOKS S, LABADARIOS D, ET AL. The state of hypertension care in 44 low-income and middle-income countries: A cross-sectional study of nationally representative individual-level data from 1.1 million adults. *Lancet* 2019; **394**(10199):652-662.
15. GERARD N, JUDITH TTJ, GUSTAVE S, AYUK BT, ROGER AC, BONGLAVNYUY TC. Lipid profile and prevalence of dyslipidemia in pre- and postmenopausal women in Yaounde, Cameroon. *International Journal of Biochemistry Research & Review* 2019; **25**(4):1-11.
16. HJERTHOLM KG, HOLMBOE-OTTESEN G, IVERSEN PO, MDALA I, MUNTHALI A, MALETA K, SHI Z, FERGUSON E, KAMUDONI P. Seasonality in associations between dietary diversity scores and nutrient adequacy ratios

- among pregnant women in rural Malawi - a cross-sectional study. *Food and Nutrition Research* 2019; **63**:1-8.
17. MABASA E, MABAPA NS, JOOSTE PL, MBHENYANE XG. Iodine status of pregnant women and children age 6 to 12 years feeding from the same food basket in Mopani district, Limpopo province, South Africa. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **32**(3):76-82.
 18. MANNE-GOEHLER J, GELDSETZER P, AGOUDAVI K, ANDALL-BRERETON G, ARYVAL KK, BICABA BW, BOVET P, BRIAN G, DOROBANTU M, GATHECHA G, GURUNG MS, GUWATUDDE D, LABADARIOS D, ET AL. Health system performance for people with diabetes in 28 low- and middle-income countries: A cross-sectional study of nationally representative surveys. *PLoS Medicine* 2019; **16**(3):1-21.
 19. MARAIS DL, KOTLOWITZ JR, WILLEMS B, BARSDORF N, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Perceived enablers and constraints of motivation to conduct undergraduate research in a Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences: What role does choice play? *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(3): e0212873, 23 pages.
 20. MCCLUNAN K, NEL DG, DHANSAY MA, VAN NIEKERK E. Effect of nutritional intake on the body composition of HIV-exposed and HIV-unexposed preterm and low birth weight infants. *Breastfeeding Medicine* 2019; **14**(3):144-153.
 21. MCCLUNAN K, VAN NIEKERK E, DHANSAY MA. Factors affecting body composition in preterm infants: Assessment techniques and nutritional interventions. *Pediatrics and Neonatology* 2019; **60**(2):121-128.
 22. NGARI MM, IVERSEN PO, THITIRI J, MWALEKWA L, TIMBWA M, FEGAN GW, BERKLEY JA. Linear growth following complicated severe malnutrition: 1-year follow-up cohort of Kenyan children. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2019; **104**(3):229-235.
 23. PADAYACHEE M, VISSER J, VILJOEN E, MUSEKIWA A, BLAAUW R. Efficacy and safety of *Saccharomyces boulardii* in the treatment of acute gastroenteritis in the paediatric population: a systemic review. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **32**(3):58-69.
 24. PHOOKO-RABODIBA DA, AYUK BT, NESAMVUNI CN, MBHENYANE XG. Socioeconomic determinants influencing nutritional status of children in Sekhukhune District of Limpopo Province in South Africa. *Journal of Nutrition and Health* 2019; **5**(1):7, 7 pages.
 25. RUKUNDO PM, RUKOOKO B, ANDREASSEN BA, IVERSEN PO. Housing, water and sanitation implications on food insecurity and diet diversity in landslide affected communities: A cross-sectional survey of two districts in Uganda. *Clinical Nutrition ESPEN* 2019; **33**:47-56.
 26. SCHIEVER JF, VISSER J, VAN DER MERWE M, NEL DG. Evaluation of nutrition care to adult patients on HAART attending primary healthcare facilities in Mpumalanga. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **32**(1):13-20.
 27. SEWPAUL R, NAUDE PJW, STEIN DJ, LABADARIOS D. Psychological distress and C-reactive protein in a South African national survey. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica* 2019; **31**(5):270-275.
 28. SRIRAM K, BLAAUW R. Addition of insulin to parenteral nutrition is not universally safe. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition* 2019; **43**(1):13.
 29. TANUMIHARDJO SA, KALIWILE C, BOY E, DHANSAY MA, VAN STUIJVENBERG ME. Overlapping vitamin A interventions in the United States Guatemala, Zambia, and South Africa: case studies. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 2019; **1446**(1):102-116.

30. VAN STUIJVENBERG ME, DHANSAY MA, NEL J, SURI D, GRAHN M, DAVIS CR, TANUMIHARDJO SA. South African preschool children habitually consuming sheep liver and exposed to vitamin A supplementation and fortification have hypervitaminotic A liver stores: a cohort study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **110**(1):91-101.
31. VAN STUIJVENBERG ME, SCHOEMAN SE, NEL J, LE ROUX M, DHANSAY MA. Liver is widely eaten by preschool children in the Northern Cape province of South Africa: Implications for the routine vitamin A supplementation. *Maternal and Child Nutrition* 2019; **1**: e,12931, 8 pages.
32. VISSER J, KNIGHT KJ, PHILIPS LA, VISSER WI, WALLACE M, NEL DG, BLAAUW R. Determinants of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in healthy young adults living in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(4):150-158.

INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR
LEWENSIKLUS EN GESONDHEIDSNVORSING

Journal articles

- 1 ADAM M, TOMLINSON MR, LE ROUX I, LEFEVRE A E, MCMAHON SA, JOHNSTON J, KIRTON A, MBEWU N, ET AL. The Philani MOVIE study: a cluster randomized controlled trial of a mobile video entertainment-education intervention to promote exclusive breastfeeding in South Africa. *BMC Health Services Research* 2019; **19**:211, 14 pages.
2. BREEN AT, DANIELS K, TOMLINSON MR. Adolescent's views on youth gang involvement in a South African Township. *Children and Youth Services Review* 2019; **98**:171-177.
3. BREUER E, HANLON C, BHANA A, CHISHOLM D, DE SILVA M, FEKADU A, HONIKMAN S, JORDANS M, TOMLINSON MR, ET AL. Partnerships in a Global Mental Health Research Programme—the Example of PRIME. *Global Social Welfare* 2019; **6**(3):159-175.
4. CAVALLERA V, TOMLINSON MR, RADNER J, COETZEE BJ, DAELMANS B, HUGHES R, PEREZ-ESCAMILLA R, SILVER KARLEE L, DUA T. Scaling early child development: what are the barriers and enablers? *Archives Of Disease In Childhood* 2019; **104**(Suppl 1): S43–S50.
5. CHRISTIE H, HAMILTON-GIACHRITSIS C, ALVES-COSTA F, TOMLINSON MR, HALLIGAN SL. The impact of parental posttraumatic stress disorder on parenting: a systematic review. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2019; **10**:1550345, 14 pages.
7. CHRISTODOULOU J, LE ROUX K, TOMLINSON MR, LE ROUX I, STANSERT - KATZEN L, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Perinatal maternal depression in rural South Africa: Child outcomes over the first two years. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2019; **247**:168-174.
8. CHRISTODOULOU J, STOKES LYNISSA R, BANTJES JR, TOMLINSON MR, STEWART JMB, RABIE S, GORDON SL, MAYEKISO A, ROTHERAM-BORUS MJ. Community context and individual factors associated with arrests among young men in a South African township. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(1): e0209073, 14 pages.
9. GARMAN EC, COIS A, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, LUND C. Course of perinatal depressive symptoms among South African women:

- associations with child outcomes at 18 and 36 months. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2019; **54**:1111-1123.
10. GOVENDER K, BHANA A, MCMURRAY K, KELLY J, THERON L, MEYER-WEITZ A, WARD CL, TOMLINSON MR. A systematic review of the South African work on the well-being of young people (2000-2016). *South African Journal of Psychology* 2019; **49**(1):52-69.
 11. LE ROUX K, CHRISTODOULOU J, STANSERT - KATZEN L, DIPPENAAR E, LAURENZI CAG, LE ROUX I, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. A longitudinal cohort study of rural adolescent vs adult South African mothers and their children from birth to 24 months. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2019; **19**:24, 8 pages.
 12. LOUW JG, OLIVIER L, SKEEN S, VAN HEERDEN A, TOMLINSON MR. Evaluation of a custom-developed computer game to improve executive functioning in 4- to 6-year-old children exposed to alcohol in utero: Protocol for a feasibility randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2019; **8**(10): e14489, 11 pages.
 13. MARLOW MB, SERVILI C, TOMLINSON MR. A Review of screening tools for the identification of autism spectrum disorders and developmental delay in infants and young children: Recommendations for use in low- and middle-income countries. *Autism Research* 2019; **12**(2):176-199.
 14. MEKONNEN M, HABTAMU, MEDHIN G, TOMLINSON MR, ALEM A, PRINCE M, HANLON C. Impact of perinatal and repeated maternal common mental disorders on educational outcomes of primary school children in rural Ethiopia: population-based cohort study. *BJPsych Open* 2019; **5**: e87, 7 pages.
 15. MORGAN B, HUNT XD, SIERATZKI J, WOLL B, TOMLINSON MR. Atypical maternal cradling laterality in an impoverished South African population. *Laterality* 2019; **24**(3):320-341.
 16. RICHTER L, TOMLINSON MR, WATT K, HUNT XD, LINDLAND EH. Early means early: understanding popular understandings of early childhood development in South Africa. *Early Years* 2019; **39**(3):295-309.
 17. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, ARFER KODI B, CHRISTODOULOU J, COMULADA SW, TUBERT J, STEWART JMB, TOMLINSON MR. The association of maternal alcohol use and paraprofessional home visiting with children's health: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2019; **87**(6):551-562.
 18. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, CHRISTODOULOU J, REZVAN PH, COMULADA SW, GORDON SL, SKEEN S, STEWART JMB, ALMIROL E, TOMLINSON MR. Maternal HIV does not affect resiliency among uninfected/HIV exposed South African children from birth to 5 years of age. *AIDS* 2019; **33**(1): S5-S16.
 19. ROTHERAM-BORUS MJ, WEICHLE TW, WYNN A, ALMIROL E, DAVIS E, STEWART JMB, GORDON SL, TUBERT J, TOMLINSON MR. Alcohol, but not depression or IPV, reduces HIV adherence among South African mothers living with HIV over 5 years. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019; **23**:3247-3256.
 20. SKEEN S, LAURENZI CAG, GORDON SL, DU TOIT S, TOMLINSON MR, DUA T, FLEISCHMANN A, KOHL K, ET AL. Adolescent mental health program components and behavior risk reduction: A Meta-analysis. *Pediatrics* 2019; **144**(2): e20183488, 15 pages.
 21. ST CLAIR MC, SKEEN S, MARLOW MB, TOMLINSON MR. Relationships between concurrent language ability and mental health outcomes in a South African sample of 13-year-olds. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**: e0221242, 12 pages.

22. SWARTZ L, HUNT XD, BANTJES JR, HAINLINE B, REARDON CLAUDIA L. Mental health symptoms and disorders in paralympic athletes: a narrative review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **53**:73-740.
23. SWENDEMAN D, BANTJES JR, MINDRY DEBORAH, STEWART JMB, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS MJ, MEDICH MELISSA. The experiences of young men, their families, and their coaches following a soccer and vocational training intervention to prevent HIV and Drug abuse in South Africa. *AIDS Education and Prevention* 2019; **31**(3):224-236.
24. TOMLINSON MR, DARMSTADT GL, YOUSAFZAI AK, DAELMANS B, BRITTO P, GORDON SL, TABLANTE E, DUA T. Global research priorities to accelerate programming to improve early childhood development in the sustainable development era: a CHNRI exercise. *Journal of Global Health* 2019; **9**(2):020703, 12 pages.
25. TOMLINSON MR, ROSS DA, BAHL R, ROLLINS N, DAELMANS B, SIMON J, COSTELLO A. What will it take for children and adolescents to thrive? The Global Strategy for Women's, Children's and Adolescents' Health. *The Lancet Child & Adolescent Health* 2019; **3**:208-209.
26. VAN HEYNINGEN T, MYER L, TOMLINSON MR, FIELD S, HONIKMAN S. The development of an ultra-short, maternal mental health screening tool in South Africa. *Global Mental Health* 2019; **6**: e24, 14 pages.
27. WATERMEYER B, HUNT XD, SWARTZ L, ROHLEDER POUL. Navigating the Relational Psychic Economy of Disability: The case of M. *Psychoanalytic Dialogues* 2019; **29**:515-531.

Chapters in books

1. TOSKA E, HODES R, CLUVER LD, ATUJUNA M, LAURENZI CAG. Thriving in the second decade: Bridging childhood and adulthood for South Africa's adolescents. In: Shung-King M, Lake L, Sanders D, Hendricks M (eds.) *South African Child Gauge 2019*, Children's Institute, South Africa, 2019: 81-94.

INSTITUTE OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / INSTITUUT VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BADENHORST M, VERHAGEN E, LAMBERT MI, VAN MECHELEN W, BROWN JC. When this happens, you want the best care: players' experiences of barriers and facilitators of the immediate management of rugby-related acute spinal cord injury. *Qualitative Health Research* 2019; **29**(13):1862-1876.
2. BADENHORST M, VERHAGEN E, LAMBERT MI, VAN MECHELEN W, BROWN JC. 'In a blink of an eye your life can change': experiences of players sustaining a rugby-related acute spinal cord injury. *Injury Prevention* 2019; **25**(4):313-320.
3. BLAUWET C, WEBBORN N, KISSICK J, LEXELL J, STOMPHORST J, VAN DER VLIET P, LAZAROVSKI D, DERMAN EW. When van Mechelen's sequence of injury prevention model requires pragmatic and accelerated action: the case of para alpine skiing in Pyeong Chang 2018. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **53**(22):1391-1392.
4. BROWN JC, CROSS M, ENGLAND M, FINCH C, FULLER GW, KEMP SPT, QUARRIE K, RAFTERY M, STOKES K, TUCKER R, VERHAGEN E, FULLER

- CW. Guidelines for community-based injury surveillance in rugby union. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2019; **22**:1314-1318.
5. BROWN JC, STARLING LT, STOKES K, VIVIERS PL, JORDAAN E, SURMON SH, DERMAN EW. High concussion rate in student community Rugby Union players during the 2018 season: implications for future research directions. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 2019; **13**: Article 423, 7 pages.
 6. DERMAN EW, RUNCIMAN PA, JORDAAN E, SCHWELLNUS M, BLAUWET C, WEBBORN N, LEXELL J, VAN DER VLIET P, KISSICK J, STOMPHORST J, LEE YH, KIM KS. Incidence rate and burden of illness at the Pyeongchang 2018 Paralympic Winter Games. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **53**:1099-1104.
 7. DUTTON M, TAM N, BROWN JC, GRAY J. The cricketer's shoulder: Not a classic throwing shoulder. *Physical Therapy in Sport* 2019; **37**:120-127.
 8. GROBLER L, DERMAN EW, RACINAIS S, NGAI ASH, VAN DER VLIET P. Illness at a para athletics track and field world championships under hot and humid ambient conditions. *PM&R* 2019; **11**:919-925.
 9. HAINLINE B, DERMAN EW, VERNEC A, BUDGETT R, DEIE M, DVORAK J, HARLE C, HERRING S, MCNAMEE M, MEEUWISSE W, MOSELEY L, OMOLOLU B, ORCHARD J, PIPE A, PLUIM B, RAEDER J, SIEBERT D, STEWART M, STUART M, TURNER J, WARE M, ZIDEMAN DA, ENGBRETSSEN L. Infographic. International Olympic Committee consensus statement on pain management in athletes: nonpharmacological strategies. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **53**:785-786.
 10. HEINE M, FELL BL, ROBINSON AC, ABBAS M, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD. Patient-centred rehabilitation for noncommunicable disease in a low-resource setting: study protocol for a feasibility and proof-of-concept randomised clinical trial. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**(4): e025732, 12 pages.
 11. HEINE M, LUPTON-SMITH A, PAKOSH M, GRACE S, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD. Exercise-based rehabilitation for major non-communicable diseases in low-resource settings: a scoping review. *BMJ Global Health* 2019; **4**(6): e001833, 10 pages.
 12. HEINE M, TURK-ADAWI K, SUPERVIA M, DERMAN EW, LOPEZ-JIMENEZ F, NAIDOO P, GRACE S. Cardiac rehabilitation delivery in Africa. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2019; **30**:1-5.
 13. HENDRICKS S, TILL K, OLIVER J, JOHNSTON RD, ATTWOOD MJ, BROWN JC, DRAKE D, MACLEOD S, MELLALIEU SD, JONES B. Rating of perceived challenge as a measure of internal load for technical skill performance. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **53**(10):611-613.
 14. JAVALOYES A, SARABIA J M, LAMBERTS RP, MOYA-RAMON M. Training prescription guided by heart-rate variability in cycling. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2019; **14**:23-32.
 15. ONA AYALA KE, LI X, HUANG P, DERMAN EW, KISSICK J, WEBBORN N, BLAUWET C, STOMPHORST J, TUAKLI-WOSORNU YA. Injury epidemiology and preparedness in powerlifting at the Rio 2016 Paralympic Games: An analysis of 1410 athlete-days. *Translational Sports Medicine* 2019; **25**:358-369.
 16. PESAH E, TURK-ADAWI K, SUPERVIA M, LOPEZ-JIMENEZ F, BRITTO R, DING R, BABU AS, SADEGHI M, SARRAFZADEGAN N, CUENZA L, SANTOS CA, HEINE M, DERMAN EW, OH P, GRACE S. Cardiac rehabilitation delivery in low/middle-income countries. *Heart* 2019; **105**:1806-1812.
 17. SCHWELLNUS M, JORDAAN E, JANSE VAN RENSBURG C, BAYNE H, DERMAN EW, READHEAD C, COLLINS R, KOURIE A, SUTER J, STRAUSS O. Match injury incidence during the Super Rugby tournament is high: a

- prospective cohort study over five seasons involving 93 641 player-hours. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **53**:620-627.
18. SEWRY N, VERHAGEN E, LAMBERT MI, VAN MECHELEN W, READHEAD C, VILJOEN W, BROWN JC. Seasonal time-loss match injury rates and burden in South African under-16 rugby teams. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2019; **22**:54-58.
 19. SUPERVIA M, TURK-ADAWI K, LOPEZ-JIMENEZ F, PESAH E, DING R, BRITTO R, BJARNASON-WEHRENS B, DERMAN EW, ABREU A, BABU AS, SANTOS CA, KHIONG JS, CUENZA L, YEO T, SCANTLEBURY D, ANDERSEN K, GONZALEZ G, GIGA V, VULIC D, VATAMAN E, CLIFF J, KOUIDI E, YAGCI I, K. Nature of cardiac rehabilitation around the globe. *EClinicalMedicine* 2019; **13**:46-56.
 20. TAM N, TUCKER R, SANTOS-CONCEJERO J, PRINS D, LAMBERTS RP. Running economy: Neuromuscular and joint-stiffness contributions in trained runners. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2019; **14**:16-22.
 21. TURK-ADAWI K, SUPERVIA M, LOPEZ-JIMENEZ F, PESAH E, DING R, BRITTO R, BJARNASON-WEHRENS B, DERMAN EW, ABREU A, BABU AS, SANTOS CA, KHIONG JS, CUENZA L, YEO T, SCANTLEBURY D, ANDERSEN K, GONZALEZ G, GIGA V, VULIC D, VATAMAN E, CLIFF J, KOUIDI E, YAGCI I, K. Cardiac rehabilitation availability and density around the globe. *EClinicalMedicine* 2019; **13**:31-45.

INTERNAL MEDICINE / INTERNE GENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ABDOOL-GAFFAR MS, CALLIGARO G, WONG ML, SMITH C, LALLOO UG, KOEGELENBERG CFN, DHEDA K, ALLWOOD BW, GOOLAM-MAHOMED A, VAN ZYL-SMIT RN. Management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease - A position statement of the South African Thoracic Society: 2019 update. *Journal of Thoracic Disease* 2019; **11**(11):4408-4427.
2. ABOHAJIR AA, RENSBURG M, DAVIDS MR. Hypernatraemia in South African hospitalized patients. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2019; **22**(1):12-16.
3. ABOSHAKWA A, LALLA U, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. *Acinetobacter baumannii* infection in a medical intensive care unit: The impact of strict infection control. *African Journal of Thoracic Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **25**(1):10-13.
4. ABRAHAMS S, HAYLETT WL, JOHNSON AG, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. Antioxidant effects of curcumin in models of neurodegeneration, aging, oxidative and nitrosative stress: A review. *Neuroscience* 2019; **406**:1-21.
5. ADAMS B, NUNES JM, PAGE MJ, ROBERTS TJ, CARR JA, NELL TA, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Parkinson's Disease: A systemic inflammatory disease accompanied by bacterial inflammagens. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience* 2019; **11**:210; 17 pages.
6. ALLWOOD BW, RIGBY JM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KANAREK D, DU PREEZ LJ, MATHOT B, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM. Histologically confirmed tuberculosis-associated obstructive pulmonary disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(5):552-554.
7. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, MAKANDA G, MORTIMER K. The long shadow post-tuberculosis. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**(11):1170-1171.

8. AMIRALI MH, CHOTHIA M. Cyclophosphamide-induced melanonychia. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2019; **22**(1):10-11.
9. ANDERSON DG, FERREIRA-CORREIA A, RODRIGUES FB, AZIZ NA, CARR JA, WILD EJ, MARGOLIS RL, KRAUSE A. Comparison of the Huntington's Disease like 2 and Huntington's Disease Clinical Phenotypes. *Movement Disorders Clinical Practice* 2019; **6**(4):302-311.
10. ANDERSON DG, HAAGENSEN M, FERREIRA-CORREIA A, PIERSON R, CARR JA, KRAUSE A, MARGOLIS RL. Emerging differences between Huntington's disease-like 2 and Huntington's disease: A comparison using MRI brain volumetry. *NeuroImage-Clinical* 2019; **21**:101666, 8 pages.
11. BAATJES KJ, KOTZE MJ, MCCAUL MG, CONRADIE M. Baseline bone health status in multi-ethnic South African postmenopausal breast cancer patients at initiation of aromatase inhibitor therapy: A descriptive study. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(4): e0214153, 14 pages.
12. BAJAJ S, DAS AK, KALRA S, SAHAY R, SABOO B, DAS S, SHUNMUGAVELU M, JACOBS J, PRIYA G, KHANDELWAL D, COETZEE A, ET AL. BE-SMART (Basal Early Strategies to Maximize HbA1c Reduction with Oral Therapy): Expert Opinion. *Diabetes Therapy* 2019; **10**(4):1189-1204.
13. BOOYSEN E, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H, DEANE SM, FERRIS WF, DICKS LMT. The effect of Vancomycin on the Viability and Osteogenic Potential of Bone-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2019; **11**:1009-1014.
14. BOTS EMT, OPPERMAN J, BASSA FC, KOEGELENBERG CFN. An Endotracheal Plasmablastic Lymphoma. *Respiration; International Review of Thoracic Diseases* 2019; **98**(6):546-550.
15. BOTS EMT, VAN WYK AC, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, PARIS GE, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Syncope due to tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma. *Respirology Case Reports* 2019; **7**(7): e00452, 3 pages.
16. BULABULA ANH, NELSON JA, MUSAFIRI EM, MACHEKANO R, SAM-AGUDU NA, DIACON AH, SHAH M, CRESWELL J, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR, CHIRAMBIZA JP, KALUMUNA D, BISIMWA B, KATOTO PDMC, GROBUSCH MP, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Prevalence, Predictors, and Successful Treatment outcomes of expert MTB/RIF-identified Rifampicin-resistant Tuberculosis in post-conflict eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2012-2017: A Retrospective Province-Wide Cohort Study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **69**(8):1278-1287.
17. CASKEY FJ, JARDINE T, DAVIDS MR. Embedding randomised controlled trials in renal registries. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2019; **22**(1):54-59.
18. CHOTHIA M, COETZEE L, AMIRALI MH. The many faces of atypical haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: a diagnostic challenge. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2019; **22**(1):35-39.
19. CHOTHIA M, RAMSUNDER N. In-hospital mortality of HIV-positive patients with acute kidney injury a decade after the roll-out of anti-retroviral therapy in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2019; **22**(1):46-53.
20. COETZEE A, BEUKES A, DREYER R, SOLOMON S, VAN WYK L, MISTRY R, CONRADIE M, VAN DE VYVER M. The prevalence and risk factors for diabetes mellitus in healthcare workers at Tygerberg hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: a retrospective study. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa (JEMDSA)* 2019; **24**(3):77-82.
21. COETZEE A, VAN DE VYVER M, HOFFMANN M, HALL DR, MASON D, CONRADIE M. A comparison between point-of-care testing and venous glucose

- determination for the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus 6-12 weeks after gestational diabetes. *Diabetic Medicine* 2019; **36**(5):591-599.
22. DANIELS KJ, IRUSEN EM, PHARAOH H, HANEKOM SD. Post-tuberculosis health-related quality of life, lung function and exercise capacity in a cured pulmonary tuberculosis population in the Breede Valley District, South Africa. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2019; **75**(1): a1319, 1 - 8 pages.
 23. DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M. Chronic kidney disease for the primary care clinician. *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(5):19-23.
 24. DAVIDS MR, JARDINE T, MARAIS N, ZUNZA M, JACOBS J, SEBASTIAN S. South African Renal Registry Annual Report 2017. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2019; **22**(1):60-71.
 25. DREYER R, VILJOEN A. Evaluation of factors and patterns influencing the 30-day readmission rate at a tertiary-level hospital in a resource-constrained setting in Cape Town, South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(3):164-168.
 26. DU PLESSIS EC, SWART F, MAREE DM, HEYDENREICH J, VAN HEERDEN J, ESTERHUIZEN T, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of hand-held mobile spirometer technology in a resource-constrained setting. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):219-222.
 27. DU TOIT N, VAN COLLER R, ANDERSON DG, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. Frequency of the *LRRK2* G2019S mutation in South African patients with Parkinson's disease. *Neurogenetics* 2019; **20**:215-218.
 28. ENOGIERU AB, HAYLETT WL, MILLER HC, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, HISS DC, EKPO OE. Attenuation of Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress, Impaired Calcium Homeostasis, and Altered Bioenergetic Functions in MPP⁺-Exposed SH-SY5Y Cells Pretreated with Rutin. *Neurotoxicity Research* 2019; **36**:764-776.
 29. FATTI GL, SHAIKH N, BOCK PA, NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A. South African National Adherence Guidelines: need for revision? *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2019; **24**(10):1260-1262.
 30. FAZEL FB, BASSA FC. An approach to the diagnosis and management of multiple myeloma. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(10):723-727.
 31. GANDHI M, SMEATON LM, VERNON C, SCULLY EP, GIANELLA S, VAN SCHALKWYK M, ET AL. Low Rate of Sex-specific Analyses in Presentations at the Conference on Retroviruses and Opportunistic Infections (CROI) Meeting, 2018: Room to Improve. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019; **81**(5): e158 - e160.
 32. GONESE E, KILMARX PH, VAN SCHALKWYK C, GREBE EE, MUTASA K, NTOZINI R, PAREKH B, DOBBS T, DUONG POTTINGER Y, MASCIOTRA S, OWEN M, NACHEGA JB, VAN ZYL GU, HARGROVE J. Evaluation of the Performance of Three Biomarker Assays for Recent HIV Infection Using a Well-Characterized HIV-1 Subtype C Incidence Cohort. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2019; **35**(7):615-627.
 33. HAAS AD, JOHNSON LF, GRIMSRUD A, FORD N, MUGGLIN C, FOX MP, EUVRARD J, VAN LETTOW M, PROZESKY HW, SIKAZWE I, CHIMBETETE C, HOBBS M, KUNZEKWENYIKA C, EGGER M. Extending Visit Intervals for Clinically Stable Patients on Antiretroviral Therapy: Multicohort Analysis of HIV Programs in Southern Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019; **81**(4):439-447.
 34. HANSOTI B, KALBARCZYK A, HOSSEINIPOUR MC, PRABHAKARAN D, TUCKER JD, NACHEGA JB, WALLIS LA, STILES JK, WYNN A, MORRONI C. Global Health Mentoring Toolkits: A Scoping Review Relevant for Low- and

- Middle-Income Country Institutions. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2019; **100**(Suppl 1):48-53.
35. HARRIS DCH, DAVIES SJ, FINKELSTEIN FO, JHA V, DONNER JA, MOOSA MR, ET AL. Increasing access to integrated ESKD care as part of universal health coverage. *Kidney International* 2019; **95**(4S): S1-S33.
 36. HASSEN M, BATES WD, MOOSA MR. Pattern of renal amyloidosis in South Africa. *BMC Nephrology* 2019; **20**:406, 9 pages.
 37. HERADIEN MJ, MAHFOUD F, HETTRICK D, BRINK PA. Renal denervation: dark past, bright future? *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2019; **30**(4):254-260.
 38. JANSON JT, PECORARO AJK. Reinventing the Saphenous Vein: Reconstructing the Anterior Mitral Leaflet with a Saphenous Vein. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery* 2019; **107**(4): e287-e289.
 39. JOHN TJ, GAMRA H, NAIDOO P. Perspectives for the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease in Africa: The Sousse' Declaration 2018. *European Heart Journal* 2019; **40**(9):719-723.
 40. JOHN TJ, JOHN K, DU PLESSIS L, MANIE M. SLE pachymeningitis and multiple cranial nerve palsies: a case report and review of the literature. *Lupus* 2019; **28**(9):1154-1157.
 41. JOHN TJ, VAN DER MADE T, CONRADIE M, COETZEE A. Osteomalacia and looser zones. *QJM-An International Journal of Medicine* 2019; **112**(6):455.
 42. KABWE L, WEICH HSVH, PECORARO AJK. An unusual complication after mitral valve repair. *SA Heart* 2019; **16**(1):50-51.
 43. KOEGELENBERG CFN, DORFMAN S, SCHEWITZ I, RICHARDS GA, MAASDORP S, SMITH C, DHEDA K. Recommendations for lung cancer screening in Southern Africa. *Journal of Thoracic Disease* 2019; **11**(9):3696-3703.
 44. LUNA J, DIAGANA M, AISSA LA, TAZIR M, ALI PACHA L, KACEM I, GOUIDER R, HENNING F, ET AL. Clinical features and prognosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Africa: the TROPALS study. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 2019; **90**(1):20-29.
 45. MAPONGA TG, NWANKWO CT, MATTHEWS P. Sustainable Development Goals for HBV elimination in South Africa: challenges, progress, and the road ahead. *South African Gastroenterology Review* 2019; **17**(1):15-25.
 46. MASOET A, BASSA FC, CHOTHIA M. HIV-associated thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: A retrospective cohort study during the anti-retroviral therapy era. *Journal of Clinical Apheresis* 2019; **34**:399-406.
 47. MATHISELVAN N, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Thymoma: A case report and update. *African Journal of Thoracic Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **25**(1):28-29.
 48. MOOSA MR. The state of kidney transplantation in South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):235-240.
 49. NAKIMULI-MPUNGU E, MUSISI S, WAMALA K, OKELLO J, NDYANABANGI S, NACHEGA JB, MILLS E. Recruitment and Baseline Characteristics of Participants in the Social, Emotional, and Economic Empowerment Through Knowledge of Group Support Psychotherapy Study (SEEK-GSP): Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research, Research Protocols* 2019; **8**(1): e11560(1-15).
 50. NEL M, AGENBAG GM, HENNING F, CROSS HM, ESTERHUIZEN A, HECKMANN JM. C9orf72 repeat expansions in South Africans with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 2019; **401**:51-54.

51. NIESLER CU, VAN DE VYVER M, MYBURGH KH. Cellular regenerative therapy for acquired noncongenital musculoskeletal disorders. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(8 Suppl 1): S59-S64.
52. O'KEEFE S. The association between dietary fibre deficiency and high-income lifestyle-associated diseases: Burkitt's hypothesis revisited. *The Lancet Gastroenterology and Hepatology* 2019; **4**(12):984-996.
53. OLUWOLE OG, KUIVANIEMI SH, CARR JA, ROSS OA, OLAOGUN MOB, BARDIEN S, KOMOLAFE MA. Parkinson's disease in Nigeria: A review of published studies and recommendations for future research. *Parkinsonism and Related Disorders* 2019; **62**:36-43.
54. PATTEN G, SCHOMAKER M, DAVIES M-A, RABIE H, VAN ZYL GU, TECHNANAU K, ELEY B, BOULLE A, VAN DYKE RB, PATEL K, SIPAMBO N, WOOD R, TANSER F, GIDDY J, COTTON MF, NUTTALL J, ESSACK G, KARALIUS B, SEAGE G, SAWRY S, EGGER M, FAIRLIE L. What Should We Do When HIV-positive Children Fail First-line Combination Antiretroviral Therapy? A Comparison of 4 ART Management Strategies. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(4):400-405.
55. SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. Adipocyte biology: It is time to upgrade to a new model. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* 2019; **234**:2399-2425.
56. SHAW JA, DIACON AH, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Tuberculosis pleural effusion. *Respirology* 2019; **24**:962-971.
57. SHAW JA, IRUSEN EM. The perplexing pleura: Diagnosing tuberculosis pleural effusions in the era of drug resistance. *African Journal of Thoracic Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **25**(2):35-36.
58. SHAW JA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Muddied Waters: Echogenic Pleural Transudates Do Exist! *Respiration; International Review of Thoracic Diseases* 2019; **97**(5):403-405.
59. SHAW JA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Indwelling Pleural Catheters for Malignant Pleural Effusions: Is the LunGO System the Poor Man's Indwelling Pleural Catheter? *Respiration; International Review of Thoracic Diseases* 2019; **98**(2):111-113.
60. SIMON D, IRUSEN EM, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Simple Anatomical Calculations Possibly as Accurate as Three-Dimensional Lobar Quantification with SPECT-CT in Predicting Lung Function after Pulmonary Resection. *Respiration; International Review of Thoracic Diseases* 2019; **98**(1):82-85.
61. SOOMRO N, FITZGERALD G, SEELEY J, SCHATZ E, NACHEGA JB, NEGIN J. Comparison of Antiretroviral Therapy Adherence Among HIV-Infected Older Adults with Younger Adults in Africa: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019; **23**(2):445-458.
62. STAUNTON CL, ABAYOMI AE, BASSA FC, MOODLEY K. Negotiating Requests for Reimbursement for Community Engagement: Challenges in Developing an Educational Video for Genomic Biobanking Research in South Africa. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics* 2019; **14**(5):501-503.
63. TANNOR EK, NORMAN BR, ADUSEI KK, SARFO FS, DAVIDS MR, BEDU-ADDO G. Quality of life among patients with moderate to advanced chronic kidney disease in Ghana - a single centre study. *BMC Nephrology* 2019; **20**:122, 10 pages.
64. TEMILOLA DO, BEZUIDENHOUT K, ERASMUS RT, STEPHEN L, DAVIDS MR, HOLMES H. Salivary creatinine as a diagnostic tool for evaluating patients with chronic kidney disease. *BMC Nephrology* 2019; **20**:387, 6 pages.

65. TLOTLENG N, WILSON KS, NAICKER N, KOEGELENBERG CFN, REES D, PHILLIPS JI. The significance of non-occupational asbestos exposure in women with mesothelioma. *Respirology Case Reports* 2019; **7**(1): e00386, 4 pages.
66. VAN COLLER R, BARDIEN S, NEETHLING A, CARR JA, SCHUTTE C. A South African family with myoclonus-dystonia syndrome with a novel mutation in the SGCE gene responding to deep brain stimulation. *Parkinsonism and Related Disorders* 2019; **68**(2019):63-64.
67. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, LEVIN J, MPANGO R, GADOW K D, PATEL V, NACHEGA JB, SEEDAT S, KINYANDA E. Agreement and Discrepancy on Emotional and Behavioral Problems Between Caregivers and HIV-Infected Children and Adolescents from Uganda. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2019; **10**:460, 19 pages.
68. VAN ZYL A, SCHUBERT P, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of TTF-1, napsin A, CK5 and p63 staining in the sub-classification of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. *Cytopathology* 2019; **30**(6):586-591.
69. WALSH SH, DE VILLIERS MR, GOLAKAI VK. Introducing an E-learning Solution for Medical Education in Liberia. *Annals of Global Health* 2018; **84**(1):190-197.
70. WEICH HSVH, LIEBENBERG JJ, VAN WYK J, VIVIER R, BARNARD B, ABELSON M, PHILLIPS A, MABIN T. 7-Year experience of transcatheter aortic valve implants (TAVI) in a Western Cape private healthcare setting. *SA Heart* 2019; **16**(1):6-12.
71. WEICH HSVH, VAN WYK J, HOFMEYR L, VOGTS C. Transcatheter aortic valve in mitral annular calcification (TAV-in-MAC): A new treatment option for mitral valve replacement in patients with severe annular calcification. *SA Heart* 2019; **16**(2):136-139.
72. WILKEN E, BENNJI SM, SYMONS G, ALLWOOD BW. Treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension: A review of drugs available for advanced therapy. *African Journal of Thoracic Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **25**(1):14-21.

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. LAUGHTON B, NAIDOO S, DOBBELS EFM, BOIVIN M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, GLASHOFF RH, VAN ZYL GU, KRUGER M, COTTON MF. Neurodevelopment at 11 months after starting antiretroviral therapy within 3 weeks of life. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a1008, 8 pages.
2. MURPHY RJT, RAMSAY JP, LEE YT, PANG S, O'DEA MA, PEARSON JC, AXON JE, RABY E, ABDULGADER SMAA, WHITELAW AC, COOMBS GW. Multiple introductions of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* ST612 into Western Australia associated with both human and equine reservoirs. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents* 2019; **54**(6):681-685.
3. NEL P, PATERSON LA, HOFFMANN R. Carbapenemase-producing Enterobacteriaceae colonization in adult inpatients: A point prevalence study. *Southern African Journal of Infectious* 2019; **34**(1): a129, 5 pages.
4. SHAFEE M, ABBAS F, TANVEER Z, WHITELAW AC, AH TOW L, ASHRAF M, AHMAD I, PATCHING SG, JABBAR A, AKBAR A, MUSTAFA M. Predominance of Central Asian strain (ST 26) in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*

- isolates from Balochistan by spoligotyping. *Journal of Infection in Developing Countries* 2019; **13**(7):619-625.
5. TEER E, JOSEPH DE, DRIESCHER N, NELL TA, DOMINICK LL, MIDGLEY NEK, DESHPANDE G, PAGE MJ, PRETORIUS E, WOUDBERG NJ, LECOUR S, GLASHOFF RH, ESSOP MF. HIV and cardiovascular diseases risk: exploring the interplay between T-cell activation, coagulation, monocyte subsets and lipid subclass alterations. *American Journal of Physiology - Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2019; **316**:1146-1157.
 6. WALTERS E, VAN DER ZALM MM, DEMERS A, WHITELAW DA, PALMER M, BOSCH C, DRAPER HR, SCHAAF HS, GOUSSARD P, LOMBARD CJ, GIE RP, HESSELING AC. Specimen Pooling as a Diagnostic Strategy for Microbiologic Confirmation in Children with Intrathoracic Tuberculosis. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(6): e128-e131.

Chapters in books

1. BOUIC PJD. Evaluation of buchu extracts in vitro: Evidence of its anti-glycaemic and anti-inflammatory properties. In: Huisamen B (ed.) *Medicinal Effects of Agathosma (Buchu) Extracts*, Aosis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 17-28.

MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISILOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABULFATHI AA, DECLOEDT EH, SVENSSON EM, DIACON AH, DONALD PR, REUTER H. Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics of Rifampicin in Human Tuberculosis. *Clinical Pharmacokinetics* 2019; **58**(9):1103-1129.
2. AGGERBECK H, RUHWALD M, HOFF ST, TINGSKOV PN, HELLSTROM E, MALAHLEHA M, SIEBERT M, GANI M, DIACON AH, NOVELIJC Z, ANDERSEN P, DHEDA K. Interaction between C-Tb and PPD given concomitantly in a split-body randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(1):38-44.
3. BERNER K, STRIJDOM JG, ESSOP MF, WEBSTER I, MORRIS LD, LOUW QA. Fall history and associated factors among adults living with HIV-1 in the Cape Winelands, South Africa: An exploratory investigation. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2019; **6**(10): ofz401, 7 pages.
4. BLIGNAUT M, ESPACH Y, VAN VUUREN MA, KARTHIK D, HUISAMEN B. Revisiting the Cardiotoxic Effect of Chloroquine. *Cardiovascular Drugs and Therapy* 2019; **33**(1):1-11.
5. BLIGNAUT M, LOOS B, BOTCHWAY SW, PARKER AW, HUISAMEN B. Ataxia-Telangiectasia Mutated is located in cardiac mitochondria and impacts oxidative phosphorylation. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:4782, 11 pages.
6. BOOYSEN E, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H, DEANE SM, FERRIS WF, DICKS LMT. The effect of Vancomycin on the Viability and Osteogenic Potential of Bone-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2019; **11**:1009-1014.
7. BULABULA ANH, NELSON JA, MUSAFIRI EM, MACHEKANO R, SAMAGUDU NA, DIACON AH, SHAH M, CRESWELL J, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR, CHIRAMBIZA JP, KALUMUNA D, BISIMWA B, KATOTO PDMC, GROBUSCH MP, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Prevalence, Predictors, and

- Successful Treatment outcomes of expert MTB/RIF-identified Rifampicin-resistant Tuberculosis in post-conflict eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2012-2017: A Retrospective Province-Wide Cohort Study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **69**(8):1278-1287.
8. CHRISTOWITZ C, DAVIS TA, ISAACS AW, VAN NIEKERK G, HATTINGH SM, ENGELBRECHT AM. Mechanisms of doxorubicin-induced drug resistance and drug resistant tumor growth in a murine breast tumour model. *BMC Cancer* 2019; **19**(757): s12885; 10 pages.
 9. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF, PAGE B. Human Immunodeficiency Virus in Cadavers: A Review. *Clinical Anatomy* 2019; **32**:603-610.
 10. DIAS SC, ADAM S, RHEEDER P, LOUW J, PHEIFFER C. Altered Genome-Wide DNA Methylation in Peripheral Blood of South African Women with Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2019; **20**:5828;17 pages.
 11. DIAS SC, ADAM S, RHEEDER P, PHEIFFER C. Prevalence of and risk factors for gestational diabetes mellitus in South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(7):463-677.
 12. DIAS SC, PHEIFFER C, RHEEDER P, ADAM S. Screening and diagnosis of gestational diabetes mellitus in South Africa: What do we know so far. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(7):457-462.
 13. DLUDLA P, NKAMBULE BB, JACK BU, MKANDLA Z, MUTIZE T, SILVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, TIANO L, LOUW J, MAZIBUKO SE. Inflammation and Oxidative Stress in an Obese State and the Protective Effects of Gallic Acid. *Nutrients* 2019; **11**:23, 29 pages.
 14. DLUDLA P, ORLANDO P, SILVESTRI S, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, JOHNSON R, MARCHEGGIANI F, CIRILLI I, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, OBONYE NJ, NYAWO TA, NKAMBULE BB, TIANO L. N-Acetyl cysteine ameliorates hyperglycemia-induced cardiomyocyte toxicity by improving mitochondrial energetics and enhancing endogenous Coenzyme Q9/10 levels. *Toxicology Reports* 2019; **6**:1240-1245.
 15. DRIESCHER N, JOSEPH DE, HUMAN VR, OJUKA E, COUR M, HADEBE N, BESTER DJ, MARNEWICK JL, LECOUR S, LOCHNER A, ESSOP MF. The impact of sugar-sweetened beverage intake on rat cardiac function. *Heliyon* 2019; **5**(3):1-28.
 16. DUBE KR, KARTHIK D, SALIE R, BLIGNAUT M, HUISAMEN B, LOCHNER A. Melatonin has profound effects on mitochondrial dynamics in myocardial ischaemia/reperfusion. *Heliyon* 2019; **5**: e02659;19 pages.
 17. EVERSON FP, DE BOEVER P, NAWROT TS, GOSWAMI N, MTHETHWA M, WEBSTER I, MARTENS DS, MASHELE N, CHARANIA S, KAMAU F, STRIJDOM JG. Personal NO₂ and Volatile Organic Compounds Exposure Levels are Associated with Markers of Cardiovascular Risk in Women in the Cape Town Region of South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**:2284; 18 pages.
 18. FRIEDRICH SO, KOLWIJCK E, KARINJA MN, VAN DER MERWE L, DIACON AH. Quantification of viable bacterial load in artificial sputum spiked with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *Tuberculosis* 2019; **115**:140-145.
 19. GOSS DM, AYAD BM, VAN DER HORST G, SKOSANA BT, DU PLESSIS SS. Improved sperm motility after 4h of ejaculatory abstinence: role of accessory sex gland secretions. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 2019; **31**(5):1009-1016.
 20. HUANG SH, TSENG JC, LIN CY, KUO YY, WANG BJ, KAO YH, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, CHUU CP. Rooibos suppresses proliferation of castration-

- resistant prostate cancer cells via inhibition of AKt signaling. *Phytomedicine* 2019; **64**(0944-7113):1-10.
21. JACK BU, MALHERBE CJ, MAMUSHI MP, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, LOUW J, PHEIFFER C. Adipose tissue as a possible therapeutic target for polyphenols: a case for Cyclopia extracts as anti-obesity nutraceuticals. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy* 2019; **120**: 109439, 23 pages.
 22. JOHNSON R, DLUDLA PV, MABHIDA SE, BENJEDDOU M, LOUW J, FEBRUARY MF. Pharmacogenomics of amlodipine and hydrochlorothiazide therapy and the quest for improved control of hypertension: a mini review. *Heart Failure Reviews* 2019; **24**:343-357.
 23. JOHNSON R, SANGWENI NF, MABHIDA SE, DLUDLA P, MABASA L, RIEDEL-VAN HEERDEN SC, CHAPMAN C, MOSA RA, KAPPO AP, LOUW J, MULLER CJF. An In Vitro Study on the Combination Effect of Metformin and N-Acetyl Cysteine against Hyperglycaemia-Induced Cardiac Damage. *Nutrients* 2019; **11**:2850;19 pages.
 24. KAMAU F, STRIJDOM JG, MWANGI P, BLACKHURST D, IMPERIAL EG, SALIE R. Antiretroviral drug-induced endothelial dysfunction is improved by dual PPAR alpha/gamma stimulation in obesity. *Vascular Pharmacology* 2019; **121**:106577; 11 pages.
 25. KATOTO PDMC, BYAMUNGU L, BRAND AS, MOKAYA J, STRIJDOM JG, GOSWAMI N, DE BOEVER P, NAWROT TS, NEMERY B. Ambient air pollution and health in Sub-Saharan Africa: Current evidence, perspectives and a call to action. *Environmental Research* 2019; **173**:174-188.
 26. LAYMAN J, PEREIRA DL, CHELLAN N, HUISAMEN B, KOTZE SH. A histomorphometric study on the hepatoprotective effects of a green rooibos extract in a diet-induced obese rat model. *Acta Histochemica* 2019; **121**:646-656.
 27. LOURENS M, PHILIPS L, KLEINHANS C, FRIEDRICH SO, MARTINSON N, VENTER A, VAN DER MERWE L, DIACON AH. Liquid mycobacterial culture outcomes after different sputum collection techniques before and during treatment. *Tuberculosis* 2019; **116**:17-21.
 28. MAARMAN GJ. Cardioprotection conferred by rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*): A mini review to highlight a potential mechanism of action. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(7/8):4653, 4 pages.
 29. MABASA L, SAMODIEN E, SANGWENI NF, PHEIFFER C, LOUW J, JOHNSON R. In Utero One-Carbon Metabolism Interplay and Metabolic Syndrome in Cardiovascular Disease Risk Reduction. *Molecular Nutrition and Food Research* 2019; **13**:1900377; 11 pages.
 30. MABHIDA SE, JOHNSON R, NDLOVU M, LOUW J, OPOKU AR, MOSA RA. Molecular basis of the anti-hyperglycemic activity of RA-3 in hyperlipidemic and streptozotocin-induced type 2 diabetes in rats. *Diabetology and Metabolic Syndrome* 2019; **11**:27, 5 pages.
 31. MARINCOWITZ MEC, GENIS A, GOSWAMI N, DE BOEVER P, NAWROT TS, STRIJDOM JG. Vascular endothelial dysfunction in the wake of HIV and ART. *FEBS Journal* 2019; **286**:1256-1270.
 32. MAZIBUKO SE, DLUDLA PV, JOHNSON R, JOUBERT E, LOUW J, ZIQUBU K, TIANO L, SILVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, OPOKU AR, MULLER CJF. Aspalathin, a natural product with the potential to reverse hepatic insulin resistance by improving energy metabolism and mitochondrial respiration. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(5): e0216172;16pages.
 33. MAZIBUKO SE, DLUDLA P, ROUX C, JOHNSON R, GHOOR S, JOUBERT E, LOUW J, OPOKU AR, MULLER CJF. Aspalathin-Enriched Green Rooibos Extract Reduces Hepatic Insulin Resistance by Modulating PI3K/AKT and

- AMPK Pathways. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2019; **20**:633; 16 pages.
34. NIESLER CU, VAN DE VYVER M, MYBURGH KH. Cellular regenerative therapy for acquired non-congenital musculoskeletal disorders. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(8):59-64.
 35. ORLANDO P, CHELLAN N, LOUW J, TIANO L, CIRILLI I, DLUDLA PV, JOUBERT E, MULLER CJF. Aspalathin-Rich Green Rooibos Extract Lowers LDL-Cholesterol and Oxidative Status in High-Fat Diet-Induced Diabetic Vervet Monkeys. *Molecules* 2019; **24**(9): 1713, 19 pages.
 36. PHEIFFER C, DIAS SC, RHEEDER P, ADAM S. MicroRNA Profiling in HIV-Infected South African Women with Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. *Molecular Diagnosis & Therapy* 2019; **23**:499-505.
 37. RODGERS AL, JAPPIE-MAHOMED D, VAN JAARVELD PJ. Testing the dogma that total phospholipid fatty acid composition of blood plays a role in kidney stone pathogenesis, using a high-low risk human model: results from a pilot study. *Urolithiasis* 2019; **47**:255-261.
 38. SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. The Regulation of Marrow Fat by Vitamin D: Molecular Mechanisms and Clinical Implications. *Current Osteoporosis Reports* 2019; **17**:405-415.
 39. SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. Adipocyte biology: it is time to upgrade to a new model. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* 2019; **234**:2399-2425.
 40. SALIE R, ALSALHIN AKH, MARAIS E, LOCHNER A. Cardioprotective Effects of Beta3-Adrenergic Receptor (Beta3-AR) Pre-, Per-, and Post -treatment in Ischemia-Reperfusion. *Cardiovascular Drugs and Therapy* 2019; **33**:163-177.
 41. SAMODIEN E, JOHNSON R, PHEIFFER C, MABASA L, ERASMUS M, LOUW J, CHELLAN N. Diet-induced hypothalamic dysfunction and metabolic disease and the therapeutic potential of polyphenols. *Molecular Metabolism* 2019; **27**:1-10.
 42. SAMODIEN E, PHEIFFER C, ERASMUS M, MABASA L, LOUW J, JOHNSON R. Diet-induced DNA methylation within the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and dysregulated leptin and insulin signaling in the pathophysiology of obesity. *Food Science & Nutrition* 2019; **7**:3131-3145.
 43. SANGWENI NF, DLUDLA P, MOSA RA, KAPPO AP, OPOKU AR, MULLER CJF, JOHNSON R. *Lanosteryl triterpenes* from *Protorhus longifolia* as a cardioprotective agent: a mini review. *Heart Failure Reviews* 2019; **24**:155-166.
 44. SHABALALA S, DLUDLA P, MULLER CJF, NXELE X, KAPPO AP, LOUW J, JOHNSON R. *Aspalathin ameliorates* doxorubicin-induced oxidative stress in H9c2 cardiomyoblasts. *Toxicology In Vitro* 2019; **55**:134-139.
 45. SHAW JA, DIACON AH, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Tuberculosis pleural effusion. *Respirology* 2019; **24**:962-971.
 46. TAIT DR, HATHERILL M, VAN DER MEEREN O, GINSBERG AM, VAN BRAKEL E, SALAUN B, SCRIBA TJ, AKITE EJ, AYLES H, DIACON AH, ET AL. Final Analysis of a trial of M72/AS01E Vaccine to Prevent Tuberculosis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019; **381**(25):2429-2439.
 47. TWEED CD, CROOK AM, DAWSON R, DIACON AH, MCHUGH TD, MENDEL CM, MEREDITH SK, MOHAPI L, MURPHY ME, NUNN A, PHILLIPS PPJ, SINGH KP, SPIGELMAN M, GILLESPIE SH. Toxicity related to standard TB therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis and treatment outcomes in the REMoxTB study according to HIV status. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2019; **19**:152, 9 pages.
 48. TWEED CD, DAWSON R, BURGER DA, CONRADIE A, CROOK AM, MENDEL CM, CONRADIE F, DIACON AH, NTINGINYA E, ET AL. Bedaquiline, moxifloxacin, pretomanid and pyrazinamide during the first 8 weeks of

- treatment of patients with drug-susceptible or drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis: a multicentre, open-label, partially randomised, phase 2b trial. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2019; **7**:1048-1058.
49. WARREN RM, ISMAIL N, CHEGOU NN, THERON GDV, WALZL G, MALHERBE ST, KINNEAR CJ, VAN DER SPUY GD, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA, DIACON AH, VAN HELDEN PD. Tuberculosis research in South Africa over the past 30 years: From bench to bedside. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(11):45-52.
 50. WEBSTER I, IMPERIAL EG, WESTCOTT C, STRIJDOM JG. The cardiovascular effects of *Aspalathus linearis* supplementation in male Wistar rats receiving fixed-dose combination first-line antiretroviral therapy. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2019; **30**(2):95-102.

Books

1. MAARMAN GJ. *Molecular Nutrition Carbohydrates*. Elsevier, 2019:442 pp.
2. MAARMAN GJ. *Oxidative Stress in Heart Disease*. Springer, Singapore 2019:596 pp.

Chapters in books

1. HUISAMEN B. Anti-diabetic properties of buchu. In: Huisamen B (ed.) *Medicinal Effects of Agathosma (Buchu) Extracts*, Aosis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 31-54.
2. HUISAMEN B. Summary. In: Huisamen B (ed.) *Medicinal Effects of Agathosma (Buchu) Extracts*, Aosis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 91-92.
3. HUISAMEN B. Anti-hypertensive and cardioprotective effects of buchu. In: Huisamen B (ed.) *Medicinal Effects of Agathosma (Buchu) Extracts*, Aosis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 75-102.
4. HUISAMEN B. Introduction and literature review. In: Huisamen B (ed.) *Medicinal Effects of Agathosma (Buchu) Extracts*, Aosis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 3-14.
5. HUISAMEN B, VAN VUUREN MA, PHEIFFER C. Anti-obesity effects of an aqueous extract of buchu. In: Huisamen B (ed.) *Medicinal Effects of Agathosma (Buchu) Extracts*, Aosis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 57-72.

MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BESTER PA, DE VRIES A, RIEKERT S, STEEGEN K, VAN ZYL GU, GOEDHALS D. PhyloPi: An affordable purpose built phylogenetic pipeline for the HIV drug resistance testing facility. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(3): e0213241, 13 pages.
2. CHENDI BH, ASSOUMOU MCO, JACOBS GB, YEKWA EL, LYONGA E, MESEMBE MT, EYOH A, IKOMEY GM. Rate of viral load change and adherence of HIV adult patients treated with Efavirenz or Nevirapine antiretroviral regimens at 24 and 48 weeks in Yaoundé, Cameroon: a longitudinal cohort study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**:194, 8 pages.
3. CHOTUN BN, STROBELE S, MAPONGA TG, ANDERSSON MI, NEL EDLR. Successful treatment of a South African paediatric case of acute liver failure caused by perinatal transmission of hepatitis B. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(3): e51-e53.

4. COHEN K, STEWART A, KENGNE AP, LEISEGANG F, COETZEE M, MAHARAJ S, DUNN L, HISLOP M, VAN ZYL GU. A clinical prediction rule for protease inhibitor resistance in patients failing second-line Antiretroviral therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019; **80**(3):325-329.
5. DECLOEDT EH, SINXADI PZ, VAN ZYL GU, WIESNER L, KHOO S, JOSKA JA, HAAS DW, MAARTENS G. Pharmacogenetics and pharmacokinetics of CNS penetration of efavirenz and its metabolites. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2019; **74**(3):699-709.
6. GONESE E, KILMARX PH, VAN SCHALKWYK C, GREBE EE, MUTASA K, NTOZINI R, PAREKH B, DOBBS T, DUONG POTTINGER Y, MASCIOTRA S, OWEN M, NACHEGA JB, VAN ZYL GU, HARGROVE J. Evaluation of the Performance of Three Biomarker Assays for Recent HIV Infection Using a Well-Characterized HIV-1 Subtype C Incidence Cohort. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2019; **35**(7):615-627.
7. LAUGHTON B, NAIDOO S, DOBBELS EFM, BOIVIN M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, GLASHOFF RH, VAN ZYL GU, KRUGER M, COTTON MF. Neurodevelopment at 11 months after starting antiretroviral therapy within 3 weeks of life. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a1008, 8 pages.
8. MAPONGA TG, NWANKWO CT, MATTHEWS P. Sustainable Development Goals for HBV elimination in South Africa: challenges, progress, and the road ahead. *South African Gastroenterology Review* 2019; **17**(1):15-25.
9. MOKAYA J, BURN EAO, TAMANDJOU TCHUEM CR, GOEDHALS D, BARNES EJ, ANDERSSON MI, PINEDO-VILLANUEVA R, MATTHEWS P. Modelling cost-effectiveness of tenofovir for prevention of mother to child transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2019; **19**:829, 9 pages.
10. MOTAZE NV, MANAMELA J, SMIT S, RABIE H, HARPER K, DU PLESSIS N, REUBENSON G, COETZEE MPA, BALLOT D, MOORE DP, NUTTALL J, TOOKE L, PREISER W, ET AL. Congenital Rubella Syndrome Surveillance in South Africa Using a Sentinel Site Approach: A Cross-sectional Study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **68**(10):1658-1664.
11. OBASA AEA, ASHOKKUMAR M, NEOGI U, JACOBS GB. Mutations in long terminal repeats kB transcription factor binding sites in plasma virus among South African people living with HIV-1. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2019; **35**(6):572-576.
12. OBASA AEA, ENGELBRECHT S, JACOBS GB. Near full-length HIV-1 subtype B sequences from the early South African epidemic, detecting a BD unique recombinant form (URF) from a sample in 1985. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:6227, 7 pages.
13. PATTEN G, SCHOMAKER M, DAVIES M-A, RABIE H, VAN ZYL GU, TECHNAU K, ELEY B, BOULLE A, VAN DYKE RB, PATEL K, SIPAMBO N, WOOD R, TANSER F, GIDDY J, COTTON MF, NUTTALL J, ESSACK G, KARALIUS B, SEAGE G, SAWRY S, EGGER M, FAIRLIE L. What Should We Do When HIV-positive Children Fail First-line Combination Antiretroviral Therapy? A Comparison of 4 ART Management Strategies. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(4):400-405.
14. ROSSOUW T, VAN DYK G, VAN ZYL GU. Rapid emergence of resistance to antiretroviral treatment after undisclosed prior exposure: A case report. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a965, 3 pages.
15. SAEZ-AYALA M, YEKWA EL, MONDIELLI C, ROUX L, HERNENDEZ S, BAILLY F, COTELLE P, ROGOLINO D, CANARD B, FERRON F, ALVAREZ K.

- Metal chelators for the inhibition of the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus endonuclease domain. *Antiviral Research* 2019; **162**:79-89.
16. SMIT DP, MEYER D, MARITZ J, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. Polymerase Chain Reaction and Goldmann-Witmer Coefficient to Examine the role of Epstein-Barr Virus in Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(1):108-113.
 17. SMIT DP, MEYER D, MARITZ J, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. Authors reply to letter to the Editor - In Response to: "Smit D, Meyer D, Maritz J, et al. Polymerase Chain Reaction and Goldmann-Witmer Coefficient to Examine the Role of Epstein-Barr Virus in Uveitis". *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(1):116.
 18. SMIT DP, MEYER D, MARITZ J, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. Polymerase chain reaction and Goldmann-Witmer coefficient to examine the role of Epstein-Barr Virus in Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(1):108-113.
 19. VAN DOMSELAAR R, NJENDA DT, RAO R, SONNERBORG A, SINGH K, NEOGI U. HIV-1 subtype C with PYx_E insertion has enhanced binding of Gag-p6 to host cell protein ALIX and increased replication fitness. *Journal of Virology* 2019; **93**(9): e00077-19, 14 pages.
 20. VAN SCHALKWYK C, MARITZ J, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, WELTE A. Pooled PCR testing of dried blood spots for infant HIV diagnosis is cost efficient and accurate. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**:136, 6 pages.
 21. VAN ZYL GU, BALE MJ, KEARNEY MF. HIV evolution and diversity in ART-treated patients. *Retrovirology* 2018; **15**:14, 12 pages.
 22. VAN ZYL GU, MARITZ J, NEWMAN HM, PREISER W. Lessons in diagnostic virology: expected and unexpected sources of error. *Reviews in Medical Virology* 2019; **10**: e2052, 7 pages.
 23. VARDAS E. Highlights from the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology (EAACI) Conference, 2019. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2019; **32**(4):148-153.
 24. VARDAS E. The fine balance of the microbiome, immunology and allergy - May the Microbiome always be with you. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2019; **32**(2):4.
 25. VARDAS E. The tangled web of the immune system: allergy and the microbiome. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2019; **32**(2):50-53.
 26. VELDSMAN KA, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, ISAACS S, NAIDOO S, LAUGHTON B, LOMBARD CJ, COTTON MF, MELLORS JW, VAN ZYL GU. HIV-1 DNA decay is faster in children who initiate ART shortly after birth than later. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**: e25368, 7 pages.
 27. VERMEULEN M, LELIE N, COLEMAN C, SYKES W, JACOBS G, SWANEVELDER R, BUSCH MP, VAN ZYL GU, GREBE EE, WELTE A, REDDY R. Assessment of HIV transfusion transmission risk in South Africa: a 10-year analysis following implementation of individual donation nucleic acid amplification technology testing and donor demographics eligibility changes. *Transfusion* 2019; **59**:267-276.
 28. WILKINSON E, JUNQUEIRA DM, LESSELLS R, ENGELBRECHT S, VAN ZYL GU, DE OLIVEIRA T, SALEMI M. The effect of interventions on the transmission and spread of HIV in South Africa: a phylodynamic analysis. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:2640, 12 pages.
 29. WOMERSLEY JS, CLAUSS LB, VARATHAN O, ENGELBRECHT S, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S, SPIES G. The effect of childhood trauma, ApoE genotype and HIV-1 viral protein R variants on change in cognitive performance. *BMC Research Notes* 2019; **12**:828, 7 pages.

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULÈRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS S, HAYLETT WL, JOHNSON AG, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. Antioxidant effects of curcumin in models of neurodegeneration, aging, oxidative and nitrosative stress: A review. *Neuroscience* 2019; **406**:1-21.
2. ABRAHAMS S, MCFIE S, LACERDA M, PATRICIOS J, SUTER J, SEPTEMBER A V, POSTHUMUS M. Unravelling the Interaction Between the DRD2 and DRD4 Genes, Personality Traits and Concussion Risk. *BMJ Open Sport and Exercise Medicine* 2019; **5**(1): e000465, 9 pages.
3. ADESOKAN H, AKINSEYE V, STREICHER EM, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, CADMUS S. Reverse Zoonotic Tuberculosis Transmission from an Emerging Uganda I Strain Between Pastoralists and Cattle in South-Eastern Nigeria. *BMC Veterinary Research* 2019; **15**:437, 7 pages.
4. ADESOKAN H, STREICHER EM, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, CADMUS S. Genetic diversity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex strains isolated from livestock workers and cattle in Nigeria. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(2): e0211637, 13 pages.
5. BEKALE R, DU PLESSIS S, HSU N, SHARMA JR, SAMPSON SL, JACOBS M, MEYER M, MORSE GD, DUBE A. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and Interactions with the Host Immune System: Opportunities for Nanoparticle Based Immunotherapeutics and Vaccines. *Pharmaceutical Research* 2019; **36**:8, 15 pages.
6. BERNITZ N, KERR TJ, GOOSEN WJ, CLARKE C, HIGGITT R, ROOS E, COOPER D, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. Parallel measurement of IFN- γ and IP-10 in QuantiFERON®-TB Gold (QFT) plasma improves the detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 2019; **169**:104700, 5 pages.
7. BERNITZ N, KERR TJ, GOOSEN WJ, HIGGITT R, DE WAAL CR, CLARKE C, COOPER D, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. Impact of *Mycobacterium bovis*-induced pathology on interpretation of QuantiFERON®-TB Gold assay results in African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2019; **217**:109923, 5 pages.
8. BOUTON TC, DE VOS M, RAGAN EJ, WHITE LF, VAN ZYL L, THERON D, HORSBURGH R, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR. Switching to bedaquiline for treatment of rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis in South Africa: A retrospective cohort analysis. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(10): e0223308, 6 pages.
9. BULABULA ANH, NELSON JA, MUSAFIRI EM, MACHEKANO R, SAMAGUDU NA, DIACON AH, SHAH M, CRESWELL J, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR, CHIRAMBIZA JP, KALUMUNA D, BISIMWAB, KATOTO PDMC, GROBUSCH MP, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Prevalence, Predictors, and Successful Treatment outcomes of expert MTB/RIF-identified Rifampicin-resistant Tuberculosis in post-conflict eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2012-2017: A Retrospective Province-Wide Cohort Study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **69**(8):1278-1287.
10. BYRNE AW, ALLEN A, O'BRIEN D, MILLER MA. Editorial: Bovine Tuberculosis—International Perspectives on Epidemiology and Management. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2019; **6**: Article 202, 5 pages.

11. CHILESHE J, GOOSEN WJ, BUSS P, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. A commercial ELISA for detection of interferon gamma in white rhinoceros. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation* 2019; **31**(4):531-536.
12. CHILESHE J, ROOS E, GOOSEN WJ, BUSS P, HAUSLER G, ROSSOUW L, MANAMELA T, VAN HELDEN PD, WARREN RM, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. An interferon-gamma release assay for the diagnosis of the *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2019; **217**:109931, 4 pages.
13. CHIRENDA J, CHIPINDURO M, DE KOCK M, SPIES CE, SAKUBANI T, WARREN RM, SAMPSON SL, STREICHER EM. Recovery of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* from Positive Mycobacterium Growth Indicator Tubes Stored at Room Temperature for up to 6 Years in Low-Income and High-Tuberculosis-Burden Country. *International Journal of Mycobacteriology* 2019; **8**(2):185-189.
14. CLUVER CA, CHARLES WF, VAN DER MERWE CA, BEZUIDENHOUT H, NEL DG, GROENEWALD CA, BRINK LT, HESSELMAN S, BERGMAN LS, ODENDAAL HJ. The association of prenatal alcohol exposure on the cognitive abilities and behavior profiles of 4-year-old children: a prospective cohort study. *BJOG-An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **126**(13):1588-1597.
15. COMBRINK M, DU PREEZ I, RONACHER K, WALZL G, LOOTS D. Time-Dependent Changes in Urinary Metabolome Before and After Intensive Phase Tuberculosis Therapy: A Pharmacometabolomics Study. *OMICS-A Journal of Integrative Biology* 2019; **23**(11):560-572.
16. DARBOE F, MBANDI S, NAIDOO K, YENDE-ZUMA N, LEWIS L, BILEK N, MABWE S, CHEGOU NN, LOXTON AG, WALZL G, TROMP GC, ET AL. Detection of Tuberculosis Recurrence, Diagnosis and Treatment Response by a Blood Transcriptomic Risk Signature in HIV-Infected Persons on Antiretroviral Therapy. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2019; **10**:1441, 16 pages.
17. DE VOS M, LEY SD, WIGGINS K, DERENDINGER B, DIPPENAAR A, GROBBELAAR M, REUTER A, DOLBY T, BURNS S, SCHITO M, ENGELTHALER DM, METCALFE JZ, THERON GDV, VAN RIE A, POSEY JE, WARREN RM, COX HS. Bedaquiline Microheteroresistance after Cessation of Tuberculosis Treatment. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019; **380**(22):2178-2180.
18. DHEDA K, GUMBO T, MAARTENS G, DOOLEY KE, MURRAY M, FURIN J, NARDELL EA, WARREN RM, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC. The Lancet Respiratory Medicine Commission: 2019 update: epidemiology, pathogenesis, transmission, diagnosis, and management of multidrug-resistant and incurable tuberculosis. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2019; **7**:820-826.
19. DHEDA K, LENDERS L, SRIVASTAVA S, WAINWRIGHT H, RAJ P, STEYN R, DAVIDS M, POORAN AS, PENNEL T, LINEGAR A, WARREN RM, ET AL. Spatial Network Mapping of Pulmonary Multidrug-Resistant Tuberculosis Cavities Using RNA Sequencing. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **200**(3):370-380.
20. DI TANNA G, KHAKI AR, THERON GDV, MCCARTHY KM, COX HS, MUPFUMI L, TRAJMAN A, ZIJENAH LS, MASON PR, ET AL. Effect of Xpert MTB RIF on clinical outcomes in routine care settings: individual patient data meta-analysis. *Lancet Global Health* 2019; **7**(2): e191-e199.
21. DIPPENAAR A, DE VOS M, MARX FM, ADROUB SA, VAN HELDEN PD, PAIN A, SAMPSON SL, WARREN RM. Whole genome sequencing provides

- additional insights into recurrent tuberculosis classified as endogenous reactivation by IS6110 DNA fingerprinting. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 2019; **75**:103948, 6 pages.
22. DRAIN PK, GARDINER J, HANNAH H, BROGER T, DHEDA K, FIELDING KL, WALZL G, KAFOROU M, KRANZER K, JOOSTEN SA, GILPIN C, WEYER K, DENKINGER CM, SCHUMACHER S. Guidance for Studies Evaluating the Accuracy of Biomarker-Based Nonsputum Tests to Diagnose Tuberculosis. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **220**(S3): S108-S115.
 23. DU TOIT N, VAN COLLER R, ANDERSON DG, CARR JA, BARDIEN S. Frequency of the *LRRK2* G2019S mutation in South African patients with Parkinson's disease. *Neurogenetics* 2019; **20**:215-218.
 24. DUFFY FJ, WEINER J, HANSEN S, TABB D, SULIMAN S, THOMPSON E, MAERTZDORF J, SHANKAR S, TROMP GC, PARIDA SK, WALZL G, KAUFMANN SHE, ET AL. Immunometabolic Signatures Predict Risk of Progression to Active Tuberculosis and Disease Outcome. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2019; **10**(527):527, 16 pages.
 25. EDWARDS K, MILLER MA, CARLSTEAD K, BROWN J. Relationships between housing and management factors and clinical health events in elephants in North American zoos. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(6): e0217774, 29 pages.
 26. EDWARDS TL, GIRI A, HELLWEGE JN, HARTMANN KE, STEWART EA, JEFF JM, PENDERGRASS SA, KUIVANIEMI SH, KULLO IJ, MCCARTY CA, PATHAK J, TROMP GC, PEISSIG P, ET AL. A Trans-Ethnic Genome-Wide Association Study of Uterine Fibroids. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**:511, 16 pages.
 27. ENGELTHALER DM, STREICHER EM, KELLEY E, ALLENDER C, WIGGINS K, JIMENEZ D, LEMMER D, VITTINGHOFF E, THERON GDV, SIRGEL FA, WARREN RM, METCALFE JZ. Minority Mycobacterium tuberculosis Genotypic Populations as an Indicator of Subsequent Phenotypic Resistance. *American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology* 2019; **61**(6):789-791.
 28. FELICIANO CF, MENON L, ANSELMO L, DIPPENAAR A, WARREN RM, SILVA JR WA, BOLLELA VR. Xpert MTB/RIF performance to diagnose tuberculosis and rifampicin resistance in a reference centre in southern Brazil. *ERJ Open Research* 2019; **5**:00043, 10 pages.
 29. FITZGERALD B, ISLAM N, GRAHAM B, MAHAPATRA S, WEBB K, BOOM WH, MALHERBE ST, JOLOBA ML, JOHNSON J, WINTER J, WALZL G, BELISLE J. Elucidation of a human urine metabolite as a seryl-leucine glycopeptide and as a biomarker of effective anti-Tuberculosis Therapy. *ACS Infectious Diseases* 2019; **5**(3):353-364.
 30. GEORGHIOU SB, SCHUMACHER S, RODWELL TC, COLMAN RE, MIOTTO P, GILPIN C, ISMAIL N, RODRIGUES C, WARREN RM, WEYER K, ZIGNOL M, ARAFAH S, CIRILLO D, DENKINGER CM. Guidance for Studies Evaluating the Accuracy of Rapid Tuberculosis Drug-Susceptibility Tests. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **220**(3): S126-S135.
 31. GIBSON KM, NGUYEN BN, NEUMANN LM, MILLER MA, BUSS P, DANIELS SR, AHN MJ, CRANDALL KA, PUKAZHENTHI B. Gut microbiome differences between wild and captive black rhinoceros - implications for rhino health. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**: Article number: 7570, 11 pages.
 32. GOBOZA M, ABOUA YG, CHEGOU NN, OGUNTIBEJU OO. Vindoline Effectively Ameliorated Diabetes-Induced Hepatotoxicity by Docking Oxidative Stress, Inflammation and Hypertriglyceridemia in Type 2 Diabetes-Induced Male Wistar Rats. *Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy* 2019; **112**:108638, 11 pages.

33. GROBBELAAR M, LOUW G, SAMPSON SL, VAN HELDEN PD, DONALD PR, WARREN RM. Evolution of rifampicin treatment for tuberculosis. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 2019; **74**(2019):103937, 9 pages.
34. HEINEMEYER T, STEMMET M, BARDIEN S, NEETHLING A. Underappreciated Roles of the Translocase of the Outer and Inner Mitochondrial Membrane Protein Complexes in Human Disease. *DNA and Cell Biology* 2019; **38**: Number 1, 18 pages.
35. HIGGITT R, VAN SCHALKWYK L, DE KLERK-LORIST L, BUSS P, CALDWELL P, ROSSOUW L, MANAMELA T, HAUSLER GA, HEWLETT J, MITCHELL E, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. *Mycobacterium bovis* Infection in African Wild Dogs, Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2019; **25**(7):1425-1427.
36. HIGGITT R, VAN SCHALKWYK L, DE KLERK-LORIST L, BUSS P, CALDWELL P, ROSSOUW L, MANAMELA T, HAUSLER GA, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. An interferon gamma release assay for the detection of immune sensitization to *Mycobacterium bovis* in african wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2019; **55**(3):529-536.
37. HUANGFU P, LAURENCE YV, ALISJAHBANA B, UGARTE-GIL C, RIZA AL, WALZL G, RUSLAMI R, MOORE D, LOANA M, MCALLISTER S, RONACHER K, MALHERBE ST, DOCKRELL HM, VAN CREVEL R, ET AL. Point of care HbA1c level for diabetes mellitus management and its accuracy among tuberculosis patients: a study in four countries. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(3):283-292.
38. JOHN V, KOTZE LA, RIBECHINI E, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LUTZ MB. Caveolin-1 Controls Vesicular TLR2 Expression, p38 Signaling and T Cell Suppression in BCG Infected Murine Monocytic Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2019; **10**:2826, 15 pages.
39. KALBERG WO, MAY A, BUCKLEY D, HASKEN M, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, BEZUIDENHOUT H, MANNING M, ROBINSON LK, ADAM MP, HOYME DB, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ELLIOT AJ, HOYME HE. Early-Life Predictors of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Pediatrics* 2019; **144**(6): e20182141, 13 pages.
40. KERR TJ, DE WAAL CR, BUSS P, HOFMEYR J, LYASHCHENKO K, MILLER MA. Seroprevalence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex in Free-ranging African Elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2019; **55**(4):923-927.
41. KESHAVJEE S, AMANULLAH F, CHAISSON RE, GENDELMAN HE, HESSELING AC, KANA BD, LEWINSOHN DA, WALZL G, SCHURR E, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Moving Toward Tuberculosis Elimination. Critical Issues for Research in Diagnostics and Therapeutics for Tuberculosis Infection. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **199**(5):564-571.
42. KHAN PY, YATES TA, OSMAN M, WARREN RM, VAN HELJDEN Y, PADAYATCHI N, NARDELL EA, MOORE D, MATHEMA B, GANDHI NR, ELDHOLM V, DHEDA K, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Transmission of drug-resistant tuberculosis in HIV-endemic settings. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**: e77-88.
43. KRZESINSKI EI, GEERTS LTGM, URBAN MF. Neural tube defect diagnosis and outcomes at a tertiary South African hospital with intensive case ascertainment. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(9):698-703.
44. KUIVANIEMI SH, TROMP GC. Type III collagen (COL3A1): Gene and protein structure, tissue distribution, and associated diseases. *Gene* 2019; **707**(2019):151-171.

45. KUIVANIEMI SH, TROMP GC. Two novel mutations in a zinc transporter gene SLC39A4 in patients with acrodermatitis enteropathica. *Clinical Dermatology: Research and Therapy* 2019; **2**(2):1-9.
46. LEISCHING GR. PI3-Kinase $\delta\gamma$ Catalytic Isoforms Regulate the Th-17 Response in Tuberculosis. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2019; **10**:2583, 7 pages.
47. LEISCHING GR, COLE VI, ALI A, BAKER B. OAS1, OAS2 and OAS3 restrict intracellular M. tb replication and enhance cytokine secretion. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **80**: S77-S84.
48. LEY SD, DE VOS M, VAN RIE A, WARREN RM. Deciphering Within-Host Microevolution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis through Whole-Genome Sequencing: The Phenotypic Impact and Way Forward. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews* 2019; **83**(2): e00062-18, 21 pages.
49. LOXTON AG. Bcells and their regulatory functions during Tuberculosis: Latency and active disease. *Molecular Immunology* 2019; **111**:145-151.
50. LUMNGWENA E, SHUPING L, BERNITZ N, WOODMAN Z. HIV-1 subtype C Envelope function becomes less sensitive to N-glycosylation deletion during disease progression. *BMC Research Notes* 2019; **12**:340, 6 pages.
51. MACHADO K, FORTUIN S, TOMAZELLA GG, FONSECA A, WARREN RM, WIKER HG, DE SOUZA S, DE SOUZA GA. On the Impact of the Pangenome and Annotation Discrepancies While Building Protein Sequence Databases for Bacteria Proteogenomics. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2019; **10**:1410, 13 pages.
52. MAGCWEBEBA TU, DORHOI A, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. The Emerging Role of Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells in Tuberculosis. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2019; **10**:917, 8 pages.
53. MAKRYGIANNIS G, MOURMOURA E, SPANOS K, ROUSSAS N, KUIVANIEMI SH, SAKALIHASAN N, TSEZOU A, GIANNOUKAS A. Risk Factor Assessment in a Greek Cohort of Patients with Large Abdominal Aortic Aneurysms. *ANGIOLOGY* 2019; **70**(1):35-40.
54. MALULEKE T, MANGRAY H, ARNOLD M, MOORE HA, MOORE SW. Recurrent ACTG2 Gene Variation in African Degenerative Visceral Leiomyopathy. *Pediatric Surgery International* 2019; **35**(4):439-442.
55. MANNGO M, GUTSCHMIDT A, SNYDERS CI, MUTAVHATSINDI H, MANYELO MC, MAKHOBAN S, AHLERS P, HIEMSTRA AM, STANLEY K, MC ANDA SP, KIDD M, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Prospective evaluation of host biomarkers other than interferon gamma in QuantiFERON Plus supernatants as candidates for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in symptomatic individuals. *Journal of Infection* 2019; **79**:228-235.
56. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, SNYDERS CI, MANNGO M, MUTAVHATSINDI H, KRIEL BA, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Application of Cerebrospinal Fluid Host Protein Biosignatures in the Diagnosis of Tuberculous Meningitis in Children from a High Burden Setting. *Mediators of Inflammation* 2019; **2019**:ID 7582948, 11 pages.
57. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, SNYDERS CI, MUTAVHATSINDI H, MANNGO M, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Potential of host serum protein biomarkers in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2019; **7**: Article 376, 12 pages.
58. MATUMBA M, AYELESO A, NYAKUDYA T, ERLWANGER K, CHEGOU NN, MUKWEVHO E. Long-Term Impact of Neonatal Intake of Oleanolic Acid on the Expression of AMP-Activated Protein Kinase, Adiponectin and Inflammatory Cytokines in Rats Fed with a High Fructose Diet. *Nutrients* 2019; **11**:226, 14 pages.

59. MEEHAN CJ, GOIG GA, KOHL TA, VERBOVEN L, DIPPENAAR A, EZEWUDO M, FARHAT MR, GUTHRIE J, LAUKENS K, MIOTTO P, SUPPLY P, BRITES D, MENARDO F, WARREN RM, ET AL. Whole genome sequencing of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: current standards and open issues. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* 2019; **17**(9):533-545.
60. MEHTA UC, VAN SCHALKWYK C, NAIDOO P, RAMKISSOON A, MHLONGO O, MAHARAJ NR, NAIDOO N, FIEGGEN K, URBAN MF, KROG S, WELTE A, DHEDA M, PILLAY Y, MORAN NF. Birth outcomes following antiretroviral exposure during pregnancy: Initial results from a pregnancy exposure registry in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a971, 12 pages.
61. MILLER MA, BUSS P, ROOS E, HAUSLER GA, DIPPENAAR A, MITCHELL E, VAN SCHALKWYK L, ROBBE-AUSTERMAN S, WATERS WR, SIKAR-GANG A, LYASHECHENKO KP, PARSONS SDC, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD. Fatal tuberculosis in a free-ranging African Elephant and one health implications of human pathogens in wildlife. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2019; **6**:18, 8 pages.
62. MILLER MA, BUSS P, SYLVESTER TT, LYASHCHENKO K, DEKLERK-LORIST L, BENGIS R, HOFMEYR M, HOFMEYR J, MATHEBULA N, HAUSLER GA, VAN HELDEN PD, STOUT E, PARSONS SDC, OLEA-POPELKA F. *Mycobacterium bovis* in free-ranging lions (*Panthera leo*) - evaluation of serological and tuberculin skin tests for detection of infection and disease. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 2019; **50**(1):7-15.
63. MILLER MA, GORTAZAR C, ROOS E, RISALDE M, JOHNATHAN-LEE A, SRIDHARA A, LYASHCHENKO K. Serological reactivity to MPB83 and CFP10/ESAT-6 antigens in three suid hosts of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection. *Veterinary Microbiology* 2019; **235**(2019):285-288.
64. MISHRA AM, MISHRA H, LEISCHING GR, MAHLOBO PZ, BAKER B. Comparison of human monocyte derived macrophages and THP1-like macrophages as in vitro models for *M. tuberculosis* infection. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2019; **67**:101355, 8 pages.
65. MOGASHOA T, MELAMU P, DERENDINGER B, LEY SD, STREICHER EM, IKETLENG T, MUPFUMI L, MOKOMANE M, KGWAADIRA B, RANKGOANE-PONO G, TSHOLOFELO TT, KASVOSVE I, MOYO S, WARREN RM, GASEITSIWE S. Detection of Second Line Drug Resistance Among Drug Resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Isolates in Botswana. *Pathogens* 2019; **8**:208, 12 pages.
66. MOGASHOA T, MELAMU P, LEY SD, STREICHER EM, IKETLENG T, KELENTSE N, MUPFUMI L, MOKOMANE M, KGWAADIRA B, NOVITSKY V, KASVOSVE I, MOYO S, WARREN RM, GASEITSIWE S. Genetic diversity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* strains circulating in Botswana. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(5): e0216306, 14 pages.
67. MOORE DK, LOXTON AG. Regulatory B lymphocytes: development and modulation of the host immune response during disease. *Immunotherapy* 2019; **11**(8):691-704.
68. MOORE DK, MOTAUNG B, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, SHABANGU AN, LOXTON AG. Isolation of B-cells using Miltenyi MACS bead isolation kits. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(3): e0213832, 15 pages.
69. MOTAUNG B, LOXTON AG. Effect of binding immunoglobulin protein on induction of regulatory B cells with killer phenotype during inflammation and disease. *Future Science OA* 2019; **5**(3): FS0379, 12 pages.

70. MOTAUNG B, WALZL G, LOXTON AG. The level of the endoplasmic reticulum stress chaperone protein, binding immunoglobulin protein (BiP), decreases following successful tuberculosis treatment. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **81**:198-202.
71. MOUTON JM, HEUNIS TDJ, DIPPENAAR A, GALLANT JL, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, SAMPSON SL. Comprehensive Characterization of the Attenuated Double Auxotroph Mycobacterium tuberculosis Δ leu Δ panCD as an Alternative to H37Rv. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2019; **10**:1922, 13 pages.
72. MULLER V, MISZCZUK M, ALTHOFF C, STROUX A, GREINER A, KUIVANIEMI SH, HINTERSEHER I. Comorbidities Associated with Large Abdominal Aortic Aneurysms. *Aorta* 2019; **7**(4):108-114.
73. MULLER-NEDEBOCK AC, BRENNAN R, VENTER M, PIENAAR I, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FH, ELSON J, ROSS OA, BARDIEN S. The unresolved role of mitochondrial DNA in Parkinson's disease: An overview of published studies, their limitations, and future prospects. *Neurochemistry International* 2019; **129**(2019):104495, 14 pages.
74. MURUGESAN K, HOGAN C, PALMER Z, REEVE BWP, THERON GDV, ANDAMA A, SOMOSKOVI A, STEADMAN A, MADAN D, ANDREWS J, CRODA J, SAHOOM, CATTAMANCHI A, PINSKY B, BANAEI N. Investigation of Preanalytical Variables Impacting Pathogen Cell-Free DNA in Blood and Urine. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2019; **57**(11): e00782-19, 13 pages.
75. NAIDOO CC, NYAWO GR, WU BG, WALZL G, WARREN RM, SEGAL LN, THERON GDV. The microbiome and tuberculosis: state of the art, potential applications, and defining the clinical research agenda. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2019; **7**(10):892-906.
76. NEETHLING A, ENGELBRECHT L, LOOS B, KINNEAR CJ, THEART RP, ABRAHAMS S, NIESLER TR, MELLICK GD, WILLIAMS MJ, BARDIEN S. Wild-type and mutant (G2019S) leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 (LRRK2) associate with subunits of the translocase of outer mitochondrial membrane (TOM) complex. *Experimental Cell Research* 2019; **375**(2):72-79.
77. NEIFFER D, BUSS P, HEWLETT J, HAUSLER GA, ROSSOUW L, MANAMELA T, GRENUS B, THULSON E, OLEA-PEPELKA F, MILLER MA. Evaluation of Physiological Parameters and Effectiveness of an Immobilization Protocol Using Etorphine, Azaperone, and Butorphanol in Free-Ranging Warthogs (*Phacochoerus africanus*). *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2019; **6**: Article 402, 8 pages.
78. NEMES E, ABRAHAMS D, SCRIBA T, RATANGEE F, KEYSER A, MAKHETHE L, ERASMUS M, MABWE S, BILEK N, ROZOT V, GELDENHUYS H, HATHERILL M, LEMPICKI M, HOLM L, BOGARDUS L, GINSBERG A, BLAUENFELDT T, SMITH B, ELLIS R, LOXTON AG, WALZL G, ANDERSEN P, RUHWALD M. Diagnostic accuracy of ESAT-6 free IGRA compared to QuantiFERON-TB Gold In-tube. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **69**(10):1724-1730.
79. NGWANE AH, PIETERSEN RD, BAKER B, WIID IJF, WONG G, HAYNES RK. The Evaluation of the Anti-cancer Drug Elesclomol that Forms a Redox-Active Copper Chelate as a Potential Anti-tubercular Drug. *IUBMB LIFE* 2019; **71**(5):532-538.
80. OLUWOLE OG, KUIVANIEMI SH, CARR JA, ROSS OA, OLAOGUN MOB, BARDIEN S, KOMOLAFE MA. Parkinson's disease in Nigeria: A review of published studies and recommendations for future research. *Parkinsonism and Related Disorders* 2019; **62**:36-43.

81. PENN-NICHOLSON A, HRAHA T, THOMPSON E, STERLING D, MBANDI S, WALL K, FISHER M, SULIMAN S, SHANKAR S, HANEKOM W, JANJIC N, HATHERILL M, KAUFMANN SHE, SUTHERLAND JS, WALZL G, DE GROOTE M, OCHSNER U, ZAK D, SCRIBA TJ. Discovery and validation of a prognostic proteomic signature for tuberculosis progression: A prospective cohort study. *Plos Medicine* 2019; **16**(4):21002781, 21 pages.
82. POHLIN F, BUSS P, MILLER MA, STEENKAMP G, GLEED R, POORE L, BOESCH J, ZEILER G. Etorphine-Ketamine Constant Rate Infusion for Maintenance of Anaesthesia in a Compromised White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Case Report in Veterinary Medicine* 2019; **2019**: Article ID: 4309043, 6 pages.
83. POORAN AS, THERON GDV, ZIJENAH LS, CHANDA D, CLOWES P, MWENGE L, MUTENHERWA F, LECESSE P, METCALFE JZ, SOHN H, HOELSCHER M, PYM A, PETER J, DOWDY D, DHEDA K. Point of care Xpert MTB/RIF versus smear microscopy for tuberculosis diagnosis in southern African primary care clinics: a multicentre economic evaluation. *Lancet Global Health* 2019; **7**(6): e798-807.
84. REEVE BWP, CENTIS R, THERON GDV. Still dying in plain sight: missed and misclassified deaths due to tuberculosis in hospitals. *European Respiratory Journal* 2019; **54**(3):1-4.
85. RIBECHINI E, ECKERT I, BEILHACK A, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, WALZL G, SCHLEICHER U, RITTER U, LUTZ MB. Heat-killed *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Prime-Boost Vaccination Induces Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells with Spleen Dendritic Cell-Killing Capability. *JCI Insight* 2019; **4**(13): e128664, 16 pages.
86. RONACHER K, CHEGOU NN, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, DJOBA SIAWAYA J F, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LOXTON AG, MAASDORPE E, TROMP GC, KIDD M, STANLEY K, KRIEL M, MENEZES AM, GUTSCHMIDT A, VAN DER SPUY GD, WARREN RM, DIETZE R, OKWERA A, THIEL B, BELISLE J, CLIFF JM, BO. Distinct serum biosignatures are associated with different tuberculosis treatment outcomes. *Tuberculosis* 2019; **118**:101859, 8 pages.
87. ROOSE E, SCOTT LA, NDOU S, OLEA-PEPELKA F, BUSS P, DE KLERK-LORIST L, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, SYLVESTER TT, MILLER MA, PARSONS SDC. Cytokine Gene Expression Assay as a Diagnostic Tool for Detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* Infection in Warhogs (*Phacochoerus africanus*). *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:16525, 7 pages.
88. ROSEN L, OLEA-PEPELKA F, DEEM S, ISAZA R, SCHMITT D, MILLER MA. Survey of antituberculosis drug administration and adverse effects in elephants in North America. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 2019; **50**(1):23-32.
89. RUTAIHWA L, MENARDO F, STUCKI D, GYGLI S, LEY SD, MALLA B, FELDMANN J, BORRELL S, BEISEL C, MIDDELKOOP K, CARTER E, DIERO L, BALLIF M, JUGHELI L, REITHER K, FENNER L, BRITES D, GAGNEUX S. Multiple Introductions of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Lineage 2–Beijing Into Africa Over Centuries. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **7**: Article 112, 12 pages.
90. SAO EMANI C, GALLANT JL, WIID IJF, BAKER B. The role of low molecular weight thiols in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *Tuberculosis* 2019; **116**:44-55.
91. SCHUMACHER S, WELLS W, NICOL MP, STEINGART KR, THERON GDV, DORMAN S, PAI M, CHURCHYARD G, SCOTT L, STEVENS W, NABETA P, ALLAND D, WEYER K, DENKINGER CM, GILPIN C. Guidance for Studies

- Evaluating the Accuracy of Sputum-Based Tests to Diagnose Tuberculosis. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **220**(Suppl 3): S99-S107.
92. SCHURZ H, KINNEAR CJ, GIGNOUX CR, WOJCIK G, VAN HELDEN PD, TROMP GC, HENN B, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M. A sex-stratified genome-wide association study of tuberculosis using a multi-ethnic genotyping array. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **9**:678, 13 pages.
 93. SCHURZ H, PITTS S, VAN HELDEN PD, TROMP GC, VAN HELDEN EG, KINNEAR CJ, MOLLER M. Evaluating the Accuracy of imputation methods in a five-Way admixed population. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**: Article 34, 9 pages.
 94. SCHURZ H, SALIE M, TROMP GC, VAN HELDEN EG, KINNEAR CJ, MOLLER M. The X chromosome and sex-specific effects in infectious disease susceptibility. *Human Genomics* 2019; **13**:2, 12 pages.
 95. SCOTT CJ, SCHOEMAN M, URBAN MF. Cancer genetics: An approach to suspected hereditary breast or colorectal cancer. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):214-218.
 96. SEBOLA T, UCHE-OKEREAFOR N, TAPFUMA K, MEKUTO L, GREEN E, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Evaluating antibacterial and anticancer activity of crude extracts of bacterial endophytes from *Crinum macowanii* Baker bulbs. *MicrobiologyOpen* 2019; **8**(12): e914, 10 pages.
 97. SERIEYS L, HAMMOND-ARYEE KNO, BISHOP JM, BROADFIELD J, ORIAIN J, VAN HELDEN PD. High Seroprevalence of *Toxoplasma gondii* in an Urban Caracal (*Caracal caracal*) Population in South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2019; **55**(4):951-953.
 98. SHAHBAAZ M, CLOETE R, GROBBELAAR M, SAMPSON SL, CHRISTOFFELS A. Structure based identification of novel inhibitors against ATP synthase of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: A combined in silico and in vitro study. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2019; **135**(2019):582-590.
 99. SHANG A, CAO S, XU X, GAN R, TANG G, CORKE H, MAVUMENGWANA VB, LI H. Bioactive Compounds and Biological Functions of Garlic. *Foods* 2019; **8**:246, 31 pages.
 100. SHARMA N, DEV R, DE DIOS J, PARTIDA-SANCHEZ S, GUERAUM, DHAKAL P, KUIVANIEMI SH, PARKASH HANS C. Pharmacological inhibition of Notch signaling regresses pre-established abdominal aortic aneurysm. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:13458, 13 pages.
 101. SIMBA H, KUIVANIEMI SH, LUTJE V, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V. Systematic Review of Genetic Factors in the Etiology of Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma in African Populations. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**:642, 20 pages.
 102. TAPFUMA KI, MEKUTO L, MAKATINI M, MAVUMENGWANA VB. The LC-QTOF-MS/MS analysis data of detected metabolites from the crude extract of *Datura stramonium* leaves. *Data in Brief* 2019; **25**(2019):104094, 4 pages.
 103. TAPFUMA K, UCHE-OKEREAFOR N, SEBOLA T, HUSSAN R, MEKUTO L, MAKATINI M, GREEN E, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Cytotoxic Activity of Crude Extracts from *Datura Stramonium*'s Fungal Endophytes Against A549 Lung Carcinoma and UMG87 Glioblastoma Cell Lines and LC-QTOF-MS/MS Based Metabolite Profiling. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2019; **19**:330, 13 pages.
 104. TAVALIRE HF, VAN HELDEN EG, LE ROEX N, VAN HELDEN PD, EZENWA VO, JOLLES AE. Risk alleles for tuberculosis infection associate with reduced immune reactivity in a wild mammalian host. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 2019; **286**(1907):20190914, 10 pages.

105. TE RIELE J, BUSER V, CALLIGARO G, ESMAIL A, THERON GDV, LESOSKY M, DHEDA K. Relationship between chest radiographic characteristics, sputum bacterial load, and treatment outcomes in patients with extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **79**:65-71.
106. TOMASICCHIO M, DAVIDS M, POORAN AS, THERON GDV, SMITH L, SEMPLE L, MELDAU R, HAPGOOD JP, DHEDA K. The Injectable Contraceptive Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Attenuates Mycobacterium tuberculosis–Specific Host Immunity Through the Glucocorticoid Receptor. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **219**(8):1329-1337.
107. UCHE-OKEREAFOR N, SEBOLA T, TAPFUMA K, MEKUTO L, GREEN E, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Antibacterial Activities of Crude Secondary Metabolite Extracts from *Pantoea Species* Obtained from the stem of *Solanum mauritianum* and their effects on two cancer cell lines. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**:602, 12 pages.
108. VAN COLLER R, BARDIEN S, NEETHLING A, CARR JA, SCHUTTE C. A South African family with myoclonus-dystonia syndrome with a novel mutation in the SGCE gene responding to deep brain stimulation. *Parkinsonism and Related Disorders* 2019; **68**:63-64.
109. VAN DER HEIJDEN YF, HUGHES JA, DOWDY D, STREICHER EM, CHIHOTA VN, JACOBSON KR, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Overcoming limitations of tuberculosis information systems: researcher and clinician perspectives. *Public Health Action* 2019; **9**(3):120-127.
110. VAN LEEUWEN L, VERSTEEGEN P, ZAHARIE SD, VAN ELSLAND SL, JORDAAN AM, STREICHER EM, WARREN RM, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN FURTH AM. Bacterial Genotyping of Central Nervous System Tuberculosis in South Africa: Heterogenic Mycobacterium tuberculosis Infection and Predominance of Lineage 4. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2019; **57**(8): e00415-19, 10 pages.
111. VAN ZYL L, VILJOEN J, HAYNES RK, AUCAMP M, NGWANE AH, DU PLESSIS J. Topical Delivery of Artemisone, Clofazimine and Decoquinone Encapsulated in Vesicles and Their In vitro Efficacy Against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *AAPS Pharmscitech* 2019; **20**:33, 11 pages.
112. VILJOEN IM, SYLVESTER TT, PARSONS SDC, MILLAR RP, VAN HELDEN PD, MILLER MA. Performance of the tuberculin skin test in *Mycobacterium bovis*–exposed and –unexposed african lions (*Panthera leo*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2019; **55**(3):537-543.
113. VINHOLO T, BROWNSTEIN AJ, ZIGANSHIN BA, ZAFAR M, KUIVANIEMI SH, BODY SC, BALE AE, ELEFTERIADES JA. Genes Associated with Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm and Dissection: 2019 Update and Clinical Implications. *Aorta* 2019; **7**(4):99-107.
114. VRIELING F, WILSON L, RENSEN P, WALZL G, OTTENHOFF THM, JOOSTEN SA. Oxidized low-density lipoprotein (oxLDL) supports Mycobacterium tuberculosis survival in macrophages by inducing lysosomal dysfunction. *PLoS Pathogens* 2019; **15**(4): e1007724, 27 pages.
115. WANG Q, MODONGO C, ALLENDER C, ENGELTHALER DM, WARREN RM, ZETOLA NM, SHIN S. Utility of targeted, amplicon-based deep sequencing to detect resistance to first-line tuberculosis drugs in Botswana. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2019; **63**(11): e00982-19, 4 pages.
116. WARREN RM, ISMAIL N, CHEGOU NN, THERON GDV, WALZL G, MALHERBE ST, KINNEAR CJ, VAN DER SPUY GD, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA, DIACON AH, VAN HELDEN PD. Tuberculosis research in South Africa

- over the past 30 years: From bench to bedside. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(11):45-52.
117. WASSERMAN S, DENTI P, BRUST JCM, ABDELWAHAB M, HLUNGULU S, WIESNER L, NORMAN J, SIRGEL FA, WARREN RM, ESMAIL A, DHEDA K, GANDHI NR, MEINTJES G, MAARTENS G. Linezolid Pharmacokinetics in South African Patients with Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis and a High Prevalence of HIV Coinfection. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2019; **63**(3): e02164-18, 10 pages.

NEUROSURGERY / NEURO-CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. KAMAT AS, GRETSCHEL A, VLOK AJ, SOLOMONS RS. Reply to "Cerebrospinal fluid protein and shunt obstruction in tuberculous meningitis". *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(6):767-768.

Chapters in Books

1. VLOK AJ, VLOK GJ. Lower backache: pathologies, diagnosis and treatment. In: de Villiers M (ed.) *MIMS Handbook of General Medicine, Volume 1*, Tiso Blackstar Group (Pty) Ltd, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 183-186.

NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ALI NS, AKUDUGU JM, HOWELL RW. A preliminary study on treatment of human breast cancer xenografts with a cocktail of paclitaxel, doxorubicin, and ¹³¹I-anti-epithelial cell adhesion molecule (9C4). *World Journal of Nuclear Medicine* 2019; **18**(1):18-24.
2. CHINHENGO A, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. Comparison of cellular sensitivity to a split radiation dose and a combination of a single radiation dose and electromagnetic field exposure. *Plasma Medicine* 2019; **9**(1):15-22.
3. HOLNESS JL, FLEMING JS, CHIREHWA MT, WARWICK JM. Propagation of measurement errors in glomerular filtration rate determination: a comparison of slope-intercept, single-sample and slope-only methods. *Nuclear Medicine Communications* 2019; **40**(4):333-342.
4. MALEKA S, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. PI3K and mTOR inhibitor, NVP-BEZ235, is more toxic than X-rays in prostate cancer cells. *International Journal of Radiation Research* 2019; **17**(1):37-45.
5. MEKONNEN BW, WARWICK JM, HOLNESS JL. Validation of glomerular filtration rate measurement with blood sampling from the injection site. *Journal of Nuclear Medicine Technology* 2019; **47**(3):305-308.
6. SIMON D, IRUSEN EM, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Simple Anatomical Calculations Possibly as Accurate as Three-Dimensional Lobar Quantification with SPECT-CT in Predicting Lung Function after Pulmonary Resection. *Respiration; International Review of Thoracic Diseases* 2019; **98**(1):82-85.
7. SIMONDS HM, BOTHA MHH, ELLMANN A, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG, NEUGUT AI, VAN DER MERWE F, JACOBSON JS. HIV status does not

- have an impact on positron emission tomography-computed tomography (PET-CT) findings or radiotherapy treatment recommendations in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer* 2019; **1257**(29):1252-1257.
8. TWYXCROSS SH, BURGER H, HOLNESS JL. The utility of PET-CT in the staging and management of advanced and recurrent malignant melanoma. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(3):44-49.

NURSING SCIENCE AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEGKUNDE EN VERLOSKUNDE

Journal articles

1. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, SKINNER DH. Adolescent HIV self-management: Lived Experiences of Adolescents, Caregivers, and Health Care Workers in a South African context. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care* 2019; **30**(4): e7-e19.
2. FIELD S, ABRAHAMS Z, WOODS DL, TURNER RE, ONAH MN, M'RITHAA DKM, HONIKMAN S. Accessible continued professional development for maternal mental health. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; **11**(1): a1902, 7 pages.
3. MOTLHOKI LD, M'RITHAA DKM. Self-Assessment of Hand Hygiene compliance by Health workers in a Neonatal Intensive care unit. *Journal of Pregnancy and Newborn Care* 2019; **2**(1):009, 5 pages.
4. SOLOMONS DJ, VAN DER MERWE AS, ESTERHUIZEN T, CROWLEY T. Factors influencing the confidence and knowledge of nurses prescribing antiretroviral treatment in a rural and urban district in the Western Cape province. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a923, 7 pages.
5. VAN DER HEEVER MM, VAN DER MERWE AS. A framework to facilitate the promotion of women nurses of colour to leadership positions in hospitals. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2019; **10**:136-144.
6. VAN DER HEEVER MM, VAN DER MERWE AS, CROWLEY T. Nurses views on promotion and the influence of race, class and gender in relation to the Employment Equity Act. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2019; **45**: a1611, 12 pages.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ARMATAS D, THERON GB, ARONIUS R. The feasibility and advantages of laparoscopic surgery for ectopic pregnancy at a secondary hospital in South Africa. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **25**(2):44-48.
2. AYRES-DE-CAMPOS D, STONES W, THERON GB. Affordable and low-maintenance obstetric devices. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **146**(1):25-28.
3. BRINK LT, GEBHARDT GS, MASON D, GROENEWALD CA, ODENDAAL HJ. The association between preterm labour, perinatal mortality and infant death (during the first year) in Bishop Lavis, Cape Town, South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(2):102-106.

4. BUTT JL, BOTHA MHH. Bone involvement in patients with cervical carcinoma: a single-institution cohort study. *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology* 2019; **11**(2):31-37.
5. CHEMAITELLY H, HARFOUCHE M, BLONDEEL K, MATSASENG T, KIARIE J, TOSKIN I, ABU-RADDAD LJ. Global epidemiology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in infertile populations: protocol for a systematic review. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**: e025808, 6 pages.
6. CHIBANDA D, BRUMMEL SS, PILOTTO JH, MUTAMBANENGWE M, CHANAIWA V, MHEMBERE T, KAMATEEKA M, AIZIRE J, MASHETO G, CHAMANGA R, MALUWA M, HANLEY S, JOAO E, THERON GB, NEVREKAR N, NYATI M, SANTOS B, AURPIBUL L, MUBIANA-MBEWE M, OLIVEIRA R, ANEKTHANANON T, MILAY. Slow Acceptance of Universal Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) Among Mothers Enrolled in IMPAACT PROMISE Studies Across the Globe. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019; **23**(9):2522-2531.
7. CLUVER CA, CHARLES WF, VAN DER MERWE CA, BEZUIDENHOUT H, NEL DG, GROENEWALD CA, BRINK LT, HESSELMAN S, BERGMAN LS, ODENDAAL HJ. The association of prenatal alcohol exposure on the cognitive abilities and behavior profiles of 4-year-old children: a prospective cohort study. *BJOG-An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **126**(13):1588-1597.
8. CLUVER CA, WALKER SP, MOL BW, HALL DR, HISCOCK R, BROWNFOOT F, KAITU'U-LINO KJ, TONG S. A double blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial to evaluate the efficacy of metformin to treat preterm pre-eclampsia (PI2 Trial): study protocol. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**: e025809, 8 pages.
9. COETZEE A, VAN DE VYVER M, HOFFMANN M, HALL DR, MASON D, CONRADIE M. A comparison between point-of-care testing and venous glucose determination for the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus 6-12 weeks after gestational diabetes. *Diabetic Medicine* 2019; **36**(5):591-599.
10. CONSTANT D, KLUGE J, HARRIES J, GROSSMAN D. An analysis of delays among women accessing second-trimester abortion in the public sector in South Africa. *Contraception* 2019; **100**(3):209-213.
11. CONTI-RAMSDEN F, NATHAN HL, DE GREEFF A, HALL DR, SEED PT, CHAPPELL LC, SHENNAN AH, BRAMHAM K. Pregnancy-Related Acute Kidney Injury in Preeclampsia- Risk Factors and Renal Outcomes. *Hypertension* 2019; **2019**(74):1144-1151.
12. DE SILVA M, BROWNFOOT F, HANNAN N, WALKER SP, CLUVER CA, LINDQUIST A, TONG S, HASTIE R. A Systematic Review of Proton Pump Inhibitors for the Prevention and Treatment of Preeclampsia and Gestational Hypertension. *Open Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2019; **9**:21-28.
13. DE VILLIERS TJ, ALTOMARE C, PARTICCO M, GAMBACCIANI M. Effects of ospemifene on bone in postmenopausal women. *Climacteric* 2019; **22**(5):442-447.
14. DENG C, LIU D, BOGANI G, BOTHA MHH, GUO T. Hematogenous small intestinal metastasis 8 months after removal of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Gynecology and Pelvic Medicine* 2019; **2**(1):1-6.
15. DU TOIT N, STEYN DW. Malaria: Travel, diagnosis and treatment in pregnancy. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2019; **29**(1):29-32.
16. FERGUSON L, FRIED S, MATSASENG T, RAVINDRAN S, GRUSKIN S. Human rights and legal dimensions of self-care interventions for sexual and reproductive health. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2019; **365**: l1941, 4 pages.
17. GOLDSTUCK D, CHEUNG T. The efficacy of intrauterine devices for emergency contraception and beyond: a systematic review update. *International Journal of Women's Health* 2019; **11**:471-479.

18. GUPTA A, MONTEPIEDRA G, AARON L, THERON GB, MCCARTHY K, BRADFORD S, CHIPATO T, VHEMBO T, STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, ONYANGO-MAKUMBI C, MASHETO G, VIOLARI A, MMBAGA BT, AURPIBUL L, BHOSALE R, MAVE V, ROUZIER V, HESSELING AC, SHIN K, ZIMMER B, COSTELLO D, STERLING. Isoniazid Preventive Therapy in HIV-Infected Pregnant and Postpartum Women. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019; **381**(14):1333-1346.
19. HALL DR, CONTI-RAMSDEN F. Acute kidney injury in pregnancy including renal disease diagnosed in pregnancy. *Best Practice and Research in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **57**:47-59.
20. HASTIE R, BERGMAN LS, CLUVER CA, WIKMAN A, HANNAN N, WALKER SP, WIKSTRIJM A-K, TONG S, HESSELMAN S. Proton Pump Inhibitors and Preeclampsia Risk Among 157720 Women A Swedish Population Register-Based Cohort Study. *Hypertension* 2019; **73**(5):1097-1103.
21. HASTIE R, BROWNFOOT F, CLUVER CA, WALKER SP, HESSELMAN S, TONG S, BERGMAN LS. Predictive Value of the Signs and Symptoms Preceding Eclampsia. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2019; **134**(4):677-684.
22. HEITKAMP A, SEINSTRA J, VAN DEN AKKER T, VOLLMER L, GEBHARDT GS, VAN ROOSMALEN J, DE VRIES JIP, THERON GB. A district-wide population-based descriptive study of emergency peripartum hysterectomy in a middle-income country. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **146**:103-109.
23. HOFFMAN RM, ANGELIDOU K, BRUMMEL SS, SAIDI F, VIOLARI A, DULA D, MAVE V, FAIRLIE L, THERON GB, KAMATEEKA M, CHIPATO T, CHI BH, STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, NEMATADZIRA T, MOODLEY D, BHATTACHARYA D, GUPTA A, COLETTI AS, MCINTYRE JA, KLINGMAN KL, CHAKHTOURA N, SHAPI. Maternal health outcomes among HIV-infected breastfeeding women with high CD4 counts: results of a treatment strategy trial. *HIV Clinical Trials* 2018; **19**(6):209-224.
24. HOFMEYR GJ, BETRAN AP, SINGATA-MADLIKI M, CORMICK G, MUNJANJA SP, FAWCUS S, MOSE S, HALL DR, CIGANDA A, SEUC AH, LAWRIE TA, BERGEL E, ROBERTS JM, VON DADELSZEN P, BELIZAN JM. Prepregnancy and early pregnancy calcium supplementation among women at high risk of pre-eclampsia: A Multicentre, double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2019; **393**:330-339.
25. HOUSSEINE N, PUNT MC, BROWNE JL, VAN'T HOOFT J, MAALIIE N, MEGUID T, THERON GB, FRANX A, GROBBEE DE, VISSER G.H.A, RIJKEN M. Delphi consensus statement on intrapartum fetal monitoring in low-resource settings. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **146**(1):8-16.
26. KRZESINSKI EI, GEERTS LTGM, URBAN MF. Neural tube defect diagnosis and outcomes at a tertiary South African hospital with intensive case ascertainment. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(9):698-703.
27. LANGENEGGER EJ, THERON GB, HALL DR, BELLO C, ESCOBAR VIDARTE MF. A blueprint to establish a four-bed obstetric critical care unit in the labour ward of a central hospital. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **146**:29-35.
28. LAVIN T, NEDKOFF L, PREEN V, THERON GB, PATTINSON C. INTERGROWTH-21st v. local South African growth standards (Theron-Thompson) for identification of small-for-gestational-age fetuses in stillbirths: A closer look at variation across pregnancy. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(7):519-525.

29. LAVIN T, PATTINSON C, NEDKOFF L, GEBHARDT GS, PREEN DB. Stillbirth risk across pregnancy by size for gestational age in Western Cape Province, South Africa: Application of the fetuses-at-risk approach using perinatal audit data. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(12):927-933.
30. LINCE-DEROUCHE N, CONSTANT D, HARRIES J, KLUGE J, BLANCHARD K, SINANOVIC E, GROSSMAN D. The costs and cost effectiveness of providing second-trimester medical and surgical safe abortion service in Western Cape Province, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2019; **13**(6): e0197485, 16 pages.
31. MALUSI Z, SCHUBERT P, THERON GB, WRIGHT CA. The value of histopathology of the placenta in a tertiary referral hospital in South Africa. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **25**(2):64-67.
32. MCCLUNG MR, O' DONOGHUE ML, PAPAPOULOS SE, BONE H, LANGDAHL B, SAAG KG, REID IR, KIEL DP, CAVALLARI I, BONACA MP, WIVIOTT SD, DE VILLIERS TJ, ET AL. Olanacatib for the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: results of the LOFT multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial and LOFT Extension study. *Lancet Diabetes and Endocrinology* 2019; **7**:899-911.
33. MOODLEY J, CONSTANT D, BOTHA MHH, VAN DER MERWE F, EDWARDS A, MOMBERG M. Exploring the feasibility of using mobile phones to improve the management of clients with cervical cancer precursor lesions. *BMC Women's Health* 2019; **19**:2, 10 pages.
34. NATHAN HL, SEED PT, HEZELGRAVE NL, DE GREEFF A, LAWLEY E, ANTHONY J, STEYN DW, HALL DR, CHAPPELL LC, SHENNAN AH. Shock index thresholds to predict adverse outcomes in maternal hemorrhage and sepsis: A prospective cohort study. *Acta Obstetrica Et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2019; **98**(9):1178-1186.
35. ODENDAAL HJ, KIESER E, NEL D, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, GROENEWALD CA, LUCCHINI M, FIFER WP, MYERS MM. Effects of low maternal heart rate on fetal growth and birthweight. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **146**:250-256.
36. ODENDAAL HJ, WRIGHT CA, BRINK LT, SCHUBERT P, GELDENHUYS E, GROENEWALD CA. Association of late second trimester miscarriages with placental histology and autopsy findings. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2019; **243**:32-35.
37. OLIVIER SE, BUTT JL. An Update on Molar Pregnancy. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2019; **29**(1):23-26.
38. PAULSEN C, GEBHARDT GS. An evidence-based breast cancer screening protocol for O & G. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2019; **29**(1):17-20.
39. PRETORIUS V, WRIGHT CA, HALL DR, MASON D, SCHUBERT P. Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology: Association with adverse pregnancy outcomes in a high-risk population in South Africa. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2019; **29**(4):7-12.
40. SCHUBERT P, MASON D, MARTINES R, DELEON-CARNES M, ZAKI SR, ROBERTS DJ. Spectrum of Changes Seen with Placental Intravascular Organisms. *Pediatric and Developmental Pathology* 2019; **22**(3):229-235.
41. SEBIKARI D, FARHAD M, FENTON T, OWOR M, STRINGER J. S. A, QIN M, CHAKHTOURA N, CHI BH, SAIDI F, NEVREKAR N, VIOLARI A, CHIPATO T, MCINTYRE JA, MOODLEY D, TAHA TE, THERON GB, FOWLER MG. Risk Factors for Adverse Birth Outcomes in the PROMISE 1077BF/1077FF Trail. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019; **81**(5):521-532.
42. SHOOPALA HMN, HALL DR. Re- evaluation of abruptio placentae and other maternal complications during expectant management of early onset pre-

- eclampsia. *Pregnancy Hypertension-An International Journal of Womens Cardiovascular Health* 2019; **16**:38-41.
43. SHUFFREY L.C, MYERS MM, ODENDAAL HJ, ELLIOTT A.J, DU PLESSIS CA, GROENEWALD CA, BURD L, ANGAL J, NUGENT J.D, ISLER J.R, FIFER WP. Fetal heart rate, heart rate variability, and heart rate/movement coupling in the Safe Passage Study. *Journal of Perinatology* 2019; **39**:608-618.
 44. SIMONDS HM, BOTHA MHH, ELLMANN A, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG, NEUGUT AI, VAN DER MERWE F, JACOBSON JS. HIV status does not have an impact on positron emission tomography-computed tomography (PET-CT) findings or radiotherapy treatment recommendations in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer* 2019; **1257**(29):1252-1257.
 45. STONES W, VISSER GHA, THERON GB. FIGO Statement: Staffing requirements for delivery care, with special reference to low- and middle-income countries. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **146**:3-7.
 46. THERON GB. Uterine Balloon Tamponade. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2019; **29**(1):1.
 47. VAN DER MERWE F. Endometrial Cancer- what is new? *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2019; **29**(1):10-15.
 48. YEH PT, KENNEDY CE, VAN DER POEL S, MATSASENG T, BERNARD L, NARASIMHAN M. Should home-based ovulation predictor kits be offered as an additional approach for fertility management for women and couples desiring pregnancy? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Global Health* 2019; **4**: e001401, 12 pages.

Proceedings international

1. PINI N, SHUFFREY LC, LUCCHINI M, SANIA A, NELSON ME, NUGENT JD, OCHOA TN, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP, MYERS MM, ELLIOTT AJ. *Cluster Analysis of Alcohol Consumption during Pregnancy in the Safe Passage Study*. 41st International Engineering in Medicine and Biology Conference (EMBC 2019), Berlin, Germany, Engineering in Medicine and Biology 2019: 1338-1341.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. ADEBIYI BO, MUKUMBANG FC, CLOETE LG, BEYTELL A. Policymakers' Perspectives towards Developing a Guideline to Inform Policy on Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder: A Qualitative Study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**(6):945, 20 pages.
2. BUTTLE NAUDE A, DE KLERK SM. Introducing early active mobilisation following flexor tendon repair in the context of care in a developing country: A randomised feasibility study. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2019; **49**(2):48-56.
3. CLOETE LG, OBAIGWA E. Lived experiences of caregivers of children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *African Journal of Disability* 2019; **8**(0): a435, 9 pages.
4. DE KLERK SM, ELOFF L, NAUDŃ Z, BOON AF, CARELSE MR, STEWART MN, ZAIDI SMM. Non-attendance of occupational and physiotherapy appointments at Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre: a description of

- associated factors. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2019; **49**(3):54-63.
5. DE KLERK SM, JEROSCH-HEROLD C, BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L. Shared decision making and the practice of community translation in presenting a pre-final Afrikaans for the Western Cape Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand (DASH) questionnaire: a proposal for improved translation and cross-cultural adaptation. *Journal of Patient-Reported Outcomes* 2019; **3**(1):52.
 6. DUVENAGE CM, DUBE KR, RODRIGUES AM, SWART A, SLATER K. The availability, utilisation and relevance of therapeutic apparatuses in South African occupational therapy clinical practice. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2019; **49**(3):3-5.
 7. ENGELBRECHT R, PLASTOW NA, BOTHA UA, NIEHAUS DJH, KOEN L. The effect of an occupational therapy mental health day treatment centre on the use of inpatient services in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2019; **41**(16):1974-1980.
 8. HOOSAIN MB, DE KLERK SM, BURGER M. Workplace-based rehabilitation of upper limb conditions: A systematic review. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation* 2019; **29**(1):175-193.
 9. HOOSAIN MB, DE KLERK SM, BURGER M. Workplace-based rehabilitation for upper limb conditions in the South African context. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2019; **49**(2):57-60.
 10. IKIUGU MN, PLASTOW NA, VAN NIEKERK L. Eclectic Application of Theoretical Models in Occupational Therapy: Impact on Therapeutic Reasoning. *Occupational Therapy in Health Care* 2019; **33**(3):286-305.
 11. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, SWART RE, SOEKER MS. A Service User Perspective Informing the Role of Occupational Therapy in School Transition Practice for High School Learners with TBI: An African Perspective. *Occupational Therapy International* 2019; **2019**: Article ID, 1201689, 15 pages.
 12. OBAIGWA E, CLOETE LG. Challenges to accessing crucial services in the management of children having Autism Spectrum Disorders: Caregivers' perspective in Kenya. *Open Journal of Pediatrics and Child Health* 2019; **4**(1):31-39.
 13. UYS ME, BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L. Strategies occupational therapists employ to facilitate work-related transitions for persons with hand injuries: A study protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**(4): e027402, 7 pages.

OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AREVALO JF, LASAVE AF, KOZAK I, AL RASHAED SABA, MAIA M, ET AL ET AL. Preoperative Bevacizumab for Tractional Retinal Detachment in Proliferative Diabetic Retinopathy: A Prospective Randomized Clinical Trial. *American Journal of Ophthalmology* 2019; **207**:279-287.
2. DJAN MKG, RAUTENBACH RM. Hospitalised Ophthalmic trauma in East London, South Africa. *South African Ophthalmology Journal* 2019; **14**(1):21-26.
3. SMIT DP, ESTERHUIZEN T, MEYER D, DE BOER JH, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. The Etiology of Intraocular Inflammation in HIV Positive and HIV Negative Adults at a Tertiary Hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(2):203-210.

4. SMIT DP, MEYER D, ESTERHUIZEN T, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. Polymerase Chain Reaction and Goldmann-Witmer Coefficient Testing in the Diagnosis of Infectious Uveitis in HIV-Positive and HIV Negative Patients in South Africa. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(2):189-196.
5. SMIT DP, MEYER D, MARITZ J, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. Authors reply to letter to the Editor - In Response to: "Smit D, Meyer D, Maritz J, et al. Polymerase Chain Reaction and Goldmann-Witmer Coefficient to Examine the Role of Epstein-Barr Virus in Uveitis". *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(1):116.
6. SMIT DP, MEYER D, MARITZ J, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. Polymerase Chain Reaction and Goldmann-Witmer Coefficient to Examine the role of Epstein-Barr Virus in Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(1):108-113.
7. VAN DER MERWE EB, BHIKA RE, MEYER D. Glaucoma in Phacomatosis Pigmentovascularis in a Young African Adolescent Boy: A Case Report. *Journal of Glaucoma* 2019; **28**(7): e124-e125.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDIE

Journal articles

1. ANLEY CM, VRETTOS BC, RACHUENE P, ROCHE SJL. Proximal humerus fractures Part 1: Conservative management. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2019; **18**(3):63-71.
2. DU TOIT J. Cerebral palsy care in South Africa: a paradigm shift. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2019; **18**(4):9-11.
3. GRAHAM SM, WIJESEKERA P, LAUBSCHER M, MAQUNGO S, HELD M, FERREIRA N, HARRISON WJ. Implant-related sepsis in lower limb fractures following gunshot injuries in the civilian population: A systematic review. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2019; **50**:235-243.
4. HILTON TL, WIESE KR, HOSKING KV, HOFFMAN EB. Proximal fibular resections for primary bone tumours: oncological and functional results of a case series. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2019; **18**(2):44-48.
5. JAVALOYES A, SARABIA J M, LAMBERTS RP, MOYA-RAMON M. Training Prescription Guided by Heart-Rate Variability in Cycling. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2019; **14**:23-32.
6. KING PR, IKRAM A, EKEN MM, LAMBERTS RP. The Effectiveness of a Flexible Locked Intramedullary Nail and an Anatomically Contoured Locked Plate to Treat Clavicular Shaft Fractures - A 1-Year Randomized Control Trial. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery-American Volume* 2019; **101**:628-634.
7. LANGERAK NG, TAM N, DU TOIT J, FIEGGEN AG, LAMBERTS RP. Gait Pattern of Adults with Cerebral Palsy and Spastic Diplegia More Than 15 Years after Being Treated with an Interval Surgery Approach: Implications for Low-Resource Settings. *Indian Journal of Orthopaedics* 2019; **53**(5):655-661.
8. MANJRA MA, BASSON TR, DU PREEZ GJ, DU TOIT J, FERREIRA N. Current concepts in the management of open tibia fractures. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2019; **18**(4):52-62.
9. MISEER S, MANN TNC, DAVIS JH. Burden and profile of spinal pathology at a major tertiary hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2019; **18**(1):33-39.

10. MORKEL RW, MANN TNC, DU PREEZ GJ, DU TOIT J. Orthopaedic referrals using a smartphone app: Uptake, response times and outcome. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(11):859-864.
11. POTGIETER MSW, BADENHORST DHS, MOHIDEEN M, DAVIS JH. Closed traction reduction of cervical spine facet dislocations: Compelled by law. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(11):854-858.
12. PRETORIUS HS, DU PLESSIS R, FERREIRA N. Hexapod orthogonal periarticular slack-wire stabilization technique: Surgical tip for accurate orthogonal metaphyseal frame mounting. *Journal of Limb Lengthening and Reconstruction* 2019; **5**(1):33-36.
13. PRETORIUS HS, STRAUSS K, FERREIRA N, LAMBERTS RP. Circular frames of the humerus: salvage surgery case series. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2019; **18**(4):35-40.
14. TAM N, TUCKER R, SANTOS-CONCEJERO J, PRINS D, LAMBERTS RP. Running Economy: Neuromuscular and Joint-Stiffness Contributions in Trained Runners. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2019; **14**:16-22.
15. TANWAR YS, FERREIRA N. Monofocal Distraction of Stiff Hypertrophic Nonunions. How and Why Does It Work? A Systematic Review and Mechanobiological Explanation. *Journal of Limb Lengthening and Reconstruction* 2019; **5**(2):54-61.
16. VENTER RG. Antifragile orthopaedic surgeons: a reflection on the training experience. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2019; **18**(4):12-13.
17. VENTER RG, BURGER MC, IKRAM A, LAMBERTS RP. Bony anatomy of the third metacarpal and relationship with the capitate: a computed tomography study. *Surgical and Radiologic Anatomy* 2019; **41**(11):1319-1324.

Chapters in books

1. VLOK AJ, VLOK GJ. Lower backache: pathologies, diagnosis and treatment. In: de Villiers M (ed.) *MIMS Handbook of General Medicine, Volume 1*, Tiso Blackstar Group (Pty) Ltd, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2019: 183-186.

PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ABDULCADIR J, ADLER PW, ALDERSON P, ALEXANDER S, AURENQUE D, BADER D, BEN-YAMI H, BEWLEY S, BODDY J, VAN DEN BRINK M, BRONSELAER G, BURRAGE H, KLING S, MOODLEY K, VAN NIEKERK AA, SIDLER D, ET AL. Medically Unnecessary genital cutting and the rights of the child: moving towards consensus. *American Journal of Bioethics* 2019; **19**(10):17-28.
2. DE VOS C, SIDLER D, MOORE SW. Laparoscopic treatment of pancreatic trauma in children: A case reports. *Case Reports and Images in Surgery* 2019; **2**(10):1-3.
3. MALULEKE T, MANGRAY H, ARNOLD M, MOORE HA, MOORE SW. Recurrent ACTG2 gene variation in African degenerative visceral leiomyopathy. *Pediatric Surgery International* 2019; **35**(4):439-442.
4. MIDDLETON PJ, BANIEGHBAL B. Oral Water -soluble contrast agent as the definitive treatment of uncomplicated adhesive bowel obstruction in infants

and neonates. *South Asian Research Journal of Applied Medical Sciences* 2019; **1**(3):46-48.

PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID

Journal articles

1. ABDULCADIR J, ADLER PW, ALDERSON P, ALEXANDER S, AURENQUE D, BADER D, BEN-YAMI H, BEWLEY S, BODDY J, VAN DEN BRINK M, BRONSELAER G, BURRAGE H, KLING S, MOODLEY K, VAN NIEKERK AA, SIDLER D, ET AL. Medically Unnecessary genital cutting and the rights of the child: Moving towards consensus. *American Journal of Bioethics* 2019; **19**(10):17-28.
2. ABUBAKAR I, AKKERMAN OW, ALFFENAAR JWC, BLANC F-X, BORISOV S, BURGOS M, BURHAN E, CAMBAU E, LUNA JAC, CARVALHO AC, MELLO FCDQ, CENTIS R, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Evolution of programmatic definitions used in tuberculosis prevention and care. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **68**(10):1787-1789.
3. ABULFATHI AA, DECLOEDT EH, SVENSSON EM, DIACON AH, DONALD PR, REUTER H. Clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of rifampicin in human tuberculosis. *Clinical Pharmacokinetics* 2019; **58**(9):1103-1129.
4. ACKERMANN C, VAN TOORN R, ANDRONIKOU S. Human immunodeficiency virus-related cerebral white matter disease in children. *Pediatric Radiology* 2019; **49**:652-662.
5. AFUNGCHWI GM, HESSELING PB, VAN ELSLAND SL, KOUYA F, KRUGER M. Destitution, treatment adherence and survival of children with Burkitt lymphoma in a twinning programme in Northwest Cameroon. *Pediatric Blood and Cancer* 2019; **66**(12): e27946, 8 pages.
6. AKURUGU WA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, VORSTER AA, LESOSKY M, MULDER N, ZÖLLNER EWA. Could a glucocorticoid receptor polymorphism be protective against hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatic children on corticosteroids? *Hormone Research in Paediatrics* 2019; **91**(Suppl 1):127.
7. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, MAKANDA G, MORTIMER K. The long shadow post-tuberculosis. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**(11):1170-1171.
8. ARCHARY M, FAIRLIE L, SLOGROVE AL. Current perspectives on paediatric HIV management from the Mexico international AIDS society conference, 2019. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a1027.
9. BASU-ROY R, WHITTAKER E, SEDDON JA, KAMPMANN B. Tuberculosis susceptibility and protection in children. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**: e96-e108.
10. BOCK PA, GUNST C, MASCHILLA L, HOLTMAN R, GROBBELAAR N, WADEMAN DT, DUNBAR R, FATTI GL, KRUGER J, FORD N, HODDINOTT G, MEEHAN S. Retention in care and factors critical for effectively implementing antiretroviral adherence clubs in a rural district in South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**(10): e25396, 11 pages.
11. BOCK PA, JOUBERT KL, FATTI GL, SLOOT R, FORD N, VOGET J, GUNST C, GROBBELAAR N, LOUIS F, FLOYD S, HAYES R, AYLES H, BEYERS N, FIDLER S. Renal dysfunction by baseline CD4 cell count in a cohort of adults starting antiretroviral treatment regardless of CD4 count in the HIV

- Prevention Trials Network 071 [HPTN071; Population Effect of Antiretroviral Therapy to Reduce HIV Transmission (PopART)] study in South Africa. *HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(6):392-403.
12. BOND V, NGWENYA F, KALK EK, NGWENYA N, VILJOEN L, GUMEDE D, BWALYA C, MANTANTANA J, HODDINOTT G, DODD PJ, AYLES H, SIMWINGA M, WALLMAN S, SEELEY J. Value and limitations of broad brush surveys used in community-randomized trials in Southern Africa. *Qualitative Health Research* 2019; **29**(5):700-718.
 13. BOND V, NOMSENGE S, MWAMBA M, ZIBA D, BIRCH A, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, VANQA N, VILJOEN L, PLIAKAS T, AYLES H, HARGREAVES JR, HODDINOTT G, STANGL A, SEELEY J. "Being seen" at the clinic: Zambian and South African health worker reflections on the relationship between health facility spatial organisation and items and HIV stigma in 21 health facilities, the HPTN 071 (PopART) study. *Health & Place* 2019; **55**:87-99.
 14. CHOTUN BN, STROBELE S, MAPONGA TG, ANDERSSON MI, NEL EDLR. Successful treatment of a South African pediatric case of acute liver failure caused by perinatal transmission of hepatitis B. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(3): e51-e53.
 15. CHRISTIAN CS, BURGER JW, CLAASSENS MM, BOND V, BURGER R. Patient predictors of health-seeking behaviour for persons coughing for more than two weeks in high-burden tuberculosis communities: the case of the Western Cape, South Africa. *BMC Health Services Research* 2019; **19**:160, 8 pages.
 16. COTTON MF, LAUGHTON B, RABIE H. Should efavirenz be used in children and, if so, how? *Lancet HIV* 2019; **6**(4): e210-e211.
 17. COTTON MF, RABIE H. Is point-of-care early infant HIV diagnosis sustainable? *Lancet HIV* 2019; **6**(6): e344-e345.
 18. COTTON MF, RABIE H. What will it take to implement targeted HIV testing at birth? *Pediatrics* 2019; **143**(6): e20190913.
 19. COTTON MF, RABIE H, NEMES E, MUJURU H, BOBAT R, NJAU B, VIOLARI A, MAVE V, MITCHELL C, OLESKE J, ZIMMER B, VARGHESE G, PAHWA S. A prospective study of the immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome (IRIS) in HIV-infected children from high prevalence countries. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(7): e0211155, 17 pages.
 20. CRESSWELL FV, DAVIS AG, SHARMA K, BASU-ROY R, GANIEM AR, KAGIMU E, SOLOMONS RS, WILKINSON RJ, BAHR NC, THUONG NTT, SCHOEMAN JF, VAN TOORN R. Recent developments in tuberculous meningitis pathogenesis and diagnostics. *Wellcome Open Research* 2019; **4**:164, 17 pages.
 21. DASKAPAN A, IDRUS LR, POSTMA MJ, WILFFERT B, KOSTERINK JGW, STIENSTRA Y, TOUW DJ, ANDERSEN AB, BEKKER A, DENTI P, KUMAR AKH, JEREMIAH K, KWARA A, MCILLERON H, ET AL. A systematic review on the effect of HIV infection on the pharmacokinetics of first-line Tuberculosis drugs. *Clinical Pharmacokinetics* 2019; **58**:747-766.
 22. DAVIS AG, NIGHTINGALE S, SPRINGER PE, SOLOMONS RS, ARENIVAS A, WILKINSON RJ, ANDERSON ST, CHOW FC, SCHOEMAN JF, VAN TOORN R. Neurocognitive and functional impairment in adult and paediatric tuberculous meningitis. *Wellcome Open Research* 2019; **4**(178):1-15.
 23. DHEDA K, GUMBO T, MAARTENS G, DOOLEY KE, MURRAY M, FURIN J, NARDELL EA, WARREN RM, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC. The Lancet Respiratory Medicine Commission: 2019 update: epidemiology, pathogenesis,

- transmission, diagnosis, and management of multidrug-resistant and incurable tuberculosis. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2019; 7(9):820-826.
24. DROZ N, HSIA Y, ELLIS S, DRAMOWSKI A, SHARLAND M, BASMACI R. Bacterial pathogens and resistance causing community acquired paediatric bloodstream infections in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control* 2019; 8:207, 12 pages.
 25. DU PREEZ K, SEDDON JA, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, STARKE JR, OSMAN M, LOMBARD CJ, SOLOMONS RS. Global shortages of BCG vaccine and tuberculous meningitis in children. *Lancet Global Health* 2019; 7: e28-e29.
 26. FATTI GL, SHAIKH N, BOCK PA, NACHEGA JB, GRIMWOOD A. South African National Adherence Guidelines: need for revision? *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2019; 24(10):1260-1262.
 27. FRIGATI LJ, BEKKER A, STROBELE S, GOUSSARD P, SCHAAF HS. Culture-confirmed tuberculosis in South African infants younger than 3 months of age: clinical presentation and management of respiratory complications. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; 38(4):351-354.
 28. FRIGATI LJ, BROWN K, MAHTAB S, GITHINJI LN, GRAY D, ZUHLKE L, NOURSE P, STEIN DJ, HOARE J, COTTON MF, MYER L, ZAR H. Multisystem impairment in South African adolescents with Perinatally acquired HIV on Antiretroviral Therapy (ART). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; 22: e25386, 8 pages.
 29. FRIGATI LJ, JAO J, MAHTAB S, AGYEI N-AA, COTTON MF, MYER L, ZAR H. Insulin Resistance in South African Youth living with perinatally acquired HIV receiving antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2019; 35(1):56-62.
 30. FRIGATI LJ, MAHTAB S, NOURSE P, RAY P, PERRAZZO S, MACHEMEDZE T, AGYEI N-AA, COTTON MF, MYER L, ZAR H. Prevalence of risk factors for chronic kidney disease in South African youth with perinatally acquired HIV. *Pediatric Nephrology* 2019; 34:313-318.
 31. FRY S, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF. Tuberculosis and HIV - An Update on the "cursed duet" in children. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2019; 7: Article 159, 12 pages.
 32. FUENTE-SORO L, INIESTA C, LOPEZ VARELA EB, CUNA M, GUILAZE R, MAIXENCHS M, BERNARDO EL, AUGUSTO O, GONZALEZ R, COUTO A, MUNGUAMBE K, NANICHE D. Tipping the balance towards long-term retention in the HIV care cascade: a mixed methods study in Southern Mozambique. *PLoS One* 2019; 14(9): e0222028, 16 pages.
 33. GARCIA-PRATS AJ, PURCHASE SE, OSMAN M, DRAPER HR, SCHAAF HS, WIESNER L, DENTI P, HESSELING AC. Pharmacokinetics, safety, and dosing of novel pediatric levofloxacin dispersible tablets in children with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis exposure. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2019; 63(4): e01865-18, 7 pages.
 34. GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SCHAAF HS, DRAPER HR, GARCIA-CREMADES M, WINCKLER JL, WIESNER L, HESSELING AC, SAVIC RM. Pharmacokinetics, optimal dosing, and safety of linezolid in children with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: Combined data from two prospective observational studies. *PLOS Medicine* 2019; 16(4): e1002789, 20 pages.
 35. GITHINJI LN, MAHTAB S, ZUHLKE L, LAWRENSON J, MYER L, GRAY DM, ZAR H. Cardiopulmonary dysfunction in perinatally HIV-infected South African adolescents on antiretroviral therapy: Baseline findings from the Cape Town Adolescent Antiretroviral Cohort. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; 22: e25340, 9 pages.

36. GOGA A, SLOGROVE AL, WEDDERBURN CJ, FEUCHT UD, WESSELS J, RAMOKOLO V, BHANA A, DU PLESSIS N, GREEN RJ, PILLAY Y, SHERMAN GG. The impact of health programmes to prevent vertical transmission of HIV. Advances, emerging health challenges and research priorities for children exposed to or living with HIV: Perspectives from South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(11b (Suppl 1)):77-82.
37. GOUSSARD P, GIE RP, JANSON JT, ANDRONIKOU S. Empyema necessitans in a six-month-old girl. *Paediatrics and International Child Health* 2019; **39**(3):224-226.
38. GOUSSARD P, GREEN L, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P. Subcarinal bronchogenic cyst communicating with tracheal bronchial tree, misdiagnosed as Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2019; **54**(3):228-229.
39. GOUSSARD P, MFINGWANA L, MORRISON J, ISMAIL MZ, WAGENAAR R, JANSON JT. Corrosive injury of the trachea in children. *Clinical Case Reports* 2019; **7**:1999-2003.
40. GOUSSARD P, MORRISON J, BEKKER A, FOURIE B. Acquired neonatal bronchial stenosis after selective intubation: Successful managed with balloon dilatation. *Clinical Case Reports* 2019; **7**(5):917-919.
41. GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, MORRISON J, SCHUBERT P. Superinfection with *Mycobacteria goodii* in a young infant with exogenous lipoid pneumonia. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2019; **54**(9):1345-1347.
42. GROBBELAAR M, LOUW G, SAMPSON SL, VAN HELDEN PD, DONALD PR, WARREN RM. Evolution of rifampicin treatment for tuberculosis. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 2019; **74**:103937, 9 pages.
43. GUPTA A, HUGHES MD, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, MCINTIRE K, HESSELING AC. Inclusion of key populations in clinical trials of new antituberculosis treatments: Current barriers and recommendations for pregnant and lactating women, children, and HIV-infected persons. *PLoS Medicine* 2019; **16**(8): e1002882, 26 pages.
44. GUPTA A, MONTEPIEDRA G, AARON L, THERON GB, MCCARTHY K, BRADFORD S, CHIPATO T, VHEMBO T, STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, ONYANGO-MAKUMBI C, MASHETO G, VIOLARI A, MMBAGA BT, AURPIBUL L, BHOSALE R, MAVE V, ROUZIER V, HESSELING AC, SHIN K, ZIMMER B, COSTELLO D, STERLING, ET AL. Isoniazid Preventive Therapy in HIV-Infected Pregnant and Postpartum Women. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019; **381**(14):1333-1346.
45. HAYES R, DONNELL D, FLOYD S, MANDLA NF, BWALYA J, SABAPATHY K, YANG B, PHIRI M, SCHAAP AB, ESHLEMAN SH, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, KOSLOFF B, JAMES A, SKALLAND T, WILSON E, EMEL L, MACLEOD D, DUNBAR R, SIMWINGA M, MAKOLA NJ, BOND V, HODDINOTT G, MOORE A, GRIFFITH S, BOCK PA, BEYERS N, AYLES H, FIDLER S. Effect of Universal Testing and Treatment on HIV Incidence — HPTN 071 (PopART). *New England Journal of Medicine* 2019; **381**:207-218.
46. HONETH IE, LAUGHTON B, SPRINGER PE, COTTON MF, PRETORIUS C. Diagnostic accuracy of the Molteno Adapted Scale for developmental delay in South African toddlers. *Paediatrics and International Child Health* 2019; **39**(2):132-138.
47. HUFNAGEL M, VERSPORTEN A, BIELICKI J, DRAPIER N, SHARLAND M, GOOSSENS H, DRAMOWSKI A, FINLAYSON H. High rates of prescribing antimicrobials for prophylaxis in children and neonates: Results from the antibiotic resistance and prescribing in European children point prevalence survey. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2019; **8**(2):143-151.

48. HUGHES JA, REUTER A, CHABALALA B, ISAAKIDIS P, COX HS, MOHR E. Adverse events among people on Delamanid for rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis in a high HIV prevalence setting. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(9):1017-1023.
49. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, PEETERS AV, VAN TOORN R, SCHOEMAN JF, MOREMI KE, VAN HEERDEN CJ, KOTZE MJ. Identification of an iron-responsive subtype in two children diagnosed with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis using whole exome sequencing. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism Reports* 2019; **19**:100465, 8 pages.
50. KAJEE Z, HARVEY J, ZIILLNER EWA. The impact of a diabetes care team on the glycaemic control of paediatric and adolescent patients with type 1 Diabetes mellitus at Tygerberg Children's Hospital. *South African Journal of Child Health* 2019; **13**(1):11-16.
51. KAMAT AS, GRETSCHER A, VLOK AJ, SOLOMONS RS. Reply to "Cerebrospinal fluid protein and shunt obstruction in tuberculous meningitis". *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(6):767-768.
52. KESHAVJEE S, AMANULLAH F, CATTAMANCHI A, CHAISSON RE, DOBOS KM, FOX GJ, GENDELMAN HE, GORDON R, HESSELING AC, LE VAN H, KAMPMANN B, KANA BD, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Moving toward tuberculosis elimination: Critical issues for research in diagnostics and therapeutics for tuberculosis infection. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **199**(5):564-571.
53. KHALEK ER, AFUNGCHWI GM, BELTAGY ME, MARIAM N, ZAKI H, ISRAELS T, MOLYNEUX E, HOWARD SC, PATTE C, SCHOEMAN J, LADAS EJ, ZAGHLOUL MS, ET AL. Highlights from the 13th African Continental Meeting of the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP). *ecancermedicalscience* 2019; **13**:932.
54. KHAN PY, YATES TA, OSMAN M, WARREN RM, VAN HEIJDEN Y, PADAYATCHI N, NARDELL EA, MOORE D, MATHEMA B, GANDHI NR, ELDHOLM V, DHEDA K, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Transmission of drug-resistant tuberculosis in HIV-endemic settings. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**: e77-88.
55. KLING S. Back to basics in clinical ethics. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2019; **32**(4):238-240.
56. KLING S. Ethics and the microbiome. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2019; **32**(2):101-103.
57. KLING S. Challenging beliefs: Social medial and professionalism. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2019; **32**(3):176-178.
58. KLING S. Ethics, the law and smoke-free work environments. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2019; **32**(1):44-47.
59. KORF M, HOFFMANN M, ZIILLNER EWA, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A. Case Report: An index of suspicion in hyponatraemia. *Biochemia Medica* 2019; **29**(1):011002, 7 pages.
60. KRUGER M, MAKIWANE MM, RAMOROKA S, VAN ELSLAND SL, LAWRENCE KA, ROSENKRANZ BF. Off-label Use in Ambulatory Paediatric Clinics in a Central South African Hospital. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2019; **65**:380-388.
61. LANGE C, AARNOUTSE RE, ALFFENAAR JWC, BOTHAMLEY G, BRINKMANN F, DA COSTA JC, CHESOV D, VAN CREVEL R, DEDICOAT M, DOMINGUEZ J, DUARTE R, GROBBEL HP, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Management of patients with multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(6):645-662.
62. LAUGHTON B, NAIDOO S, DOBBELS EFM, BOIVIN M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, GLASHOFF RH, VAN ZYL GU, KRUGER M, COTTON MF. Neurodevelopment at 11 months after starting antiretroviral therapy within 3 weeks of life. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a1008, 8 pages.

63. LE ROUX C, DRAMOWSKI A. South African undergraduate health science students' knowledge, attitudes, practices and preferences regarding vaccination. *Wits Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2019; **1**(2):81-88.
64. LOVEDAY M, REUTER A, FURIN J, SEDDON JA, COX HS. The STREAM Trial: missed opportunities and lessons for future clinical trials. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**:351-353.
65. LUTWICK L, AL-MAANI AS, MEHTAR S, MEMISH Z, ROSENTHAL VD, DRAMOWSKI A, LUI G, OSMAN T, BULABULA ANH, BEARMAN G. Managing and preventing vascular catheter infections: A position paper of the international society for infectious diseases. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **84**:22-29.
66. MAHWIRE TC, DZIKITI M, MARUKUTIRA T, NAIDOO P. Impact of Xpert MTB/RIF assay on multidrug-resistant tuberculosis treatment outcomes in a health district in South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):259-263.
67. MAKIWANE MM, DECLOEDT EH, CHIREHWA MT, ROSENKRANZ BF, KRUGER M. Adverse Drug reactions in paediatric in-patients in a South African tertiary hospital. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2019; **65**(4):389-396.
68. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, SNYDERS CI, MANNING M, MUTAVHATSINDI H, KRIEL BA, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Application of cerebrospinal fluid host protein biosignatures in the diagnosis of *Tuberculous meningitis* in children from a high burden setting. *Mediators of Inflammation* 2019; **2019**:ID 7582948, 11 pages.
69. MANYELO MC, SOLOMONS RS, SNYDERS CI, MUTAVHATSINDI H, MANNING M, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Potential of host serum protein biomarkers in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2019; **7**: Article 376, 12 pages.
70. MARAIS BJ, VAN TOORN R, FIGAJI T, THWAITES GE. Reply to Baxter. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **69**(4):736.
71. MARAIS S, VAN TOORN R, CHOW FC, MANESH A, SIDDIQI OK, FIGAJI A, SCHOEMAN JF, MEINTJES G. Management of intracranial tuberculous mass lesions: how long should we treat for? *Wellcome Open Research* 2019; **4**:158, 11 pages.
72. MARX FM, COHEN T, LOMBARD CJ, HESSELING AC, DLAMINI SS, BEYERS N, NAIDOO P. Notification of relapse and other previously treated tuberculosis in the 52 health districts of South Africa. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(8):891-899.
73. MCCLUNAN K, VAN NIEKERK E, DHANSAY MA. Factors affecting body composition in preterm infants: Assessment techniques and nutritional interventions. *Pediatrics and Neonatology* 2019; **60**(2):121-128.
74. MEYERS T, SAMSON P, ACOSTA EP, MOYE J, TOWNLEY E, BRADFORD S, MARILLO L, DENSON K, HOVIND L, SISE T, TEPLER H, MATHIBA SR, MASENYA M, HESSELING AC, COTTON MF, KROGSTAD P. Pharmacokinetics and safety of a raltegravir-containing regimen in HIV-infected children aged 2-12 years on rifampicin for tuberculosis. *AIDS* 2019; **33**:2197-2203.
75. MOHIYUDDIN T, SEDDON JA, THOMAS L, LALOR MK. The changing landscape of childhood tuberculosis in the United Kingdom: a retrospective cohort (2000 to 2015). *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(5):470-475.
76. MOTAZE NV, MANAMELA J, SMIT S, RABIE H, HARPER K, DU PLESSIS N, REUBENSON G, COETZEE MPA, BALLOT D, MOORE DP, NUTTALL J, TOOKE L, PREISER W, ET AL. Congenital Rubella Syndrome Surveillance in South Africa Using a Sentinel Site Approach: A Cross-sectional Study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **68**(10):1658-1664.
77. NAHID P, MASE SR, MIGLIORI GB, SOTGIU G, BOTHAMLEY G, BROZEK JL, CATTAMANCHI A, CEGIELSKI JP, CHEN L, DALEY CL, DALTON TL, DUARTE R, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Treatment of Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis. An Official ATS/CDC/ERS/IDSA Clinical Practice Guideline. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **200**(10): e93-e142.
78. NDARUKWA V, DZIKITI M. Combination antiretroviral treatment use in prevention of mother-to-child transmission programmes: 6-week HIV prevalence and relationship

- to time of antiretroviral treatment initiation and mixed feeding. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **34**(1): a117, 5 pages.
79. OSMAN M, HARAUSZ EP, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SCHAAF HS, MOORE BK, HICKS RM, ACHAR J, AMANULLAH F, BARRY PM, BECERRA C, CHIOTAN DI, DROBAC PC, FLOOD J, SEDDON JA, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Treatment Outcomes in Global Systematic Review and Patient Meta-Analysis of Children with Extensively Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2019; **25**(3):441-450.
 80. OSMAN M, WELTE A, DUNBAR R, BROWN RA, HODDINOTT G, HESSELING AC, MARX FM. Morbidity and mortality up to 5 years post tuberculosis treatment in South Africa: A pilot study. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **85**:57-63.
 81. PATTEN G, SCHOMAKER M, DAVIES M-A, RABIE H, VAN ZYL GU, TECHNAU K, ELEY B, BOULLE A, VAN DYKE RB, PATEL K, SIPAMBO N, WOOD R, TANSER F, GIDDY J, COTTON MF, NUTTALL J, ESSACK G, KARALIUS B, SEAGE G, SAWRY S, EGGER M, FAIRLIE L. What Should We Do When HIV-positive Children Fail First-line Combination Antiretroviral Therapy? A Comparison of 4 ART Management Strategies. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(4):400-405.
 82. PAYNE H, CHAIN G, ADAMS S, HUNTER P, LUCKHURST N, GILMOUR K, LEWIS J, BABIKER A, COTTON MF, VIOLARI A, GIBB DM, CALLARD R, KLEIN NJ. Naive B Cell output in HIV-infected and HIV-uninfected children. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2019; **35**(1):33-39.
 83. PENAZZATO M, TOWNSEND CL, RAKHMANINA N, CHENG Y, ARCHARY M, CRESSEY TR, KIM MH, MUSIIME V, TURKOVA A, RUEL TD, RABIE H, SUGANDHI N, ROJO P, DOHERTY M, ABRAMS EJ. Prioritising the most needed paediatric antiretroviral formulations: the PADO4 list. *Lancet HIV* 2019; **6**: e623-31.
 84. POWIS KM, SLOGROVE AL, OKORAFOR I, MILLEN L, POSADA R, CHILDS J, ABRAMS EJ, SPERLING RS, JAO J. Maternal perinatal HIV infection is associated with increased infectious morbidity in HIV-exposed uninfected infants. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(5):500-502.
 85. PURCHASE SE, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, DE KOKER P, DRAPER HR, OSMAN M, SEDDON JA, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC. Acceptability of a Novel Levofloxacin Dispersible Tablet Formulation in Young Children Exposed to Multidrug-Resistant Tuberculosis. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(6):608-610.
 86. RABIE H, COTTON MF, DRAMOWSKI A. Essential metrics for high-quality reporting of neonatal sepsis research in low-resource settings. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**(11):1155-1157.
 87. RABIE H, DENTI P, LEE J, MASANGO M, COOVADIA A, PILLAY S, LIBERTY A, SIMON F, MCILLERON H, COTTON MF, LALLEMANT M. Lopinavir-ritonavir super-boosting in young HIV-infected children on rifampicin-based tuberculosis therapy compared with lopinavir-ritonavir without rifampicin: a pharmacokinetic modelling and clinical study. *Lancet HIV* 2019; **6**(1): e32-e42.
 88. RABIE H, RAWIZZA H, ZUIDEWIND P, WINCKLER J, ZAR H, VAN RIE A, WIESNER L, MCILLERON H. Pharmacokinetics of adjusted-dose 8-hourly lopinavir/ritonavir in HIV-infected children co-treated with rifampicin. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2019; **74**(8):2347-2351.
 89. RABIE H, SLOGROVE AL, BWAKURA-DANGAREMBIZI M. Reviewing co-trimoxazole for HIV-exposed, uninfected infants. *Lancet* 2019; **7**: e1599-e1600.
 90. RADTKE KK, DOOLEY KE, DODD PJ, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, MCKENNA L, HESSELING AC, SAVIC R M. Alternative dosing guidelines to improve outcomes in childhood tuberculosis: a mathematical modelling study. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2019; **3**(9):636-645.
 91. RASDIEN U, REDFERN A, SPRINGER PE. Comparison of the demographic and diagnostic profile of new patients attending a neurodevelopmental clinic in 2008/2009 and 2016. *South African Journal of Child Health* 2019; **13**(1):6-10.
 92. REID MJA, ARINAMINPATHY N, BLOOM A, BLOOM BR, BOEHME C, CHAISSON RE, CHIN DP, CHURCHYARD G, COX HS, DITIU L, DYBUL M, FARRAR J, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Building a tuberculosis-free world: The Lancet Commission on tuberculosis. *Lancet* 2019; **393**:1331-1384.

93. REMENYI B, CARAPETIS J, STIRLING JW, FERREIRA B, KUMAR K, LAWRENSON J, MARIJON E, MIRABEL M, MOCUMBI AO, MOTA C, PAAR J, SAXENA A, ET AL. Inter-rater and intra-rater reliability and agreement of echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease using the World Heart Federation evidence based criteria. *Heart Asia* 2019; **11**: e011233, 8 pages.
94. REUTER A, HUGHES JA, FURIN J. Challenges and Controversies in Childhood Tuberculosis. *Lancet* 2019; **394**:967-978.
95. ROHLWINK U, FIGAJI A, WILKINSON KA, HORSWELL F, SESAY AK, DEFFUR A, ENSLIN N, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, ELEY B, LEVIN M, WILKINSON RJ, LAI RP. Tuberculous meningitis in children is characterized by compartmentalized immune responses and neural excitotoxicity. *Nature Communications* 2019; **10**:3767, 8 pages.
96. RUISEÑOR-ESCUADERO H, FAMILIAR I, NYAKATO M, KUTESSA A, NAMUKOOLI J, SSESSANGA T, JOYCE C, LAUGHTON B, GRAB J, CHERNOFF M, VHEMBO T, FAIRLIE L, ET AL. Building capacity in neurodevelopment assessment of children in sub-Saharan Africa: A quality assurance model to implement standardized neurodevelopment testing. *Child Neuropsychology* 2019; **25**(4):466-481.
97. SCHAAF HS. Diagnosis and management of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in children: A practical approach. *Indian Journal of Pediatrics* 2019; **86**(8):717-724.
98. SCHAAF HS, MARAIS BJ. The Role of Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra in diagnosing pulmonary tuberculosis in children. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2019; **200**(12):1464-1465.
99. SCHOEMAN J, LADAS EJ, ROGERS PC, ARYAL S, KRUGER M. Unmet needs in nutritional care in African paediatric oncology units. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2019; **65**(4):397-404.
100. SCHOONEES A, LOMBARD MJ, MUSEKIWA A, NEL EDLR, VOLMINK JA. Ready-to-use therapeutic food (RUTF) for home-based nutritional rehabilitation of severe acute malnutrition in children from six months to five years of age. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019; **2019**(5): Art.No.:CD009000, 228 pages.
101. SCOTT D, SCOTT C, JELSMA J, ABRAHAM DR, VERSTRAETE J. Validity and feasibility of the self-report EQ-5D-Y as a generic health-related quality of life outcome measure in children and adolescents with juvenile idiopathic arthritis in Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2019; **75**(1): a1335, 9 pages.
102. SCOTT SA, VAN ZYL SMIT N, JENKINS L. Tuberculosis infection control in a South African rural regional hospital emergency centre: Prioritisation for patients and healthcare workers. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(8):555-558.
103. SEDDON JA, THWAITES GE. Tuberculous meningitis: New tools and new approaches required. *Wellcome Open Research* 2019; **4**:181.
104. SEDDON JA, TUGUME L, SOLOMONS RS, PRASAD K, BAHR NC, SCHOEMAN JF, VAN TOORN R. The current global situation for tuberculous meningitis: epidemiology, diagnostics, treatment and outcomes. *Wellcome Open Research* 2019; **4**: 167, 15 pages.
105. SEDDON JA, WHITTAKER E, KAMPMANN B, LEWINSOHN DA, OSMAN M, HESSELING AC, RUSTOMJEE R, AMANULLAH F. The evolving research agenda for paediatric tuberculosis infection. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**: e322-e329.
106. SEELEY J, BOND V, YANG B, FLOYD S, MACLEOD D, VILJOEN L, PHIRI M, SIMUYABA M, HODDINOTT G, SHANAUBE K, BWALYA C, DE VILLIERS BL, JENNINGS K, MAWANZA M, SCHAAP AB, DUNBAR R, SABAPATHY K, AYLES H, BOCK PA, HAYES R, FIDLER S. Understanding the Time Needed to Link to Care and Start ART in Seven HPTN 071 (PopART) Study Communities in Zambia and South Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019; **23**:929-946.
107. SHIDHIKA FF, HUGO-HAMMAN CT, LAWRENSON J, DU TOIT HJ, VOSLOO SM, BROOKS A, PRIBUT HS, PERKINS SR, ZUHLKE L. The Namibian Children's Heart Project: a South-South partnership to provide cardiac care. *Cardiology in The Young* 2019; **29**(2):206-213.
108. SHIH Y, AYLES H, LIJNNROTH K, CLAASSENS MM, LIN H. Development and validation of a prediction model for active tuberculosis case finding among HIV-negative/unknown populations. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:6143, 9 pages.

109. SIMANI OE, IZU A, NUNES MC, VIOLARI A, COTTON MF, VAN NIEKERK N, ADRIAN PV, MADHI SA. Effect of HIV exposure and timing of antiretroviral therapy initiation on immune memory responses to diphtheria, tetanus, whole cell pertussis and hepatitis B vaccines. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2019; **18**(1):95-104.
110. SLOGROVE AL. Being prepared to evaluate pregnancy PrEP. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**: e25435, 1 page.
111. SLOGROVE AL, JOHNSON LF, POWIS K. Population-level mortality associated with HIV exposure in HIV-uninfected infants in Botswana and South Africa: A model-based evaluation. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2019; **65**(4):373-379.
112. SLOGROVE AL, POWIS K. Fetal origins of postnatal growth faltering in HIV-exposed uninfected children. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2019; **3**(4):201-203.
113. SLOGROVE AL, POWIS KM. Investment long overdue in primary studies of HIV-exposed uninfected infant infectious morbidity. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(7): e164-e165.
114. SLOGROVE AL, POWIS KM, COTTON MF. Human Immunodeficiency Virus–exposed Uninfected Infants: Surviving and Thriving or Overlooked by Success? *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **68**(12):2156-2158.
115. SLOGROVE AL, POWIS KM, ZASH R. Methodological considerations in evaluating pregnancy outcomes in women living with HIV. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2019; **81**(2): e63-e64.
116. STANGL A, LILLESTON PS, MATHEMA HT, PLIAKAS T, KRISHNARATNE S, SIEVWRIGHT K, MANDLA NF, VERMAAK R, MAINGA T, STEINHAUS M, DONNELL D, SCHAAP AB, BOCK PA, AYLES H, HAYES R, HODDINOTT G, BOND V, HARGREAVES JR. Development of parallel measures to assess HIV stigma and discrimination among people living with HIV, community members and health workers in the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial in Zambia and South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**: e25421.
117. THOMAS R, FRIEBEL R, BARKER K, MWENGE L, KANEMA S, VANQA N, HARPER A, MANDLA NF, SMITH PC, FLOYD S, BOCK PA, AYLES H, FIDLER S, HAYES R, HAUCK K. Work and home productivity of people living with HIV in Zambia and South Africa. *AIDS* 2019; **33**:1063-1071.
118. VAN DER HEIJDEN YF, HUGHES JA, DOWDY D, STREICHER EM, CHIHOTA VN, JACOBSON KR, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Overcoming limitations of tuberculosis information systems: researcher and clinician perspectives. *Public Health Action* 2019; **9**(3):120-127.
119. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN FP, SLOGROVE AL, KUNNEKE H, KRUGER M. Factors associated with severe dehydrating diarrhoea in the Rural Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2019; **65**(1):1-8.
120. VAN ELSLAND SL, PETERS RPH, GROBBELAAR CJ, KETELO P, KOK MO, COTTON MF, VAN FURTH AM. Disclosure of human immunodeficiency virus status to children in South Africa: A comprehensive analysis. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a884, 10 pages.
121. VAN ELSLAND SL, PETERS RPH, GROBBELAAR CJ, KETELO P, KOK MO, COTTON MF, VAN FURTH AM. Paediatric ART adherence in South Africa: A comprehensive analysis. *AIDS and Behavior* 2019; **23**:475-488.
122. VAN HEERDEN J, HENDRICKS M, GEEL JA, SARTORIUS B, HADLEY GP, DU PLESSIS J, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, VAN EMMENES B, VAN ZYL A, KRUGER M. Overall survival for neuroblastoma in South Africa between 2000 and 2014. *Pediatric Blood and Cancer* 2019; **66**(11): e27944, 12 pages.
123. VAN LEEUWEN L, VERSTEEGEN P, ZAHARIE SD, VAN ELSLAND SL, JORDAAN AM, STREICHER EM, WARREN RM, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN FURTH AM. Bacterial Genotyping of Central Nervous System Tuberculosis in South Africa: Heterogenic Mycobacterium tuberculosis Infection and Predominance of Lineage 4. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2019; **57**(8): e00415-19, 10 pages.
124. VAN RENSBURG L, VAN ZYL JM, SMITH J, GOUSSARD P. Effect of exogenous surfactant on Paediatric Bronchoalveolar lavage derived macrophages' cytokine secretion. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2019; **19**:236, 5 pages.

125. VAN WYK L, SMITH J, HALL M. Neonatal hypotension survey: A South African perspective. *South African Journal of Child Health* 2019; **13**(2):73-77.
126. VANKER A, NDURU PM, BARNETT W, DUBE F, SLY PD, GIE RP, NICOL MP, ZAR HJ. Indoor air pollution and tobacco smoke exposure: impact on nasopharyngeal bacterial carriage in mothers and infants in an African birth cohort study. *European Respiratory Journal* 2019; **5**:00052-2018, 12 pages.
127. VELDSMAN KA, JANSE VAN RENSBURG A, ISAACS S, NAIDOO S, LAUGHTON B, LOMBARD CJ, COTTON MF, MELLORS JW, VAN ZYL GU. HIV-1 DNA decay is faster in children who initiate ART shortly after birth than later. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**: e25368, 7 pages.
128. VIEIRA VA, ZUIDEWIND P, MUENCHHOFF M, ROIDER J, MILLAR J, CLAPSON M, VAN ZYL A, SHINGADIA D, ADLAND E, ATHAVALE R, GRAYSON N, COTTON MF, ET AL. Strong sex bias in elite control of paediatric HIV infection. *AIDS* 2019; **33**(1):67-75.
129. VIOLARI A, COTTON MF, KUHN L, SCHRAMM DB, PAXIMADIS M, LOUBSER S, SHALEKOFF S, DA COSTA DIAS D, OTWOMBE K, LIBERTY A, MCINTYRE JA, BABIKER A, GIBB D, TIEMESSEN CT. A child with perinatal HIV infection and long-term sustained virological control following antiretroviral treatment cessation. *Nature Communications* 2019; **10**:412, 8 pages.
130. WADEMAN DT, BUSAKWE L, NICHOLSON T, VAN DER ZALM MM, PALMER M, WORKMAN JJ, TURKOVA A, CROOK AM, THOMASON MJ, GIBB DM, SEELEY J, HESSELING AC, HODDINOTT G. Acceptability of a first-line anti-tuberculosis formulation for children: qualitative data from the SHINE trial. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(12):1263-1268.
131. WALTERS E, VAN DER ZALM MM, DEMERS A, WHITELAW DA, PALMER M, BOSCH C, DRAPER HR, SCHAAF HS, GOUSSARD P, LOMBARD CJ, GIE RP, HESSELING AC. Specimen Pooling as a Diagnostic Strategy for Microbiologic Confirmation in Children with Intrathoracic Tuberculosis. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(6): e128-e131.
132. WHARIN P, HESSELING PB, KOUYA F, KAAH J, AFUNGCHWI GM. An attempt to deliver home-based palliative care to children with cancer in Sub-Saharan African villages-Our Cameroon experience. *Palliative Medicine & Care International Journal* 2019; **2**(3):1-3.
133. WHITTAKER E, LOPEZ VARELA EB, BRODERICK C, SEDDON JA. Examining the Complex Relationship between Tuberculosis and other Infectious Diseases in Children: A Review. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2019; **7**: Article 233, 23 pages.
134. WILLOUGHBY ML, BASERA W, PERKINS SR, COMITIS G, FOURIE B, LAWRENSON J, ZUHLKE L. Infective endocarditis in infants and children in the Western Cape, South Africa: a retrospective analysis. *Cardiology in the Young* 2019; **29**(10):1282-1286.
135. ZENHAUSERN J, BEKKER A, WATES M, SCHAAF HS, DRAMOWSKI A. Tuberculosis transmission in a hospitalised neonate: Need for optimised tuberculosis screening of pregnant and postpartum women. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(5):310-313.
136. ZÖLLNER EWA. Asthma treatment in children: A guide to screening for and management of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(5):306-309.
137. ZÖLLNER EWA. Is adrenal suppression in asthmatic children reversible? *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa (JEMDSA)* 2019; **23**(3):561.
138. ZUHLKE L, LAWRENSON J, COMITIS G, DE DECKER R, BROOKS A, FOURIE B, SWANSON L, HUGO-HAMMAN CT. Congenital Heart Disease in Low- and Lower-Middle- Income Countries: Current Status and New Opportunities. *Current Cardiology Reports* 2019; **21**(12):163.

Chapters in books

1. BOVIJN L, SOLOMONS RS, MARAIS S. Neurological TB in HIV. In: Sereti I, Bisson GP, Meintjes G (eds.) *HIV and Tuberculosis*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 295-334.

PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. AWOTIDEBE AW, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, YOUNG TN. Does low-level laser therapy provide additional benefits to exercise in patients with shoulder musculoskeletal disorders? A Meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja* 2019; **21**(6):407-420.
2. BERNER K, STRIJDOM JG, ESSOP MF, WEBSTER I, MORRIS LD, LOUW QA. Fall history and associated factors among adults living with HIV-1 in the Cape Winelands, South Africa: An exploratory investigation. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2019; **6**(10): ofz401, 7 pages.
3. BURGER M, COETZEE W, DU PLESSIS LZ, GELDENHUYS L, JOUBERT F, MYBURGH E, VAN ROOYEN C, VERMEULEN NJ. The effectiveness of Schroth exercises in adolescents with idiopathic scoliosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2019; **75**(1): a904, 9 pages.
4. COLLETT KS, VON DER HEYDEN BP, POTT RW, STANDER J. A collaborative auto-ethnographic exploration of socially just practices by new academics in two South African higher education institutions. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2018; **32**(6):582-603.
5. DANIELS KJ, IRUSEN EM, PHARAOH H, HANEKOM SD. Post-tuberculosis health-related quality of life, lung function and exercise capacity in a cured pulmonary tuberculosis population in the Breede Valley District, South Africa. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2019; **75**(1): a1319, 8 pages.
6. EINSPIELER C, BOS AF, KRIEBER-TOMANTSCHGER M, ALVARADO E, BARBOSA VM, BERTONCELLI N, BURGER M, VAN ZYL J, ET AL. Cerebral palsy: Early markers of clinical phenotype and functional outcome. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2019; **8**(10):1616, 27 pages.
7. ERNSTZEN DV, HILLIER SL, LOUW QA. An innovative method for clinical practice guideline contextualisation for chronic musculoskeletal pain in the South African context. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2019; **19**:134, 12 pages.
8. GOKELER A, NEUHAUS D, BENJAMINSE A, GROOMS DR, BAUMEISTER J. Principles of motor learning to support neuroplasticity after ACL injury: Implications for optimizing performance and reducing risk of second ACL injury. *Sports Medicine* 2019; **49**(6):853-865.
9. GORDON SJ, GRIMMER KA, BAKER N, BELL E, COVENEY J, JORDAAN JH, LIND C, MARIN T, MURRAY J, NORTON LH, PERIMAL-LEWIS L, SPARROW K, STEFFENS MA, THOMAS J, KIDD M. Feasibility of population screening tests to establish a healthy ageing trajectory. *SAGE Open Medicine* 2019; **7**: PMC6350131, 9 pages.
10. GORDON SJ, GRIMMER KA, BARRAS S. Assessment for incipient hospital-acquired deconditioning in acute hospital settings: A systematic literature review. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 2019; **51**(6):397-404.
11. GORDON SJ, GRIMMER KA, BRADLEY A, DIREEN T, BAKER N, MARIN T, KELLY MT, GARDNER S, STEFFENS MA, BURGESS T, HUME C, OLIFFE JL. Health assessments and screening tools for adults experiencing homelessness: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health* 2019; **19**:994, 14 pages.
12. GORDON SJ, GRIMMER KA, BUTTNER P. Pillow preferences of people with neck pain and known spinal degeneration: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 2019; **55**(6):783-791.

13. GRIMMER KA, LOUW QA, DIZON JM, VAN NIEKERK S, ERNSTZEN DV, WIYSONGE C. A South African experience in applying the Adopt-Contextualise-Adapt framework to stroke rehabilitation clinical practice guidelines. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2019; **17**:56, 14 pages.
14. HEINE M, FELL BL, ROBINSON AC, ABBAS M, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD. Patient-centred rehabilitation for non-communicable disease in a low-resource setting: study protocol for a feasibility and proof-of-concept randomised clinical trial. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**(4): e025732, 12 pages.
15. HEINE M, LUPTON-SMITH A, PAKOSH M, GRACE S, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD. Exercise-based rehabilitation for major non-communicable diseases in low-resource settings: a scoping review. *BMJ Global Health* 2019; **4**(6): e001833, 10 pages.
16. HOOSAIN MB, DE KLERK SM, BURGER M. Workplace-based rehabilitation of upper limb conditions: A systematic review. *Journal Of Occupational Rehabilitation* 2019; **29**(1):175-193.
17. HOOSAIN MB, DE KLERK SM, BURGER M. Workplace-based rehabilitation for upper limb conditions in the South African context. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2019; **49**(2):57-60.
18. LANGERAK NG, TAM N, DU TOIT J, FIEGGEN AG, LAMBERTS RP. Gait pattern of adults with cerebral palsy and spastic diplegia more than 15 years after being treated with an interval surgery approach: Implications for low-resource settings. *Indian Journal of Orthopaedics* 2019; **53**(5):655-661.
19. LEIBBRANDT DC, LOUW QA. Patients' perceptions of recovery following a 6-week exercise intervention for the treatment of patellofemoral pain: A mixed methods study. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2019; **75**(1): a684, 8 pages.
20. LEIBBRANDT DC, LOUW QA. The effect of an individualised functional retraining intervention on pain, function and biomechanics in participants with patellofemoral pain: a series of n of 1 trial. *The Journal of Physical Therapy Science* 2019; **31**(1):39-52.
21. MEYER IS, LOUW AJN, ERNSTZEN DV. Perception of physiotherapy clinical educators' dual roles as mentors and assessors: Influence on teaching-learning relationships. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2019; **75**(1): a468, 7pages.
22. NDUNE NT, DIENER I, LOUW QA, RHODA A. Correlation of the self-reported Leeds assessment of neuropathic symptoms and signs score, clinical neurological examination and MR imaging in patients with lumbo-sacral radiculopathy. *BMC Neurology* 2019; **19**:107, 7 pages.
23. NKHATA LA, BRINK Y, ERNSTZEN DV, LOUW QA. A systematic review on self-management education campaigns for back pain. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2019; **75**(1): a1314, 7 pages.
24. STANDER J, GRIMMER KA, BRINK Y. Learning styles of physiotherapists: a systematic scoping review. *BMC Medical Education* 2019; **19**:2, 9 pages.

PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE

Chapters in books

1. GRAEWE FR, Z̄HLKE AE, VAN DER MERWE A. Penistransplantation. In: Mirastschijski U, Rimmel E (eds.) *Intimchirurgie*, Springer, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 179-187.

PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE

Journal articles

1. AHMED F, ROSENSTEIN DA, MARX M, YOUNG SY, KORTE K, SEEDAT S. Posttraumatic stress disorder, social anxiety disorder and childhood trauma: Differences in hippocampal subfield volume. *Psychiatry Research-Neuroimaging* 2019; **284**(2019):45-52.
2. ASMAL L, KILIAN S, DU PLESSIS S, SCHEFFLER F, CHILIZA B, FOUCHE J, SEEDAT S, DAZZAN P, EMSLEY RA. Childhood trauma associated white matter abnormalities in first-episode schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 2019; **45**(2):369-376.
3. AUERBACH R, MORTIER P, BRUFFAERTS R, ALONSO J, BENJET C, CUIJPERS P, DEMYTTENAERE KOEN, EBERT DD, GREEN JG, HASKING PENELOPE, LEE SUE, LOCHNER C, MCLAFFERTY M, NOCK MATTHEW K, PETUKHOVA MV, PINDER-AMAKER S, ROSELLINI AJ, SAMPSON NA, VILAGUT G, ZASLAVSKY A. Mental disorder comorbidity and suicidal thoughts and behaviors in the World Health Organization World Mental Health Surveys International College Student initiative. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 2019; **28**: Article no: e1752, 16 pages.
4. AWANY D, ALLALI I, DALVIE S, HEMMINGS SMJ, MWAIKONO KS, THOMFORD NE, GOMEZ A, MULDER N, CHIMUSA ER. Host and Microbiome Genome-Wide Association Studies: Current State and Challenges. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **9**:637, 12 pages.
5. BANTJES JR, LOCHNER C, SAAL WL, ROOS J, TALJAARD L, PAGE DT, AUERBACH R, MORTIER P, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Prevalence and sociodemographic correlates of common mental disorders among first-year university students in post-apartheid South Africa: implications for a public mental health approach to student wellness. *BMC Public Health* 2019; **19**:922, 12 pages.
6. BARBANO AC, VAN DER MEI WF, BRYANT RA, DELAHANTY D, DEROON-CASSINI T, MATSUOKA Y, OLFF M, QI W, RATANATHARATHORN A, SCHNYDER U, SEEDAT S, KESSLER RC, KOENEN C, SHALEV AY. Clinical implications of the proposed ICD-11 PTSD diagnostic criteria. *Psychological Medicine* 2019; **49**:483-490.
7. BARBANO AC, VAN DER MEI WF, DEROON-CASSINI T, GRAUER E, LOWE S, MATSUOKA Y, O'DONNELL M, OLFF M, QI W, RATANATHARATHORN A, SCHNYDER U, SEEDAT S, KESSLER RC, KOENEN C, SHALEV AY. Differentiating PTSD from anxiety and depression: Lessons from the ICD-11 PTSD diagnostic criteria. *Depression and Anxiety* 2019; **36**:490-498.
8. BERG AM, LACHMAN A. Infant Mental Health in Africa: Developing a Master's programme that addresses the need for Afrocentric training. *International Journal of Birth and Parent Education* 2019; **6**(3):9-11.
9. BOEDHOE P S W, HEYMANS MW, SCHMAAL L, ABE Y, ALONSO P, AMEIS SH, ANTICEVIC A, ARNOLD P D, BATISTUZZO M C, BENEDETTI F, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, ET AL. An empirical comparison of meta- and mega-analysis with data from the ENIGMA Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder working group. *Frontiers in Neuroinformatics* 2019; **12**: Article no: 102, 8 pages.
10. BRAKOULIAS V, STARCEVIC V, ALBERT U, ARUMUGHAM SS, BAILEY B, BELLOCH A, BORDA T, DELL'OSSO B, ELIAS JA, FALKENSTEIN M, FERRAO YA, FONTENELLE LF, JELINEK L, KALOGERAKI L, KAY B, LOCHNER C, MAINA G, STEIN D, ET AL. Treatments used for obsessive-compulsive disorder - An international perspective. *Human Psychopharmacology-Clinical and Experimental* 2019; **34**: Article no: 2686, 10 pages.
11. BREET E, SEEDAT S, KAGEE SA. Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and Depression in Men and Women Who Perpetrate Intimate Partner Violence. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 2019; **34**(10):2181-2198.
12. BREET E, KIDD M, MCGREGOR NW, STEIN D, LOCHNER C. Suicide ideation and attempts in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Annals of Clinical Psychiatry* 2019; **31**(2):192-199.

13. BRUFFAERTS R, MORTIER P, AUERBACH R, ALONSO J, DE LA TORRE AEH, CUIJPERS P, DEMYTTENAERE KOEN, EBERT DD, GREEN JG, HASKING PENELOPE, STEIN D, ENNIS EDEL, NOCK MATTHEW K, PINDER-AMAKER S, SAMPSON NA, VILAGUT G, ZASLAVSKY A M, KESSLER RC, ROOS J, TALJAARD L. Lifetime and 12-month treatment for mental disorders and suicidal thoughts and behaviors among first year college students. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 2019; **28**: Article no: e1764, 15 pages.
14. CLUVER CA, CHARLES WF, VAN DER MERWE CA, BEZUIDENHOUT H, NEL DG, GROENEWALD CA, BRINK LT, HESSELMAN S, BERGMAN LS, ODENDAAL HJ. The association of prenatal alcohol exposure on the cognitive abilities and behavior profiles of 4-year-old children: a prospective cohort study. *BJOG-An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **126**(13):1588-1597.
15. CORREIA DA SILVA AT, HANLON C, SUSSER E, ROJAS G, CLARO HG, QUAYLE J, HABTAMU K, BURRONE MS, CAVALCANTI MT, SHARMA M, VAN DE WATER T, SEEDAT S. Enhancing mental health research capacity: emerging voices from the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) global hubs. *International Journal of Mental Health Systems* 2019; **13**: Article no: 21, 9 pages.
16. DE WITT C, SMIT I, JORDAAN E, KOEN L, NIEHAUS DJH, BOTHA UA. The impact of a psychiatry clinical rotation on the attitude of South African final year medical students towards mental illness. *BMC Medical Education* 2019; **19**: Article no: 114; 5 pages.
17. DENCKLA CA, SPIES G, HEATON R, VASTERLING J, FRANKLIN D, KORTE K, COLGAN C, HENDERSON D C, KOENEN C, SEEDAT S. Generalizability of demographically corrected Zambian neuropsychological norms to South African women. *Clinical Neuropsychologist* 2019; **3**(S1):40-57.
18. EBERT DD, FRANKE MF, KAEHLKE F, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, TALJAARD L, BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, ET AL. Increasing intentions to use mental health services among university students. Results of a pilot randomized controlled trial within the World Health Organization's World Mental Health International College Student Initiative. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 2019; **28**: Article no: e1754, 12 pages.
19. EBERT DD, MORTIER P, KAEHLKE F, BRUFFAERTS R, BAUMEISTER H, AUERBACH RP, ALONSO J, VILAGUT G, MARTINEZ KU, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Barriers of mental health treatment utilization among first-year college students: First cross-national results from the WHO World Mental Health International College Student Initiative. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 2019; **28**: Article no: e1782, 14 pages.
20. EGBE C O, LONDANI M, PARRY CDH, MYERS B, SHUPER PA, NKOSI S, MOROJELE NK. Tobacco use and nicotine dependence among people living with HIV who drink heavily in South Africa: a cross-sectional baseline study. *BMC Public Health* 2019; **19**: Article no: 1684, 12 pages.
21. EGBE C O, PARRY CDH, MYERS B. Electronic cigarettes: the solution or yet another phase of the tobacco epidemic? *South African Journal of Psychology* 2019; **49**(2):199-205.
22. ENGELBRECHT R, PLASTOW NA, BOTHA UA, NIEHAUS DJH, KOEN L. The effect of an occupational therapy mental health day treatment centre on the use of inpatient services in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2019; **41**(16):1974-1980.
23. ESAN B, APPIAH-POKU J, OTHLENO C, KOLA L, HARRIS B, NORTJE G, MAKANJUOLA V, OLADEJI D, PRICE LN, SEEDAT S, GUREJE O. A survey of traditional and faith healers providing mental health care in three sub-Saharan African countries. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2019; **54**:395-403.
24. FEIGIN VL, NICHOLS E, ADAMU AA, SEEDAT S, WIYSONGE CSU, ET AL. Global, regional, and national burden of neurological disorders, 1990–2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Neurology* 2019; **18**(2019):459-480.

25. FOURIE MM, STEIN D, SOLMS M, GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P, DECETY J. Effects of early adversity and social discrimination on empathy for complex mental states: An fMRI investigation. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(1): Article number: 12959, 14 pages.
26. FUSS J, BRIKEN P, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C. Compulsive sexual behavior disorder in obsessive-compulsive disorder: Prevalence and associated comorbidity. *Journal of Behavioral Addictions* 2019; **8**(2):242-248.
27. GOGA A, FEUCHT UD, ZAR HJ, VANKER A, WIYSONGE CS, MCKERROW N, WRIGHT CY, LOVEDAY M, ODENDAAL WA, RAMOKOLO V, RAMRAJ T, ET AL. Neonatal, infant and child health in South Africa: Reflecting on the past towards a better future. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(11 Suppl. 1):83-90.
28. GUREJE O, SEEDAT S, KOLA L, APPIAH-POKU J, OTHIENO C, HARRIS B, MAKANJUOLA V, PRICE LN, AYINDE O, ESAN B. Partnership for mental health development in SubSaharan Africa (PaMD): a collaborative initiative for research and capacity building. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 2019; **28**:389-396.
29. HAWKRIDGE SM. Snoek on the couch. *South African Psychiatry* 2019; **18**:68-69.
30. HEINE M, TURK-ADAWI K, SUPERVIA M, DERMAN EW, LOPEZ-JIMENEZ F, NAIDOO P, GRACE S. Cardiac rehabilitation delivery in Africa. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2019; **30**:1-5.
31. HOGARTH L, MARTIN LI, SEEDAT S. Relationship between childhood abuse and substance misuse problems is mediated by substance use coping motives, in school attending South African adolescents. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2019; **194**:69-74.
32. JOHN TJ, GAMRA H, NAIDOO P. Perspectives for the Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease in Africa: The Sousse' Declaration 2018. *European Heart Journal* 2019; **40**(9):719-723.
33. KALBERG WO, MAY A, BUCKLEY D, HASKEN M, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, BEZUIDENHOUT H, MANNING M, ROBINSON LK, ADAM MP, HOYME DB, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, ELLIOT AJ, HOYME HE. Early-Life Predictors of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Pediatrics* 2019; **144**(6): e20182141, 13 pages.
34. KALUNGI A, WOMERSLEY JS, KINYANDA E, JOLOBA ML, SSEMBAJJWE W, NSUBUGA R, LEVIN J, KALEEBU P, KIDD M, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Internalizing Mental Disorders and Accelerated Cellular Aging Among Perinatally HIV-Infected Youth in Uganda. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**:705, 13 pages.
35. KEKWALETWE C, NKOSI S, KITLELI NB, MYERS B, SHUPER PA, PARRY CDH, MOROJELE NK. Acceptability of obtaining hair samples for assessing antiretroviral therapy (ART) exposure amongst alcohol drinking ART recipients in Tshwane, South Africa. *AIDS Care - Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2018; **30**(12):1498-1501.
36. KINYANDA E, SALISBURY T, LEVIN J, NAKASSUJJA N, MPANGO R, ABBO C, SEEDAT S, ARAYA R, MUSISI S, GADOW K D, PATEL V. Rates, types and co-occurrence of emotional and behavioural disorders among perinatally HIV-infected youth in Uganda: the CHAKA study. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2019; **54**:415-425.
37. LANESMAN T, GOUSE H, BANTJES JR, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C. Correlates and predictors of impulsivity in adults with methamphetamine use disorder. *Journal of Substance Use* 2019; **24**(4):361-367.
38. LOCHNER C, KEUTHEN NJ, CURLEY E, TUNG ES, REDDEN A, RICKETTS E, BAUER C, WOODS D, GRANT E, STEIN DJ. Comorbidity in trichotillomania (hair-pulling disorder): A cluster analytical approach. *Brain and Behavior* 2019; **9**: Article e01456, 8 pages.
39. LOCHNER C, LOUW D. When hair pulling becomes a problem. *Mental Health Matters* 2019; **3**:22-24.
40. LONDANI M, MOROJELE NK, EGBE C, NEL E, PARRY CDH. Police involvement due to alcohol use in South Africa: Results from the international alcohol control study. *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology* 2019; **32**(1):141-153.
41. LUCKHOFF HK, KILIAN S, OLIVIER MR, PHAHLADIRA LS, SCHEFFLER F, DU PLESSIS S, CHILIZA B, ASMAL L, EMSLEY RA. Relationship between changes in metabolic syndrome constituent components over 12 months of treatment and

- cognitive performance in first-episode schizophrenia. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2019; **34**:469-476.
42. LUCKHOFF HK, PHAHLADIRA LS, SCHEFFLER F, ASMAL L, DU PLESSIS S, CHILIZA B, KILIAN S, EMSLEY RA. Weight gain and metabolic change as predictors of symptom improvement in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorder patients treated over 12 months. *Schizophrenia Research* 2019; **206**:171-176.
 43. MADHOMBIRO M, DUBE B, DUBE M, DZIKITI M, CHIBANDA D, RUSAKANIKO S, SEEDAT S. Intervention for alcohol use disorders at an HIV care clinic in Harare: a pilot and feasibility study. *Addiction Science & Clinical Practice* 2019; **14**:16; 11 pages.
 44. MADHOMBIRO M, MUSEKIWA A, JANUARY J, CHINGONO A, ABAS M, SEEDAT S. Psychological interventions for alcohol use disorders in people living with HIV/AIDS: a systematic review. *Systematic Reviews* 2019; **8**: Article no: 244, 16 pages.
 45. MAGULA L, MOXLEY K, LACHMAN A. Iron deficiency in South African children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health* 2019; **31**(2):85-92.
 46. MAPANGA W, CASTELEIJN D, RAMIAH C, ODENDAAL WA, METU Z, ROBERTSON L, GOUDGE J. Strategies to strengthen the provision of mental health care at the primary care setting: An Evidence Map. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(9): e0222162, 15 pages.
 47. MARTIN LI, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. The effects of childhood maltreatment and anxiety proneness on neuropsychological test performance in non-clinical older adolescents. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2019; **243**:133-144.
 48. MAY PA, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, HASKEN M, STEGALL JM, HEDRICK M, SNELL L, SEEDAT S, PARRY CDH. "The dop system of alcohol distribution is dead, but it's legacy lives on...". *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**: Article no: 3701, 17 pages.
 49. MOXLEY K, ARCHER A. Writing centres as dialogic spaces: Negotiating conflicting discourses around citation and plagiarism. *Spil Plus* 2019; **57**:25-37.
 50. MUFFORD M, CHEUNG J, JAHANSHAD N, VAN DER MERWE C, DING L, GROENEWOLD NA, KOEN N, CHIMUSA ER, DALVIE S, RAMESAR R, KNOWLES JA, LOCHNER C, HIBAR DP, ET AL. Concordance of genetic variation that increases risk for Tourette Syndrome and that influences its underlying neurocircuitry. *Translational Psychiatry* 2019; **9**: Article no: 120, 10 pages.
 51. MUNA N, HOOSEN TG, MOXLEY K, VAN PLETZEN E. Establishing a Health Sciences writing centre in the changing landscape of South African Higher Education. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning (CriStal)* 2019; **7**(1):19-41.
 52. NAIDOO P, NYEMBEZI A, THOMAS MEL, LACHMAN A, KAGEE SA. Perceived barriers and facilitators for healthy behaviours among parents of adolescents receiving mental health care in a public hospital in Cape Town, South Africa: A qualitative study. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health* 2019; **31**(1):39-50.
 53. NIEVERGELT CM, MAIHOFFER AX, KLENGEL T, ATKINSON EG, CHEN C, CHOI KW, COLEMAN J, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL. International meta-analysis of PTSD genome-wide association studies identifies sex- and ancestry-specific genetic risk loci. *Nature Communications* 2019; **10**:1-16.
 54. O'CONNELL KS, MCGREGOR NW, EMSLEY RA, SEEDAT S, WARNICH L. The potential role of regulatory genes (DNMT3A, HDAC5 and HDAC9) in antipsychotic treatment response in South African schizophrenia patients. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2019; **10**: Article no: 641, 9 pages.
 55. O'CONNELL KS, MCGREGOR NW, MALHOTRA A, LENCZ T, EMSLEY RA, WARNICH L. Variation within voltage-gated calcium channel genes and antipsychotic treatment response in a South African first episode schizophrenia cohort. *Pharmacogenomics Journal* 2019; **19**:109-114.
 56. PARRY CDH, LONDANI M, SHUPER PA, MYERS B, KEKWALETWE C, NKOSI S, MOROJELE NK. Characteristics and drinking behaviour of patients on antiretroviral therapy who drink and attend HIV clinics in Tshwane, South Africa: Implications for intervention. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(10):784-791.
 57. PARRY CDH, MYERS B, CAULKINS J. Decriminalisation of recreational cannabis in South Africa. *Lancet* 2019; **393**:1804-1805.

58. PARRY CDH, MYERS B, MATZOPOULOS R, MOROJELE N, SIEGFRIED N. Looking back, moving forward: 50 years of South African Medical Research Council alcohol-related publications. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(11b): S30-S35.
59. PARRY CDH, TRANGENSTEIN P, LOMBARD C, JERNIGAN D, MOROJELE NK. Identifying alcohol problems and selected individual and contextual risk factors among adults in South Africa: Findings from the International Alcohol Control Study. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction* 2019; **17**:56-72.
60. PAS P, DU PLESSIS S, VAN DEN MUNKHOF HR, GLADWIN TE, VINK M. Using subjective expectations to model the neural underpinnings of proactive inhibition. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2019; **49**:1575-1586.
61. PHAHLADIRA LS, ASMAL L, KILIAN S, CHILIZA B, SCHEFFLER F, LUCKHOFF HK, DU PLESSIS S, EMSLEY RA. Changes in insight over the first 24 months of treatment in schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *Schizophrenia Research* 2019; **206**:349-399.
62. PICO-PEREZ M, IPSEY JC, TAYLOR PA, ALONSO P, LOPEZ-SOLA C, REAL E, SEGALAS C, ROOS A, MENCHON JM, STEIN D, SORIANO-MAS C. Intrinsic functional and structural connectivity of emotion regulation networks in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Depression and Anxiety* 2019; **36**:110-120.
63. PYYKKO J, ASHORN P, ASHORN U, NIEHAUS DJH, LEPPANEN J. Cross-cultural analysis of attention disengagement times supports the dissociation of faces and patterns in the infant brain. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**: Article no: 14414, 10 pages.
64. RETIEF M, CHILIZA B, PHAHLADIRA LS, EMSLEY RA, ASMAL L. Prolactin, flupenthixol decanoate and first episode schizophrenia - clinical and laboratory correlates. *Metabolic Brain Disease* 2019; **34**:1679-1687.
65. ROOS A, STEIN DJ, DONALD A. Assessing cognition in children with prenatal methamphetamine exposure in South Africa. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2019; **95**: Article no: 152112.
66. SCHOEMAKER JH, VINGERHOETS AJJM, EMSLEY RA. Factors associated with poor satisfaction with treatment and trial discontinuation in chronic schizophrenia. *CNS Spectrums* 2019; **24**:380-389.
67. SHALEV AY, GEVONDEN M, RATANATHARATHORN A, LASKA E, VAN DER MEI WF, QI W, LOWE S, LAI BS, BRYANT RA, DELAHANTY D, MATSUOKA Y, OLFF M, SCHNYDER U, SEEDAT S, DEROON-CASSINI T, KESSLER RC, KOENEN C. Estimating the risk of PTSD in recent trauma survivors: results of the International Consortium to Predict PTSD (ICPP). *World Psychiatry* 2019; **18**(1):77-87.
68. SPIES G, DENCKLA CA, MALL S, LEVIN J, SEEDAT S, NAKASSUJJA N, KINYANDA E. The relationship between cognitive change and physical health and behavioural outcomes in a Ugandan cohort of adults living with HIV – a longitudinal study. *AIDS Care - Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2019; **31**(7):803-808.
69. SPIES G, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. A factor analytic study of the Childhood Trauma Questionnaire-Short Form in an all-female South African sample with and without HIV infection. *Child Abuse and Neglect* 2019; **92**:157-166.
70. STEIN DJ, COSTA DL, LOCHNER C, MIGUEL EC, JONARDHAN REDDY YC, SHAVITT RG, VAN DEN HEUVEL A, SIMPSON H. Obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers* 2019; **5**: Article no: 52, 21 pages.
71. STEIN DJ, SEEDAT S, ET AL ET AL. Global, regional, and national burden of neurological disorders, 1990–2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Neurology* 2019; **18**:459-480.
72. SULIMAN S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, BISSON I, SEEDAT S. Publication and non-publication of clinical trials in PTSD: an overview. *Research Integrity and Peer Review* 2019; **4**:1-13.
73. UHLMANN A, BANDELOW B, STEIN DJ, BLOCH S, ENGEL KR, HAVEMANN-REINECKE U, WEDEKIND D. Grey matter structural differences in alcohol-dependent individuals with and without comorbid depression/anxiety-an MRI study. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience* 2019; **269**:285-294.
74. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, LEVIN J, MPANGO R, GADOW K D, PATEL V, NACHEGA JB, SEEDAT S, KINYANDA E. Agreement and discrepancy on emotional and behavioral

- problems between caregivers and HIV-infected children and adolescents from Uganda. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2019; **10**:460, 19 pages.
75. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, WRIGHT SL, SULIMAN S, STALDER T, KIRSCHBAUM C, SEEDAT S. Cortisol levels in different tissue samples in posttraumatic stress disorder patients versus controls: a systematic review and meta-analysis protocol. *Systematic Reviews* 2019; **8**: Article no: 7, 8 pages.
 76. VAN DEN HEUVEL MP, SCHOLTENS LH, VAN DER BURGH HK, AGOSTA F, ALLOZA C, ARANGO C, AUYEUNG B, BARON-COHEN S, BASAIA S, BENDERS M J L, DU PLESSIS S, EMSLEY RA, SEEDAT S, ET AL. 10Kin1day: A bottom-up neuroimaging initiative. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2019; **10**: Article no: 425, 7 pages.
 77. VENTIMIGLIA I, SEEDAT S. Current evidence on urbanicity and the impact of neighbourhoods on anxiety and stress related disorders. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry* 2019; **32**(3):248-253.
 78. VOGES J, BERG AM, NIEHAUS DJH. Revisiting the African origins of attachment research - 50 years on from Ainsworth: A descriptive review. *Infant Mental Health Journal* 2019; **40**:799-816.
 79. WOMERSLEY JS, CLAUSS LB, VARATHAN O, ENGELBRECHT S, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S, SPIES G. The effect of childhood trauma, ApoE genotype and HIV-1 viral protein R variants on change in cognitive performance. *BMC Research Notes* 2019; **12**:828, 7 pages.
 80. WOMERSLEY JS, SPIES G, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Childhood trauma interacts with ApoE to influence neurocognitive function in women living with HIV. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2019; **25**:183-193.
 81. WOMERSLEY JS, TOWNSEND DM, KALIVAS PW, UYS JD. Targeting redox regulation to treat substance use disorder using N-acetylcysteine. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2019; **50**:2538-2551.
 82. YOUNG SY, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. Motor timing outcome differences between patients with alcohol- and/or cocaine use disorder in a rehabilitation program. *Timing and Time Perception* 2019; **7**(2019):48-70.

Chapters in books

1. HENDRICKS ML, DONNIR M. Equity, equality and justice in social science research in Africa. In: Nortje N, Visagie R, Wessels JS (eds.) *Social Science Research Ethics in Africa*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 181-196.
2. STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C. Body-focused repetitive behavior disorders. In: Olatunji O (ed.) *The Cambridge Handbook of Anxiety and Related Disorders*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2019: 669-682.

RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. BARNARDT P. Managing gestational trophoblastic neoplasm (GTN) and people living with HIV (PLWH). *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology* 2019; **11**(1):21-24.
2. BOTS EMT, VAN WYK AC, JANSON JT, WAGENAAR R, PARIS GE, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Syncope due to tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma. *Respirology Case Reports* 2019; **7**(7): e00452, 3 pages.
3. GROENEWALD A, GROENEWALD WA. A universal phantom suitable for quality assurance on X-ray imaging modalities. *Acta Radiologica* 2019; **60**(11):1523-1531.
4. KISLING KD, JOHNSON JL, SIMONDS HM, ZHANG L, JHINGRAN A, BEADLE B, BURGER H, DU TOIT M, JOUBERT N, MAKUFA R, SHAW W, TRAUERNICHT CJ, BALTER PA, HOWELL R, SCHMELER K, COURT LE. A

- Risk assessment of automated treatment planning and recommendations for clinical deployment. *Medical Physics* 2019; **46**(6):2567-2574.
5. KISLING KD, ZHANG L, SHAITELMAN S, ANDERSON D, THEBE T, YANG J, BALTER PA, HOWELL R, JHINGRAN A, SCHMELER K, SIMONDS HM, DU TOIT M, TRAUERNICHT CJ, BURGER H, BOTHA K, JOUBERT N, BEADLE B, COURT LE. Automated treatment planning of postmastectomy radiotherapy. *Medical Physics* 2019; **46**(9):3767-3775.
 6. KISLING KD, ZHANG L, SIMONDS HM, FAKIE N, YANG J, MCCARROLL RE, BALTER PA, BURGER H, BOGLER O, HOWELL R, SCHMELER K, MEJIA M, BEADLE B, JHINGRAN A, COURT LE. Fully automatic treatment planning for external-beam radiation therapy of locally advanced cervical cancer: A tool for low-resource clinics. *Journal of Global Oncology* 2019; **5**:1-8.
 7. SIMONDS HM, BOTHA MHH, ELLMANN A, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG, NEUGUT AI, VAN DER MERWE F, JACOBSON JS. HIV status does not have an impact on positron emission tomography-computed tomography (PET-CT) findings or radiotherapy treatment recommendations in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer* 2019; **1257**(29):1252-1257.
 8. TRAUERNICHT CJ, DU TOIT PJW. Peptide receptor radionuclide therapy of neuroendocrine tumors: How important is internal dosimetry? *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **57**(1):57.
 9. TRAUERNICHT CJ, RULE A. Medical physics education and training in South Africa. *Medical Physics International Journal* 2019; **7**(3):271-274.
 10. TWYXCROSS SH, BURGER H, HOLNESS JL. The utility of PET-CT in the staging and management of advanced and recurrent malignant melanoma. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(3):44-49.

RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE

Journal Articles

1. ACKERMANN C, VAN TOORN R, ANDRONIKOU S. Human immunodeficiency virus-related cerebral white matter disease in children. *Pediatric Radiology* 2019; **49**:652-662.
2. ALLWOOD BW, RIGBY JM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, KANAREK D, DU PREEZ LJ, MATHOT B, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM. Histologically confirmed tuberculosis-associated obstructive pulmonary disease. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2019; **23**(5):552-554.
3. BOSKOVIC AS, LOMBARD CJ, PITCHER RD. The role of the Integrated Digital Radiology System in Assessing the Impact of Patient Load on Emergency Computed Tomography (CT) Efficiency. *Journal Of Digital Imaging* 2019; **32**:396-400.
4. DU PLESSIS A, ANDRONIKOU S, MACHEMEDZE T, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, MYER L, MAHTAB S, ZAR H. High-resolution computed tomography features of lung disease in perinatally HIV-infected adolescents on combined antiretroviral therapy. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2019; **54**:1765-1773.
5. DU TOIT F, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, VAN ZYL BC, PITCHER RD. Advanced radiological investigations and findings amongst community assault victims admitted to a tertiary South African hospital. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(2):54-60.

6. GROENEWALD A, GROENEWALD WA. A universal phantom suitable for quality assurance on X-ray imaging modalities. *Acta Radiologica* 2019; **60**(11):1523-1531.
7. HOLDT FC, PITCHER RD. An audit of the polytrauma fracture detection rate of clinicians evaluating Iodex statscan bodygrams in two South African public sector trauma units. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2019; **50**:1511-1515.
8. MABOREKE T, BANHWA J, PITCHER RD. An audit of licensed Zimbabwean radiology equipment resources as measure of healthcare access and equity. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2019; **34**:60, 10 pages.
9. PRETORIUS R, VLOK SC, VAN DER MERWE A, ZARRABI AD, DU TOIT K. Renal artery embolisation: Indications and utilisation at Tygerberg Hospital. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(4):33-40.

Chapters in books

1. PITCHER RD. The role of Radiology in Global Health. In: Culp MP, Lungren MP, Mollura DJ (eds.) *Radiology in Global Health: Strategies, Implementation and Applications, Second Edition*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 157-174.

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)

Journal articles

1. MARAIS DL, KOTLOWITZ JR, WILLEMS B, BARSDORF N, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Perceived enablers and constraints of motivation to conduct undergraduate research in a Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences: What role does choice play? *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(3): e0212873, 23 pages.
2. MASIYE FD. Commentary 2: Remuneration for Community Advisory Board (CAB) Members: A Call for Remuneration Guidelines for CAB members in Biomedical Research. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics* 2019; **14**(5):506-508.

SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK-TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. BHAMJEE A, LE ROUX T, SCHLEMMER K, PEROLD JL, CASS N, SCHROEDER K, SCHLESINGER D, CERONIO D, VINCK B. Parent-perceived challenges related to the pediatric cochlear implantation process and support services received in South Africa. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2019; **126**: Article number 109635, 10 pages.
2. BURGESS LJ, GERBER B, COETZEE K, TERBLANCHE M, AGAR G, KOTZE T. An evaluation of informed consent comprehension by adult trial participants in South Africa at the time of providing consent for clinical trial participation and a review of the literature. *Open Access Journal of Clinical Trials* 2019; **11**:19-35.

3. DAWOOD G, KLOP D, OLIVIER E, ELLIOTT HU, PILLAY M. Children with HIV: A scoping review of auditory processing skills. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(9): e0221573, 13 pages.
4. OOSTHUIZEN H. Speech therapy students' perceptions of authentic video cases in a theory module on child language disorders. *South African journal of communication disorders. Die Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir Kommunikasieafwykings* 2019; **66**(1): a602, 5 pages.

Chapters in books

1. OOSTHUIZEN H, SOUTHWOOD F. South Africa. In: Law J, McKean C, Murphy C, Thordardottir E (eds.) *Managing Children with Developmental Language Disorder: Theory and Practice Across Europe and Beyond*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 441-450.

SPORT SCIENCE / SPORTWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BANDA M, GROBBELAAR HW, TERBLANCHE E. Body composition and somatotypes of male Zimbabwean Premier League football referees. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 2019; **59** (3):434-439.
2. BASSON JR, KRAAK WJ. Effect of a skills specific coaching education programme on the skill level of mini-rugby players. *South African Journal for Research in Sport, Physical Education & Recreation* 2019; **41**(3):1-16.
3. ENGEL FA, FAUDE O, KOLLING S, KELLMANN M, DONATH L. Verbal Encouragement and Between-Day Reliability During High-Intensity Functional Strength and Endurance Performance Testing. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2019; **10**:460, 8 pages.
4. JACOBS SD, DE BOSSCHER V, VENTER RE, SCHEERDER J. Country profile: sport in South Africa. *International Journal of Sport Policy and Politics* 2019; **11**(1):175-191.
5. JOHN C, HOLLANDER K, DE VILLIERS JE, HAMACHER D, VENTER RE, ZECH A. The influence of biological maturity on motor performance among habitually barefoot versus habitually shod adolescents. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2019; **19**(5):621-627.
6. KOLLING S, DUFFIELD R, ERLACHER D, VENTER RE, HALSON S. Sleep-Related Issues for Recovery and Performance in Athletes. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2019; **14**:144-148.
7. KOLLING S, FERRAUTI A, MEYER T, PFEIFFER M, KELLMANN M. Modification and Applicability of Questionnaires to Assess the Recovery-Stress State Among Adolescent and Child Athletes. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2019; **10**:1414, 13 pages.
8. KRAAK WJ, BAM JL, KRUGER SH, HENDERSON SJ, JOSIAS UN, STOKES K. Sanctioning of Illegal and Dangerous Ruck Cleanouts During the 2018 Super Rugby Competition. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2019; **10**: Article ID 803, 8 pages.
9. KRAAK WJ, COETZEE L, KRUGER AK, STEWART RP, VAN VUUREN JO. Knowledge and Attitudes Towards Concussion in Western Province Rugby Union Senior Club Rugby Players. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **40**:825-830.
10. KRKELJAS Z, ENGELBRECHT L, TERBLANCHE E. Differences in Resting Metabolic Rate between BodyMetrix™ and Indirect Calorimetry in South

- African Adults. *Measurement in Physical Education and Exercise Science* 2019; **23**(2):159-168.
11. KRUYT N, GROBBELAAR HW. Psychological Demands of International Rugby Sevens and Well-Being Needs of Elite South African Players. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2019; **10**:676, 9 pages.
 12. PROTIC-GAVA B, DRID P, KRKELJAS Z. Effects of judo participation on anthropometric characteristics, motor abilities, and posture in young judo athletes. *Human Movement* 2019; **20** (3):10-15.
 13. STUART S, HICKEY A, VITORIO R, WELMAN KE, FOO S, KEEN D, GODFREY A. Eye-tracker algorithms to detect saccades during static and dynamic tasks: a structured review. *Physiological Measurement* 2019; **40**:02TR01, 16 pages.
 14. VAN DEN BERG L, GROBBELAAR HW, JOOSTE J, JACOBS S. Psychological factors may counterbalance physical disadvantage of late maturation among African junior soccer players. *South African Journal for Research in Sport, Physical Education & Recreation* 2019; **41**(3):117-127.
 15. VAZ L, HENDRICKS S, KRAAK WJ. Statistical Review and Match Analysis of Rugby World Cups Finals. *Journal of Human Kinetics* 2019; **66**:247-256.
 16. ZASTRON T, KESSNER SS, HOLLANDER K, THOMALLA G, WELMAN KE. Structural connectivity changes within the basal ganglia after 8 weeks of sensory-motor training in individuals with chronic stroke. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 2019; **62**:193-197.

Chapters in books

1. CLEOPHAS FJ. Examining physical culture in a local context. In: Gennaro MJ, Aderinto S (eds.) *Sports in African History, Politics, and Identity Formation*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 124-136.

SURGERY / CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ADU-GYAMFI R. Appendicitis revisited - a case report. *South African Gastroenterology Review* 2019; **17**(1):33-35.
2. ADU-GYAMFI R, HOOSAIN F, CHETTY S. Salmonella Typhi – a Quiet Bacteria with a Loud Message: An ICU Case Report. *Bali Journal of Anesthesiology (BJOA)* 2019; **3**(2):129-132.
3. BAATJES KJ, KOTZE MJ, MCCAUL MG, CONRADIE M. Baseline bone health status in multi-ethnic South African postmenopausal breast cancer patients at initiation of aromatase inhibitor therapy: A descriptive study. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(4): e0214153, 14 pages.
4. BASHIR AA, KONG VY, BUITENDAG JJP, MANCHEV V, BEKKER W, BRUCE JL, LAING GL, BRYSEWICZ P, CLARKE D. An analysis of adverse events and human error associated with the imaging of patients at a major trauma centre in South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(9):693-697.
5. BOISSIN C, WALLIS LA, KLEINTJES WG, LAFLAMME L. Admission factors associated with the in-hospital mortality of burns patients in resource-constrained settings: A two-year retrospective investigation in a South African adult burns centre. *Burns* 2019; **45**(6):1462-1470.
6. BRUCE-BRAND C, MOHAMED N, BOTES SN, BATES WD. Concurrent diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Epstein-Barr virus-associated smooth muscle

- tumour in the small bowel of an HIV-positive adult — a case report and review of the literature. *Journal of Gastrointestinal Cancer* 2019; **50**(3):572-577.
7. BUITENDAG JJP, RAS AB, KONG VY, BRUCE JL, LAING GL, CLARKE DL, BRYSEWICZ P. An overview of penetrating traumatic brain injuries at a major civilian trauma centre in South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(1):37-42.
 8. EDGE J. Reflections on undergraduate teaching. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(3):136.
 9. FORGAN TR. Gut microbiota, diet and environmental influences on colorectal carcinogenesis. *South African Gastroenterology Review* 2019; **17**(1):39-43.
 10. LUBBE J, WEBNER A, POTGIETER JA, ODENDAAL WJ, COOPER C, LAMBRECHTS AVV. Metabolic surgery in South Africa: an initial academic hospital experience. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(2):20-26.
 11. MANJRA MA, BASSON TR, DU PREEZ GJ, DU TOIT J, FERREIRA N. Current concepts in the management of open tibia fractures. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2019; **18**(4):52-62.
 12. MANTICA G, FRANSVEA P, VIRDIS F, HARDCASTLE TC, ACKERMANN HM, TERRONE C, COSTA G, VAN DER MERWE A, BALDUCCI G, STEYN E. Surgical training in South Africa: an overview and attempt to assess the training system from the perspective of foreign trainees. *World Journal of Surgery* 2019; **43**(2):2137-2142.
 13. MOFFATT SE, KONG VY, WEALE R, BUITENDAG JJP, RAS AB, RAS M, SMITH MTD, BRUCE JL, LAING GL, CLARKE D. The spectrum of self inflicted injuries managed at a major trauma centre in South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(2):65-69.
 14. PAPE J, SWART O, DUVENAGE RC. Four-year review of admissions to a South African regional hospital general surgery department. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(2):122-126.
 15. REDDY CL, MAKASA EM, BICCARD BM, SMITH M, STEYN E, FIEGGEN G, MASWIME S, MEARA JG, CHU KM. Surgery as a component of universal healthcare: Where is South Africa? *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(9):624-625.
 16. REUTERWALL M, LUBBE J, ENOCHSSON L, LUNDELL L, KONRADSSON M, SWAHN F, DEL CHIARO M, LOHR JM, ARNELO U. The clinical value of ERCP-guided cholangiopancreatography using a single-operator system. *BMC Gastroenterology* 2019; **19**(1):35, 7 pages.
 17. STEYN E, EDGE J. Ethical considerations in global surgery. *British Journal of Surgery* 2019; **106**(2): e17 - e19.
 18. WEALE R, KONG VY, BUITENDAG JJP, RAS AB, BLODGETT J, LAING GL, BRUCE JL, BEKKER W, MANCHEV V, CLARKE D. Damage control or definitive repair? A retrospective review of abdominal trauma at a major trauma center in South Africa. *Trauma Surgery and Acute Care Open* 2019; **4**: e000235, 5 pages.
 19. WESSELS EU, KONG VY, BUITENDAG JJP, MOFFATT SE, WEALE R, RAS AB, RAS M, SMITH MTD, LAING GL, BRUCE JL, BEKKER W, MANCHEV V, CLARKE D. The spectrum of animal related injuries managed at a major trauma centre in South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(3):54-58.

UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA (SENTRUM VIR
LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)

Journal Articles

1. COUPER ID. A declaration for all? *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; **11**(1): a2005, 2 pages.
2. DUVENAGE CM, DUBE KR, RODRIGUES AM, SWART A, SLATER K. The availability, utilisation and relevance of therapeutic apparatuses in South African occupational therapy clinical practice. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2019; **49**(3):3-5.
3. KHOZA NS, ZULU PT, SHUNG-KING M. Acceptability and feasibility of a school-based contraceptive clinic in a low-income community in South Africa. *Primary health care research & development* 2019; **20**: e22, 8 pages.
4. MULLER JV, NED LY, DONALD H. A university's response to people with disabilities in Worcester, Western Cape. *African Journal of Disability* 2019; **8**: a439, 11 pages.
5. MULLER JV, SNYMAN ISDW, SLOGROVE AL, COUPER ID. The value of interprofessional education in identifying unaddressed primary health-care challenges in a community: a case study from South Africa. *Journal of Interprofessional Care* 2019; **33**(4):347-355.
6. NEETHA E J, COUPER ID, THOMAS L S. A self-assessment study of procedural skills of doctors in peri-urban district hospitals of Gauteng, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; **11**(1): a1975, 8 pages.
7. PAPE J, SWART O, DUVENAGE RC. Four-year review of admissions to a South African regional hospital general surgery department. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(2):122-126.
8. RAMOKOLO V, GOGA A, SLOGROVE AL, POWIS KM. Unmasking the vulnerabilities of uninfected children exposed to HIV. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2019; **366**:14479, 4 pages.
9. SLOGROVE AL, POWIS KM. Investment Long Overdue in Primary Studies of HIV-exposed Uninfected Infant Infectious Morbidity. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2019; **38**(7): e164 - e165.
10. SNYMAN ISDW, DONALD H. Interprofessional service-learning: cutting teeth and learning to crawl. *Journal of Interprofessional Care* 2019; **33**(3):328-335.

UROLOGY / UROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DE ROSE A, MANTICA G, GALLO F, DOTTA F, TESTINO N, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. Risk factors for the delay in the diagnosis of penile lesions: results from a single center Italy. *Minerva Urologica E Nefrologica* 2019; **71**(3):258-263.
2. ELS MJ, VAN DER MERWE A, ZARRABI AD. Prospective Comparison of the Novel visual prostate symptom score (VPSS) versus the international prostate symptom score (IPSS) and assessment of patient pain perception with regard to trans rectal ultrasound guided prostate biopsy. *International Brazilian Journal of Urology: official journal of the Brazilian Society of Urology* 2019; **45**(1):137-144.
3. MANTICA G, BENELLI A, ACKERMANN HM, NXUMALO Z, SOLAIMAN AM, DOTTA F, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. Clinical and histopathological features of

- carcinosarcoma of the renal pelvis: a systematic review of a rare tumor. *Minerva Urologica E Nefrologica* 2019; **71**(2):121-126.
4. MANTICA G, FRANSVEA P, VIRDIS F, HARDCASTLE TC, ACKERMANN HM, TERRONE C, COSTA G, VAN DER MERWE A, BALDUCCI G, STEYN E. Surgical training in South Africa: an overview and attempt to assess the training system from the perspective of foreign trainees. *World Journal of Surgery* 2019; **43**(2):2137-2142.
 5. MANTICA G, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C, GALLO F, ZARRABI AD, VLOK AL, ACKERMANN HM, BONKAT G, BONGERS M, ET AL. Awareness of European practitioners toward uncommon tropical diseases: are we prepared to deal with mass migration? Results of an international survey. *World Journal of Urology* 2019; **10**(7):1007-2957.
 6. MANTICA G, VAN DER MERWE A, BONKAT G. Greeting from Africa: The Emergence of Tropical Urological Diseases in Europe. We had better be prepared! *European Urology* 2019; **76**:140-141.
 7. PETERSEN DC, JARATLERDSIRI W, VAN WYK AC, CHAN EFK, FERNANDEZ PW, LYONS RJ, MUTAMBIWA S, VAN DER MERWE A, VENTER P, BATES WD, BORNMAN MS, HAYES V. African KhoeSan ancestry linked to high-risk prostate cancer. *BMC Medical Genomics* 2019; **12**:82, 7 pages.
 8. PRETORIUS R, VLOK SC, VAN DER MERWE A, ZARRABI AD, DU TOIT K. Renal artery embolisation: indications and utilisation at Tygerberg Hospital. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2019; **57**(4):33-40.
 9. VAN DER MERWE A. UCARE launches with a bang. *World Journal of Urology* 2018; **36**(9):5.

Chapters in books

1. GRAEWE FR, Z̄HLKE AE, VAN DER MERWE A. Penistransplantation. In: Mirastschijski U, Rimmel E (eds.) *Intim-chirurgie*, Springer, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 179-187.

CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG

Journal articles

1. ADAMU AA, SARKI AM, UTHMAN O, WIYEH AB, GADANYA MA, WIYSONGE CSU. Prevalence and dynamics of missed opportunities for vaccination among children in Africa: applying systems thinking in a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2019; **18**(5):547-558.
2. ADAMU AA, UTHMAN O, GADANYA MA, ADETOKUNBOH OO, WIYSONGE CSU. A multilevel analysis of the determinants of missed opportunities for vaccination among children attending primary healthcare facilities in Kano, Nigeria: Findings from the pre-implementation phase of a collaborative quality improvement programme. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(7):1-18.
3. ADAMU AA, UTHMAN O, GADANYA MA, COOPER S, WIYSONGE CSU. Using the theoretical domains framework to explore reasons for missed opportunities for vaccination among children in Kano, Nigeria: a qualitative study in the pre-implementation phase of a collaborative quality improvement project. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2019; **18**(8):847-857.
4. ADAMU AA, UTHMAN O, GADANYA MA, WIYSONGE CSU. Implementation and evaluation of a collaborative quality improvement program to improve immunization rate and reduce missed opportunities for vaccination in primary

- health-care facilities: a time series study in Kano, Nigeria. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2019; **18**(9):969-991.
5. ADAMU AA, UTHMAN O, SAMBALA EZ, NDWANDWE D, WIYEH AB, OLUKADE T, BISHWAJIT G, YAYA S, OKWO-BELE J, WIYSONGE CSU. Rural-urban disparities in missed opportunities for vaccination in sub-Saharan Africa: a multi-country decomposition analysis. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2019; **15**(5):1191-1198.
 6. ADAMU AA, UTHMAN O, WAMBIYA EO, GADANYA MA, WIYSONGE CSU. Application of quality improvement approaches in health-care settings to reduce missed opportunities for childhood vaccination: a scoping review. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2019; **15**(11):2650-2659.
 7. ADEDOKUN ST, UTHMAN O. Women who have not utilized health Service for Delivery in Nigeria: who are they and where do they live? *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2019; **19**:93, 14 pages.
 8. ALLEN C, JANSEN J, NAUDE CE, DURAO S, MEHTA M, VON ELM E, VAN DER KAM S, PRUDHON C, ALAE-CAREW C, ET AL. Prevention and treatment of acute malnutrition in humanitarian emergencies: a multi-organisation collaboration to increase access to synthesised evidence. *Journal of International Humanitarian Action* 2019; **4**(11):1-11.
 9. BIRUNGI FM, GRAHAM SM, UWIMANA-NICOL J, MUSABIMANA A, VAN WYK B. Adherence to isoniazid preventive therapy among child contacts in Rwanda: A mixed-methods study. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(2): e0211934, 16 pages.
 10. BISHOP DG, DYER RA, MASWIME S, RODSETH RN, VAN DYK D, KLUYTS H-L, TUMUKUNDE JT, MADZIMBAMUTO FD, ESTERHUIZEN T, ET AL. Maternal and neonatal outcomes after caesarean delivery in the African Surgical Outcomes Study: a 7-day prospective observational cohort study. *Lancet Global Health* 2019; **7**(4):1-10.
 11. BULABULA ANH, NELSON JA, MUSAFIRI EM, MACHEKANO R, SAMAGUDU NA, DIACON AH, SHAH M, CRESWELL J, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR, CHIRAMBIZA JP, KALUMUNA D, BISIMWAB, KATOTO PDMC, GROBUSCH MP, NACHEGA JB, ET AL. Prevalence, predictors, and successful treatment outcomes of expert MTB/RIF-identified Rifampicin-resistant Tuberculosis in post-conflict eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo, 2012-2017: A Retrospective Province-Wide Cohort Study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2019; **69**(8):1278-1287.
 12. BURNS J, BOOGAARD H, POLUS S, PFADENHAUER LM, ROHWER AC, VAN ERP AM, TURLEY R, REHFUESS EA. Interventions to reduce ambient particulate matter air pollution and their effect on health. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019; **5**: Art. No.:CD010919.
 13. EFFA E, ODUWOLE O, SCHOONEES A, HOHLFELD A, DURAO S, KREDO T, MBUAGBAW L, MEREMIKWU M, ONGOLO-ZOGO P, WIYSONGE C, YOUNG TN. Priority setting for new systematic reviews: processes and lessons learned in three regions in Africa. *BMJ Global Health* 2019; **4**: e001615, 8 pages.
 14. ESHUN-WILSONOVA I, JAFFER SM, HICKMAN R, JOHNSON S, HINE P, MATEO-URDIALES A, STEPHANI A, GARNER P. Maintaining relevance in HIV systematic reviews: an evaluation of Cochrane reviews. *Systematic Reviews* 2019; **8**:46, 4 pages.
 15. ESHUN-WILSONOVA I, ROHWER AC, HENDRICKS L, OLIVER S, GARNER P. Being HIV positive and staying on antiretroviral therapy in Africa: A qualitative systematic review and theoretical model. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(1): e0210408, 30 pages.

16. HOLNESS JL, FLEMING JS, CHIREHWA MT, WARWICK JM. Propagation of measurement errors in glomerular filtration rate determination: a comparison of slope-intercept, single-sample and slope-only methods. *Nuclear Medicine Communications* 2019; **40**(4):333-342.
17. HORNE J, KOHLI M, ZIFODYA JS, SCHILLER I, DENDUKURI N, TOLLEFSON D, SCHUMACHER S, OCHODO EA, PAI M, STEINGART KR. Xpert MTB/RIF and Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra for pulmonary tuberculosis and rifampicin resistance in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019; **2019**(6): Art. No.:CD009593, 287 pages.
18. JACA A, NDZE VN, WIYSONGE CSU. Assessing the methodological quality of systematic reviews of interventions aimed at improving vaccination coverage using AMSTAR and ROBIS checklists. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2019; **15**(12):2824-2835.
19. JESSANI N, HENDRICKS L, NICOL LA, YOUNG TN. University curricula in evidence-informed decision making and knowledge translation: integrating best practice, innovation, and experience for effective teaching and learning. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2019; **7**: Article 313, 13 pages.
20. MADHOMBIRO M, MUSEKIWA A, JANUARY J, CHINGONO A, ABAS M, SEEDAT S. Psychological interventions for alcohol use disorders in people living with HIV/AIDS: a systematic review. *Systematic Reviews* 2019; **8**: Article no: 244, 16 pages.
21. MAHASHA P, NDWANDWE D, MAVUNDZA EJ, SHEY M, WIYSONGE CSU. Systematic review protocol on Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) revaccination and protection against tuberculosis. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**: e027033, 5 pages.
22. MAHWIRE TC, DZIKITI M, MARUKUTIRA T, NAIDOO P. Impact of Xpert MTB/RIF assay on multidrugresistant tuberculosis treatment outcomes in a health district in South Africa. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(4):259-263.
23. MAZANDERANI AH, MOTAZE NV, MCCARTHY KM, SUCHARD M, DU PLESSIS N. Hepatitis A virus seroprevalence in South Africa - Estimates using routine laboratory data, 2005 - 2015. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(6): e0216033, 11 pages.
24. MCCAUL MG, HENDRICKS L, NAIDOO R. Prehospital providers' perspectives for clinical practice guideline implementation and dissemination: Strengthening guideline uptake in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(7): e0219761, 14 pages.
25. NAUDE CE, SCHOONEES A, NGUYEN KA, SENEKAL M, YOUNG TN, GARNER P, RICHARDSON M, VOLMINK JA. Low carbohydrate versus balanced carbohydrate diets for reducing weight and cardiovascular risk. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019; **2019**(5): Art. No.: CD013334,18 pages.
26. NDZE VN, JACA A, WIYSONGE CSU. Reporting quality of systematic reviews of interventions aimed at improving vaccination coverage: Compliance with PRISMA guidelines. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2019; **15**(12):2836-2843.
27. NGUYEN KA, PEER N, DE VILLIERS A, MUKASA B, MATSHA T, MILLS EJ, KENGNE AP. Glycated haemoglobin threshold for dysglycaemia screening, and application to metabolic syndrome diagnosis in HIV-infected Africans. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(1): e0211483, 11 pages.
28. NICOL LA, VISSER ME, SIEGFELD N. Healthy Life Trajectories Initiative: Summary of the evidence base for pregnancy-related interventions to prevent overweight and obesity in children. *Obesity Reviews* 2019; **20**(S1):18-30.

29. OLOWOYEYE A, FADAHUNSI O, OKUDO J, OPANEYE O, OKWUNDU CI. Ultrasound imaging versus palpation method for diagnostic lumbar puncture in neonates and infants: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Paediatrics Open* 2019; **3**(1):1-8.
30. OXMAN AD, ARONSON JK, SCHOONEES A, ET AL. Key concepts for making informed choices. *Nature* 2019; **572**(1):303-306.
31. PADAYACHEE M, VISSER J, VILJOEN E, MUSEKIWA A, BLAAUW R. Efficacy and safety of *Saccharomyces boulardii* in the treatment of acute gastroenteritis in the paediatric population: a systemic review. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2019; **32**(3):58-69.
32. ROHWER AC, WAGER E, YOUNG TN. Advancing research integrity: a programme to embed good practice in Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2019; **33**(298):1-6.
33. SAMBALA EZ, NDWANDWE D, IMAAN LM, WIYSONGE CSU. Evaluation of influenza surveillance systems in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2019; **9**(1): e023335, 6 pages.
34. SAMBALA EZ, NGCOBO N, MACHINGAIDZE S, WIYEH AB, MAHASHA P, JACA A, COOPER S, WIYSONGE CSU. A global review of seasonal influenza vaccine introduction: analysis of the WHO/UNICEF Joint Reporting Form. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2019; **18**(8):859-865.
35. SAMBALA EZ, WIYEH AB, NGCOBO N, MACHINGAIDZE S, WIYSONGE CSU. New vaccine introductions in Africa before and during the decade of vaccines - Are we making progress? *VACCINE* 2019; **37**(25):3290-3295.
36. SCHOONEES A, LOMBARD MJ, MUSEKIWA A, NEL EDLR, VOLMINK JA. Ready-to-use therapeutic food (RUTF) for home-based nutritional rehabilitation of severe acute malnutrition in children from six months to five years of age. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019; **2019**(5): Art.No.:CD009000, 228 pages.
37. SMIT DP, ESTERHUIZEN T, MEYER D, DE BOER JH, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. The etiology of intraocular inflammation in HIV positive and HIV negative adults at a tertiary hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(2):203-210.
38. SMIT DP, MEYER D, ESTERHUIZEN T, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. Polymerase chain reaction and Goldmann-Witmer coefficient testing in the diagnosis of infectious uveitis in HIV-Positive and HIV negative patients in South Africa. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2019; **27**(2):189-196.
39. TALLIS H, NAUDE CE, ET AL. Aligning evidence generation and use across health, development, and environment. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* 2019; **39**:81-93.
40. VAN HOVING DJ, GRIESEL R, MEINTJES G, TAKWOINGI Y, MAARTENS G, OCHODO EA. Abdominal ultrasound for diagnosing abdominal tuberculosis or disseminated tuberculosis with abdominal involvement in HIV-positive individuals. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019; **2019**(9): Art.No.:CD012777, 68 pages.
41. VISSER ME, EZEKIEL CN, SCHOONEES A, ESTERHUIZEN T, RANDALL N, NAUDE CE. Agricultural and nutritional educational interventions for reducing aflatoxin exposure to improve infant and child growth in low- and middle income countries. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019; **2019**(7): Art. No.:CD013376, 18 pages.

Chapters in books

1. MCCAUL MG. Trauma: Spinal Injury. In: Checkett K, Wallis LA, Reynolds TA (eds.) *AFEM Handbook of Acute and Emergency Care, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press Southern Africa (Pty) Limited, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 902-904.

CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. 1.REDDY CL, MAKASA EM, BICCARD BM, SMITH M, STEYN E, FIEGGEN G, MASWIME S, MEARA JG, CHU KM. Surgery as a component of universal healthcare: Where is South Africa? *South African Medical Journal* 2019; 109(9):624-625

CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR
GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS

Journal articles

1. ARCHER E, TURNER RE. Measuring empathy in a group of South African undergraduate medical students using the student version of the Jefferson Scale of Empathy. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; 11(1): a1956, 5 pages.
2. ARCHER E, TURNER RE. Empathy: An essential tool in any doctor's skillset. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; 109(1):11-12.
3. BLITZ J, DE VILLIERS MR, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Designing faculty development: lessons learnt from a qualitative interpretivist study exploring students' expectations and experiences of clinical teaching. *BMC Medical Education* 2019; 19:49, 9 pages.
4. FIELD S, ABRAHAMS Z, WOODS DL, TURNER RE, ONAH MN, M'RITHAA DKM, HONIKMAN S. Accessible continued professional development for maternal mental health. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; 11(1): a1902, 7 pages.
5. GOVENDER I, DE VILLIERS MR. Optimizing the learning environment for undergraduate students in the Department of Family Medicine at Sefako Makgatho Health Sciences University. *South African Family Practice* 2019; 61(4):136-143.
6. JOYNT GM, GOPALAN PD, ARGENT AC, CHETTY S, WISE R, LAI VKW, HODGSON E, LEE A, JOUBERT I, MOKGOKONG S, TSHUKUTSOANE S, RICHARDS GA, MENEZES C, MATHIVHA LR, ESPEN B, LEVY B, ASANTE K, PARUK F. The Critical Care Society of Southern Africa Consensus Guideline on ICU triage and rationing (ConICTri). *South African Medical Journal* 2019; 109(8):630-642.
7. JOYNT GM, GOPALAN PD, ARGENT AC, CHETTY S, WISE R, LAI VKW, HODGSON E, LEE A, JOUBERT I, MOKGOKONG S, TSHUKUTSOANE S, RICHARDS GA, MENEZES C, MATHIVHA LR, ESPEN B, LEVY B, ASANTE K, PARUK F. The Critical Care Society of Southern Africa Consensus Statement on ICU Triage and Rationing (ConICTri). *South African Medical Journal* 2019; 109(8):613-629.

8. MARAIS DL, KOTLOWITZ JR, WILLEMS B, BARSDORF N, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Perceived enablers and constraints of motivation to conduct undergraduate research in a Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences: What role does choice play? *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(3): e0212873, 23 pages.
9. MASH R, MALAN JE, BLITZ J, EDWARDS JE. Improving the quality of clinical training in the workplace: implementing formative assessment visits. (Opinion - Open Forum). *South African Family Practice* 2019; **61**(6):264-272.
10. MCNAMEE LS, RULE PN. Dispositions of newly qualified doctors encountering a language-related dilemma in South Africa. *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 2019; **37**(2):158-170.
11. MEYER IS, LOUW AJN, ERNSTZEN DV. Perception of physiotherapy clinical educators' dual roles as mentors and assessors: Influence on teaching-learning relationships. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2019; **75**(1): a468, 7pages.
12. MOLWANTWA MC, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, PROZESKY DR, KEBAETSE M, MOGODI MS. Enhancing learning in longitudinal clinical placements in community primary care clinics: undergraduate medical students' voices. *Education for Primary Care* 2019; **30**(5):301-308.
13. VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Thinking about context: Consciously and critically. *Clinical Teacher* 2019; **16**:435-436.
14. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, HAFLE J, BREWER TF, MALEY M, MARGOLIS CZ, MCNAMEE LS, MEYER IS, PELUSO MJ, SCHMUTZ AMS, SPAK JM, DAVIES D. Transformative learning as pedagogy for the health professions: a scoping review. *Medical Education* 2019; **53**:547-558.

Chapters in books

1. JACOBS C. "I just felt like I was trying to swim through molasses": Curriculum renewal at a research-intensive university. In: Quinn L (ed.) *Re-imagining Curriculum: Spaces for Disruption*, African SUN Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 345-361.

CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG

Journal articles

1. ABDULCADIR J, ADLER PW, ALDERSON P, ALEXANDER S, AURENQUE D, BADER D, BEN-YAMI H, BEWLEY S, BODDY J, VAN DEN BRINK M, BRONSELAER G, BURRAGE H, KLING S, MOODLEY K, VAN NIEKERK AA, SIDLER D, ET AL. Medically Unnecessary genital cutting and the rights of the child: moving towards consensus. *American Journal Of Bioethics* 2019; **19**(10):17-28.
2. DUBALE LW, GEBRE-MARIAM S, TAREKEGNE G, RENNIE S. Enhancing ethics review of social and behavioral research: developing a review template in Ethiopia. *Research Ethics* 2019; **15**(4):1-23.
3. LABUSCHAIGNE M, DHAI A, MAHOMED S, BEHRENS K, NIENABER A, MOODLEY K, CLEATON-JONES P, OLCKERS A, MAEPA N, PENNY C. Protecting participants in health research: The South African Material Transfer Agreement. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(5):353-356.
4. MASIYE FD. Commentary 2: Remuneration for Community Advisory Board (CAB) Members: A Call for Remuneration Guidelines for CAB members in

- Biomedical Research. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics* 2019; **14**(5):506-508.
5. MOODLEY K, BEYER C. Tygerberg Research Ubuntu-Inspired Community Engagement Model: Integrating Community Engagement into Genomic Biobanking. *Biopreservation and Biobanking* 2019; **17**(6):613-324.
 6. MOODLEY K, STAUNTON CL, ROSSOUW T, DE ROUBAIX JAM, DUBY Z, SKINNER DH. The psychology of 'cure" - unique challenges to consent processes in HIV cure research in South Africa. *BMC Medical Ethics* 2019; **20**:9, 11 pages.
 7. NEMBAWARE V, JOHNSTON K, DIALLO AA, KOTZE MJ, MATIMBA A, MOODLEY K, TANGWA GB, SAWE RT, TIFFIN N. A framework for tiered informed consent for health genomic research in Africa. *Nature Genetics* 2019; **51**:1566-1571.
 8. STAUNTON CL, ABAYOMI AE, BASSA FC, MOODLEY K. Negotiating Requests for Reimbursement for Community Engagement: Challenges in Developing an Educational Video for Genomic Biobanking Research in South Africa. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics* 2019; **14**(5):501-503.

Chapters in books

1. KLEINSMIDT A. Biotechnology and ethical controversies. In: Van Den Heever JA, Jones C (eds.) *Moral Issues in the Natural Sciences and Technologies*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 135-149.

CENTRE FOR REHABILITATION STUDY / SENTRUM VIR REHABILITASIESTUDIES

Journal articles

1. GEIGER M, SCHEFFLER ES, SEYMOUR NE. Community-based rehabilitation workers' perspectives of wheelchair provision in Uganda: A qualitative study. *African Journal of Disability* 2019; **8**: a432, 12 pages.
2. MULLER JV, NED LY, DONALD H. A university's response to people with disabilities in Worcester, Western Cape. *African Journal of Disability* 2019; **8**: a439, 11 pages.
3. MUNTHALI A, SWARTZ L, MANNAN H, MACLACHLAN M, CHILIMAMPUNGA C, MAKUPE C. "This one will delay us": barriers to accessing health care services among persons with disabilities in Malawi. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2019; **41**(6):683-690.
4. PETA C, NED LY. So from Here Where Do We Go? A Focus on the Sexuality of Women with Disabilities in Africa: A Narrative Review. *Sexuality and Culture* 2019; **23**:978-1009.
5. PIENAAR E, VISAGIE SJ. Prosthetic use by persons with unilateral transfemoral amputation in a South African setting. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International* 2019; **43**(3):276-283.
6. VERGUNST R, SWARTZ LL, GERHARD HEM K, EIDE AH, MANNAN H, MACLACHLAN M, MJI G, SCHNEIDER M. The perceived needs-access gap for health services among persons with disabilities in a rural area within South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2019; **41**(22):2676-2682.

Chapters in books

1. ALPERSTEIN M, MJI G, MLENZANA N, TSHABALALA N. Community Engagement in KwaXanase: Moving from Fear to Pride and Confidence. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 349-384.
2. HOWE T, VERDON S, EASTON C, GEIGER M. Ethnography and its use in research in communication disorders. In: Lyons R, McAllistair L (eds.) *Qualitative Research in Communication Disorders: An introduction for students and clinicians*, J&R Press Ltd, Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom, 2019: 91-118.
3. MJI G. Research Methodology that Drove the Study. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 109-134.
4. MJI G. Opting for a Veil of Secrecy: The Silencing of Indigenous Health Service Seekers by Health Care Providers in Bomvanaland. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 167-186.
5. MJI G. Presenting the Elite Older Xhosa Women Healers of Bomvanaland in the Eastern Cape Province. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 219-248.
6. MJI G. Steps Taken to Translate Critical Research Findings. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 249-272.
7. MJI G. The Heavy Price Paid by Bomvana in Questioning the Western Modernity Script of Civilisation. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 187-218.
8. MJI G. An Epistemology on Health and Illness According to Biomedical and Indigenous Health Knowledge Perspectives. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 37-72.
9. MJI G. Women as Healers and Indigenous Knowledge Systems and Their Holders: An Intertwined Epistemological and Ontological Struggle for Recognition. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 73-108.
10. MJI G. Critical Study Outcomes and the Proposed Primary Health Care Model. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 135-166.
11. MJI G, ALPERSTEIN M, GALLOWAY K, MLENZANA N. Evolution of the Book – Recognising the Absence of Limbs. In: MJI G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 9-36.
12. NED LY. Bringing in a Conversation in Health and Education: A Missing Link? In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 273-294.
13. OHAJUNWA CO. Indigenous Spirituality within Formal Health Care Practice. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health*

- Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 295-312.
14. TSHABALALA N. Savings, Investments and Credit Groups (SICGs): A Holistic Approach to Community Upliftment. In: Mji G (ed.) *The Walk Without Limbs: Searching for Indigenous Health Knowledge in a Rural Context of South Africa*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2019: 313-348.

FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT VAN KRYGSKUNDE

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIL.) / REKENAARINLIGTINGSTELSELS (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. DREYER A, DODD NM, DALTON WO. Applying game-based learning at the South African Military Academy: an experimental study. *International Journal of Technology Enhanced Learning* 2019; **11**(4):380-397.

ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. DE WET HF, LIEBENBERG JCR. Limpopo: Political Dynamics, Contemporary Economics, Perceived Potential Radicalism and Provincial Asymmetry. *Politeia* 2019; **38**(1): #3037, 26 pages.
2. MADUMI P. Is the Quality of Governance a Good Pointer to the General Economic Health of the Country? *Journal of Reviews on Global Economics* 2019; **8**:1491-1498

Proceedings international

1. MADUMI P. *Are State-Owned Enterprises (SOEs) Catalysts for or Inhibitors of South African Economic Growth?* In: Sebola MP, Tsheola JP (eds.) International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA), South Africa, IPADA 2018: 60-69.

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (EDUTECH) / OPVOEDKUNDIGE TEGNOLOGIE (EDUTECH)

Proceedings international

1. KHOZA LM, KEKANA CM, DLAMINI S. *Teaching with ICTs: A case of O.R. Tambo MST Academy and its feeder schools.* In: Ramorola MZ, Ogbonnaya UI (eds.) South African International Conference on Education-African Academic Research Forum (SAICEd 2019), Pretoria, South Africa, African Academic Research Forum 2019: 69-81.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. DREYER A, DODD NM, DALTON WO. Applying game-based learning at the South African Military Academy: an experimental study. *International Journal of Technology Enhanced Learning* 2019; **11**(4):380-397.

Books

1. VAN DER MERWE JDS, DODD NM. *The Political Economy of Underdevelopment in the Global South: The Government-Business-Media Complex*. Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom 2019:203 pp.

Chapters in books

1. DODD NM. Bricks' trade with Africa: Long live the new king, just like the old king. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 73-96.
2. DODD NM, VAN DER MERWE JDS. The Gupta leaks and intra-BRICS collusion. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 152-169.
3. VAN DER MERWE JDS, BOND P, DODD NM. African assimilation, co-optation and resistance in the BRICS era. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 1-18.
4. VAN DER MERWE JDS, DODD NM, BOND P. Conclusion. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 264-275.

MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. AFRIDI MI, QASIM M, MAKINDE OD. Entropy Generation Due to Heat and Mass Transfer in a Flow of Dissipative Elastic Fluid Through a Porous Medium. *Journal of Heat Transfer-Transactions of the ASME* 2019; **141**(2):022002, 9 pages.
2. ALEMNEH HT, MAKINDE OD, THEURI DM. Ecoepidemiological Model and Analysis of MSV Disease Transmission Dynamics in Maize Plant. *International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences* 2019; **2019**: Article ID 7965232, 14 pages.
3. ANIMASAUN IL, MAKINDE OD, SALEEM S. Mixed convection flow of Newtonian fluids over an upper horizontal thermally stratified melting surface of a paraboloid of revolution. *Journal of the Brazilian Society of Mechanical Sciences and Engineering* 2019; **41**(4):197, 14 pages.
4. BERHE HW, MAKINDE OD, THEURI DM. Co-dynamics of measles and dysentery diarrhea diseases with optimal control and cost-effectiveness analysis. *Applied Mathematics and Computation* 2019; **347**:903-921.
5. BERHE HW, MAKINDE OD, THEURI DM. Modelling the dynamics of direct and pathogens-induced dysentery diarrhea epidemic with controls. *Journal of Biological Dynamics* 2019; **13**(1):192-217.

6. BERHE HW, MAKINDE OD, THEURI DM. Parameter Estimation and Sensitivity Analysis of Dysentery Diarrhea Epidemic Model. *Journal of Applied Mathematics* 2019; **2019**: Article ID 8465747,13 pages.
7. DAS S, TARAFDAR B., JANA RN, MAKINDE OD. Influence of rotational buoyancy on magneto-radiation–convection near a rotating vertical plate. *European Journal of Mechanics, B/Fluids* 2019; **75**:209-218.
8. DAS S, TARAFDAR B., JANA RN, MAKINDE OD. Magnetic Ferro-Nanofluid Flow in a Rotating Channel Containing Darcian Porous Medium Considering Induced Magnetic Field and Hall Currents. *Special Topics and Reviews in Porous Media* 2019; **10**(4):357-383.
9. EEGUNJOBI AS, MAKINDE OD. Irreversibility Analysis of MHD Buoyancy-Driven Variable Viscosity Liquid Film along an Inclined Heated Plate Convective Cooling. *Journal of Applied and Computational Mechanics* 2019; **5**(5):840-848.
10. ETWIRE CJ, SEINI IY, MUSAH R, MAKINDE OD. Impact of Thermophoretic Transport of Al₂O₃ Nanoparticles on Viscoelastic Flow of Oil-Based Nanofluid over a Porous Exponentially Stretching Surface with Activation Energy. *Engineering Transactions* 2019; **67**(3):387-410.
11. GOWTHAMI K, PRASAD PH, MALLIKARJUNA B, MAKINDE OD. Flow between Stretchable Rotating Disks in an Anisotropic Porous Medium with Cattaneo Christov Heat Flux. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2019; **393**:138-148.
12. HAKEEM AKA, NAYAK MK, MAKINDE OD. Effect of Exponentially Variable Viscosity and Permeability on Blasius Flow of Carreau Nano Fluid over an Electromagnetic Plate through a Porous Medium. *Journal of Applied and Computational Mechanics* 2019; **5**(2):390-401.
13. HUGO A, MAKINDE OD, KUMAR S. An eco-epidemiological model for Newcastle disease in central zone Tanzania. *International Journal of Computing Science and Mathematics* 2019; **10**(3):215-235.
14. KUMAR DS, MURTHY CHVR, ANUSHA S, MAKINDE OD. Mixed convective flow of a visco elastic fluid between two porous parallel plates. *International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering* 2019; **8**(3):4830-4834.
15. MAKINDE OD, REDDY MG. MHD peristaltic slip flow of Casson fluid and heat transfer in channel filled with a porous medium. *Scientia Iranica* 2019; **26**(4):2342-2355.
16. MANJUNATHA G, RAJASHEKHAR C, VAIDYA H, PRASAD KV, MAKINDE OD. Effects Wall Properties on Peristaltic Transport of Rabinowitsch Fluid through an Inclined Non-Uniform Slippery Tube. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2019; **392**:138-157.
17. MEHMOOD R, NAYAK MK, AKBAR NS, MAKINDE OD. Effects of Thermal-Diffusion and Diffusion-Thermo on Oblique Stagnation Point Flow of Couple Stress Casson Fluid Over a Stretched Horizontal Riga Plate with Higher Order Chemical Reaction. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2019; **8**(1):94-102.
18. MISHRA SR, BHATTA DP, DASH JK, MAKINDE OD. A Semi-Analytical Approach to Time Dependent Squeezing Flow of Cu and Ag Water-Based Nanofluids. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2019; **393**:121-137.
19. MOKEDDEM M, LAIDOUDI H, MAKINDE OD, BOUZIT M. 3D Simulation of Incompressible Poiseuille Flow through 180° Curved Duct of Square Cross-section under Effect of Thermal Buoyancy. *Periodica Polytechnica, Mechanical Engineering* 2019; **63**(4):257-269.
20. MONALEDI RL, MAKINDE OD. Inherent Irreversibility in CU–H₂O Nanofluid Couette Flow with Variable Viscosity and On Linear Radiative Heat Transfer. *International Journal of Fluid Mechanics Research* 2019; **46**(6):525-543.

21. NAYAK MK, HAKEEM AKA, MAKINDE OD. Time Varying Chemically Reactive Magneto-Hydrodynamic Non-Linear Falkner-Skan Flow Over a Permeable Stretching / Shrinking Wedge: Buongiorno Model. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2019; **8**(3):467-476.
22. NAYAK MK, MEHMOOD R, MAKINDE OD, MAHIAN O, CHAMKHA AJ. Magnetohydrodynamic flow and heat transfer impact on ZnO-SAE50 nanolubricant flow over an inclined rotating disk. *Journal of Central South University* 2019; **26**:1146-1160.
23. NAYAK MK, SHAW S, MAKINDE OD, CHAMKHA AJ. Investigation of Partial Slip and Viscous Dissipation Effects on the Radiative Tangent Hyperbolic Nanofluid Flow Past a Vertical Permeable Riga Plate with Internal Heating: Buongiorno Model. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2019; **8**(1):51-62.
24. NAYAK MK, ZEESHAN A, PERVAIZ Z, MAKINDE OD. Impact of Second Order Slip and Non-uniform Suction on Non-linear Stagnation Point Flow of Alumina-water Nanofluid over Electromagnetic Sheet. *Modelling, Measurement and Control B* 2019; **88**(1):33-41.
25. OKOSUN KO, MAKINDE OD. Mathematical model of childhood diseases outbreak with optimal control and cost effectiveness strategy. *International Journal of Computing Science and Mathematics* 2019; **10**(2):115-128.
26. PRASAD KV, VAIDYA H, MAKINDE OD, SETTY BS. MHD Mixed Convective Flow of Casson Nanofluid over a Slender Rotating Disk with Source/Sink and Partial Slip Effects. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2019; **392**:92-122.
27. PRINS AL, MONALEDI RL. Fischer-Clifford Matrices and Character Table of the Maximal Subgroup (29: (L3(4)): 2 of U6(2). *International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences* 2019; **2019**:9382525, 17 pages.
28. REDDY KV, REDDY MG, MAKINDE OD. Thermophoresis and Brownian Motion Effects on MHD Electro-Osmotic Jeffrey Nanofluid Peristaltic Flow in symmetric Rotating Microchannel. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2019; **8**(2):349-358.
29. SARKAR S, ENDALEW MF, MAKINDE OD. Study of MHD Second Grade Flow through a Porous Microchannel under the Dual-Phase-Lag Heat and Mass Transfer Model. *Journal of Applied and Computational Mechanics* 2019; **5**(4):763-778.
30. SHARMA RP, RAJU MC, MAKINDE OD, REDDY PRK, REDDY PC. Buoyancy Effects on Unsteady MHD Chemically Reacting and Rotating Fluid Flow Past a Plate in a Porous Medium. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2019; **392**:1-9.
31. SHAW S, SEN S.S., NAYAK MK, MAKINDE OD. Boundary Layer Non-Linear Convection Flow of Sisko-Nanofluid with Melting Heat Transfer Over an Inclined Permeable Electromagnetic Sheet. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2019; **8**(5):917-928.
32. ULLAH I, ALKANHAL TA, SHAFIE S, NISAR KS, KHAN I, MAKINDE OD. MHD Slip Flow of Casson Fluid along a Nonlinear Permeable Stretching Cylinder Saturated in a Porous Medium with Chemical Reaction, Viscous Dissipation, and Heat Generation/Absorption. *Symmetry-Basel* 2019; **11**(4):531, 27 pages.
33. VAIDYA H, RAJASHEKHAR C, MANJUNATHA G, PRASAD KV, MAKINDE OD, SREENADH S. Peristaltic Motion of Non-Newtonian Fluid with Variable Liquid Properties in a Convectively Heated Nonuniform Tube: Rabinowitsch Fluid Model. *Journal of Enhanced Heat Transfer* 2019; **26**(3):277-294.
34. VENKATESWARLU M, MAKINDE OD, LAKSHMI DV. Influence of Thermal Radiation and Heat Generation on Steady Hydromagnetic Flow in a Vertical Micro-Porous-Channel in Presence of Suction/Injection. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2019; **8**(5):1010-1019.

35. VENKATESWARLU M, MAKINDE OD, REDDY PR. Influence of Hall Current and Thermal Diffusion on Radiative Hydromagnetic Flow of a Rotating Fluid in Presence of Heat Absorption. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2019; **8**(4):756-766.
36. VENKATESWARLU M, PRAMEELA M., MAKINDE OD. Influence of Heat Generation and Viscous Dissipation on Hydromagnetic Fully Developed Natural Convection Flow in a Vertical Micro-Channel. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2019; **8**(7):1506-1516.

Proceedings national

1. BASHA HT, ANIMASAUN IL, MAKINDE OD, SIVARAJ R. *Effect of Electromagnetohydrodynamic on Chemically Reacting Nanofluid Flow over a Cone and Plate*. In: Kumar P, Sivaraj R, ET AL (eds.) *Applied Mathematics and Scientific Computing (International Conference on Advances in Mathematical Sciences, Vellore, India, December 2017 - Volume II)*, Cham, Switzerland, Springer 2019: 99-107.

MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)

Chapters in books

1. MKHIZE MC, SIBIYA V. Africa at the Precipice: Lessons from Brazil. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and Resistance in Africa: Contention, Assimilation and Co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 187-206.

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITÊRE GEOGRAFIE

Journal articles

1. FRANCESE RG, BONDESAN A, GIORGI M, PICOTTI S, CARCIONE J, SALVATORE MC, NICOLIS F, BARONI C. Geophysical signature of a World War I tunnel-like anomaly in the Forni Glacier (Punta Linke, Italian Alps). *Journal of Glaciology* 2019; **65**:798-812.
2. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP. The influence of different types of granite on indoor radon concentrations of dwellings in the South African West Coast Peninsula. *Journal of Radiation Research and Applied Sciences* 2019; **12**(1):375-382.

Chapters in books

1. BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP, GEYSER AP. The influence of geographic factors on the distribution of natural radionuclides on Baviaansberg in the Saldanha Bay Military Area. In: Smit HAP, Bezuidenhout J (eds.) *Contemporary Military Geosciences in South Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 181-210.

MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS

Journal articles

1. MONAMA FL. Civil Defence and Protective Services in South Africa during World War Two, 1939–1945. *Historia: Journal of the Historical Association of South Africa* 2019; **64**(2):82-108.

Books

1. GARCIA A. *The First Campaign Victory of the Great War; South Africa, Manoeuvre Warfare, the Afrikaner Rebellion and the German South West African Campaign, 1914-1915*. Helion & Company, Warwick, United Kingdom 2019:198 pp.

Chapters in books

1. GARCIA A. Terrain negotiability: Proposing a geographic information systems GIS Model for the South African Army. In: Smit HAP, Bezuidenhout J (eds.) *Contemporary Military Geosciences in South Africa*, African Sun Media, South Africa, 2019: 137-160.
2. KLEYNHANS EP. The Kavango *Jeugbeweging* and the South African counterinsurgency campaign in Namibia. In: Van Der Waag IJ, Grundlingh AM (eds.) In *Different Times: The War for Southern Africa 1966-1989*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 168-193.
3. SCHERMAN J. Operation Savannah, 1975-1976: The initial South African Armour deployments into Angola. In: Van Der Waag IJ, Grundlingh AM (eds.) In *Different Times: The War for Southern Africa 1966-1989*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 46-93.
4. VAN DER WAAG IJ. SAWI! Leisure, comforts and military canteens in the SADF. In: Van Der Waag IJ, Grundlingh AM (eds.) In *Different Times: The War for Southern Africa 1966-1989*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 324-350.
5. VAN DER WAAG IJ, GRUNDLINGH AM. South Africa's Border War in retrospect. In: Van Der Waag IJ, Grundlingh AM (eds.) In *Different Times; The War for Southern Africa, 1966-1989*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 2-12.

MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITÊRE BESTUUR

Journal articles

1. MALISA R, SCHWELLA E, THELETSANE KI. Urban waste water governance in South Africa: A case study of Stellenbosch. *International Journal of Environmental and Ecological Engineering* 2018; **12**(10):617-630.
2. THELETSANE KI. Form and Content of the Ethics Programme in the South African National Defence Force. *African Journal of Public Affairs*. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2019; **11**(1):75-92.

Proceedings international

1. THELETSANE KI. *Managing the South African Public Administration: A Complex Systems Approach*. In: Sebola MP, Molokwane T (eds.) International

Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA), Johannesburg, South Africa, IPADA 2019: 578-585.

Books

1. VAN NIEWENHUYZEN BJ. *Rand to Riche\$: A guide to personal finance*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2019:290 pp.

MILITARY STRATEGY / MILITÊRE STRATEGIE

Journal articles

1. ESTERHUYSE AJ. The domestic deployment of the military in a democratic South Africa: Time for a debate. *African Security Review* 2019; **28**(1):3-18.
2. VREY F. Organised crime as a security threat of Southern African countries: Indexes and indicators. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(23):1-12.

Proceedings International

1. ESTERHUYSE AJ. *From Supply to Demand: South Africa and Private Security*. In: EL Mienie, Hamilton SR (eds.) *Private Military Security Companies' Influence in International Security and Foreign Policy (ILSS 2018)*, Dahlenega, USA, University of North Georgia University Press 2019: 64-102.

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITÊRE TEGNOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. DREYER A, DODD NM, DALTON WO. Applying game-based learning at the South African Military Academy: an experimental study. *International Journal of Technology Enhanced Learning* 2019; **11**(4):380-397.
2. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP. The influence of different types of granite on indoor radon concentrations of dwellings in the South African West Coast Peninsula. *Journal of Radiation Research and Applied Sciences* 2019; **12**(1):375-382.
3. LE ROUX R, VAN SCHOOR G, VAN VUUREN PA. Improving functional density of time-critical applications using hardware-based dynamic reconfiguration and bitstream specialisation. *South African Computer Journal* 2019; **31**(2):162-177.
4. LE ROUX R, VAN SCHOOR G, VAN VUUREN PA. Parsing and analysis of a Xilinx FPGA bitstream for generating new hardware by direct bit manipulation in real-time. *South African Computer Journal* 2019; **31**(1):80-102.

PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. BETSOU CH, TSAKIRI E, KAZAKIS N, VASILEV A, FRONTASYEVA M, IOANNIDOU A. Atmospheric deposition of trace elements in Greece using moss *Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw. as biomonitors. *Journal of Radioanalytical And Nuclear Chemistry* 2019; **320**:597-608.

2. BEZUIDENHOUT J. The relationship among naturally occurring radionuclides, geology, and geography: Tsodilo Hills, Botswana. *Journal of Radiation Research and Applied Sciences* 2019; **12**(1):93-100.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT J. Estimation of radon potential through measurement of uranium concentrations in granite geology. *South African Journal of Science* 2019; **115**(7/8): Art. #5768, 4 pages.
4. BOTHA R, LINDSAY R, NEWMAN RT, MALEKA PP, CHIMBA G. Radon in groundwater baseline study prior to unconventional shale gas development and hydraulic fracturing in the Karoo Basin (South African). *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2019; **147**:7-13.
5. DEMCAK S, BALINTOVA M, DEMCAKOVA M, CSACH K, ZINICOVSCAIA I, YUSHIN N, FRONTASYEVA M. Effect of alkaline treatment of wooden sawdust for the removal of heavy metals from aquatic environments. *Desalination and Water Treatment* 2019; **155**:207-215.
6. KILIC O, BELIVERMIS M, SEZER N, ERENTURK SA, HACIYAKUPOGLU S, MADADZADA AI, FRONTASYEVA M. Assessment of ^{210}Po and ^{210}Pb by moss biomonitoring technique in Thrace region of Turkey. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2019; **322**:699-706.
7. LAZO P, STAFILOV T, QARRI F, ALLAJBEU S, BEKTESHI L, FRONTASYEVA M, HARMENS H. Spatial distribution and temporal trend of airborne trace metal deposition in Albania studied by moss biomonitoring. *Ecological Indicators* 2019; **101**:1007-1017.
8. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP. The influence of different types of granite on indoor radon concentrations of dwellings in the South African West Coast Peninsula. *Journal of Radiation Research and Applied Sciences* 2019; **12**(1):375-382.
9. MADADZADA AI, BADAWY WM, HAJIYEVA SR, VELIYEVA ZT, HAJIYEV OB, SHVETSOVA M, FRONTASYEVA M. Assessment of atmospheric deposition of major and trace elements using neutron activation analysis and GIS technology: Baku - Azerbaijan. *Microchemical Journal* 2019; **147**:605-614.
10. NDLOVU NB, FRONTASYEVA M, NEWMAN RT, MALEKA PP. Active biomonitoring of atmospheric pollution in the Western Cape (South Africa) using INAA and ICP-MS. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2019; **322**:1549-1559.
11. PYATKOV YV, KAMANIN DV, TOMAS A.V., ALEXANDROVA IA, ALEXANDROV AA, GORYAINOVA Z, MALAZA VD, KUZNETSOVA EA, STREKALOVSKY AO, STREKALOVSKY OV, ZHUCHKO VE. Strong indication of true quaternary fission of ^{252}Cf (sf). *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 2019; **1390**:012001, 4 pages.
12. SHVETSOVA M, KAMANINA I, FRONTASYEVA M, MADADZADA AI, ZINICOVSCAIA I, PAVLOV SS, VERGEL K, YUSHIN N. Active Moss Biomonitoring Using the "Moss Bag Technique" in the Park of Moscow. *Physics of Particles and Nuclei Letters* 2019; **16**(6):994-1003.
13. STREKALOVSKY AO, PYATKOV YV, KAMANIN DV, ALEXANDROV AA, ALEXANDROVA IA, GORYAINOVA Z, MALAZA VD, KUZNETSOVA EA, STREKALOVSKY OV, ZHUCHKO VE. Observation of cluster structure of fission fragment. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 2019; **1390**:012010, 4 pages.
14. VERGEL K, ZINICOVSCAIA I, YUSHIN N, FRONTASYEVA M. Heavy Metal Atmospheric Deposition Study in Moscow Region, Russia. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 2019; **103**:435-440.

Chapters in books

1. BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP, GEYSER AP. The influence of geographic factors on the distribution of natural radionuclides on Baviaansberg in the Saldanha Bay Military Area. In: Smit HAP, Bezuidenhout J (eds.) *Contemporary Military Geosciences in South Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 181-210.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (MIL) / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. BRADSHAW G, BREAKFAST NB. Mediating Coalition Politics at the Local Government Level in South Africa, 2016-2019. *Journal of Gender, Information & Development in Africa* 2019; **Special Issue**:123-139.
2. BREAKFAST NB. The Complexities of Neo-Liberalism in Post-Apartheid South Africa. *Journal of Reviews on Global Economics* 2019; **8**:1558-1566.
3. BREAKFAST NB, BRADSHAW G, NOMARWAYI T. Violent Service Delivery Protests in Post-apartheid South Africa, 1994-2017: A Conflict Resolution Perspective. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2019; **11**(1):106-126.
4. BREAKFAST NB, MAART B. Enhancing diversity via affirmative action: A case study of the Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality. *Africa's Public Service Delivery & Performance Review* 2019; **7**(1): a275, 11 pages.
5. BREAKFAST NB, PHAGO K. Post-Development Approach in the Post-Apartheid Governance of South Africa. *Journal of Gender, Information & Development in Africa* 2019; **Special Issue**:45-62.

SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA /
SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN
AFRIKA

Journal articles

1. BASER B. Engaging diasporas in development and state building: The role of the Kurdish diaspora and returnees in the rebuilding of the Kurdistan region of Iraq. *Ethnopolitics* 2019; **18**(1):76-91.
2. BASER B, HALPERIN A. Diasporas from the Middle East: Displacement, transnational identities and homeland politics. *British journal of Middle Eastern studies* 2019; **46**(2):215-221.
3. BASER B, O'DRISCOLL D. Independence referendums and nationalist rhetoric: The Kurdish region of Iraq. *Third World quarterly* 2019; **40**(11):2016-2034.
4. BASER B, TOIVANEN M. Diasporic Homecomings to the Kurdistan region of Iraq: Pre and post return experiences shaping motivations to re-return. *Ethnicities* 2019; **19**(5):901-924.
5. BRITS PF, NEL M. African maritime security and the Lomé Charter: Reality or Dream. *African Security Review* 2018; **27**(3-4):226-244.
6. BUEGER CM. Performing piracy: A note on the multiplicity of agency. *Journal of International Relations and Development* 2019; **22**(4):832-852.
7. BUEGER CM, EDMUNDS TP, RYAN BJ. Maritime security: The unchartered politics of the global sea. *International Affairs [London]* 2019; **95**(5):971-978.
8. CHAPSOS I, KONING JBM, NOORTMANN JMPH. Involving local fishing communities in policy making: Addressing Illegal fishing in Indonesia. *Marine Policy* 2019; **109**:103708, 9 pages.
9. HARROWELL E, OZERDEM A. Understanding the dilemmas of integrating post-disaster and post-conflict reconstruction initiatives: Evidence from Nepal, Sri Lanka and Indonesia. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction* 2019; **36**:101092, 11 pages.
10. THIESSEN C, OZERDEM A. Turkey in Somalia: Challenging North/Western interventionism. *Third World quarterly* 2019; **40**(11):1976-1995.

Chapters in books

1. BASER B. Governing the Diasporas and the limits of Diaspora diplomacy. In: OZERDEM A, Whiting M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Turkish Politics*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2019: 202-213.
2. BLAINE MS. Maritime Southern Africa. In: Smit HAP, Bezuidenhout J (eds.) *Contemporary Military Geosciences in South Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 113-135.
3. MANDRUP T. Multinational rapid response forces in the Democratic Republic of Congo: Another example of winning battles but losing the peace? In: Karlsrud J, Reykers Y (eds.) *Multinational Rapid Response Mechanisms: From Institutional Proliferation to Institutional Exploitation*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2019: 92-114.
4. MANDRUP T. Regional integration by military means: The case of the East African Standby Force. In: Schmidt JD, Kimati L, Owiso MO (eds.) *Refugees and forced migration in the Horn and Eastern Africa*, Springer, Nature, Switzerland, 2019: 93-114.
5. OZERDEM A. Turkey as an emerging global humanitarian and peacebuilding actor. In: Ozerdem A, Whiting M (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Turkish Politics*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2019: 470-480.

CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS

Journal articles

1. DE WET HF, LIEBENBERG JCR. Limpopo: Political Dynamics, Contemporary Economics, Perceived Potential Radicalism and Provincial Asymmetry. *Politeia* 2019; **38**(1): #3037, 26 pages.
2. LIEBENBERG JCR. On Controversies, Battles, Raids and an elusive truth: Opposing perspectives on Cassinga, 1978. *Journal for Contemporary History* 2019; **44**(1):134-151.
3. MARX JT, LIEBENBERG JCR. Into the future: Donkergat Military Training Area and the Langebaan Ramsar site. *Journal for Transdisciplinary Research in Southern Africa* 2019; **15**(1): a566, 11 pages.
4. SHUBIN VG. Zimbabwe: Isolation or Liberation? *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2019; **71**(3):365-370.
5. SHUBIN VG. South Africa: a New Dawn? *Brazilian Journal of African Studies* 2019; **4**(8):33-49.
6. SHUBIN VG. Vasily Grigoryevich Solodovnikov, a fighter for African liberation. *Review of African Political Economy* 2019; **1**:1-21

Books

1. VAN DER MERWE JDS, DODD NM. *The Political Economy of Underdevelopment in the Global South: The Government-Business-Media Complex*. Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom 2019:203 pp.

Chapters in books

1. DODD NM, VAN DER MERWE JDS. The Gupta leaks and intra-BRICS collusion. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 152-169.

2. LIEBENBERG JCR. Religious struggles, ethics, praxis and fundamental social transformation - A case study with implications. In: Eckardt M (ed.) *Mission Afrika: Geschichtsschreibung iber Grenzen hinweg*, Franz Steiner Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 429-450.
3. LIEBENBERG JCR. Socialised to serve: An auto-ethnographical exploration of the making of the (citizen) conscript in South Africa. In: Van Der Waag IJ, Grundlingh AM (eds.) *In Different Times: The War for Southern Africa 1966-1989*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 266-297.
4. MKHIZE MC. GEAR past, BRICS future: South Africa protests. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 240-263.
5. MKHIZE MC, MTHAMO L. Indian land acquisitions in Ethiopia: a wolf in sheep's clothing? In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 207-222.
6. MKHIZE MC, SIBIYA V. Africa at the Precipice: Lessons from Brazil. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and Resistance in Africa: Contention, Assimilation and Co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 187-206.
7. VAN DER MERWE JDS. The Belt and Road Initiative: Reintegrating Africa and the Middle East into China's system of accumulation. In: Xing L (ed.) *Mapping China's One Belt One Road Initiative*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 197-217.
8. VAN DER MERWE JDS. Geographies of hope and exploitation: South Africa, Africa Rising, and the global turn to BRICS. In: Xing L (ed.) *The international political economy of the BRICS*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 180-196.
9. VAN DER MERWE JDS. Notes from the hinterland: Theorising BRICS and their geographies of resistance. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 21-46.
10. VAN DER MERWE JDS, BOND P, DODD NM. African assimilation, co-optation and resistance in the BRICS era. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 1-18.
11. VAN DER MERWE JDS, DODD NM, BOND P. Conclusion. In: Van Der Merwe JDS, Bond P, Dodd NM (eds.) *BRICS and resistance in Africa: Contention, assimilation and co-optation*, Zed Books, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 264-275.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSKAPPE

AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA
INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE (AIMS)

Journal Articles

1. GAVHI- MOLEFE MR, DE VILLIERS JM. On interpolatory subdivision symbol formulation and parameter convergence intervals. *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 2019; **349**:354-365.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BRINK WH, KAMPER H, KROON RS, PAQUET U, TOUCHETTE H. Teaching for the Future. *Synapse* 2019; **2019**(3):41-42.
2. COGHI F, MORAND J, TOUCHETTE H. Large deviations of random walks on random graphs. *Physical Review E* 2019; **99**:22137.
3. DEN HOLLANDER F, MAJUMDAR S, MEYLAH JM, TOUCHETTE H. Properties of additive functionals of Brownian motion with resetting. *Journal of Physics A-Mathematical and Theoretical* 2019; **52**(17): 175001, 23 pages.
4. FASONDINI M, HALE NP, SPOERER R, WEIDEMAN JAC. Quadratic Padé Approximation: Numerical Aspects and Applications. *Computer Research and Modeling* 2019; **11**(6):1017-1031.
5. FIDDER-WOUDBERG S, VAN JAARSVELD J, DUMONT E. Predicting the pressure drop of a biofilter and the specific surface area of the packing material. *Powder Technology* 2019; **342**(342):233-245.
6. HALE NP. An ultraspherical spectral method for linear Fredholm and Volterra integro-differential equations of convolution type. *IMA Journal of Numerical Analysis* 2019; **39**(4):1727-1746.
7. HUGHES LH, STREICHER SF, CHUPRIKOVA E, DU PREEZ JA. A Cluster Graph Approach to Land Cover Classification Boosting. *Data* 2019; **4**(1):3-24.
8. LEONARDUZZI R, ABRY P, JAFFARD S, WENDT H, TOUCHETTE H. A generalized Multifractal Formalism for the Estimation of Nonconcave Multifractal Spectra. *IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing* 2019; **67**(1):110-119.
9. MYNHARDT CM, TESHIMA LE, ROUX A. Connected k-dominating graphs. *Discrete Mathematics* 2019; **342**(1):145-151.
10. WEIDEMAN JAC. Gauss-Hermite Quadrature for the Bromwich Integral. *SIAM Journal on Numerical Analysis* 2019; **57**(5):2200-2216.

Proceedings international

1. DANIEL JE, BRINK WH, ELOFF RP, COPLEY C. *Towards Automating Healthcare Question Answering in a Noisy Multilingual Low-Resource Setting.*

- The 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, Stoutsburg, USA, Association of Computational Linguistics (ACL) 2019: 948-953.
2. DIEDERICKS GPJ, SMIT GJF, E SILVA JL. *Evaluation of Modelling Methodologies to Simulate Placement of Dredge Material: A case Study*. 19th International Conference on Transport and Sedimentation of Solid Particles, Poland, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Przyrodniczego we Wrocławiu 2019: 75-82.
 3. MARE E, FIDDER-WOUDBERG S. *Geometric Versus Kinetic Modelling Approach for Characterizing Porous Metal Foams*. Computational and Experimental Methods in Multiphase and Complex Flow X, Southampton, United Kingdom, WIT Press 2019: 191-202.

BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS S, SAMODIEN S, LILLY M, JOUBERT E, GELDERBLOM WCA. Differential Modulation of Gene Expression Encoding Hepatic and Renal Xenobiotic Metabolizing Enzymes by an Aspalathin-Enriched Rooibos Extract and Aspalathin. *Planta Medica* 2019; **85**:6-13.
2. AFZAN A, BRÏANT L, BELLSTEDT DU, GRANT JR, QUEIROZ EF, WOLFENDER J-L, KISSLING J. Can biochemical phenotype, obtained from herbarium samples, help taxonomic decisions? – A case study using Gentianaceae. *Taxon* 2019; **68**(4):771-782.
3. ALBERTS JF, SCHATZMAYR G, MOLL W-D, DAVIDS I, RHEEDER JP, BURGER H-M, SHEPHARD GS, GELDERBLOM WCA. Detoxification of the Fumonisin Mycotoxins in Maize: An Enzymatic Approach. *Toxins* 2019; **11**: art no. 523, 15 pages.
4. BADENHORST M, BARRY CJ, SWANEPOEL CJ, VAN STADEN CT, WISSING J, ROHWER JM. Workflow for Data Analysis in Experimental and Computational Systems Biology: Using Python as ‘Glue’. *Processes* 2019; **7**: art no. 460, 17 pages.
5. CLOETE WJ, HAYWARD S, SWART P, KLUMPERMAN L. Degradation of proteins and starch by combined immobilization of protease, alpha-amylase and beta-galactosidase on a single electrospun nanofibrous membrane. *Molecules* 2019; **24**(3):508, 9 pages.
6. DE JAGER C, ANECK-HAHN N, VAN ZIJL MC, HAYWARD S, SWART P, GENTHE B. Endocrine disrupting chemicals in commercially available cling film brands in South Africa. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment (HERA)* 2019; **25**(6):1633-1644.
7. DOMINGO RW, VAN DER WESTHUYZEN R, HAMANN AR, MOSTERT KJ, BARNARD L, PAQUET T, TJHIN ET, SALIBA KJ, VAN OTTERLO WAL, STRAUSS E. Overcoming synthetic challenges in targeting coenzyme A biosynthesis with the antimicrobial natural product CJ-15,801. *MedChemComm* 2019; **10**:2118-2125.
8. DREYER J, RAUTENBACH M, BOOYSEN E, VAN STADEN ADP, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT. *Xenorhabdus khoisanæ* SB10 produces Lys-rich PAX lipopeptides and a Xenocoumacin in its antimicrobial complex. *BMC Microbiology* 2019; **19**(1): art no. 132, 11 pages.
9. GENT R, DU TOIT T, BLOEM LM, SWART AC. The 11 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase isoforms: pivotal catalytic activities yield potent C11-oxy C₁₉

- steroids with 11 β HSD2 favouring 11-ketotestosterone, 11-ketoandrostenedione and 11-ketoprogesterone biosynthesis. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2019; **189**:116-126.
10. GENT R, DU TOIT T, SWART AC. 11 α -Hydroxyprogesterone, a potent 11 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor, is metabolised by steroid-5 α -reductase and cytochrome P450 17 α -hydroxylase/17,20-lyase to produce C11 α -derivatives of 21-deoxycortisol and 11-hydroxyandrostenedione *in vitro*. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2019; **191**:105369. 11 pages.
 11. GUSTAVSSON A-K, BANAEIYAN AA, VAN NIEKERK DD, SNOEP JL, ADIELS CB, GOKSIQR M. Studying Glycolytic Oscillations in Individual Yeast Cells by Combining Fluorescence Microscopy with Microfluidics and Optical Tweezers. *Current Protocols in Cell Biology* 2019; **82**(1): e70, 26 pages.
 12. HAFERKAMP P, TJADEN B, SHEN L, BRJSEN C, KOURIL T, SIEBERS B. The Carbon Switch at the Level of Pyruvate and Phosphoenolpyruvate in *Sulfolobus solfataricus* P2. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2019; **10**: art. no. 757, 13 pages.
 13. JOUBERT E, DE BEER D, MALHERBE CJ, MULLER M, LOUW A, GELDERBLOM WCA. Formal honeybush tea industry reaches 20-year milestone- progress of product research targeting phenolic composition, quality and bioactivity. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **127**:58-79.
 14. JUHL DW, VAN RENSBURG W, BOSSIS X, VOSLOO JA, RAUTENBACH M, BECHINGER B. Tyrocidine A interactions with saccharides investigated by CD and NMR spectroscopies. *Journal of Peptide Science* 2019; **25**(5): e3163, 11 Pages.
 15. LE MAITRE NC, PIRIE MD, BELLSTEDT DU. An approach to determining anthocyanin synthesis enzyme gene expression in an evolutionary context: an example from *Erica plukenetii*. *Annals of Botany* 2019; **124**:121-129.
 16. LE MAITRE NC, PIRIE MD, BELLSTEDT DU. Floral Color, Anthocyanin Synthesis Gene Expression and Control in Cape Erica Species. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**: e1565, 9 pages.
 17. LOUW A. GR Dimerization and the Impact of GR Dimerization on GR Protein Stability and Half-Life. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2019; **10**: e1693, 15 pages.
 18. NAGHILOO S, BELLSTEDT DU, CLAßEN-BOCKHOFF R. The plasticity of breeding system in arid-adapted Zygothloideae. *Journal of Arid Environments* 2019; **162**:1-9.
 19. NEAL ML, KIINIG M, NICKERSON D, MISIRLI G, KALBASI R, DRJGER A, ATALAG K, CHELLIAH V, COOLING MT, COOK DL, CROOK S, DE ALBA M, FRIEDMAN SH, GARNY A, GENNARI H, GLEESON P, GOLEBIEWSKI M, HUCKA M, JUTY N, MYERS C, OLIVIER BG, SAURO HM, SCHARM M, SNOEP JL, ET AL. Harmonizing semantic annotations for computational models in biology. *Briefings in Bioinformatics* 2019; **20**(2):540-550.
 20. OAKES JA, LI N, WISTOW BRC, GRIFFIN A, BARNARD L, STORBECK K, CUNLIFFE VT, KRONE NP. Ferredoxin 1b Deficiency Leads to Testis Disorganization, Impaired Spermatogenesis, and Feminization in Zebrafish. *Endocrinology* 2019; **160**(10):2401-2416.
 21. PERKINS MS, LOUW-DU TOIT R, AFRICANDER DJ. Hormone therapy and breast cancer: emerging steroid receptor mechanisms. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* 2019; **61**(4): R133-R160.
 22. PIRIE MD, KANDZIORA M, NBRK NM, LE MAITRE NC, MUGRABI DE KUPPLER AL, GEHRKE B, OLIVER EGH, BELLSTEDT DU. Leaps and bounds: geographical and ecological distance constrained the colonisation of the Afrotropics by *Erica*. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 2019; **19**: art. no. 222, 12 pages.

23. RIGNIER M, POLIZZI A, LUKOWICZ C, SMATI S, LASSERRE F, LIPPI Y, NAYLIES C, LAFFITTE J, BÏTOULIÏRES C, MONTAGNER A, DUCHEIX S, GOURBEYRE P, ELLERO-SIMATOS S, GELDERBLUM WCA, ET AL. The protective role of liver X receptor (LXR) during fumonisin B1-induced hepatotoxicity. *Archives of Toxicology* 2019; **93**:505-517.
24. SAASA V, BEUKES M, LEMMER Y, MWAKIKUNGA B. Blood Ketone Bodies and Breath Acetone Analysis and their Correlations in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Diagnostics* 2019; **9**(4): art no: 224, 10 pages.
25. SCHIFFER L, BARNARD L, BARANOWSKI ES, GILLIGAN L, TAYLOR AE, ARLT W, SHACKLETON CHL, STORBECK K. Human steroid biosynthesis, metabolism and excretion are differentially reflected by serum and urine steroid metabolomes: A comprehensive review. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2019; **194**: art. no. 105439, 25 pages.
26. SHEPHARD GS, BURGER H-M, RHEEDER JP, ALBERTS JF, GELDERBLUM WCA. The effectiveness of regulatory maximum levels for fumonisin mycotoxins in commercial and subsistence maize crops in South Africa. *Food Control* 2019; **97**:77-80.
27. SKOSANA SB, WOODLAND JG, CARTWRIGHT M, ENFIELD K, KOMANE M, LOUW-DU TOIT R, VAN DER SPUY ZM, AVENANT C, AFRICANDER DJ, STORBECK K, HAPGOOD JP. Differential metabolism of clinically-relevant progestogens in cell lines and tissue: Implications for biological mechanisms. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2019; **189**:145-153.
28. STANDER MA, REDELINGHUY S H, MASIKE K, LONG H, VAN WYK B-E. Patterns of Variation and Chemosystematic Significance of Phenolic Compounds in the Genus *Cyclopia* (Fabaceae, Podalyriaceae). *Molecules* 2019; **24**:2352, 20 pages.
29. STEYN HM, VON STADEN L, BELLSTEDT DU, VAN DER MERWE PDW, VAN WYK AE. Notes on the phylogeography and conservation status of the genus *Acanthopsis* (Acantheae, Acanthaceae). *Phytotaxa* 2019; **415**(4):157-178.
30. STORBECK K, SCHIFFER L, BARANOWSKI ES, CHORTIS V, PRETE A, BARNARD L, GILLIGAN L, TAYLOR AE, IDKOWIAK J, ARLT W, SHACKLETON CHL. Steroid Metabolome Analysis in Disorders of Adrenal Steroid Biosynthesis and Metabolism. *Endocrine Reviews* 2019; **40**(6):1605-1625.
31. SWART AC, BARBIER ID, SATHYAPALAN T, ATKIN SL. The Effect of Soy Isoflavones on Steroid Metabolism. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2019; **10**: art. no. 229, 10 pages.
32. VAN NIEKERK DD, GUSTAVSSON A-K, MOJICA-BENAVIDES M, ADIELS CB, GOKSIIR M, SNOEP JL. Phosphofructokinase controls the acetaldehyde-induced phase shift in isolated yeast glycolytic oscillators. *Biochemical Journal* 2019; **476**:353-363.
33. VOLKE DC, ROHWER JM, FISCHER R, JENNEWEIN S. Investigation of the methylerythritol 4-phosphate pathway for microbial terpenoid production through metabolic control analysis. *Microbial Cell Factories* 2019; **18**: e192, 15 pages.
34. VOSLOO JA, SNOEP JL, RAUTENBACH M. Modelling the variable incorporation of aromatic amino acids in the tyrocidines and analogous cyclodecapeptides. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 2019; **127**:1665-1676.
35. WIUM M, JONKER HI, OLIVIER A, BELLSTEDT DU, BOTES A. DNA vaccines against *Mycoplasma* elicit humoral immune responses in ostriches. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2019; **10**: art. no. 1061, 9 pages.

Chapters in books

1. STANFORD NJ, SCHARM M, DOBSON PD, GOLEBIEWSKI M, HUCKA M, KOTHAMACHU VB, NICKERSON D, OWEN S, PAHLE J, WITTIG U, WALTEMATH D, GOBLE C, MENDES P, SNOEP JL. Data Management in Computational Systems Biology: Exploring Standards, Tools, Databases, and Packaging Best Practices. In: Oliver SG, Castilla JC (eds.) *Yeast Systems Biology. Methods in Molecular Biology, vol 2049*, Humana, New York, USA, 2019: 285-314.

BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AIZEN MA, AGUIAR S, BIESMEIJER JC, GARIBALDI LA, INOUE DW, JUNG C, MARTINS DJ, MEDEL R, MORALES CL, NGO HT, PAUW CA, PAXTON RJ, SBEZ A, SEYMOUR C. Global agricultural productivity is threatened by increasing pollinator dependence without a parallel increase in crop diversification. *Global Change Biology* 2019; **25**:3516-3527.
2. ANSONG M, PERGL J, ESSL F, HEJDA M, VAN KLEUNEN M, RANDALL R, PYCEK P. Naturalized and invasive alien flora of Ghana. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**(3):669-683.
3. ARAŃJO MB, ANDERSON RP, BARBOSA AM, BEALE CM, DORMANN CF, EARLY R, GARCIA R, GUISAN A, MAIORANO L, NAIMI B, O'HARA RB, ZIMMERMANN NE, RAHBEK C. Standards for distribution models in biodiversity assessments. *Science Advances* 2019; **5**(1): Article number eaat4858, 11 pages.
4. AREMU AO, MASONDO N, GRUZ J, DOLEŽAL K, VAN STADEN J. Potential of Smoke-Water and One of Its Active Compounds (karrikinolide, KAR1) on the Phytochemical and Antioxidant Activity of *Eucomis autumnalis*. *Antioxidants* 2019; **8**(12): e611, 15 pages.
5. AYLWARD J, ROETS F, DREYER LL, WINGFIELD MJ. Teratosphaeria stem canker of *Eucalyptus*: two pathogens, one devastating disease. *Molecular Plant Pathology* 2019; **20**:8-19.
6. BABALOLA OO, TRUTER JC, VAN WYK JH. Mortality, teratogenicity and growth inhibition of three glyphosate formulations using Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus. *Journal of Applied Toxicology* 2019; **39**:1257-1266.
7. BAIRD D, ASMUS H, ASMUS R, HORN S, DE LA VEGA C. Ecosystem response to increasing ambient water temperatures due to climate warming in the Sylt- Romo Bight, northern Wadden Sea, Germany. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 2019; **228**: e106322, 29 pages.
8. BALBI S, SELOMANE O, SITAS N, BLANCHARD R, KOTZEE I, O FARRELL PJ, VILLA F. Human dependence on natural resources in two rapidly urbanising South African regions. *Environmental Research Letters* 2019; **14**(4):1-15.
9. BARNES A, DANIELS SR. On the importance of fine-scale sampling in detecting alpha taxonomic diversity among saproxylic invertebrates: A velvet worm (*Onychophora: Opisthopatus amaxhosa*) template. *Zoologica Scripta* 2019; **48**(2):243-262.
10. BARRA PJ, PONTIGO S, DELGADO M, PARRA ALMUN L, DURAN P, VALENTINE AJ, JORQUERA MA, MORA ML. Phosphobacteria inoculation enhances the benefit of P-fertilization on *Lolium perenne* in soils contrasting in P-availability. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 2019; **136**: Article number 107516, 11 pages.
11. BAUER AM, CHILDERS JL, BROECKHOVEN C, MOUTON PLN. A new nucras Gray, 1838 (Squamata: Lacertidae) from the strandveld of the western cape, South Africa. *Zootaxa* 2019; **4560**(1):149-163.
12. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, PARSONS J, BOSTOCK C, RILEY J. Hamerkop (*Scopus umbretta*) predation on an Augrabies flat lizard (*Platysaurus broadleyi*). *Herpetological Bulletin* 2019; **148**:37-38.

13. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, RILEY J, WHITING MJ. Bold New World: urbanization promotes an innate behavioral trait in a lizard. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 2019; **73**(8): Article number 105, 10 pages.
14. BERGER C, BIERI M, BRADSHAW K, BRÄMMER C, CLEMEN T, HICKLER T, KUTSCH WL, LENFERS UA, MARTENS C, MIDGLEY GF, MUKWASHI K, ODIPO V, STEVENS N, ET AL. Linking scales and disciplines: an interdisciplinary cross-scale approach to supporting climate-relevant ecosystem management. *Climatic Change* 2019; **156**:139-150.
15. BISHOP TR, PARR CL, GIBB H, VAN RENSBURG BJ, BRASCHLER BM, CHOWN SL, FOORD SH, LAMY K, MUNYAI TC, OKEYI I, TSHIVHANDEKANO PG, WERENKRAUT V, ROBERTSON MP. Thermoregulatory traits combine with range shifts to alter the future of montane ant assemblages. *Global Change Biology* 2019; **25**(6):2162-2173.
16. BLACKBURN M, BELLARD C, RICCIARDI A. Alien versus native species as drivers of recent extinctions. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2019; **17**(4):203-207.
17. BLETTLER MCM, OBERHOLSTER PJ, MADLALA T, EBERLE EG, AMSLER ML, DE KLERK AR, TRUTER JC, MARCHESE MR, LATOSINSKI FG, SZUPIANY R. Habitat characteristics, hydrology and anthropogenic pollution as important factors for distribution of biota in the middle Paran6 River, Argentina. *Ecohydrology & Hydrobiology* 2019; **19**(2):296-306.
18. BOND WJ, STEVENS N, MIDGLEY GF, LEHMANN CER. The trouble with trees: afforestation plans for Africa. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **34**(11):963-965.
19. BORIE F, AGUILERA P, CASTILLO C, VALENTINE AJ, SEGUEL A, BAREA JM, CORNEJO P. Revisiting the Nature of Phosphorus Pools in Chilean Volcanic Soils as a Basis for Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Management in Plant P Acquisition. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 2019; **19**(2):390-401.
20. BORTOLUS A, ADAM P, ADAMS J, AINOUCHE ML, AYRES D, BERTNESS MD, BOUMA TJ, BRUNO JF, CACADOR I, CARLTON JT, CASTILLO JM, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. Supporting Spartina: Interdisciplinary perspective shows Spartina as a distinct solid genus. *Ecology* 2019; **100**(11): e02863, 6 pages.
21. BOSCH C, HUI C, ROETS F, PAUW CA. Importance of biotic niches versus drift in a plant-inhabiting arthropod community depends on rarity and trophic group. *Ecography* 2019; **42**:1926-1935.
22. BROOKS TM, PIMM SL, AK3AKAYA HR, BUCHANAN G, BUTCHART SHM, FODEN WB, HILTON-TAYLOR C, HOFFMANN M, JENKINS CN, JOPPA L, LI BV, MENON V, ET AL. Measuring Terrestrial Area of Habitat (AOH) and Its Utility for the IUCN Red List. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **34**(11):977-986.
23. BUCZKOWSKI G, WOSSLER TC. Controlling invasive Argentine ants, *Linepithema humile*, in conservation areas using horizontal insecticide transfer. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:19495, 7 Pages.
24. BURNS JH, BENNETT JM, LI J, XIA J, ARCEO-GYME G, BURD M, BURKLE LA, DURKA W, ELLIS AG, FREITAS L, RODGER JG, VAMOSI JC, ET AL. Plant traits moderate pollen limitation of introduced and native plants: a phylogenetic meta-analysis of global scale. *New Phytologist* 2019; **223**(4):2063-2075.
25. BUSSCHAU T, CONRADIE W, DANIELS SR. Evidence for cryptic diversification in a rupicolous forest-dwelling gecko (Gekkonidae: *Afroedura pondolia*) from a biodiversity hotspot. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2019; **139**: Article number 106549, 15 pages.
26. CANAVAN S, KUMSCHICK S, LE ROUX JJ, RICHARDSON DM, WILSON JR. Does origin determine environmental impacts? Not for bamboos. *Plants, People, Planet* 2019; **1**:119-128.
27. CANAVAN S, MEYERSON LA, PACKER JG, PYŠEK P, MAUREL N, LOZANO V, RICHARDSON DM, BRUNDU G, CANAVAN K, CICALI A, ČUDA J, DAWSON W, ESSL F, WILSON JR. Tall-statured grasses: a useful functional group for invasion science. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**(1):37-58.
28. CANAVAN S, RICHARDSON DM, LE ROUX JJ, WILSON JR. Alien Bamboos in South Africa: A Socio-Historical Perspective. *Human Ecology* 2019; **47**(1):121-133.

29. CASTRO-DHEZ P, VAZ AS, SILVA JS, VAN LOO M, ALONSO A, APONTE C, BAYVN A, BELLINGHAM PJ, CHIUFFO MC, DIMANNO N, JULIAN K, KANDERT S, POTGIETER LJ, RICHARDSON DM, SHACKLETON RT, ET AL. Global effects of non-native tree species on multiple ecosystem services. *Biological Reviews* 2019; **94**(4):1477-1501.
30. CHAU JH, BORN C, MCGEOCH MA, BERGSTROM D, SHAW J, TERAUDS A, MAIRAL PISA M, LE ROUX JJ, JANSEN VAN VUUREN B. The influence of landscape, climate and history on spatial genetic patterns in keystone plants (Azorella) on sub-Antarctic islands. *Molecular Ecology* 2019; **28**(14):3291-3305.
31. CHENEY CC, ESLER KJ, FOXCROFT LC, VAN WILGEN NJ. Scenarios for the management of invasive Acacia species in a protected area: Implications of clearing efficacy. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **238**:274-282.
32. CUMBERLIDGE N, NDONGO PAM, CLARK PF, DANIELS SR. A new genus for the freshwater crab *Potamonemus asylos* Cumberlidge, 1993, (Brachyura: Potamoidea: Potamonautidae) from Cameroon, Central Africa, with a key to the genera of the Potamonautinae. *Journal of Natural History* 2019; **53**(11-12):659-676.
33. DA SILVA R, PEARCE-KELLY P, ZIMMERMAN B, KNOTT M, FODEN WB, CONDE DA. Assessing the conservation potential of fish and corals in aquariums globally. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 2019; **48**:1-11.
34. DANIELS SR, BUSSCHAU T, CUMBERLIDGE N. Two new species of freshwater crabs of the genus *Potamonautes* MacLeay, 1838 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamonautidae) from the forests of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 2019; **39**(4):426-435.
35. DAVIES SJ, HILL M, MCGEOCH MA, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Niche shift and resource supplementation facilitate an amphibian range expansion. *Diversity and Distributions* 2019; **25**(1):154-165.
36. DE JAGER ML, ANDERSON BC. When is resemblance mimicry? *Functional Ecology* 2019; **33**:1586-1596.
37. DE JAGER ML, PEAKALL R. Experimental examination of pollinator-mediated selection in a sexually deceptive orchid. *Annals of Botany* 2019; **123**(2):347-354.
38. DE JONGE VN, SCHUCKEL U, BAIRD D. Effects of spatial scale, species aggregation and balancing on carbon flows and ecological network analysis indicators of food webs. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 2019; **613**:15-47.
39. DE JONGE VN, SCHUCKEL U, BAIRD D. Subsets of food webs cannot be used as a substitute to assess the functioning of entire ecosystems. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 2019; **613**:49-66.
40. DENG C, HAO X, SHI M, FU R, WANG Y, ZHANG Y, ZHOU W, FENG Y, MAKUNGA NP, KAI G. Tanshinone production could be increased by the expression of SmWRKY2 in *Salvia miltiorrhiza* hairy roots. *Plant Science* 2019; **284**:1-8.
41. DIAZ S, SETTELE J, BRONDHZIO ES, NGO HT, AGARD J, ARNETH A, BALVANERA P, BRAUMAN KA, BUTCHART SHM, CHAN KMA, GARIBALDI LA, ICHII K, MIDGLEY GF, REYERS B, ET AL. Pervasive human-driven decline of life on Earth points to the need for transformative change. *Science* 2019; **366**(6471): Article number eaax3100, 12 pages.
42. DU PLESSIS A, BROECKHOVEN C. Looking deep into nature: A review of micro-computed topography in biomimicry. *Acta Biomaterialia* 2019; **85**:27-40.
43. DU PLESSIS A, BROECKHOVEN C, YADROITSAVA I, YADROITSEV I, HANDS CH, KUNJU R, BHATE D. Beautiful and Functional: A Review of Biomimetic Design in Additive Manufacturing. *Additive Manufacturing* 2019; **27**:408-427.
44. DUNCAN RP, CASSEY P, PIGOT A, BLACKBURN M. A general model for alien species richness. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**(8):2665-2677.
45. DYER BM, COOPER J, CRAWFORD RJM, SHERLEY RB, SOMHLABA S, COCKCROFT A, UPFOLD L, MAKHADO AB. Geographical and temporal variation in the diet of Bank Cormorants *Phalacrocorax neglectus* in South Africa. *Ostrich* 2019; **90**(4):373-390.
46. ELHAS R, SARACHO-BOTTERO MA, SIMON CA. *Protocirrineris* (Polychaeta: Cirratulidae) in South Africa and description of two new species. *Revista De Biologia Tropical* 2019; **67**:70-80.

47. ENGELBRECHT HM, BRANCH WR, GREENBAUM E, ALEXANDER G, JACKSON K, BURGER M, CONRADIE W, KUSAMBA C, ZASSI-BOULOU AG, TOLLEY KA. Diversifying into the branches: Species boundaries in African green and bush snakes, *Philothamnus* (Serpentes: Colubridae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2019; **130**:357-365.
48. ENQUIST BJ, FENG X, BOYLE B, MAITNER B, NEWMAN EA, JORGENSEN PM, ROEHRDANZ PM, THIERS BM, BURGER JR, CORLETT RT, COUVREUR TLP, DAUBY G, FODEN WB, MIDGLEY GF, ET AL. The commonness of rarity: Global and future distribution of rarity across land plants. *Science Advances* 2019; **5**: eaaz0414, 13 pages.
49. ESCUDEIRO A, ADEGA F, ROBINSON TJ, HESLOP-HARRISON JS, CHAVES R. Conservation, divergence, and functions of centromeric satellite DNA families in the Bovidae. *Genome Biology and Evolution* 2019; **11**(4):1152-1165.
50. ESSL F, DULLINGER S, GENOVESI P, HULME PE, JESCHKE JM, KATSANEVAKIS S, KUHN I, LENZNER B, PAUCHARD A, PYSEK P, RABITSCH W, RICHARDSON DM, SEEBENS H, ET AL. A conceptual framework for range-expanding species that track human-induced environmental change. *Bioscience* 2019; **69**(11):908-919.
51. FATH BD, ASMUS H, ASMUS R, BAIRD D, BORRETT S, DE JONGE VN, LUDOVISI A, NIQUIL N, SCHARLER UM, SCHÖCKEL U, WOLFF M. Ecological network analysis metrics: The need for an entire ecosystem approach in management and policy. *Ocean and Coastal Management* 2019; **174**:1-14.
52. FENESI A, SENDOR D, PYCEK P, DAWSON W, RUPRECHT E, ESSL F, KREFT H, PERGL J, WEIGELT P, WINTER M, VAN KLEUNEN M. The role of fruit heteromorphism in the naturalization of Asteraceae. *Annals of Botany* 2019; **123**(6):1043-1052.
53. FEY SB, VASSEUR DA, ALUJEVIC K, KROEKER KJ, LOGAN ML, O CONNOR MI, RUDOLF VHW, DELONG JP, PEACOR S, SELDEN RL, SIH A, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Opportunities for behavioral rescue under rapid environmental change. *Global Change Biology Bioenergy* 2019; **25**(9):3110-3120.
54. FOSTER JD, ELLIS AG, FOXCROFT LC, CARROLL S, LE ROUX JJ. The potential evolutionary impact of invasive balloon vines on native soapberry bugs in South Africa. *NeoBiota* 2019; **49**:19-35.
55. FOXCROFT LC, SPEAR D, VAN WILGEN NJ, MCGEOCH MA. Assessing the association between pathways of alien plant invaders and their impacts in protected areas. *NeoBiota* 2019; **43**:1-25.
56. FROST CM, ALLEN WJ, COURCHAMP F, JESCHKE JM, SAUL W, WARDLE DA. Using Network Theory to Understand and Predict Biological Invasions. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **34**(9):831-843.
57. GALLIEN L, THORNHILL AH, ZURELL D, MILLER JT, RICHARDSON DM. Global predictors of alien plant establishment success: Combining niche and trait proxies. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 2019; **286**(1897): Article number 20182477, 8 pages.
58. GARCIA R, ALLEN JL, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Rethinking the scale and formulation of indices assessing organism vulnerability to warmer habitats. *Ecography* 2019; **42**:1024-1036.
59. GARCIA R, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Thermal landscape change as a driver of ectotherm responses to plant invasions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 2019; **286**(1905): Article number 20191020, 9 pages.
60. GARCHA-VERDUGO C, CAUJAPÍ-CASTELLS J, ILLERA JC, MAIRAL PISA M, PATICO J, REYES-BETANCORT A, SCHOLZ S. Pleistocene extinctions as drivers of biogeographical patterns on the easternmost Canary Islands. *Journal of Biogeography* 2019; **46**(5):845-859.
61. GIBSON KM, NGUYEN BN, NEUMANN LM, MILLER MA, BUSS P, DANIELS SR, AHN MJ, CRANDALL KA, PUKAZHENTHI B. Gut microbiome differences between wild and captive black rhinoceros - implications for rhino health. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(1):1-11.

62. GILIOME E JH, MILLAR IM. An Assessment of the Seychelles Scale *Icerya seychellarum* (Westwood) as a Potential Insect of Economic Importance in South Africa. *African Entomology* 2019; **27**(1):258-260.
63. GIORIA M, LE ROUX JJ, HIRSCH H, MORAVCOVA L, PYSEK P. Characteristics of the soil seed bank of invasive and non-invasive plants in their native and alien distribution range. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**:2313-2332.
64. GROENEWALD L, MORCILLO RJL, MIDGLEY GF, KLEINERT A, POIRIER Y, VALENTINE AJ. Partitioning of above and below ground costs during phosphate stress in *Medicago truncatula*. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 2019; **42**(7):759-771.
65. GROOM QJ, DESMET P, REYSERHOVE L, ADRIAENS T, OLDONI D, VANDERHOEVEN S, BASKAUF SJ, CHAPMAN A, MCGEOCH MA, WALLS R, WIECZOREK J, WILSON JR, ET AL. Improving Darwin Core for research and management of alien species. Biodiversity Information Science and Standards, 3, 10 Oct, e38084. *Biodiversity Information Science & Standards (BISS)* 2019; **3**: e38084, 24 pages.
66. HIRSCH H, CASTILLO ML, IMPSON FAC, KLEINJAN C, RICHARDSON DM, LE ROUX JJ. Ghosts from the past: even comprehensive sampling of the native range may not be enough to unravel the introduction history of invasive species—the case of *Acacia dealbata* invasions in South Africa. *American Journal of Botany* 2019; **106**(3):352-362.
67. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM. How to Invade an Ecological Network. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **34**(2):121-131.
68. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM. Network Invasion as an Open Dynamical System: Response to Rossberg and Barab6s. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **34**(5):386-387.
69. JAMI F, MARINCOWITZ S, SLIPPERS B, CROUS PW, LE ROUX JJ, RICHARDSON DM, WINGFIELD MJ. Botryosphaeriaceae associated with *Acacia heterophylla* (La R6union) and *Acacia koa* (Hawaii). *Fungal Biology* 2019; **123**:783-790.
70. JAVAL M, THOMAS S, LEHMAN BP, BARTON M, CONLONG DE, DU PLESSIS A, TERBLANCHE JS. The Effect of Oxygen Limitation on a Xylophagous Insect's Heat Tolerance Is Influenced by Life-Stage Through Variation in Aerobic Scope and Respiratory Anatomy. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2019; **10**:1426, 11 pages.
71. JOOSTE M, MIDGLEY GF, OBERLANDER KC, DREYER LL. Oxalis seeds from the Cape Flora have a spectrum of germination strategies. *American Journal of Botany* 2019; **106**(6):879-893.
72. JOOSTE M, ROETS F, MIDGLEY GF, OBERLANDER KC, DREYER LL. Nitrogen-fixing bacteria and *Oxalis* – evidence for a vertically inherited bacterial symbiosis. *BMC Plant Biology* 2019; **19**(441):1-10.
73. KAMUTANDO CN, VIKRAM S, KAMGAN-NKUEKAM G, MAKHALANYANE TP, GREVE M, LE ROUX JJ, RICHARDSON DM, COWAN D, VALVERDE A. The functional potential of the rhizospheric microbiome of an Invasive Tree Species, *Acacia dealbata*. *Microbial Ecology* 2019; **77**(1):191-200.
74. KEET J, ELLIS AG, HUI C, LE ROUX JJ. Strong spatial and temporal turnover of soil bacterial communities in South Africa's hyperdiverse fynbos biome. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 2019; **136**: Article number 107541, 12 pages.
75. KEMP JE, BERGH NG, SOARES AP, ELLIS AG. Dominant pollinators drive non-random community assembly and shared flower colour patterns in daisy communities. *Annals of Botany* 2019; **123**(2):277-288.
76. KEMP JE, ELLIS AG. Cryptic petal coloration decreases floral apparency and herbivory in nocturnally closing daisies. *Functional Ecology* 2019; **33**:2130-2141.
77. KOCHEY JK, DANIELS SR, PLAGGE C, MEHRABI S, HARTMANN L, SCHRENK F, PLATH M, KLAUS S. Genetic differentiation of the Malawi blue crab reflects Pleistocene desiccation of Lake Malawi (Brachyura, Potamonautidae: *Potamonautes lirrangensis* (Rathbun, 1904)). *Hydrobiologia* 2019; **843**:1-11.
78. KOTZE DC, TERERAI F, GRUNDLING PL. Assessing, with limited resources, the ecological outcomes of wetland restoration: a South African case. *Restoration Ecology* 2019; **27**(3):495-503.

79. KOUTIKA LS, RICHARDSON DM. *Acacia mangium* Willd: benefits and threats associated with its increasing use around the world. *Forest Ecosystems* 2019; **6**(1): Article number 2, 13 pages.
80. KRASNOV BR, SHENBROT GI, KORALLO-VINARSKAYA NP, VINARSKI MV, VAN DER MESCHT L, WARBURTON EM, KHOKHLOVA IS. Do the pattern and strength of species associations in ectoparasite communities conform to biogeographic rules? *Parasitology Research* 2019; **118**(4):1113-1125.
81. KRUGER N, MEASEY GJ, HERREL AY, SECONDI J. Anti-predator strategies of the invasive African clawed frog, *Xenopus laevis*, to native and invasive predators in western France. *Aquatic Invasions* 2019; **14**(3):433-443.
82. KULENKAMPFF KS, VAN ZYL L, KLAUS S, DANIELS SR. Molecular evidence for cryptic species in the common slug eating snake *Duberria lutrix lutrix* (Squamata, Lamprophiidae) from South Africa. *ZooKeys* 2019; **219**(838):133-154.
83. LATOMBE GFR, CANAVAN S, HIRSCH H, HUI C, KUMSCHICK S, NSIKANI MM, POTGIETER LJ, ROBINSON T, SAUL W, TURNER SC, WILSON JR, YANNELLI LUCERO FA, RICHARDSON DM. A four-component classification of uncertainties in biological invasions: implications for management. *Ecosphere* 2019; **10**(4): Article number e02669, 25 pages.
84. LE ROUX JJ, HUI C, CASTILLO ML, IRIONDO JM, KEET J, KHAPUGIN AA, МЃДАИЛ F, REJMANEK M, THERON GL, YANNELLI LUCERO FA, HIRSCH H. Recent Anthropogenic Plant Extinctions Differ in Biodiversity Hotspots and Coldspots. *Current Biology* 2019; **29**(17):2912-2918.
85. LEAVER J, CARSTENS JC, CHERRY MI. Harvesting of forest products and implications for Afrotropical bird communities in a montane forest of the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Forest Ecosystems* 2019; **6**: Article number: 48, 15 pages.
86. LEAVER J, MULVANEY J, EHLERS SMITH DA, EHLERS SMITH YC, CHERRY MI. Response of bird functional diversity to forest product harvesting in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2019; **445**:82-95.
87. LEHMAN BP, JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS. Oxygen limitation is not the cause of death during lethal heat exposure in an insect. *Biology Letters* 2019; **155**:1-4.
88. LIU X, BLACKBURN M, SONG T, LI X, HUANG C, LI Y. Risks of Biological Invasion on the Belt and Road. *CURRENT BIOLOGY* 2019; **29**(3):499-505.
89. LOGAN M, VAN BERKEL J, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. The Bogert Effect and environmental heterogeneity. *Oecologia* 2019; **191**(4):817-827.
90. LOTZE E, FRAZENBURG MR, TURKETTI SS, DREYER LL. Calcium dynamics of reproductive apple buds during the dormant season in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2019; **256**: Article number 108533, 5 pages.
91. MACFADYEN S, HUI C, VERBURG PH, VAN TEEFFELEN AJA. Spatiotemporal distribution dynamics of elephants in response to density, rainfall, rivers and fire in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Diversity and Distributions* 2019; **25**(6):880-894.
92. MAGADLELA A, MORCILLO RJL, KLEINERT A, VENTER M, STEENKAMP ET, VALENTINE AJ. Glutamate dehydrogenase is essential in the acclimation of *Virgilia divaricata*, a legume indigenous to the nutrient-poor Mediterranean-type ecosystems of the Cape Fynbos. *Journal of Plant Physiology* 2019; **243**: Article number 153053, 8 pages.
93. MAKONYA GM, OGOLA JBO, MUTHAMA MUASYA A, CRESPO O, MASEKO S, VALENTINE AJ, OTTOSEN CO, ROSENQVIST E, CHIMPHANGO SBM. Chlorophyll fluorescence and carbohydrate concentration as field selection traits for heat tolerant chickpea genotypes. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 2019; **141**:172-182.
94. MASONDO N, AREMU AO, KULKARNI MG, PETŘHK I, PLAČKOVĚ L, ŠUBRTOVĚ M, NOVĚK O, GRĚZ J, DOLEŽAL K, STRNAD M, FINNIE JF, VAN STADEN J. How Do Different Watering Regimes Affect the Growth, Chlorophyll Fluorescence, Phytohormone, and Phenolic Acid Content of Greenhouse-Grown *Ceratotheca triloba*? *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation* 2019; **38**(2):385-399.
95. MASONDO N, AREMU AO, KULKARNI MG, PETRIK I, PLACKOVA L, SUBRTOVA M, NOVAK O, GRUZ J, DOLEZAL K, STRNAD M, FINNIE JF, VAN STADEN J. Elucidating the role of Kelpak® on the growth, phytohormone composition, and

- phenolic acids in macronutrient-stressed *Ceratotheca triloba*. *Journal of Applied Phycology* 2019; **31**(4):2687-2697.
96. MASONDO N, MAKUNGA NP. Advancement of analytical techniques in some South African commercialized medicinal plants: Current and future perspectives. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **126**:40-57.
 97. MASONDO N, STAFFORD GI, AREMU AO, MAKUNGA NP. Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors from southern African plants: An overview of ethnobotanical, pharmacological potential and phytochemical research including and beyond Alzheimer's disease treatment. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **120**:39-64.
 98. MATHAKUTHA R, STEYN C, LE ROUX PC, BLOM IJ, CHOWN SL, DARU BH, RIPLEY B, LOUW A, GREVE M. Invasive species differ in key functional traits from native and non-invasive alien plant species. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 2019; **30**:994-1006.
 99. MATIWANE SE, AREMU AO, VALENTINE AJ, MAGADLELA A. Nutritional status of KwaZulu-Natal soils affects microbe symbiosis, nitrogen utilization and growth of *Vigna radiata* (L.) R. Walczak. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **126**:115-120.
 100. MBONGWA NA, HUI C, PULFRICH A, VON DER HEYDEN S. Every beach an island - deep population divergence and possible loss of genetic diversity in *Tylos granulatus*, a sandy shore isopod. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 2019; **614**:123-111.
 101. MEASEY GJ, BASSON AC, REBELO AD, NUNES AN, VIMERCATI G, LOUW M, MOHANTY NP. Why have a pet amphibian? Insights from YouTube. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **7**: Article number 52, 8 pages.
 102. MEASEY GJ, TARRANT J, REBELO AD, TURNER AA, DU PREEZ LH, MOKHATLA MM, CONRADIE W. Has strategic planning made a difference to amphibian conservation research in South Africa? *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2019; **49**(1): a2428, 13 pages.
 103. MEASEY GJ, VISSER V, DGEBUADZE Y, SINGH I, LI B, DECHOUM M, ZILLER SR, RICHARDSON DM. The world needs BRICS countries to build capacity in invasion science. *Plos Biology* 2019; **17**(9): e3000404, 7 pages.
 104. MINNAAR C, ANDERSON BC. Using quantum dots as pollen labels to track the fates of individual pollen grains. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **10**(5):604-614.
 105. MINNAAR C, ANDERSON BC, DE JAGER ML, KARRON JD. Plant-pollinator interactions along the pathway to paternity. *Annals of Botany* 2019; **123**(2):225-245.
 106. MINNAAR C, DE JAGER ML, ANDERSON BC. Intraspecific divergence in floral-tube length promotes asymmetric pollen movement and reproductive isolation. *New Phytologist* 2019; **224**:1160-1170.
 107. MIRANDA NAF, PEER N, ISHAK MZB, MARSHALL DJ. Heat-wave tolerance in tropical intertidal animals: accounting for thermal and desiccation tolerances. *Ecological Indicators* 2019; **107**: Article number 105561, 6 pages.
 108. MOHANTY NP, MEASEY GJ. No survival of native larval frogs in the presence of invasive Indian bullfrog *Hoplobatrachus tigerinus* tadpoles. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**:2281-2286.
 109. MOHANTY NP, MEASEY GJ. Reconstructing biological invasions using public surveys: a new approach to retrospectively assess spatio-temporal changes in invasive spread. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**(2):467-480.
 110. MOHANTY NP, MEASEY GJ. The global pet trade in amphibians: species traits, taxonomic bias, and future directions. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2019; **28**(14):3915-3923.
 111. MOKHATLA MM, MEASEY GJ, SMIT B. The role of ambient temperature and body mass on body temperature, standard metabolic rate and evaporative water loss in southern African anurans of different habitat specialisation. *PeerJ* 2019; **7**: e7885, 21 pages.
 112. MORECROFT MD, DUFFIELD S, HARLEY M, PEARCE-HIGGINS JW, STEVENS N, WATTS O, WHITAKER J. Measuring the success of climate change adaptation and mitigation in terrestrial ecosystems. *Science* 2019; **366**(6471): Article number eaaw9256, 5 pages.
 113. MOUTON M, ARCHER E. Legitimation code theory to facilitate transition from high school to first-year biology. *Journal of Biological Education* 2019; **53**(1):2-20.

114. MUNGI NA, KAUSHIK M, MOHANTY NP, RASTOGI R, ANTONY JOHNSON J, QURESHI Q. Identifying knowledge gaps in the research and management of invasive species in India. *Biologia* 2019; **74**(6):623-629.
115. NDLELA LL, OBERHOLSTER PJ, VAN WYK JH, CHENG PH. A laboratory based exposure of *Microcystis* and *Oscillatoria* cyanobacterial isolates to heterotrophic bacteria. *TOXICON* 2019; **165**:1-12.
116. NIEMAN WA, LESLIE AJ, WILKINSON A, WOSSLER TC. Socioeconomic and biophysical determinants of wire-snare poaching incidence and behaviour in the Boland Region of South Africa. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 2019; **52**: Article number 125738, 8 pages.
117. NOVOA PEREZ A, BRUNDU G, DAY MD, DELTORO V, ESSL F, FOXCROFT LC, FRIED G, KAPLAN H, KUMSCHICK S, LLOYD S, MARCHANTE H, MARCHANTE H, PATERSON LD, PYCEK P, RICHARDSON DM, WITT A, ZIMMERMANN HG, WILSON JR. Global Actions for Managing Cactus Invasions. *Plants* 2019; **8**(421): plants8100421, 31 pages.
118. NOVOA PEREZ A, FLEPU V, BOATWRIGHT JS. Is spinelessness a stable character in cactus pear cultivars? Implications for invasiveness. *Journal of Arid Environments* 2019; **160**:11-16.
119. NSIKANI MM, GAERTNER M, KRITZINGER-KLOPPER S, NGUBANE NP, ESLER KJ. Secondary invasion after clearing invasive *Acacia saligna* in the South African fynbos. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **125**:280-289.
120. NUNES AN, FILL JM, DAVIES SJ, LOUW M, REBELO AD, THORP C, VIMERCATI G, MEASEY GJ. A global meta-analysis of the ecological impacts of alien species on native amphibians. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 2019; **286**(1897): Article number 20182528.
121. O'CONNELL CP, ANDREOTTI S, RUTZEN M, MEYER M, MATTHEE CA. The influence of kelp density on white shark presence within the Dyer Island nature reserve, South Africa. *Ocean and Coastal Management* 2019; **179**: Article number 104819, 6 pages.
122. OBERHOLSTER PJ, CHENG PH, GENTHE B, STEYN M. The environmental feasibility of low-cost algae-based sewage treatment as a climate change adaption measure in rural areas of SADC countries. *Journal of Applied Phycology* 2019; **31**(1):355-363.
123. OBERHOLSTER PJ, MADLALA T, BLETTLER MCM, AMSLER ML, EBERLE EG, OBERHOLSTER A. An eutrophication index for lowland sandy rivers in Mediterranean coastal climatic regions of Southern Africa. *River Research and Applications* 2019; **35**(4):414-429.
124. OGDEN NL, WILSON JR, RICHARDSON DM, HUI C, DAVIES SJ, KUMSCHICK S, LE ROUX JJ, MEASEY GJ, SAUL W, PULLIAM J. Emerging infectious diseases and biological invasions: A call for a One Health collaboration in science and management. *Royal Society Open Science* 2019; **6**(3): Article number 181577.
125. OJEDA F, MIDGLEY JJ, PAUW CA, LAVOLA A, CASIMIRO-SORIGUER R, HATTAS D, SEGARRA-MORAGUES JG, JULKUNEN-TIITTO R. Flower colour divergence is associated with post-fire regeneration dimorphism in the fynbos heath *Erica coccinea* subsp. *coccinea* (Ericaceae). *Evolutionary Ecology* 2019; **33**(3):345-367.
126. PADAYACHEE AL, PROCHEŞ S, WILSON JR. Prioritising potential incursions for contingency planning: Pathways, species, and sites in Durban (eThekweni), South Africa as an example. *NeoBiota* 2019; **47**:1-21.
127. PATERSON JE, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, BEAUDRY F, CARSTAIRS S, CHOW-FRASER P, EDGE CB, LENTINI AM, LITZGUS JD, MARKLE CE, MCKEOWN K, MOORE JA, REFSNIDER JM, RILEY J, ET AL. Road avoidance and its energetic consequences for reptiles. *Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **9**(17):9794-9803.
128. PAUW CA. A Bird's-Eye View of Pollination: Biotic Interactions as Drivers of Adaptation and Community Change. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* 2019; **50**:477-502.

129. PEER N, MIRANDA NAF, PERISSINOTTO R. Impact of fiddler crab activity on microphytobenthic communities in a South African mangrove forest. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 2019; **227**: Article number 106332, 8 pages.
130. PEER N, RISHWORTH GM, PERISSINOTTO R. Coexistence of Habitat Specialists Under Environmental Change: Investigating Dietary Overlap in Two Brachyuran Species at Peritidal Stromatolite Ecosystems. *Estuaries and Coasts* 2019; **42**(4):1149-1155.
131. PETERS K, SINK KJ, ROBINSON T. Aliens cruising in: Explaining alien fouling macro-invertebrate species numbers on recreational yachts. *Ocean and Coastal Management* 2019; **182**: Article number 104986.
132. PETERS K, SINK KJ, ROBINSON T. Sampling methods and approaches to inform standardized detection of marine alien fouling species on recreational vessels. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **230**:159-167.
133. PFAFF MC, LOGSTON RC, RAEMAEKERS SJPN, HERMES JC, BLAMEY LK, CAWTHRA HC, COLENBRANDER DR, CRAWFORD RJM, DAY E, DU PLESSIS N, ELWEN SH, FAWCETT S, ROBINSON T, ET AL. A synthesis of three decades of socio-ecological change in False Bay, South Africa: setting the scene for multidisciplinary research and management. *Elementa-Science of the Anthropocene* 2019; **7**: Art 32, 49 pages.
134. PHAIR NL, TOONEN RJ, KNAPP ISS, VON DER HEYDEN S. Shared genomic outliers across two divergent population clusters of a highly threatened seagrass. *PeerJ* 2019; **7**: e6806, 32 pages.
135. PIRIE MD, KANDZIORA M, NBRK NM, LE MAITRE NC, MUGRABI DE KUPPLER AL, GEHRKE B, OLIVER EGH, BELLSTEDT DU. Leaps and bounds: geographical and ecological distance constrained the colonisation of the Afrotropics by *Erica*. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 2019; **19**: art. no. 222, 12 pages.
136. PLASMAN M, MCCUE MD, REYNOSO ROSALES VH, TERBLANCHE JS, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Environmental temperature alters the overall digestive energetics and differentially affects dietary protein and lipid use in a lizard. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2019; **222**(6): Article number jeb194480, 9 pages.
137. POTGIETER DF, GAERTNER M, O FARRELL PJ, RICHARDSON DM. Does vegetation structure influence criminal activity? Insights from Cape Town, South Africa. *Frontiers of Biogeography* 2019; **11**(1): Article number e42035, 15 pages.
138. POTGIETER DF, GAERTNER M, O'FARRELL PJ, RICHARDSON DM. A fine-scale assessment of the ecosystem service-disservice dichotomy in the context of urban ecosystems affected by alien plant invasions. *Forest Ecosystems* 2019; **6**(1): Article number 46.
139. POTGIETER LJ, GAERTNER M, O FARRELL PJ, RICHARDSON DM. Perceptions of impact: Invasive alien plants in the urban environment. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **229**(1):76-87.
140. PYCEK P, BRUNDU G, BROCK J, CHILD L, WADE M. Twenty-five years of conferences on the Ecology and Management of Alien Plant invasions: the history of EMAPi 1992–2017. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**(3):725-742.
141. RAZANAJATOVO M, VAN KLEUNEN M, KREFT H, DAWSON W, ESSL F, PERGL J, PYSEK P, WINTER M, WEIGELT P. Autofertility and self-compatibility moderately benefit island colonization of plants. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2019; **28**(3):341-352.
142. REBELO AD, MEASEY GJ. Locomotor performance constrained by morphology and habitat in a diverse clade of African frogs (Anura: Pyxicephalidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2019; **127**(2):310-323.
143. REBELO AJ, REBELO AG, REBELO AD, BRONNER GN. Effects of alien pine plantations on small mammal community structure in a southern African biodiversity hotspot. *African Journal of Ecology* 2019; **57**(2):212-225.
144. ROUX DJ, KINGSFORD RT, COOK C, CARRUTHERS EJ, DICKSON K, HOCKINGS M. The case for embedding researchers in conservation agencies. *Conservation Biology* 2019; **33**(1):1266-1274.

145. SADCHATHEESWARAN S, MOLONEY C, BRANCH GM, ROBINSON T. Using empirical and simulation approaches to quantify merits of rival measures of structural complexity in marine habitats. *Marine Environmental Research* 2019; **149**:157-169.
146. SADCHATHEESWARAN S, MOLONEY C, BRANCH GM, ROBINSON T. Blender interstitial volume: A novel virtual measurement of structural complexity applicable to marine benthic habitats. *MethodsX* 2019; **6**:1728-1740.
147. SAMIE S, TROLLOPE KM, JOUBERT L, MAKUNGA NP, VOLSCHEK H. The antifungal and *Cryptococcus neoformans* virulence attenuating activity of *Pelargonium sidoides* extracts. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2019; **235**:122-132.
148. SANTANDER C, SANHUEZA M, OLAVE J, BORIE F, VALENTINE AJ, CORNEJO P. Arbuscular Mycorrhizal colonization promotes the tolerance to salt stress in lettuce plants through an Efficient Modification of Ionic balance. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 2019; **19**(2):321-331.
149. SCHOEMAN AL, KRUGER N, SECONDI J, DU PREEZ LH. Repeated reduction in parasite diversity in invasive populations of *Xenopus laevis*: a global experiment in enemy release. *Biological Invasions* 2019; **21**(4):1323-1338.
150. SEDICK S, SIMON CA. Three new species of *Syllis* Savigny in Lamarck, 1818 (Annelida: Syllidae) from the south coast of South Africa. *Zootaxa* 2019; **4688**(4):585-598.
151. SEMWAL P, PAUW CA, PALNI LMS, VERMA S, THAPLIYAL A. Bumblebees (*Bombus rufofasciatus* Smith) pollinate the enclosed inflorescences of the endangered *Brahma's lotus* (*Saussurea obvallata*: Asteraceae) of the Indian Himalaya. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **121**:435-441.
152. SHACKLETON RT, ADRIAENS T, BRUNDU G, DEHNEN-SCHMUTZ K, ESTŪVEZ RA, FRIED J, LARSON BMH, LIU S, MARCHANTE E, MARCHANTE H, MOSHOBANE MC, NOVOA PEREZ A, REED M, RICHARDSON DM. Stakeholder engagement in the study and management of invasive alien species. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **229**:88-101.
153. SHACKLETON RT, LARSON BMH, NOVOA A, RICHARDSON DM, KULL CA. The human and social dimensions of invasion science and management. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **229**(1):1-9.
154. SHACKLETON RT, RICHARDSON DM, SHACKLETON CM, BENNETT B, CROWLEY SL, DEHNEN-SCHMUTZ K, ESTŪVEZ RA, FISCHER A, KUEFFER C, KULL CA, MARCHANTE E, NOVOA A, POTGIETER DF, VAAS J, VAZ AS, LARSON B. Explaining people's perceptions of invasive alien species: A conceptual framework. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **229**:10-26.
155. SHACKLETON RT, SHACKLETON CM, KULL CA. The role of invasive alien species in shaping local livelihoods and human well-being: A review. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2019; **229**(1):145-157.
156. SILAMBARASAN S, LOGESWARI P, CORNEJO P, ABRAHAM J, VALENTINE AJ. Simultaneous mitigation of aluminum, salinity and drought stress in *Lactuca sativa* growth via formulated plant growth promoting *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* CAM4. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 2019; **180**:63-72.
157. SILAMBARASAN S, LOGESWARI P, VALENTINE AJ, CORNEJO P. Role of *Curtobacterium herbarum* strain CAH5 on aluminum bioaccumulation and enhancement of *Lactuca sativa* growth under aluminum and drought stresses. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 2019; **183**: Article number 109573, 10 pages.
158. SIMON CA, DU TOIT A, SMITH MKS, CLAASSENS L, SMITH F, SMITH P. Bait Collecting by Subsistence and Recreational Fishers in Knysna Estuary May Impact Management and Conservation. *African Zoology* 2019; **54**(2):91-103.
159. SIMON CA, SATO-OKOSHI W, ABE H. Hidden diversity within the cosmopolitan species *Pseudopolydora antennata* (Claparède, 1869) (Spionidae: Annelida). *Marine Biodiversity* 2019; **49**(1):25-42.
160. SIMON CA, VAN NIEKERK HH, BURGHARDT I, TEN HOVE HA, KUPRIYANOVA EK. Not out of Africa: *Spirobranchus kraussii* (Baird, 1865) is not a global fouling and invasive serpulid of Indo-Pacific origin. *Aquatic Invasions* 2019; **14**(2):221-249.
161. SIMON CA, WILLIAMS L, HENNINGER T. A new species of *Rhynchospio* (Annelida: Spionidae) in South Africa. *Marine Biodiversity Records* 2019; **49**(2):663-672.

162. SITAS N, HARMACKOVA ZV, ANTICAMARA JA, ARNETH A, BADOLA R, BIGGS R, BLANCHARD R, HAMANN M, PEREIRA L, KRUGER RM, SELOMANE AO, O FARRELL PJ, ET AL. Exploring the usefulness of scenario archetypes in science-policy processes: experience across IPBES assessments. *Ecology and Society* 2019; **24**(3):35, 26 pages.
163. SMID J, TOLLEY KA. Calibrating the tree of vipers under the fossilized birth-death model. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(1): Article number 5510, 10 pages.
164. SOŚNICKA M, GIGLER GM, KINNAIRD JA, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, CHIMVINGA J, MASTER S, PLESSEN B. Mineralizing fluids of the supergene-enriched Mashitu South Cu-Co deposit, Katanga Copperbelt, DRC. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2019; **109**:201-228.
165. SPARWEL M, DORONINA L, CHURAKOV G, STEGEMANN A, BROSIUS J, ROBINSON TJ, SCHMITZ J. The volcano rabbit in the phylogenetic network of lagomorphs. *Genome Biology and Evolution* 2019; **11**(1):11-16.
166. SPICKETT A, VAN DER MESCHT L, JUNKER K, KRASNOV BR, HAUKISALMI V, MATTHEE S. Beta diversity of gastrointestinal helminths in two closely related South African rodents: species and site contributions. *Parasitology Research* 2019; **118**:2863-2875.
167. STEVENS GG, PÍREZ-FERNÁNDEZ MA, MORCILLO RJL, KLEINERT A, HILLS PN, BRAND DJ, STEENKAMP ET, VALENTINE AJ. Roots and nodules response differently to P starvation in the mediterranean-type legume *Virgilia divaricata*. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**: Article number 73, 14 pages.
168. SUNDAY J, BENNETT JM, CALOSI P, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, GRAVEL S, HARGREAVES AL, LEIVA FP, VERBERK W, OLALLA-TBERRAGA MA, MORALES-CASTILLA I. Thermal tolerance patterns across latitude and elevation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences* 2019; **374**(1778): Article number 2019003610 pages.
169. SWART C, ROBINSON T. Horizon scanning for alien predatory crabs: insights from South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2019; **41**(2):125-135.
170. TELFORD NS, CHANNING A, MEASEY GJ. Origin of Invasive Populations of the Guttural Toad (*Sclerophrys gutturalis*) on Reunion and Mauritius Islands and in Constantia, South Africa. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology* 2019; **14**(2):380-392.
171. TESKE P, SANDOVAL-CASTILLO J, GOLLA TR, EMAMI-KHOYI, A, TINE M, VON DER HEYDEN S, BEHEREGARAY LB. Thermal selection as a driver of marine ecological speciation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 2019; **286**(1896): Article number 201820237 pages.
172. THERON GL, DE WAAL C, BARRETT SCH, ANDERSON BC. Geographic variation of reproductive traits and competition for pollinators in a bird-pollinated plant. *Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **9**(18):10122-10134.
173. THORP C, VONESH J, MEASEY GJ. Cannibalism or congeneric predation? The African clawed frog, *Xenopus laevis* (Daudin), preferentially predated on larvae of Cape platannas, *Xenopus gilli* Rose & Hewitt. *African Journal of Ecology* 2019; **57**(1):59-65.
174. TOLLEY KA, HOPKINS KP, DA SILVA JM. Genetic structure associated with habitat diversification supports the independent evolution of ecomorphs in *Bradypodion pumilum*. *African Journal of Herpetology* 2019; **68**(1):77-89.
175. TOLLEY KA, WEEBER J, MARITZ B, VERBURGT L, BATES MF, CONRADIE W, HOFMEYER MD, TURNER AA, DA SILVA J, ALEXANDER G. No safe haven: Protection levels show imperiled South African reptiles not sufficiently safe-guarded despite low average extinction risk. *Biological Conservation* 2019; **233**:61-72.
176. TREASURE AM, CHOWN SL. Phenotypic plasticity in locomotor performance of a monophyletic group of weevils accords with the 'warmer is better' hypothesis. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2019; **222**(9): Article number jeb195255, 9 pages.
177. TREASURE AM, LE ROUX PC, MASHAU MH, CHOWN SL. Species-energy relationships of indigenous and invasive species may arise in different ways – a demonstration using springtails. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(1): Article number 13799, 12 pages.

178. VALENTINE M, BENADE E, MOUTON M, KHAN W, BOTHA A. Binary interactions between the yeast *Candida albicans* and two gut-associated *Bacteroides* species. *Microbial Pathogenesis* 2019; **135**: Article number 103619, 13 pages.
179. VALENZUELA N, LITERMAN R, NEUWALD JL, MIZOGUCHI B, IVERSON JB, RILEY J, LITZGUS JD. Extreme thermal fluctuations from climate change unexpectedly accelerate demographic collapse of vertebrates with temperature-dependent sex determination. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(1): Article number 4254, 11 pages.
180. VAN DER ENT A, MALAISSE F, ERSKINE PD, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, BARNABAS AD, SOŚNICKA M, HARRIS HH. Abnormal concentrations of Cu-Co in: *Haumaniastrum katangense*, *Haumaniastrum robertii* and *Aeolanthus biformifolius*: Contamination or hyperaccumulation? *Metallomics* 2019; **11**(3):586-596.
181. VAN DER MESCHT L, KHOKHLOVA IS, SURKOVA EN, WARBURTON EM, KRASNOV BR. Reproductive performance in generalist haematophagous ectoparasites: maternal environment, rearing conditions or both? *Parasitology Research* 2019; **118**(7):2087-2096.
182. VICENTE J, KŁFFER C, RICHARDSON DM, VAZ AS, CABRAL JA, HUI C, ARAÚJO MB, KŁHN I, KULL CA, VERBURG PH, MARCHANTE E, HONRADO J. Different environmental drivers of alien tree invasion affects different life-stages and operate at different spatial scales. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2019; **433**:263-275.
183. VIMERCATI G, DAVIES SJ, MEASEY GJ. Invasive toads adopt marked capital breeding when introduced to a cooler, more seasonal environment. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2019; **128**(3):657-671.
184. WANG S, HONG Y, MEASEY GJ. An established population of African clawed frogs, *Xenopus laevis* (Daudin, 1802), in mainland China. *BioInvasions Records* 2019; **8**(2):457-464.
185. WARRINGTON S, ELLIS AG, NOVOA PEREZ A, WANDRAG EM, HULME PE, DUNCAN RP, VALENTINE AJ, LE ROUX JJ. Cointroductions of Australian acacias and their rhizobial mutualists in the Southern Hemisphere. *Journal of Biogeography* 2019; **46**(7):1519-1531.
186. WESSELS C, MATTHEE S, ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, MATTHEE CA. Comparative mtDNA phylogeographic patterns reveal marked differences in population genetic structure between generalist and specialist ectoparasites of the African penguin (*Spheniscus demersus*). *Parasitology Research* 2019; **118**(2):667-672.
187. WESTER P, JOHNSON SD, PAUW CA. Scent chemistry is key in the evolutionary transition between insect and mammal pollination in African pineapple lilies. *New Phytologist* 2019; **222**(3):1624-1637.
188. WINGFIELD BD, FOURIE A, SIMPSON MC, BUSHULA-NJAH VS, AYLWARD J, BARNES I, COETZEE MPA, DREYER LL, DUONG TA, GEISER DM, ROETS F, STEENKAMP ET, VAN HEERDEN CJ, WINGFIELD MJ. Draft genome sequences of *Fusarium xylarioides*, *Teratosphaeria gauchensis* and *T. zuluensis* and genome annotation for *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. *IMA Fungus* 2019; **10**: Article number: 13, 10 pages.
189. WITT ABR, SHACKLETON RT, BEALE T, NUNDA W, VAN WILGEN BW. Distribution of invasive alien *Tithonia* (Asteraceae) species in eastern and southern Africa and the socio-ecological impacts of *T. Diversifolia* in Zambia. *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2019; **49**(1): Article number a2356, 11 pages.
190. WOOD LE, DE GRAVE S, CUMBERLIDGE N, KENNERLEY A, DANIELS SR. A phylogenetic perspective on biodiversity patterns of Afrotropical freshwater crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Potamonautidae). *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 2019; **29**:2219-2230.
191. WOOD LE, DE GRAVE S, DANIELS SR. A comparative evolutionary study reveals radically different scales of genetic structuring within two atyid shrimp species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2019; **186**:200-212.
192. WŁEST RO, BOUCHER FC, BOUCHENAK-KHELLADI Y, KARGER DN, LINDER HP. Dissecting biodiversity in a global hotspot: Uneven dynamics of immigration and

- diversification within the Cape Floristic Region of South Africa. *Journal of Biogeography* 2019; **46**(9):1936-1947.
193. ZHANG L, AMECA EI, COWLISHAW G, PETTORELLI N, FODEN WB, MACE GM. Global assessment of primate vulnerability to extreme climatic events. *Nature Climate Change* 2019; **9**(7):554-561.
194. ZONYANE S, CHEN L, XU M, GONG Z, XU S, MAKUNGA NP. Geographic-based metabolomic variation and toxicity analysis of *Sutherlandia frutescens* L. R.Br. - An emerging medicinal crop in South Africa. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2019; **133**:414-423.

Chapters in books

1. VAN DEN HEEVER JA, JONES C. The Evolution of Morality. In: Van Den Heever JA, Jones C (eds.) *Moral Issues in the Natural Sciences and Technologies*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 1-26.

CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ALAWODE AO, ESELEM BUNGU PS, AMIANDAMHEN SO, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Properties and characteristics of novel formaldehyde-free wood adhesives prepared from *Irvingia gabonensis* and *Irvingia wombolu* seed kernel extracts. *International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives* 2019; **95**: e102423, 12 pages.
2. ALI D, HUNTER R, KASCHULA CH, DE DONCKER S, REES-JONES SCM. Unsymmetrical organotrисульфide formation via low-temperature disulfanyl anion transfer to an organothiosulfonate. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 2019; **84**(5):2862-2869.
3. BARNARD I, KOCH KR. ⁵⁹Co NMR, a facile tool to demonstrate *EEE*, *EEZ*, *EZZ* and *ZZZ* configurational isomerism in *fac*-[CO(L-kappaS,O)₃] complexes derived from asymmetrically substituted *N,N*-dialkyl-*N'*-aroylthioureas. *Inorganica Chimica Acta* 2019; **495**:119019, 10 pages.
4. BLANCKENBERG A, MALGAS-ENUS R. Olefin epoxidation with metal-based nanocatalysis. *Catalysis Reviews-Science and Engineering* 2019; **61**(1):27-83.
5. BLELOCH JS, DU TOIT A, GIBHARD L, KIMANI SW, BALLIM RD, LEE M, BLANCKENBERG A, MAPOLIE SF, WIESNER L, LOOS B, PRINCE S. The palladacycle complex AJ-5 induces apoptotic cell death while reducing autophagic flux in rhabdomyosarcoma cells. *Cell Death Discovery* 2019; **5**: 60, 16 pages.
6. CHELLAN P, STRINGER T, SHOKAR A, AU A, TAM C, CHENG LW, SMITH GS, LAND KM. Antiprotozoal activity of palladium(II) salicylaldiminato thiosemicarbazone complexes on metronidazole resistant *Trichomonas vaginalis*. *Inorganic Chemistry Communications* 2019; **102**:1-4.
7. CIMMINO A, NIMIS PL, MASI M, DE GARA L, VAN OTTERLO WAL, KISS R, EVIDENTE A, LEFRANC F. Have lichenized fungi delivered promising anticancer small molecules? *Phytochemistry Reviews* 2019; **18**(1):1-36.
8. CLAASSENS IE, BARBOUR LJ, HAYNES DA. A multistimulus responsive porous coordination polymer: Temperature-mediated control of solid-state [2+2] cycloaddition. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 2019; **141**(29):11425-11429.
9. CLEMENTS MJ, BLACKIE MAL, DE KOCK C, LAWRENCE N, SMITH PJ, LE ROEX T. Investigation into the structures and properties of multicomponent

- crystals formed from a series of 7-chloroquinolines and aromatic acids. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2019; **19**(3):1540-1549.
10. CLOETE WJ, HAYWARD S, SWART P, KLUMPERMAN L. Degradation of proteins and starch by combined immobilization of protease, alpha-amylase and beta-galactosidase on a single electrospun nanofibrous membrane. *Molecules* 2019; **24**(3):508: 9.
 11. DASARI R, BLAUZ A, MEDELLIN DC, KASSIM RM, VIERA C, SANTAROSA M, VAN DER WESTHUYZEN A, VAN OTTERLO WAL, OLIVAS T, YILDIZ T, BETANCOURT T, SHUSTER CB, ROGELJ S, RYCHLIK B, HUDNALL T, FROLOVA LV, KORNIENKO A. Microtubule-targeting 7-deazahypoxanthines derived from marine alkaloid rigidins: Exploration of the N3 and N9 positions and interaction with multidrug-resistance proteins. *ChemMedChem* 2019; **14**(3):322-333.
 12. DE KOCK S, DILLEN JLM, ESTERHUYSEN C. Steric and electronic effects in gold N-heterocyclic carbene complexes revealed by computational analysis. *ChemistryOpen* 2019; **8**:539-550.
 13. DEMBAREMBA TO, CORREIA I, HOSTEN EC, KUZNETSOV ML, GERBER WJ, PESSOA JC, OGUNLAJA AS, TSHENTU ZR. New V^{IV}O-complexes for oxidative desulfurization of refractory sulfur compounds in fuel: synthesis, structure, reactivity trend and mechanistic studies. *Dalton Transactions* 2019; **48**:16687-16704.
 14. DOMINGO RW, VAN DER WESTHUYZEN R, HAMANN AR, MOSTERT KJ, BARNARD L, PAQUET T, TJHIN ET, SALIBA KJ, VAN OTTERLO WAL, STRAUSS E. Overcoming synthetic challenges in targeting coenzyme A biosynthesis with the antimicrobial natural product CJ-15,801. *MedChemComm* 2019; **10**:2118-2125.
 15. ESELEM BUNGU PS, PASCH H. Bivariate molecular structure distribution of randomly branched polyethylene by orthogonal preparative fractionation. *Polymer Chemistry* 2019; **10**(19):2484-2494.
 16. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS, DE VILLIERS AJ, DU TOIT WJ. Impact of time, oxygen and different anthocyanin tannin ratios on the precipitate and extract composition using liquid chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(1):106-115.
 17. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS, SHARP E, DE VILLIERS AJ, DU TOIT WJ. The impact of different tannin to anthocyanin ratios and of oxygen on the phenolic polymerisation over time in a wine-like solution. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):279-288.
 18. GROENEWALD FG, RAUBENHEIMER HG, DILLEN JLM, ESTERHUYSEN C. Computational investigation of Au•H hydrogen bonds involving neutral Au^I N-heterocyclic carbene complexes and amphoteric binary hydrides. *Journal of Molecular Modeling* 2019; **25**:135:16.
 19. HAZRA A, VAN HEERDEN DP, SANYAL S, LAMA P, ESTERHUYSEN C, BARBOUR LJ. CO₂-induced single-crystal to single-crystal transformations of an interpenetrated flexible MOF explained by *in situ* crystallographic analysis and molecular modelling. *Chemical Science* 2019; **10**(43):10018-10024.
 20. HEYNS IM, PFUKWA R, BERTOSSI L, BALL LE, KELLAND MA, KLUMPERMAN L. Thermoresponsive behavior of poly(3-methylene-2-pyrrolidone) derivatives. *European Polymer Journal* 2019; **112**:714-721.
 21. HUSSAIN H, ABBAS G, GREEN IR, ALI I. Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitors as a potential target for diabetes: patent review (2015-2018). *Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Patents* 2019; **29**(7):535-553.

22. HUSSAIN H, GREEN IR, ABBAS G, ADEKENOV SM, HUSSAIN W, ALI I. Protein tyrosine phosphatase 1B (PTP1B) inhibitors as potential anti-diabetes agents: patent review (2015-2018). *Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Patents* 2019; **29**(9):689-702.
23. HUSSAIN H, GREEN IR, SALEEM M, KHATTAK KF, IRSHAD M, ALI M. Cucurbitacins as anticancer agents: A patent review. *Recent Patents on Anti-Cancer Drug Discovery* 2019; **14**(2):133-143.
24. JURISCH CD, ARNOTT GE. Attempted synthesis of a meta-metalated calix[4]arene. *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry* 2019; **15**:1996-2002.
25. KASCHULA CH, TUVERI R, NGARANDE E, DZOBO K, BARNETT C, KUSZA DA, GRAHAM LM, KATZ AA, RAFUDEEN MS, PARKER I, HUNTER R, SCHAFER G. The garlic compound ajoene covalently binds vimentin, disrupts the vimentin network and exerts anti-metastatic activity in cancer cells. *BMC Cancer* 2019; **19**(248):16.
26. LAMA P, HAZRA A, BARBOUR LJ. Accordion and layer-sliding motion to produce anomalous thermal expansion behaviour in 2D-coordination polymers. *Chemical Communications* 2019; **55**:12048-12051.
27. LATEGAHN J, KEUL M, KLIIVEKORN P, TUMBRINK HL, NIGGENABER J, MÜLLER MP, HODSON LE, FLASSHOFF M, HARDICK J, GRABE T, ENGEL J, RAUH D, VAN OTTERLO WAL, BAUER S, ET AL ET. Inhibition of osimertinib-resistant epidermal growth factor receptor EGFR-T790M/C797S. *Chemical Science* 2019; **10**(46):10789-10801.
28. LECKIE L, MAPOLIE SF. Triazole complexes of ruthenium immobilized on mesoporous silica as recyclable catalysts for octane oxidation. *Catalysis Communications* 2019; **131**:105803, 6 pages.
29. MABANK T, ALEXANDRE KB, PELLY SC, GREEN IR, VAN OTTERLO WAL. Synthesis of 2-substituted tetrahydroisoquinolin-6-ols: potential scaffolds for estrogen receptor modulation and/or microtubule degradation. *ARKIVOC* 2019; **IV**:245-279.
30. MASI M, VAN SLAMBROUCK S, GUNAWARDANA S, JANSE VAN RENSBURG M, JAMES PC, MOCHEL JG, HELISO PS, ALBALAWI AS, CIMMINO A, VAN OTTERLO WAL, KORNIENKO A, GREEN IR, EVIDENTE A. Alkaloids isolated from *Haemanthus humilis* Jacq., an indigenous South African Amaryllidaceae: Anticancer activity of coccinin and montanine. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **126**:277-281.
31. MOSEKIEMANG TT, STANDER MA, DE VILLIERS AJ. Simultaneous quantification of commonly prescribed antiretroviral drugs and their selected metabolites in aqueous environmental samples by direct injection and solid phase extraction liquid chromatography - tandem mass spectrometry. *Chemosphere* 2019; **220**:983-992.
32. MULLER MM, TREDoux AGJ, DE VILLIERS AJ. Application of kinetically optimised online HILIC x RP-LC methods hyphenated to high resolution MS for the analysis of natural phenolics. *Chromatographia* 2019; **82**(1):181-196.
33. MURIMA D, PASCH H. Comprehensive branching analysis of star-shaped polystyrenes using a liquid chromatography-based approach. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2019; **411**(20):5063-5078.
34. MUZA UL, PASCH H. Thermal field-flow fractionation with quintuple detection for the comprehensive analysis of complex polymers. *Analytical Chemistry* 2019; **91**(10):6926-6933.
35. NDIRIPO A, ESELEM BUNGU PS, PASCH H. Comprehensive branching analysis of polyethylene by combined fractionation and thermal analysis. *Polymer International* 2019; **68**(2):206-217.

36. NDIRIPO A, PORNWILARD M-M, PATHAWEEISARIYAKUL T, PASCH H. Multidimensional chromatographic analysis of carboxylic acid-functionalized polyethylene. *Polymer Chemistry* 2019; **10**:5859-5869.
37. NKABYO HA, PROCACCI B, DUCKETT SB, KOCH KR. Reversible photoisomerization of *cis*-[Pd(L-kappaS,O)₂] (HL = *N,N*-diethyl-*N'*-1-naphthoylthiourea) to *trans*-[Pd(L-kappaS,O)₂] and the unprecedented formation of *trans*-[Pd(L-kappaS,N)₂] in solution. *Dalton Transactions* 2019; **48**:17241-17251.
38. OGUTU FHO, SABAN W, MALGAS-ENUS R, LUCKAY RC. Synthesis and characterization of 5- and 7-donor Schiff base ligands and spectroscopic evidence for tautomerism: A crystal structure showing tautomeric forms within one ligand. *Journal of Molecular Structure* 2019; **1185**:392-402.
39. OVERDUIN M, KLUMPERMAN L. Advancing membrane biology with poly(styrene-co-maleic acid)-based native nanodiscs. *European Polymer Journal* 2019; **110**:63-68.
40. PEARCE BH, OGUTU FHO, SABAN W, LUCKAY RC. Synthesis, characterization and use of imidazole and methyl-pyrazole based pyridine ligands as extractants for nickel(II) and copper(II). *Inorganica Chimica Acta* 2019; **490**:57-67.
41. PRIBUT N, BASSON AE, VAN OTTERLO WAL, LIOTTA DC, PELLY SC. Aryl substituted benzimidazolones as potent HIV-1 non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. *ACS Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 2019; **10**(2):196-202.
42. RADEBE NW, BESKERS TF, GREYLING GH, PASCH H. Online coupling of thermal field-flow fractionation and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy as a powerful tool for polymer characterization. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2019; **1587**:180-188.
43. SHAMRAIZ U, RAZA B, HUSSAIN H, BADSHAH A, GREEN IR, KIANI FA, AL-HARRASI A. Gold nanotubes and nanorings: promising candidates for multidisciplinary fields. *International Materials Reviews* 2019; **2019**(30):3432-3455.
44. SIKITI P, BEZUIDENHOUT CX, VAN HEERDEN DP, BARBOUR LJ. A new dynamic framework with direct *in situ* visualisation of breathing under CO₂ gas pressure. *CrystEngComm* 2019; **21**(22):3415-3419.
45. SIKITI P, BEZUIDENHOUT CX, VAN HEERDEN DP, BARBOUR LJ. Direct *in situ* crystallographic visualization of a dual mechanism for the uptake of CO₂ gas by a flexible metal-organic framework. *Inorganic Chemistry* 2019; **58**(13):8257-8262.
46. SINGH AP, SINGH R, VERMA SS, RAI V, KASCHULA CH, MAITI P, GUPTA SC. Health benefits of resveratrol: Evidence from clinical studies. *Medicinal Research Reviews* 2019; **39**(5):1851-1891.
47. VAN NIEKERK A, CHELLAN P, MAPOLIE SF. Heterometallic multinuclear complexes as anti-cancer agents – An overview of recent developments. *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry* 2019; **2019**(30):3432-3455.
48. VENTER J, PEREZ C, VAN OTTERLO WAL, MARTINEZ A, BLACKIE MAL. 1-Aryl-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)ureas as potentially irreversible glycogen synthase kinase 3 inhibitors: Synthesis and biological evaluation. *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 2019; **29**(13):1597-1600.
49. VENTER PB, CAUSON T, PASCH H, DE VILLIERS AJ. Comprehensive analysis of chestnut tannins by reversed phase and hydrophilic interaction chromatography coupled to ion mobility and high resolution mass spectrometry. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2019; **1088**:150-167.

50. VENTER PB, PASCH H, DE VILLIERS AJ. Comprehensive analysis of tara tannins by reversed-phase and hydrophilic interaction chromatography coupled to ion mobility and high-resolution mass spectrometry. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2019; **411**(24):6329-6341.
51. VIKTOR Z, FARCET C, MOIRE C, BROTHIER F, PFUKWA H, PASCH H. Comprehensive two-dimensional liquid chromatography for the characterization of acrylate-modified hyaluronic acid. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2019; **411**(15):3321-3330.
52. WALTERS NA, DE BEER D, DE VILLIERS AJ, WALCZAK B, JOUBERT E. Genotypic variation in phenolic composition of *Cyclopia pubescens* (honeybush tea) seedling plants. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2019; **78**:129-137.

Books

1. GREYLING GH, PASCH H. *Thermal Field-Flow Fractionation of Polymers*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland 2019:128 pp.

COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ARTHO C, VISSER WC. Java Pathfinder at SV-COMP 2019 (Competition Contribution). *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2019; **11429**:224-228.
2. BIRCH G, FISCHER B, POPPLETON M. Fast Test Suite-driven Model-based Fault Localisation with Application to Pinpointing Defects in Student Programs. *Software and Systems Modeling* 2019; **18**(1):445-471.
3. BRINK WH, KAMPER H, KROON RS, PAQUET U, TOUCHETTE H. Teaching for the Future. *Synapse* 2019; **2019**(3):41-42.
4. CAMERON SA, EGGERS HC, KROON RS. Stochastic Gradient Annealed Importance Sampling for Efficient Online Marginal Likelihood Estimation. *Entropy* 2019; **21**(11):1109-1126.
5. DUNAISKI MP, GELDENHUYS J, VISSER WC. Globalised vs averaged: Bias and ranking performance on the author level. *Journal of Informetrics* 2019; **13**:299-313.
6. DUNAISKI MP, GELDENHUYS J, VISSER WC. On the interplay between normalisation, bias and performance of paper impact metrics. *Journal of Informetrics* 2019; **13**(2019):270-290.
7. GROBLER TL. Visualization of the Riemann-Stieltjes Integral. *College Mathematics Journal* 2019; **50**(3):198-209.
8. MEYER FR, VAN DER MERWE AB, COETSEE D. Learning Concept Embeddings from Temporal Data. *Journal of Universal Computer Science* 2018; **24**(10):1378-1402.
9. MOSTERT W, MALAN KM, OCHOA G, ENGELBRECHT AP. Insights into the Feature Selection Problem Using Local Optima Networks. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2019; **11452**:147-162.
10. NOLLER Y, PASAREANU CS, FROMHERZ A, LE XD, VISSER WC. Symbolic Pathfinder for SV-COMP (Competition Contribution). *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2019; **11429**:239-243.

Proceedings international

1. DE LANGE L, LUDICK DJ, GROBLER TL. *Detecting Failed Elements in an Arbitrary Antenna Array using Machine Learning*. 2019 International

- Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Granada, Spain, IEEE 2019: 1099-1103.
2. DU TOIT T, BERNDT J, BRITZ K, FISCHER B. *ConceptCloud 2.0: Visualisation and Exploration of Geolocation-Rich Semi-Structured Data Sets*. In: Cristea D, Le Ber F, Missaoui R, Kwuida L, Sertkaya B (eds.) Supplementary Proceedings of ICFCA 2019 Conference and Workshops, Frankfurt, Germany, CEUR-WS.org 2019: 88-93.
 3. ELOFF RP, NORTJE AD, VAN NIEKERK WJ, GOVENDER A, NORTJE ASE, PRETORIUS A, VAN BILJON E, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, VAN STADEN L, KAMPER H. *Unsupervised Acoustic Unit Discovery for Speech Synthesis Using Discrete Latent-Variable Neural Networks*. Interspeech 2019, Graz, Austria, ISCA 2019: 1103-1107.
 4. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Control Parameter Sensitivity Analysis of the Multi-guide Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm*. In: Lopez-Ibanez M (ed.) Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference 2019, Prague, Czech Republic, ACM 2019: 22-29.
 5. FISCHER B, LA TORRE S, PARLATO G. *VERISMART 2.0: Swarm-Based Bug-Finding for Multi-Threaded Programs with Lazy-CSeq*. 34th International Conference Automated Software Engineering (ASE) 2019, San Diego, USA, IEEE 2019: 1150-1153.
 6. GADELHA M.R., STEFFINLONGO E, CORDEIRO LC, FISCHER B, NICOLE D. *SMT-Based Refutation of Spurious Bug Reports in the Clang Static Analyzer*. 2019 IEEE/ACM 41st International Conference on Software Engineering: Companion Proceedings (ICSE-Companion), Montreal, Canada, IEEE 2019: 11-14.
 7. GROBLER TL, KLEYNHANS W. *Extracting High-Volume Traffic Routes from AIS Spatial Distribution Maps*. IGARSS 2019 - 2019 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, IEEE 2019: 10031-10034.
 8. GROBLER TL, KLEYNHANS W, SALMON BP. *Empirically Comparing Two Dimensionality Reduction Techniques - PCA and FFT: A Settlement Detection Case Study in the Gauteng Province of South Africa*. IGARSS 2019 - 2019 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Yokohama, Japan, IEEE 2019: 3329-3332.
 9. LANG R, ENGELBRECHT AP. *On the Robustness of Random Walks for Fitness Landscape analysis*. In: Hou Z, Hussain A (eds.) 2019 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence, Xiamen, China, IEEE 2019: 1898-1906.
 10. MASAKUNA JF, UTETE SW, KROON RS. *A Coordinated Search Strategy for Solitary Robots*. The Third IEEE International Conference on Robotic Computing, Naples, Italy, IEEE 2019: 433-434.
 11. MCGREGOR FD, PRETORIUS A, DU PREEZ JA, KROON RS. *Stabilising priors for robust Bayesian deep learning*. 4th Workshop on Bayesian Deep Learning (NeurIPS 2019), Vancouver, Canada, Yarin Gal 2019: 1-12.
 12. PRETORIUS A, VAN BILJON E, KROON RS. *Critical Initialisation for Deep Signal Propagation in Noisy Rectifier Neural Networks*. 32nd Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS 2018), Montreal, Canada, NeurIPS 2018: 5717-5726.
 13. RASELIMO MI, FISCHER B. *Spectrum-Based Fault Localization for Context-Free Grammars*. Software Language Engineering (SLE 2019), Athens, Greece, ACM 2019: 15-28.

14. RASELIMO MI, TALJAARD JH, FISCHER B. *Breaking Parsers: Mutation-Based Generation of Programs with Guaranteed Syntax Errors*. Software Language Engineering (SLE 2019), Athens, Greece, ACM 2019: 83-87.

EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. BABEDI L, VON DER HEYDEN BP, NEETHLING PH, TADIE M. The effect of Cd-substitution on the Raman vibrational characteristics of sphalerite. *Vibrational Spectroscopy* 2019; **105**:102968, 6 pages.
2. BAM L, MILLER JA, BECKER M, BASSON IJ. X-ray computed tomography: Practical evaluation of beam hardening in iron ore samples. *Minerals Engineering* 2019; **131**:206-215.
3. BASSON IJ. Cumulative deformation and original geometry of the Bushveld Complex. *Tectonophysics* 2019; **750**:177-202.
4. BRACCIALI L. Coupled Zircon-Rutile U-Pb Chronology: LA ICP-MS Dating, Geological Significance and Applications to Sediment Provenance in the Eastern Himalayan-Indo-Burman Region. *Geosciences (Switzerland)* 2019; **9**(11):467 pp29.
5. CHISAMBI JJ, VON DER HEYDEN BP. Primary gold mineralization in the Lisungwe Valley area, Kirk Range, southern Malawi. *South African Journal of Geology* 2019; **122.4**:505-518.
6. CISNEROS LAZARO DG, MILLER JA, BAUMGARTNER LP. Role of myrmekite and associated deformation fabrics in controlling development of granitic mylonites in the Pofadder Shear Zone of southern Namibia. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 2019; **174**:ID 174:22 pp22.
7. CLEMENS JD. The You Yangs batholith in Southeastern Australia, the sources of its magmas and inferences for local crustal architecture. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2019; **66**(2):247-264.
8. CLEMENS JD, BUICK IS. Proterozoic VanDieland in Central Victoria: ages, compositions and source depths for late devonian silicic magmas. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2019; **4**:519-530.
9. CLOETE R, LOOCK JC, MTSALI T, FIETZ S, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Winter and summer distributions of Copper, Zinc and Nickel along the international GEOTRACES Section GIPY05: Insights into deep winter mixing. *Chemical Geology* 2019; **511**:342-357.
10. COETZEE A, KISTERS AFM, CHEVALLIER L. Sill complexes in the Karoo LIP: Emplacement controls and regional implications. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2019; **158**:ID 103517, 14 pages.
11. COLLETT KS, VON DER HEYDEN BP, POTT RW, STANDER J. A collaborative auto-ethnographic exploration of socially just practices by new academics in two South African higher education institutions. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2018; **32**(6):582-603.
12. CORNELL DH. Lithostratigraphy of the Copperton Formation, Areachap Group. *South African Journal of Geology* 2019; **122.4**:561-570.
13. CREUS PK, BASSON IJ, KOEGELEBERG C, EKKERD J, DE GRAAF PJH, BESTER M, MOKELE T. 3D Fabric analysis of Venetia Mine, South Africa: Using structural measurements and implicitly-modelled surfaces for improved pit slope design and risk management. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2019; **155**: 137-150.

14. DE OLIVEIRA GONCALVES G, LANA C, BUICK IS, ALKMIM FF, SCHOLZ R, QUEIROGA G. Twenty million years of post-orogenic fluid production and hydrothermal mineralization across the external Aracuai orogen and adjacent Sao Francisco craton, SE Brazil. *Lithos* 2019; **342-343**:557-572.
15. DUNN SC, VON DER HEYDEN BP, ROZENDAAL A, TALJAARD R. Secondary gold mineralization in the Amani Placer Gold Deposit, Tanzania. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2019; **107**:87-107.
16. FRIPIAT F, MARTINEZ-GARCIA A, FAWCETT S, KEMENY PC, STUDER AS, SMART S, RUBACH F, OLEJNIK S, SIGMAN DM, HAUG GH. The isotope effect of nitrate assimilation in the Antarctic Zone: Improved estimates and paleoceanographic implications. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 2019; **247**:261-279.
17. GLOYN-JONES JN, KISTERS AFM. Ore-shoot formation in the Main Reef Complex of the Fairview Mine—multiphase gold mineralization during regional folding, Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa. *Mineralium Deposita* 2019; **54**:1157-1178.
18. GOURAIN A, PLANQUETTE H, CHEIZE M, LEMAITRE N, MENZEL J, SHELLEY RU, LHERMINIER P, SARTHOU G. Inputs and processes affecting the distribution of particulate iron in the North Atlantic along the GEOVIDE (GEOTRACES GA01) section. *Biogeosciences* 2019; **16**:1563-1582.
19. GRAND MM, LAES-HUON A, FIETZ S, RESING JA, OBATA H, LUTHER III GW, TAGLIABUE A, ACHTERBERG EP, MIDDAG R, TOVAR-SANCHEZ A, BOWIE AR. Developing Autonomous Observing Systems for Micronutrient Trace Metals. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2019; **6**:35, 17 pages.
20. KLAUSEN MB, NILSSON MKM. The Melville Bugt Dyke Swarm across SE Greenland: A closer link to Mesoproterozoic AMCG-complexes. *Precambrian Research* 2019; **329**:88-107.
21. KOEGELENBERG C, BASSON IJ, SINKALA H, LUPAPULO H, HORNSBY P. Pan-African structural evolution of Paleoproterozoic basement gneiss and Cu-Co mineralized shear zones in the Domes Region of the Lufilian Belt, Mwombezhi Dome, Zambia. *Journal of Structural Geology* 2019; **127**:103869, 16 pages.
22. LOUROPOULOU E, GLEDHILL M, BROWNING TJ, DESAI DK, MENZEL J, TONNARD M, SARTHOU G, PLANQUETTE H, BOWIE AR, SCHMITZ RA, LAROCHE J, ACHTERBERG EP. Regulation of the Phytoplankton Heme b Iron Pool During the North Atlantic Spring Bloom. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2019; **10**:ID 1566, 16 pages.
23. MALOBELA T, MAPANI B, HARRIS M, CORNELL DH, KARLSSON A, JONSSON AK, LUNDELL C, KRISTOFFERSEN M. Age and geological context of the Barby Formation, a key volcanic unit in the Mesoproterozoic Sinclair Supergroup of southern Namibia. *South African Journal of Geology* 2019; **122**(4):519-540.
24. MENZEL J, KLAR JK, GLEDHILL M, SCHLOSSER C, SHELLEY RU, PLANQUETTE H, WENZEL B, SARTHOU G, ACHTERBERG EP. Atmospheric deposition fluxes over the Atlantic Ocean: a GEOTRACES case study. *Biogeosciences* 2019; **16**:1525-1542.
25. MILLER JA. Managing urban water: The role of isotope hydrology and what the Cape Town water crisis taught us. *IAEA Bulletin* 2019; **60**(1):29-30.
26. MTSHALI TN, VAN HORSTEN NR, THOMALLA S, RYAN-KEOGH TJ, NICHOLSON SA, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, BUCCIARELLI E, SARTHOU G, TAGLIABUE A, MONTEIRO PMS. Seasonal Depletion of the Dissolved Iron

- Reservoirs in the Sub-Antarctic Zone of the Southern Atlantic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters* 2019; **46**:4386-4395.
27. NILSSON MKM, KLAUSEN MB, PETERSSON A. Break-up related 2170-2120 Ma mafic dykes across the North Atlantic craton: Final dismembering of a North Atlantic-Dharwar craton connection? *Precambrian Research* 2019; **329**:70-87.
 28. PHILLIPS N, VEARNCOMBE JR, ANAND RR, BUTT CRM, ESHUYS E, GROVES DI, SMITH RE. The role of geoscience breakthroughs in gold exploration success: Yilgarn Craton, Australia. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2019; **112**:103009, 23 pages.
 29. PHILLIPS N, VEARNCOMBE JR, ESHUYS E. Gold production and the importance of exploration success: Yilgarn Craton, Western Australia. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2019; **105**:137-150.
 30. RAPP I, SCHLOSSER C, MENZEL J, WENZEL B, LÜDKE J, SCHOLTEN J, GRASSER B, REICHERT P, GLEDHILL M, DENGLER M, ACHTERBERG EP. Controls on redox-sensitive trace metals in the Mauritanian oxygen minimum zone. *Biogeosciences* 2019; **16**:4157-4182.
 31. TAYLOR J, STEVENS G. Comment on 'High-temperature metamorphism and crustal melting at ca. 3.2Ga in the eastern Kaapvaal craton, Southern Africa'? by Kroener et al.- Why heating of the Ancient Gneiss Complex by a mantle plume at 3.2 Ga is not a viable tectonic model. *Precambrian Research* 2019; **332**:105307, 5 pages.
 32. TAYLOR PJ, DENYS CD, COTTERILL FPD. Taxonomic anarchy or an inconvenient truth for conservation? Accelerated species discovery reveals evolutionary patterns and heightened extinction threat in Afro-Malagasy small mammals. *Mammalia* 2019; **83**(4):313-329.
 33. VERMOOTEN M, NADEEM M, CHEEMA M, THOMAS R, GALAGEDARA L. Temporal effects of Biochar and Dairy Manure on Physicochemical Properties of Podzol: Case from a Silage-Corn Production Trial in Boreal Climate. *Agriculture (Switzerland)* 2019; **9**:183 pp15.
 34. VILJOEN JJ, WEIR IJ, FIETZ S, CLOETE R, LOOCK JC, PHILIBERT MCR, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Links Between the Phytoplankton Community Composition and Trace Metal Distribution in Summer Surface Waters of the Atlantic Southern Ocean. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2019; **6**:295, 17 pages.
 35. VOIGT MJ, MILLER JA, BBOSA L, GOVENDER RA, BRADSHAW D, MAINZA A, BECKER M. Developing a 3D mineral texture quantification method of drill core for geometallurgy. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2019; **119**:347-353.
 36. VON DER HEYDEN BP. Interviews with professional geologists enhance learning about the applied aspects of economic geology for final-year university students. *Journal of Geoscience Education* 2019; **67**(1):20-33.
 37. VON DER HEYDEN BP, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, MYNENI SCB. Iron-Rich Nanoparticles in Natural Aquatic Environments. *Minerals* 2019; **9**(5):287 pp13.
 38. WATSON A, MILLER JA, FINK M, KRALISCH S, FLEISCHER M, DE CLERCQ WP. Distributive rainfall-runoff modelling to understand runoff-to-baseflow proportioning and its impact on the determination of reserve requirements of the Verlorenvlei estuarine lake, West Coast, South Africa. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 2019; **23**:2679-2697.
 39. ZANNO L, TUCKER R, CANOVILLE A, AVRAHAMI HM, GATES TA, MAKOVICKY PJ. Diminutive fleet-footed tyrannosauroid narrows the 70-million-year gap in the North America fossil record. *Communications Biology* 2019; **2**:64, 12 pages.

Proceedings international

1. COMUSO C, VON DER HEYDEN BP, SEVERS M, HARRIS C. *Fluid inclusion analysis and isotopic investigation of two structurally constrained gold mineralized reefs in the Fairview mining district, Barberton, South Africa*. In: Jenkin G, Smith M (eds.) 15th Biennial SGA Meeting, Glasgow, United Kingdom, University of Glasgow Publicity Service 2019: 756-759.
2. DE KOCK M, GUMSLEY A, KLAUSEN MB, SLIDERLUND U, DJEUTCHOU C. *The Precambrian Mafic Magmatic Record, Including Large Igneous Provinces of the Kalahari Craton and Its Constituents: A Paleogeographic Review*. In: Srivastava RK, Peng P, Ernst RE (eds.) *Dyke swarms of the world: A modern perspective (IDC-7)*, Singapore, Springer Nature 2019: 155-214.
3. DUNN SC, VON DER HEYDEN BP, ROZENDAAL A, TALJAARD R. *Gold growth under low temperature conditions: a case study from the Amani Placer gold deposit, Tanzania*. In: Jenkin G, Smith M (eds.) 15th Biennial SGA Meeting, Glasgow, United Kingdom, University of Glasgow Publicity Service 2019: 784-787.
4. VON DER HEYDEN BP. *Application of synchrotron X-rays to ore geology research*. In: Jenkin G, Smith M (eds.) 15th Biennial SGA Meeting, Glasgow, United Kingdom, University of Glasgow Publicity Service 2019: 1367-1369.

Chapters in books

1. DZIGGEL A, KISTERS AFM. Tectonometamorphic controls on Archaean Gold Mineralization in the Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa. In: Hoffmann JE, Kranendonk MJ, Bennett VC (eds.) *Earth's Oldest Rocks*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 655-671.
2. MOYEN J-F, STEVENS G, KISTERS AFM, BELCHER R, LEMIRRE B. TTG Plutons of the Barberton Granitoid-Greenstone Terrain, South Africa. In: Kranendonk MJ, Bennett VC, Hoffmann JE (eds.) *Earth's Oldest Rocks*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 615-650.

MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ANDRIANTIANA EOD, DADEDZI K, WAGNER S. The ancestral matrix of a rooted tree. *Linear Algebra and Its Applications* 2019; **575**:35-65.
2. ARIKAN T, KILIC E, PRODINGER H. A Nonsymmetrical Matrix and Its Factorizations. *Mathematica Slovaca* 2019; **69**(4):753-762.
3. AUMULLER M, DIETZFELBINGER M, HEUBERGER C, KRENN D, PRODINGER H. Dual-Pivot Quicksort: Optimality, Analysis and Zeros of Associated Lattice Paths. *Combinatorics Probability and Computing* 2019; **28**(4):485-518.
4. BEŞLEAGA F, DASCALESCU S, VAN WYK L. Classifying good gradings on structural matrix algebras. *Linear and Multilinear Algebra* 2019; **67**(10):1948-1957.
5. BENJAMIN RAM, LAUSTSEN NJ, MOUTON S. r-Fredholm Theory in Banach Algebras. *Glasgow Mathematical Journal* 2019; **61**:615-627.
6. BINGHAM JL, LANDI P, HUI C. Prejudice, privilege, and power: Conflicts and cooperation between recognizable groups. *Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering* 2019; **16**(5):4092-4106.

7. BOSCH C, HUI C, ROETS F, PAUW CA. Importance of biotic niches versus drift in a plant-inhabiting arthropod community depends on rarity and trophic group. *Ecography* 2019; **42**:1926-1935.
8. CZABARKA ̄, SZEKELY L, WAGNER S. A tanglegram Kuratowski theorem. *Journal of Graph Theory* 2019; **90**(2):111-122.
9. DE VILLIERS JM, GAVHI- MOLEFE MR. Geometric Convergence Rates for Cardinal Spline Subdivision with General Integer Arity. *Journal of Numerical Analysis and Approximation Theory* 2019; **48**(1):32-61.
10. DOSSOU-OLORY AAV. The Minimum Asymptotic Density of Binary Caterpillars. *Graphs and Combinatorics* 2019; **35**(1):303-320.
11. DOSSOU-OLORY AAV, WAGNER S. On the inducibility of small trees. *Discrete Mathematics and Theoretical Computer Science* 2019; **21**(4): #14, 20 pages.
12. DOSSOU-OLORY AAV, WAGNER S. Inducibility of topological trees. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2019; **42**(6):749-764.
13. DURANT K, WAGNER S. On the centroid of increasing trees. *Discrete Mathematics and Theoretical Computer Science* 2019; **21**(4): #8, 29 pages.
14. ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, HUI C, WALLER L, DREYER FH, MATTHEE S. Parasite diversity associated with African penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*) and the effect of host and environmental factors. *Parasitology* 2019; **146**:791-804.
15. ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, HUI C, WALLER L, MATTHEE S. The efficacy of a modified Berlese funnel method for the extraction of ectoparasites and their life stages from the nests of the African Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*. *Ostrich* 2019; **3**(90):271-277.
16. GAVHI- MOLEFE MR, DE VILLIERS JM. On interpolatory subdivision symbol formulation and parameter convergence intervals. *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 2019; **349**:354-365.
17. GOSWAMI A, JANELIDZE Z. Duality in Non-Abelian Algebra IV. Duality for groups and a universal isomorphism theorem. *Advances in Mathematics* 2019; **349**:781-812.
18. GRAY JRA. Hall's criterion for nilpotence in semi-abelian categories. *Advances in Mathematics* 2019; **349**:911-919.
19. GRAY JRA. On Spans with Right Fibred Right Adjoints. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2019; **34**(28):854-882.
20. HOEFNAGEL MA. Products and Coequalizers In Pointed Categories. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2019; **34**(43):1386-1400.
21. HOEFNAGEL MA. Majority categories. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2019; **31**(10):249-268.
22. HOWELL K. Near-vector spaces determined by finite fields and their fibrations. *Turkish Journal of Mathematics* 2019; **43**:2549-2560.
23. HOWELL K, CHISTYAKOV DS, SANON SP. On representation theory and near-vector spaces. *Linear and Multilinear Algebra* 2019; **67**(7):1495-1510.
24. HOWELL K, SANON SP. Linear mappings of near-vector spaces. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2018; **41**(4):493-514.
25. HUANG W, RATKOWSKY D.A., HUI C, WANG P, SU J, SHI P. Leaf Fresh Weight Versus Dry Weight: Which is Better for Describing the Scaling Relationship between Leaf Biomass and Leaf Area for Broad-Leaved Plants? *Forests* 2019; **10**(3):256, 19 pages.
26. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM. How to Invade an Ecological Network. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **34**(2):121-131.
27. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM. Network Invasion as an Open Dynamical System: Response to Rossberg and Barab6s. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **34**(5):386-387.

28. KEET J, ELLIS AG, HUI C, LE ROUX JJ. Strong spatial and temporal turnover of soil bacterial communities in South Africa's hyper diverse fynbos biome. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 2019; **136**: Article number 107541, 12 pages.
29. KILIC E, PRODINGER H. Evaluation of Sums Involving Products of Gaussian Q-Binomial Coefficients with Applications. *Mathematica Slovaca* 2019; **69**(2):327-338.
30. KNOPFMACHER A, MAYS ME, WAGNER S. Compositions with a fixed number of inversions. *Aequationes Mathematicae* 2019; **93**(3):601-617.
31. LATOMBE GFR, CANAVAN S, HIRSCH H, HUI C, KUMSCHICK S, NSIKANI MM, POTGIETER LJ, ROBINSON T, SAUL W, TURNER SC, WILSON JR, YANNELLI LUCERO FA, RICHARDSON DM. A four-component classification of uncertainties in biological invasions: implications for management. *Ecosphere* 2019; **10**(4): e02669, 25 pages.
32. LATOMBE GFR, ROURA-PASCUAL N, HUI C. Similar compositional turnover but distinct insular environmental and geographical drivers of native and exotic ants in two oceans. *Journal of Biogeography* 2019; **46**:2299-2310.
33. LE ROUX JJ, HUI C, CASTILLO ML, IRIONDO JM, KEET J, KHAPUGIN AA, MĚDAIL F, REJMANEK M, THERON GL, YANNELLI LUCERO FA, HIRSCH H. Recent Anthropogenic Plant Extinctions Differ in Biodiversity Hotspots and Coldspots. *Current Biology* 2019; **29**(17):2912-2918.
34. MACFADYEN S, HUI C, VERBURG PH, VAN TEEFFELEN AJA. Spatiotemporal distribution dynamics of elephants in response to density, rainfall, rivers and fire in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Diversity and Distributions* 2019; **25**(6):880-894.
35. MARQUES S, WARD J. A complete study of the ramification for any separable cubic global function field. *Research in Number Theory* 2019; **5**(36):17.
36. MARTINJAK I, PRODINGER H. Complementary Families of the Fibonacci-Lucas Relations. *Integers* 2019; **19**: A2, 10 pages.
37. MBONGWA NA, HUI C, PULFRICH A, VON DER HEYDEN S. Every beach an island - deep population divergence and possible loss of genetic diversity in *Tylos granulatus*, a sandy shore isopod. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 2019; **614**:123-111.
38. MCGEOCH MA, LATOMBE G, ANDREW NR, NAKAGAWA S, NIPPERESS DA, ROIGE M, MARZINELLI EM, CAMBELL AH, HUI C, ET AL. Measuring continuous compositional change using decline and decay in zeta diversity. *Ecology* 2019; **100**(11): e02832, 18 pages.
39. MULLER MA. Weighing Evidence. *Advocate* 2019; **32**(3):60-61.
40. NNAKENYI CA, TRAVASET A, HELENO R, MINOARIVELO HO, HUI C. Fine-tuning the nested structure of pollination networks by adaptive interaction switching, biogeography and sampling effect in the Galápagos Islands. *Oikos* 2019; **128**:1413-1423.
41. OGDEN NL, WILSON JR, RICHARDSON DM, HUI C, DAVIES SJ, KUMSCHICK S, LE ROUX JJ, MEASEY GJ, SAUL W, PULLIAM J. Emerging infectious diseases and biological invasions: A call for a One Health collaboration in science and management. *Royal Society Open Science* 2019; **6**(3): Article number 181577.
42. OLUWAGBEMI O, JATTO A. Implementation of a TCM-based computational health informatics diagnostic tool for Sub-Saharan African students. *Informatics in Medicine Unlocked* 2019; **14**:43-58.
43. PORST HE. Colimits of Monoids. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2019; **34**(17):456-467.

44. PRODINGER H. Logarithms of a binomial series: A Stirling number approach. *ARS Mathematica Contemporanea* 2019; **17**(1):271-275.
45. PRODINGER H. A bijection between phylogenetic trees and plane oriented recursive trees. *Rendiconti dell'Istituto di Matematica dell'Universita di Trieste* 2018; **50**:133-137.
46. PRODINGER H, SELKIRK SJ. Sums of Squares of Tetranacci Numbers: A Generating Function Approach. *Fibonacci Quarterly* 2019; **57**(4):313-317.
47. RALAIVAOSAONA D, WAGNER S. A central limit theorem for additive functional of increasing trees. *Combinatorics Probability and Computing* 2019; **28**(4):618-637.
48. RANIRINA D, DE VILLIERS JM. On Hermite vector splines and multi-wavelets. *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 2019; **349**:366-378.
49. ROSSBERG AG, BARABES G, POSSINGHAM HP, PASCUAL M, MARQUET PA, HUI C, EVANS MR, MESZŐNA G. Let's Train More Theoretical Ecologists - Here Is Why. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2019; **34**(9):759-762.
50. SHAUMBWA VT. A Characterization of the Higgins Commutator. *Applied Categorical Structures* 2019; **27**(2):159-162.
51. SHI P, ZHAO L, RATKOWSKY D.A., NIKLAS KJ, HUANG W, LIN S, DING Y, HUI C, LI B. Influence of the physical dimension of leaf size measures on the goodness of fit for Taylor's power law using 101 bamboo taxa. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2019; **19**: e00657, 7 pages.
52. STEIDINGER BS, CROWTHER TW, LIANG J, VAN NULAND ME, WERNER A, REICH PB, NABUURS G, DE-MIQUEL S, HUI C, ET AL. Climatic controls of decomposition drive the global biogeography of forest - tree symbioses. *Nature* 2019; **569**(7756):404-408.
53. STRANGE EF, LANDI P, HILL JM, COETZEE JA. Modeling Top-Down and Bottom-Up Drivers of a Regime Shift in Invasive Aquatic Plant Stable States. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**:889, 9 pages.
54. SZIGETI J, VAN DEN BERG J, VAN WYK L, ZIEMBOWSKI M. The Maximum Dimension of a Lie Nilpotent Subalgebra Of $M_n(F)$ Of Index M . *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society* 2019; **372**(7):4553-4583.
55. VAN NIEKERK FK. Biproducts And Commutators for Noetherian Forms. *Theory and Applications of Categories* 2019; **34**(30):961-992.
56. VAN WYK L, ZIEMBOWSKI M. Solution on an open problem of cofaithful one-sided ideals. *Journal of Algebra* 2019; **536**:229-241.
57. VAN WYK L, ZIEMBOWSKI M. Lie solvability in matrix algebras. *Linear and Multilinear Algebra* 2019; **67**(4):777-798.
58. VICENTE J, KĚFFER C, RICHARDSON DM, VAZ AS, CABRAL JA, HUI C, ARAŤJO MB, KĚHN I, KULL CA, VERBURG PH, MARCHANTE E, HONRADO J. Different environmental drivers of alien tree invasion affect different life-stages and operate at different spatial scales. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2019; **433**:263-275.
59. YU X, HUI C, SANDHU HS, LIN Z, SHI P-J. Scaling Relationships between Leaf Shape and Area of 12 Rosaceae Species. *Symmetry* 2019; **11**(10):15.
60. YU X, SHI P, HUI C, MIAO L, LIU C, ZHANG Q, FENG C. Effects of sal stress on the leaf shape and scaling of *Pyrus betulifolia* bunge. *Symmetry* 2019; **11**(991):1-15.
61. ZHAO Z, HUI C, PLANT E, SU M, CARPENTER T, PAPADOPOULOS N, LI Z, CAREY JR. Life table invasion models: spatial progression and species-specific partitioning. *Ecology* 2019; **100**(5): e02682, 11 pages.

62. ZHAO Z, HUI C, PLANT RE, SU M, PAPADOPOULOS N, CARPENTER T, LI Z, CAREY JR. The failure of success: cyclic recurrences of a globally invasive pest. *Ecological Applications* 2019; **29**(8): e01991, 12 pages.
63. ZHAO Z, HUI C, REDDY GVP, OUYANG F, MEN XY, GE F. Plant Species Richness Controls Arthropod Food Web: Evidence from an Experimental Model System. *Annals of The Entomological Society of America* 2019; **112**(1):27-32.
64. ZHAO Z, SU M, LI Z, HUI C. Invasion ecology of alien species. *Journal of Plant Protection* 2019; **46**(1):1-5.

Proceedings International

1. HACKL B, HEUBERGER C, WAGNER S. *Reducing Simply Generated Trees by Iterative Leaf Cutting*. Analytic Algorithmics and Combinatorics (ANALCO), USA, SIAM Publications 2019: 36-44.

MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AQEEL H, CERRUTI M, WEISSBRODT DG, WOLFAARDT GM, WILJN BM, LISS SN. Drivers of bioaggregation from flocs to biofilms and granular sludge. *Environmental Science-Water Research & Technology* 2019; **5**:2072-2089.
2. BEDZO OKK, TROLLOPE KM, GOTTUMUKKALA LD, COETZEE G, GORGENS JF. Amberlite IRA 900 versus calcium alginate in immobilization of a novel, engineered β -fructofuranosidase for short-chain fructooligosaccharide synthesis from sucrose. *Biotechnology Progress* 2019; **35**(3): e2797, 9 pages.
3. BOOYSEN E, BEZUIDENHOUT MB, VAN STADEN ADP, DIMITROV DM, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT. Antibacterial activity of vancomycin encapsulated in poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles using electrospraying. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2019; **11**:310-316.
4. BOOYSEN E, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H, DEANE SM, FERRIS WF, DICKS LMT. The effect of Vancomycin on the Viability and Osteogenic Potential of Bone-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2019; **11**:1009-1014.
5. BORSTLAP CJ, DE WITT RN, BOTHA A, VOLSCHEK H. Draft Genome Sequence of the Lignocellulose-Degrading Ascomycete *Coniochaeta pulveracea* CAB 683. *Genome Announcements* 2019; **8**(1): e01429-18, 2 pages.
6. BRANDT BA, JANSEN T, GORGENS JF, VAN ZYL WH. Overcoming lignocellulose-derived microbial inhibitors: Advancing the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* resistance toolbox. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2019; **13**:1520-1536.
7. CAGNIN L, FAVARO L, GRONCHI N, ROSE SH, BASAGLIA M, VAN ZYL WH, CASELLA S. Comparing laboratory and industrial yeast platforms for the direct conversion of cellobiose into ethanol under simulated industrial conditions. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2019; **19**: 13fox018, 13 pages.
8. CASCHERA A, MISTRY KB, BEDARD J, RONAN E, SYED MA, KHAN AU, LOUGH AJ, WOLFAARDT GM, FOUCHER DA. Surface-attached sulfonamide containing quaternary ammonium antimicrobials for textiles and plastics. *RSC Advances* 2019; **9**:3140-3150.
9. CLARKE CE, STONE W, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, QUINTON JN, BLAKE L.I., JOHNSON KL. Better Together: Water Treatment Residual and Poor-Quality Compost Improves Sandy Soil Fertility. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 2019; **48**(6):1781-1788.
10. CLEMENTS TL, NDLOVU T, KHAN W. Broad-spectrum antimicrobial activity of secondary metabolites produced by *Serratia marcescens* strains. *Microbiological Research* 2019; **229**:126329, 10 pages.

11. CLEMENTS TL, NDLOVU T, KHAN S, KHAN W. Biosurfactants Produced by *Serratia* species: Classification, Biosynthesis, Production and Application. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2019; **103**:589-602.
12. CLEMENTS TL, REYNEKE B, STRAUSS A, KHAN W. Persistence of viable bacteria in solar pasteurized harvested rainwater. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 2019; **230**: 130, 13 pages.
13. CONACHER CG, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, COETZEE G, VAN ZYL WH, GORGENS JF. Scalable methanol-free production of recombinant glucuronoyl esterase in *Pichia pastoris*. *BMC Research Notes* 2019; **12**: 596, 6 pages.
14. CONG S, TIAN K, ZHANG X, LU F, SINGH S, PRIOR BA, WANG Z. Synthesis of flavor esters by a novel lipase from *Aspergillus niger* in a soybean-solvent system. *3 Biotech* 2019; **9**: 244, 7 pages.
15. CRIPWELL RA, ROSE SH, FAVARO L, VAN ZYL WH. Construction of industrial *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains for the efficient consolidated bioprocessing of raw starch. *Biotechnology for Biofuels* 2019; **12**: 201, 16 pages.
16. CRIPWELL RA, ROSE SH, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Improved raw starch amylase production by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* using codon optimisation strategies. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2019; **19**: foy127, 14 pages.
17. DAVISON S, DEN HAAN R, VAN ZYL WH. Identification of superior cellulase secretion phenotypes in haploids derived from natural *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* isolates. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2019; **19**: foy117, 13 pages.
18. DAVISON S, KELLER NT, VAN ZYL WH, DEN HAAN R. Improved cellulase expression in diploid yeast strains enhanced consolidated bioprocessing of pretreated corn residues. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 2019; **131**:109382, 9 pages.
19. DE WITT RN, KROUKAMP H, VAN ZYL WH, PAULSEN IT, VOLSCHEK H. QTL analysis of natural *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* isolates reveals unique alleles involved in lignocellulosic inhibitor tolerance. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2019; **19**: foy047, 14 pages.
20. DE WITT RN, KROUKAMP H, VOLSCHEK H. Proteome response of two natural strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* with divergent lignocellulosic inhibitor stress tolerance. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2019; **19**(1): foy 116, 16 pages.
21. DICKS LMT, MIKKELSEN LS, BRANDSBORG E, MARCOTTE H. *Clostridium difficile*, the difficult “Kloster” fuelled by antibiotics. *Current Microbiology* 2019; **76**:774-782.
22. DREYER J, RAUTENBACH M, BOOYSEN E, VAN STADEN ADP, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT. *Xenorhabdus khoisanus* SB10 produces Lys-rich PAX lipopeptides and a Xenocoumacin in its antimicrobial complex. *BMC Microbiology* 2019; **19**(1): art no. 132, 11 pages.
23. DREYER L, SMITH C, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT, VAN STADEN ADP. Migration of bacteriocins across gastrointestinal epithelial and vascular endothelial cells, as determined using *in vitro* simulations. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**: 11481, 11 pages.
24. FAVARO L, CAGNIN L, CORTE L, ROSCINI L, DE PASCALE F, TREU L, CAMPANARO S, BASAGLIA M, VAN ZYL WH, CASELLA S, CARDINALI G. Metabolic alterations do not induce metabolic burden in the industrial yeast M2n[pBDK1-BGL3]-C1 engineered by multiple δ -integration of a fungal β -glucosidase gene. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology* 2019; **7**:376, 13 pages.
25. FAVARO L, JANSEN T, VAN ZYL WH. Exploring industrial and natural *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains for the bio-based economy from biomass: the case of bioethanol. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology* 2019; **39**:800-816.
26. HAMILTON KA, REYNEKE B, WASO M, CLEMENTS TL, NDLOVU T, KHAN W, DIGIOVANNI K, RAKESTRAW E, MONTALTO F, HAAS CN, AHMED W. A global review of the microbiological quality and potential health risks associated with roof-harvested rainwater tanks. *npj Clean Water* 2019; **2**: 7, 18 pages.
27. HAVENGA B, NDLOVU T, CLEMENTS TL, REYNEKE B, WASO M, KHAN W. Exploring the antimicrobial resistance profiles of WHO critical priority list bacterial strains. *BMC Microbiology* 2019; **19**: 303, 16 pages.
28. JACKSON LMD, KROUKAMP O, YEUNG CW, RONAN P, LISS SN, WOLFAARDT GM. Species interaction and selective carbon addition during antibiotic exposure enhances bacterial survival. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2019; **10**:2730, 11 pages.

29. KLOPPER KB, BESTER E, DEANE SM, WOLFAARDT GM, DICKS LMT. Survival of planktonic and sessile cells of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* and *Lactobacillus reuteri* upon exposure to simulated fasting-state gastrointestinal conditions. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2019; **11**:594-603.
30. MAENO S, KAJIKAWA A, DICKS LMT, ENDO A. Introduction of bifunctional alcohol/acetaldehyde dehydrogenase gene (adhE) in *Fructobacillus fructosus* settled its fructophilic characteristics. *Research in Microbiology* 2019; **170**:35-42.
31. MAENO S, TANIZAWA Y, KAJIKAWA A, KANESAKI Y, KUBOTA E, ARITA M, DICKS LMT, ENDO A. Pseudofructophilic *Leuconostoc citreum* strain F192-5 isolated from satsuma mandarin peel. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 2019; **85**: 20, 11 pages.
32. MYBURGH MW, CRIPWELL RA, FAVARO L, VAN ZYL WH. Application of industrial amyolytic yeast strains for the production of bioethanol from rice waste. *Bioresource Technology* 2019; **294**: 122222, 9 pages.
33. NEL S, DAVIS SB, DICKS LMT, ENDO A. Microbial diversity profiling of polysaccharide (gum)-producing bacteria isolated from a South African sugarcane processing factory. *Current Microbiology* 2019; **76**:527-535.
34. NEL S, DAVIS SB, ENDO A, DICKS LMT. Effect of dithiocarbamate biocides on gum-producing bacteria isolated from a South African sugarcane processing factory. *International Sugar Journal* 2019; **121**:820-825.
35. NEL S, DAVIS SB, ENDO A, DICKS LMT. Phylogenetic analyses of pheS, dnaA and atpA genes for identification of *Weissella confusa* and *Weissella cibaria* isolated from a South African sugarcane processing factory. *Current Microbiology* 2019; **76**:1138-1146.
36. NEL S, DAVIS SB, ENDO A, DICKS LMT. Differentiation between *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* and *Bacillus subtilis* isolated from a South African sugarcane processing factory using ARDRA and rpoB gene sequencing. *Archives of Microbiology* 2019; **201**:1453-1457.
37. NIU Q, LI C, WANG P, HUANG L, MCHUNU NP, SINGH S, PRIOR BA, YE X. Twin-arginine signal peptide of *Bacillus licheniformis* GlmU efficiently mediated secretory expression of protein glutaminase. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology* 2019; **42**:49-55.
38. NJOKWENI SG, WEIMER PJ, WARBURG L, BOTES M, VAN ZYL WH. Valorisation of the invasive species, *Prosopis juliflora*, using the carboxylate platform to produce volatile fatty acids. *Bioresource Technology* 2019; **288**:121602, 6 pages.
39. REICHHARDT C, JOUBERT L, CLEMONS KV, STEVENS DA, CEGELSKI L. Integration of electron microscopy and solid-state NMR analysis for new views and compositional parameters of *Aspergillus fumigatus* biofilms. *Medical Mycology* 2019; **57**:239-244.
40. SAMIE S, TROLLOPE KM, JOUBERT L, MAKUNGA NP, VOLSCHEK H. The antifungal and *Cryptococcus neoformans* virulence attenuating activity of *Pelargonium sidoides* extracts. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2019; **235**:122-132.
41. SCHWARTZ IS, GOVENDER NP, SIGLER L, JIANG Y, MAPHANGA TG, TOPLISS B, BOTHA A, DUKIK K, HOVING JC, MUNOZ JF, DE HOOG S, CUOMO CA, COLEBUNDERS R, KENYON C. *Emergomyces*: the global rise of new dimorphic fungal pathogens. *PLoS Pathogens* 2019; **15**(9): e1007977, 7pages.
42. STONE W, LOUW TM, GAKINGO GK, NIEUWOUDT MJ, BOOYSEN MJ. A potential source of undiagnosed Legionellosis: Legionella growth in domestic water heating systems in South Africa. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2019; **48**:130-138.
43. STRAUSS A, REYNEKE B, WASO M, NDLOVU T, BRINK CJ, KHAN S, KHAN W. EMA-amplicon-based taxonomic characterisation of the viable bacterial community present in untreated and SODIS treated roof-harvested rainwater. *Environmental Science-Water Research & Technology* 2019; **5**:91-101.
44. TIAN K, WANG J, ZHANG Z, CHENG L, JIN P, SINGH S, PRIOR BA, WANG Z. Enzymatic preparation of fructooligosaccharides-rich burdock syrup with enhanced antioxidative properties. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology* 2019; **40**:71-77.
45. VALENTINE M, BENADE E, MOUTON M, KHAN W, BOTHA A. Binary interactions between the yeast *Candida albicans* and two gut-associated Bacteroides species. *Microbial Pathogenesis* 2019; **135**: Article number 103619, 13 pages.

46. VAN STADEN ADP, FAURE LM, VERMEULEN RR, DICKS LMT, SMITH C. Functional expression of GFP-fused class I Lanthipeptides in *Escherichia coli*. *ACS Synthetic Biology* 2019; **8**:2220-2227.
47. VAN ZYL WF, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT. Bacteriocin production and adhesion properties as mechanisms for the anti-listerial activity of *Lactobacillus plantarum* 423 and *Enterococcus mundtii* ST4SA. *Beneficial Microbes* 2019; **10**(3):329-349.
48. VAN ZYL WF, DICKS LMT, DEANE SM. Development of a novel selection/counter-selection system for chromosomal gene integrations and deletions in lactic acid bacteria. *BMC Molecular Biology* 2019; **20**(10):1-16.
49. WASO M, KHAN S, KHAN W. Assessment of predatory bacteria and prey interactions using culture-based methods and EMA-qPCR. *Microbiological Research* 2019; **228**:126305.
50. WOODBURN KW, CLEMENS LE, JAYNES J, JOUBERT L, BOTHA A, NAZIK H, STEVENS DA. Designed Antimicrobial Peptides for Recurrent Vulvovaginal Candidiasis Treatment. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2019; **63**(11): e02690, 18 pages.

Chapters in books

1. KROUKAMP O, BESTER E, WOLFAARDT GM. Biofilms: Besieged Cities or Thriving Ports? In: Hurst CJ (ed.) *The Structure and Function of Aquatic Microbial Communities. Advances in Environmental Microbiology*, Springer, Cincinnati, USA, 2019: 53-90.

PHYSICS / FISIKA

Journal articles

1. BABEDI L, VON DER HEYDEN BP, NEETHLING PH, TADIE M. The effect of Cd-substitution on the Raman vibrational characteristics of sphalerite. *Vibrational Spectroscopy* 2019; **105**:102968.
2. BARNARD Y, STREVER AE, BOSMAN GW, POBLETE CA. Fast and non-destructive method for estimating grapevine water status. *Acta Horticulturae* 2019; **1253**(54):413-420.
3. BASHIR M, NEWMAN RT, JONES P. Determination of activity concentration of ²³⁸U and ²³²Th series radionuclides in soil using a gamma-ray spectrometer in singles and coincidence modes. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2019; **154**:108880.
4. BLIGNAUT M, LOOS B, BOTCHWAY SW, PARKER AW, HUISAMEN B. Ataxia-Telangiectasia Mutated is located in cardiac mitochondria and impacts oxidative phosphorylation. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:4782, 11 pages.
5. BOTHA R, LINDSAY R, NEWMAN RT, MALEKA PP, CHIMBA G. Radon in groundwater baseline study prior to unconventional shale gas development and hydraulic fracturing in the Karoo Basin (South African). *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2019; **147**:7-13.
6. BRITS CP, MALATJI K, WIEDEKING M, KHESWA B, GORIELY S, BELLO GARROTE FL, BLEUEL D L, GIACOPPO F, GORGEN A, GUTTORMSEN M, HADYNSKA-KLEK K, HAGEN TW, HILAIRE S, INGEBERG VW, JIA H, KLINTEFJORD M, LARSEN AC, MAJOLA SNT, PAPKA P, PĚRU S, QI B, RENSTROM T, ET AL. Nuclear level densities and γ -ray strength functions of ¹⁸⁰, ¹⁸¹, ¹⁸²Ta. *Physical Review C* 2019; **99**:054330, 11 pages.
7. CAMERON SA, EGGERS HC, KROON RS. Stochastic Gradient Annealed Importance Sampling for Efficient Online Marginal Likelihood Estimation. *Entropy* 2019; **21**(11):1109-1126.

8. CLOETE K, ŠMIT ŽA, MINNIS-NDIMBA R, VAVPETIČ P, DU PLESSIS A, LE ROUX SG, PELICON P. Physico-elemental analysis of roasted organic coffee beans from Ethiopia, Colombia, Honduras, and Mexico using X-ray micro-computed tomography and external beam particle induced X-ray emission. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **X2**:100032, 8 pages.
9. COWLEY AA. Relevance of neutron excess in nuclear matter to proton-induced composite-particle pre-equilibrium emission. *Il Nuovo Cimento della Societa Italiana di Fisica C* 2019; **42**(96):1-4.
10. COWLEY AA. Simplistic distorted-wave Born approximation interpretation of the $^{11}\text{Li}(p,t)^9\text{Li}$ reaction. *International Journal of Modern Physics E-Nuclear Physics* 2019; **28**(7):1-13.
11. DU PLESSIS A. Evolutionary Morphology of Osteoderms in Squamates. *Morphology* 2019; **280**: S90, 1 page.
12. DU PLESSIS A. Effects of process parameters on porosity in laser powder bed fusion revealed by X-ray topography. *Additive Manufacturing* 2019; **30**:100871, 9 pages.
13. DU PLESSIS A, BOSHOFF WP. A review of X-ray computed tomography of concrete and asphalt construction materials. *Construction and Building Materials* 2019; **199**:637-651.
14. DU PLESSIS A, BROECKHOVEN C. Looking deep into nature: A review of micro-computed topography in biomimicry. *Acta Biomaterialia* 2019; **85**:27-40.
15. DU PLESSIS A, BROECKHOVEN C, YADROITSAVA I, YADROITSEV I, HANDS CH, KUNJU R, BHATE D. Beautiful and Functional: A Review of Biomimetic Design in Additive Manufacturing. *Additive Manufacturing* 2019; **27**:408-427.
16. DU PLESSIS A, GLASER D, MOLLER H, MATHE N, TSHABALALA L, MFUSI B, MOSTERT R. Pore closure effect of laser shock peening of additively manufactured AlSi10Mg. *3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing* 2019; **6**(5):1-16.
17. DU PLESSIS A, LE ROUX SG, TSHIBALANGANDA M. Advancing X-ray micro computed tomography in Africa: Going far, together. *Scientific African* 2019; **3**: e00061, 13 pages.
18. DU PLESSIS A, LE ROUX SG, WALLER J, SPERLING P, ACHILLES N, BEERLINK A, МІТAYER J, SINICO M, PROBST G, DEWULF W, BITTNER F, ENDRES H, WILLNER M, DRİGELYI-KISS B, ZIKMUND T, LAZNOVSKY J, KAISER J, PINTER P, DIETRICH S, LOPEZ E, FITZEK O, KONRAD P. Laboratory X-ray tomography for metal additive manufacturing: Round Robin Test. *Additive Manufacturing* 2019; **30**: 100837, 15 pages.
19. DU TOIT PJW, BURD SC, KONRAD T, UYS H. Real-time state estimation and feedback control of an oscillating qubit via self-fulfilling prophecy (SFP). *Metrologia* 2019; **56**:014003.
20. FENG L, ZHANG M, ZHOU Z, CHEN Y, LI M, DAI D, REN H, GUO G, GUO G, TAME MS, REN X. Generation of a frequency-degenerate four-photon entangled state using a silicon nanowire. *npj Quantum Information* 2019; **5**:90, 7 pages.
21. GRINE FE, HOLT S, BRINK JS, DU PLESSIS A. Enamel pearls: Their occurrence in recent human populations and earliest manifestation in the modern human lineage. *Archives of Oral Biology* 2019; **101**:147-155.
22. JAVAL M, THOMAS S, LEHMAN BP, BARTON M, CONLONG DE, DU PLESSIS A, TERBLANCHE JS. The Effect of Oxygen Limitation on a Xylophagous Insect's Heat Tolerance Is Influenced by Life-Stage Through

- Variation in Aerobic Scope and Respiratory Anatomy. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2019; **10**:1426, 11 pages.
23. KAPOOR K, ORCE JN, ABRAHAMS K, AKAKPO EH, BESTER Z, JENKINS DG, JORDAAN KL, JONES MY, KAMEDIEN MA, LINDSAY R, LOMBERG B, MASANGO S, NGWETSHENI C, NTSHANGASE SS, RADEBE N, TRIAMBAK S, VAN ZYL JJ. Modern African nuclear detector laboratory Development of state-of-the-art in-house detector facility at the University of the Western Cape. *Hyperfine Interaction* 2019; **240**(64):1-8.
 24. LATIF M, USMAN I, CARTER J, SIDERAS-HADDAD E, DONALDSON LM, JINGO M, KUREBA CO, PELLEGGRI L, NEVELING R, SMIT FD, NEMULODI F, VON NEUMANN-COSEL P, PONOMAREV V.YU, PAPKA P, SWARTZ JA, COOPER G.R.J, FUJITA H, PAPAKONSTANTINOUP, LITVINOVA E. Evolution of the IVGDR and its fine structure from doubly-magic ^{40}Ca to neutron-rich ^{48}Ca probed using (p,p) scattering*. *Acta Physica Polonica B* 2019; **50**(3):461-468.
 25. LAWRIE JJ, LAWRIE EA, MSEZANE B, BENATAR M, FEDDERKE M, MABALA GK, MUKHERJEE S, MULLINS S, MUTSHENA KP, NCAPAYI NJ, NEWMAN RT, SHARPEY-SCHAFFER JF, SMIT FD, VYMERS PA. Rotational structures in ^{196}Hg . *Physical Review C* 2019; **100**:064321, 14 pages.
 26. LE ROUX SG, DU PLESSIS A, CLARKE CE. MicroCT-based bulk density measurement method for soils. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(1):2-9.
 27. LI CG, CHEN QB, ZHANG SQ, XU C, HUA H, WANG SY, BARK RA, WYNGAARDT SM, SHI Z, DAI AC, WANG CG, LI XQ, LI ZH, MENG J, XU FR, YE YL, JIANG DX, HAN R, NIU CY, CHEN ZQ, WU HY, WANG X, LUO DW, WU CG, WANG S, SUN DP, LIU C, LI ZQ, SUN B, JONES P, MSEBI ET AL. "Stapler" mechanism for a dipole band in ^{79}Se . *Physical Review C* 2019; **100**:044318, 7 pages.
 28. LIU C, WANG SY, QI B, WANG S, SUN DP, LI ZQ, BARK RA, JONES P, LAWRIE JJ, MASEBI L, WIEDEKING M, MENG J, ZHANG W, HUA H, LI XQ, LI CG, HAN R, WYNGAARDT SM, SUN B, ZHU LH, BUCHER TD, KHESWA BV, MALATJI K, NDAYISHIMYE J, SHIRINDA O, DINOKO T.R.S, KHUMALO NA. New candidate chiral nucleus in the $A \approx 80$ mass region: $^{82}_{35}\text{Br}_{47}$. *Physical Review C* 2019; **100**:054309, 8 pages.
 29. MAJIET F, MOSTERT FJ. Investigation on the influence of the initial RDX crystal size on the performance of shaped charge warheads. *Defence Technology* 2019; **15**:802-807.
 30. MAJOLA SNT, BARK RA, BIANCO L, BUCHER TD, BVUMBI SP, CULLEN DM, GARRETT PE, GREENLEES PT, HARTLEY D, HIRVONEN J, JAKOBSSON U, JONES P, JULIN R, JUUTINEN S, KETELHUT S, KHESWA B, KORICHI A, LAWRIE EA, MASITENG PL, MAQABUKA B, MDLETSHI L, MINKOVA A, ET AL. Spectroscopy of low-spin states in ^{157}Dy : Search for evidence of enhanced octupole correlations. *Physical Review C* 2019; **100**:034322, 13 pages.
 31. MAJOLA SNT, SHI Z, SONG BY, LI ZP, ZHANG SQ, BARK RA, SHARPEY-SCHAFFER JF, ASCHMAN DG, BVUMBI SP, BUCHER R, BUCHER TD, CULLEN DM, DINOKO T.R.S, EASTON J, ERASMUS N, GREENLEES PT, HARTLEY D, HIRVONEN J, KORICHI A, JAKOBSSON U, JONES P, JONGILE S, JULIN R, J. β and γ bands in $N=88, 90,$ and 92 isotones investigated with a five-dimensional collective Hamiltonian based on covariant density functional theory: Vibrations, shape coexistence, and superdeformation. *Physical Review C* 2019; **100**:044324, 44 pages.

32. MALATJI K, WIEDEKING M, GORIELY S, BRITS CP, KHESWA B, BELLO GARROTE FL, BLEUEL D L, GIACOPPO F, GORGEN A, GUTTORMSEN M, HADYNSKA-KLEK K, HAGEN TW, INGERBERG VW, KLINTEFJORD M, LARSEN AC, PAPKA P, RENSTROM T, SAHIN E, SIEM S, SIESS L, TVETEN GM, ZEISER F. Re-estimation of ^{180}Ta nucleosynthesis in light of newly constrained reaction rates. *Physics Letters, Section B: Nuclear, Elementary Particle and High-Energy Physics* 2019; **791**:403-408.
33. MECCA A, CRAVO E, DELTUVA A, CRESPO R, COWLEY AA, ARRIAGA A, WIRINGA RB, NORO T. Interplay of dynamical and structure effects in the observables for $^{12}\text{C}(p, 2p)$ near 400 MeV with polarized and unpolarized beams. *Physics Letters, Section B: Nuclear, Elementary Particle and High-Energy Physics* 2019; **798**:134989, 6 pages.
34. NDAYISHIMYE J, LAWRIE EA, SHIRINDA O, EASTON J, LAWRIE JJ, WYNGAARDT SM, BARK RA, BUCHER TD, BVUMBI SP, DINOKO TRS, JONES P, KHESWA NY, MAJOLA SNT, MASITENG PL, NEGI D, ORCE JN, SHARPEY-SCHAFFER JF, WIEDEKING M. Competition of rotation around the intermediate and long axes in ^{193}Tl . *Physical Review C* 2019; **100**:014313, 11 pages.
35. NDLOVU NB, FRONTASYEVA M, NEWMAN RT, MALEKA PP. Active biomonitoring of atmospheric pollution in the Western Cape (South Africa) using INAA and ICP-MS. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2019; **322**:1549-1559.
36. NDLOVU NB, FRONTASYEVA MV, NEWMAN RT, MALEKA PP. Moss and Lichen Biomonitoring of Atmospheric Pollution in the Western Cape Province (South Africa). *American Journal of Analytical Chemistry* 2019; **10**:86-102.
37. PIETERSE CL, DE KOCK MB, ROBERTSON WD, EGGERS HC, MILLER RJD. Rapid deconvolution of low-resolution time-of-flight data using Bayesian inference. *Journal of Chemical Physics* 2019; **151**:244307, 26 pages.
38. REN Z, ZHANG SQ, ZHAO P-W, ITAGAKI N, MARUHN JA, MENG J. Stability of the linear chain structure for ^{12}C in covariant density functional theory on a 3D lattice. *Science China-Physics Mechanics & Astronomy* 2019; **62**(11):1-8.
39. SHEN S, LIANG HZ, LONG WH, MENG J, RING P. Towards an ab initio covariant density functional theory for nuclear structure. *Progress in Particle and Nuclear Physics* 2019; **109**:1-53.
40. SHIRINDA O, LAWRIE EA, BUCHER TD, MTHEMBU SH, DINOKO TRS, EASTON J, MTSHALI W X, NONCOLELA SP, DUPREZ D, LAWRIE JJ. Angular correlation measurements with the iThemba LABS segmented Clover Detector*. *Acta Physica Polonica B* 2019; **50**(3):597-604.
41. SITHOLE MA, SHARPEY-SCHAFFER JF, MAJOLA SNT, BUCHER TD, DINOKO TRS, NTSHANGASE SS, LAWRIE EA, KHUMALO NA, JONGILE S, MDLETSHI L, BARK RA, ERASMUS N, JONES P, KHESWA BV, LAWRIE JJ, MAKHATHINI LM, MALATJI K, MAQABUKA B, NONCOLELA SP, NDAYISHIMYE J, ET AL. New collective structures in the ^{163}Yb Nucleus. *European Physical Journal A* 2019; **55**(78):1-12.
42. SMIT AB, HÖWE F, PAYNE NE, OLAOYE OO, BAUER I, PFLAUM J, SCHWOERER M, SCHWOERER HPH. Ultrafast Pathways of the Photoinduced Insulator - Metal Transition in a Low-Dimensional Organic Conductor. *Advanced Materials* 2019; **31**:1-5.
43. SPANGENBERG D, ROHWER EG, BRÜGMANN M, FEURER T. Extending time-domain ptychography to generalized phase-only transfer functions. *Optics Letters* 2019; **45**(2):300-304.
44. TSHIBALANGANDA M, DU PLESSIS A, LE ROUX SG, TAYLOR WL, SMITH RMH, BROWNING C. Systematic experiments to quantitatively assess image

- quality for CT scans of a Karoo tetrapod fossil. *Palaeontologia Africana* 2019; **54**:1-13.
45. VILARDELL AM, TAKEZAWA A, DU PLESSIS A, TAKATA N, KRAKHMALYEV P, KOBASHI M, YADROITSAVA I, YADROITSEV I. Topology optimization and characterization of Ti6Al4V ELI cellular lattice structures by laser powder bed fusion for biomedical applications. *Materials Science and Engineering A-Structural Materials Properties Microstructure and Processing* 2019; **766**:138330, 11 pages.
 46. WANG S, TONG H, ZHAO P-W, MENG J. Strength of tensor forces from neutron drops in ab initio relativistic Brueckner-Hartree-Fock theory. *Physical Review C* 2019; **100**:064319, 7 pages.
 47. WOLF C, LANGER C, MONTES F, PEREIRA J, ONG W-J, POXON-PEARSON T, AHN S, AYOUB S, BAUMANN T, BAZIN D, BENDER PC, BROWN BA, BROWNE J, CRAWFORD H, CYBURT RH, DELEEUW E, ELMAN B, FIEBIGER S, GADE A, GASTIS P, LIPSCHUTZ S, LONGFELLOW B, MEISEL Z, NUNES FM, ET AL. Constraining the Neutron Star Compactness: Extraction of the $^{23}\text{Al}(p,\gamma)$ Reaction Rate for the *rp*-Process. *Physical Review Letters* 2019; **122**:232701, 6 pages.

Proceedings international

1. COGAN D, GRIFFITH DJ, MAGIDIMISHA E, VAN ZYL RR. *Flight hardware verification and validation of the K-line fire sensor payload on ZACube-2*. Fifth Conference on Sensors, MEMS and Electro-Optic Systems, Skukuza, South Africa, SPIE 2019: 1-8.
2. DIMITROVA SS, COWLEY AA, ZEMLYANAYA EV, LUKYANOV KV. *Proton induced Pre-equilibrium reactions to the continuum as a test to the reaction mechanism*. 15th International Conference on Nuclear Reaction Mechanisms, Varenna, Italy, Cern 2019: 83-88.
3. FANISO Z, MAGIDIMISHA E. *Earth observation of aerosols over inland water bodies in relation to calibration and validation of sentinel 2/3*. Fifth Conference on Sensors, MEMS and Electro-Optic Systems, Skukuza, South Africa, SPIE Digital library 2019: 1-7.
4. MAGIDIMISHA E, GRIFFITH DJ. *Measurement of the thermal-vacuum defocus of an objective lens for an imaging payload on a CubeSat*. Fifth Conference on Sensors, MEMS and Electro-Optic Systems, Skukuza, South Africa, SPIE Digital library 2019: 1-6.
5. TAME MS, LEE C. *Plasmonics and sensing beyond classical limits*. Quantum Nanophotonic Materials, Devices, and Systems 2019, San Diego, USA, SPIE 2019: 110910J-1.
6. VON BERGMANN HM. *High pressure CO₂ amplifiers for picosecond pulse amplification*. XXII International Symposium on High Power Laser Systems and Applications, Frascati, Italy, SPIE 2019: 1104201.
7. WEIЯMANN V, HANSMANN H, BADER R, BOSS C, DU PLESSIS A. *The challenge of repeatable manufacturing and the influence on the anchoring strength at the example of press-fit acetabular cups*. Additive Manufacturing Meets Medicine, Luebeck, Germany, Infinite Science Publishing 2019: 1-2.

Proceedings national

1. DWAPANYIN GO, BOSMAN GW, NEETHLING PH, ROHWER EG. *Measurements of phase distortions through pulse characterization*. SAIP 2019, Bloemfontein, South Africa, SAIP 2019: 123-128.

2. ERASMUS A, BOSMAN GW, NEETHLING PH, ROHWER EG. *Using optical tweezers to measure the forces exerted by molecular motors in onion cells*. South African Institute of Physics Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, SAIP 2019: 129-134.
3. SMITH SR, NEETHLING PH, ROHWER EG. *Simulation of time-domain terahertz ellipsometry measurements towards data extraction*. SAIP 2019, University of Free State, South Africa, SAIP 2019: 147-152.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISILOGIESE WETENSKAPPE

Journal Articles

1. ADAMS B, NUNES JM, PAGE MJ, ROBERTS TJ, CARR JA, NELL TA, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Parkinson's Disease: A systemic inflammatory disease accompanied by bacterial inflammagens. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience* 2019; **11**:210; 17 pages.
2. ADAMS RCM, SMITH C. Chronic gestational inflammation: Transfer of maternal adaptation over two generations of progeny. *Mediators of Inflammation* 2019; **2019**:9160941, 16 pages.
3. BERNER K, STRIJDOM JG, ESSOP MF, WEBSTER I, MORRIS LD, LOUW QA. Fall history and associated factors among adults living with HIV-1 in the Cape Winelands, South Africa: An exploratory investigation. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2019; **6**(10): ofz401, 7 pages.
4. BLELOCH JS, DU TOIT A, GIBHARD L, KIMANI SW, BALLIM RD, LEE M, BLANCKENBERG A, MAPOLIE SF, WIESNER L, LOOS B, PRINCE S. The palladacycle complex AJ-5 induces apoptotic cell death while reducing autophagic flux in rhabdomyosarcoma cells. *Cell Death Discovery* 2019; **5**: 60, 16 pages.
5. BLIGNAUT M, LOOS B, BOTCHWAY SW, PARKER AW, HUISAMEN B. Ataxia-Telangiectasia Mutated is located in cardiac mitochondria and impacts oxidative phosphorylation. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:4782, 11 pages.
6. BOOYSEN E, BEZUIDENHOUT MB, VAN STADEN ADP, DIMITROV DM, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT. Antibacterial activity of vancomycin encapsulated in poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) nanoparticles using electrospraying. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2019; **11**:310-316.
7. CBSEDAS G, BENNETT AC, GONZALEZ-BURGOS E, GOMEZ-SERRANILLOS MP, LOPEZ V, SMITH C. Polyphenol-associated oxidative stress and inflammation in a model of LPS-induced inflammation in glial cells: do we know enough for responsible compounding? *Inflammopharmacology* 2019; **27**:189-197.
8. CBSEDAS G, LES F, GONZALEZ-BURGOS E, GOMEZ-SERRANILLOS MP, SMITH C, LOPEZ V. Cyanidin-3-O-glucoside inhibits different enzymes involved in central nervous system pathologies and type-2 diabetes. *South African Journal of Botany* 2019; **120**:241-246.
9. CHRISTOWITZ C, DAVIS TA, ISAACS AW, VAN NIEKERK G, HATTINGH SM, ENGELBRECHT AM. Mechanisms of doxorubicin-induced drug resistance and drug resistant tumor growth in a murine breast tumour model. *BMC Cancer* 2019; **19**(757): s12885; 10 pages.
10. DE VILLIERS S, BESTER J, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. A possible role of amyloidogenic blood clotting in the evolving haemodynamics of female

- migraine-with-aura: results from a pilot study. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2019; **10**(1262):16 pages.
11. DESHPANDE G, PATTERTON H, ESSOP MF. The human transketolase-like proteins TKTL1 and TKTL2 are bona fide transketolases. *BMC Structural Biology* 2019; **19**(2):1-10.
 12. DREYER L, SMITH C, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT, VAN STADEN ADP. Migration of bacteriocins across gastrointestinal epithelial and vascular endothelial cells, as determined using *in vitro* simulations. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(11481): s41598; 11 pages.
 13. DRIESCHER N, JOSEPH DE, HUMAN VR, OJUKA E, COUR M, HADEBE N, BESTER DJ, MARNEWICK JL, LECOURE S, LOCHNER A, ESSOP MF. The impact of sugar-sweetened beverage intake on rat cardiac function. *Heliyon* 2019; **5**(3):1-28.
 14. DRIOUICH A, SMITH C, ROPITAUX M, CHAMBARD M, BOULOGNE I, BERNARD S, FOLLET-GUEYE M, VICRE M, MOORE JP. Root extracellular traps versus neutrophil extracellular traps in host defence, a case of functional convergence? *Biological Reviews* 2019; **94**(5):1685-1700.
 15. FOURIE C, DAVIS TA, KRIEL JA, ENGELBRECHT AM. The paracrine effects of fibroblasts on Doxorubicin-treated breast cancer cells. *Experimental Cell Research* 2019; **381**:280-287.
 16. GOLDSWAIN T, MABIN T, ENGELBRECHT AM. Cannabinoids: the lows and the highs of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. *Future Oncology* 2019; **15**(9):1035-1049.
 17. ISAACS AW, MACALUSO F, SMITH C, MYBURGH KH. C-Reactive protein is elevated only in high creatine kinase responders to muscle damaging exercise. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2019; **10**(86):1-9.
 18. JACKSON BS, PRETORIUS E. Pathological clotting and deep vein thrombosis in patients with HIV. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2019; **45**:132-140.
 19. KARATZAFERI C, SANDRI M, SAKKAS GK, SMITH C. Effects of redox disturbances on motility, contractility and muscle tissue pathogenesis. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2019; **2019**:3272035, 2 pages.
 20. KRIEL JA, LOOS B. The good, the bad and the autophagosome: exploring unanswered questions of autophagy-dependent cell death. *Cell Death and Differentiation* 2019; **26**:640-652.
 21. MENTOOR IL, ENGELBRECHT AM, NELL TA. Fatty acids: Adiposity and breast cancer chemotherapy, a bad synergy? *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids* 2019; **140**:18-33.
 22. MOFO MATO EP, ESSOP MF, OWIRA PM. Effects of naringenin on renal expression of organic cation transporter 1 and 2 proteins and metformin disposition in diabetic rats. *Journal of Functional Foods* 2019; **59**:1-7.
 23. MQOCO T, STANDER A, ENGELBRECHT AM, JOUBERT AM. A combination of an antimetabolic and a bromodomain 4 inhibitor synergistically inhibits the metastatic MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cell line. *Biomed Research International* 2019; **2019**:1850462, 13 pages.
 24. NEETHLING A, ENGELBRECHT L, LOOS B, KINNEAR CJ, THEART RP, ABRAHAMS S, NIESLER TR, MELLICK GD, WILLIAMS MJ, BARDIEN S. Wild-type and mutant (G2019S) leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 (LRRK2) associate with subunits of the translocase of outer mitochondrial membrane (TOM) complex. *Experimental Cell Research* 2019; **375**(2):72-79.
 25. NIESLER CU, VAN DE VYVER M, MYBURGH KH. Cellular regenerative therapy for acquired non-congenital musculoskeletal disorders. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(8):59-64.

26. NIESLER CU, VAN DE VYVER M, MYBURGH KH. Cellular regenerative therapy for acquired noncongenital musculoskeletal disorders. *South African Medical Journal* 2019; **109**(8 Suppl 1): S59-S64.
27. NUNES JM, PRETORIUS E. Red blood cell membrane cholesterol in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Thrombosis Research* 2019; **178**:91-98.
28. OLUMUYIWA-AKEREDOLU O, PAGE MJ, SOMA P, PRETORIUS E. Platelets: emerging facilitators of cellular crosstalk in rheumatoid arthritis. *Nature Reviews Rheumatology* 2019; **15**:237-248.
29. OYENIHI AB, OLLEWAGEN T, MYBURGH KH, POWRIE YSL, SMITH C. Redox status and muscle pathology in rheumatoid arthritis: Insights from various rat hindlimb muscles. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2019; **2019**:2484678; 11 pages.
30. OYENIHI AB, SMITH C. Are polyphenol antioxidants at the root of medicinal plant anti-cancer success? *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2019; **229**:54-72.
31. PAGE MJ, THOMSON GJA, NUNES JM, ENGELBRECHT AM, NELL TA, DE VILLIERS WJS, DE BEER MC, ENGELBRECHT L, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Serum amyloid A binds to fibrin(ogen), promoting fibrin amyloid formation. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(3102): s41598; 14 pages.
32. PHASHA MN, SOMA P, PRETORIUS E, PHULUKDAREE A. Coagulopathy in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: Pathological mechanisms and the role of factor XIII-A single nucleotide polymorphisms. *Current Diabetes Reviews* 2019; **15**(6):446-455.
33. PRETORIUS E. Platelets as potent signaling entities in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2019; **30**(8):533-545.
34. RANDERIA S, THOMSON GJA, NELL TA, ROBERTS TJ, PRETORIUS E. Inflammatory cytokines in type 2 diabetes mellitus as facilitators of hypercoagulation and abnormal clot formation. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2019; **18**(72): s12933; 15 pages.
35. STEYN PJ, DZOBO K, SMITH RI, MYBURGH KH. Interleukin-6 induces myogenic differentiation via JAK2-STAT3 signaling in mouse C2C12 myoblast cell line and primary human myoblasts. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2019; **20**: 5273, 30 pages.
36. TEER E, JOSEPH DE, DRIESCHER N, NELL TA, DOMINICK LL, MIDGLEY NEK, DESHPANDE G, PAGE MJ, PRETORIUS E, WOUDBERG NJ, LECOURS S, GLASHOFF RH, ESSOP MF. HIV and cardiovascular diseases risk: exploring the interplay between T-cell activation, coagulation, monocyte subsets and lipid subclass alterations. *American Journal of Physiology - Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2019; **316**:1146-1157.
37. THEART RP, LOOS B, NIESLER TR. Regression adjusted colocalisation colour mapping (RACC): A novel biological visual analysis method for qualitative colocalisation analysis of 3D fluorescence micrographs. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(11):1-21.
38. VAN NIEKERK G, DAVIS TA, PATTERTON H, ENGELBRECHT AM. How does inflammation-induced hyperglycemia cause mitochondrial dysfunction in immune cells? *Bioessays* 2019; **41**(5): e1800260, 6 pages.
39. VAN NIEKERK G, MABIN T, ENGELBRECHT AM. Anti-inflammatory mechanisms of cannabinoids: an immunometabolic perspective. *Inflammopharmacology* 2019; **1**:39-46.
40. VAN STADEN ADP, FAURE LM, VERMEULEN RR, DICKS LMT, SMITH C. Functional expression of GFP-fused lass I Lanthipeptides in *Escherichia coli*. *ACS Synthetic Biology* 2019; **8**:2220-2227.

41. VISSER JG, VAN STADEN ADP, SMITH C. Harnessing macrophages for controlled-release drug deliver: lessons from microbes. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2019; **10**(22):1-18.
42. VISSER MJE, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Bacterial dysbiosis and translocation in psoriasis vulgaris. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2019; **9**(7):9 pages.
43. VISSER MJE, PRETORIUS E. Atomic force microscopy: The characterisation of amyloid protein structure in pathology. *Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry* 2019; **19**(32):2958-2973.

Chapters in books

1. NTSAPI MC, DU TOIT A, LOOS B. Dietary impact on neuronal autophagy control and brain health. In: Bosch-Bouju C, Laye S, Pallet V (eds.) *Feed your mind - How does nutrition modulate brain function throughout life?* IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 55-75.

CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT

Journal articles

1. ABOLNIK C, PIETERSE R, PEYROT BM, CHOMA P, PHIRI TP, EBERSOHN L, VAN HEERDEN CJ, VORSTER AA, VAN DER ZEL G, GEERTSMA PJ, LALEYE AT, GOVINDASAMY K, RAUFF DL. The incursion and spread of highly pathogenic Avian Influenza H5N8 Clade 2.3.4.4 within South Africa. *Avian Diseases* 2019; **63**:149-156.
2. ADAMS RCM, SMITH C. Chronic gestational inflammation: Transfer of maternal adaptation over two generations of progeny. *Mediators of Inflammation* 2019; **2019**:9160941, 16 pages.
3. CLOETE K, ŠMIT A, MINNIS-NDIMBA R, VAVPETIČ P, DU PLESSIS A, LE ROUX SG, PELICON P. Physico-elemental analysis of roasted organic coffee beans from Ethiopia, Colombia, Honduras, and Mexico using X-ray micro-computed tomography and external beam particle induced X-ray emission. *Food Chemistry* 2019; **X2**:100032, 8 pages.
4. DU PLESSIS A, LE ROUX SG, TSHIBALANGANDA M. Advancing X-ray micro computed tomography in Africa: Going far, together. *Scientific African* 2019; **3**: e00061, 13 pages.
5. DU PLESSIS A, LE ROUX SG, WALLER J, SPERLING P, ACHILLES N, BEERLINK A, MĪTAYER J, SINICO M, PROBST G, DEWULF W, BITTNER F, ENDRES H, WILLNER M, DRĪGELYI-KISS B, ZIKMUND T, LAZNOVSKY J, KAISER J, PINTER P, DIETRICH S, LOPEZ E, FITZEK O, KONRAD P. Laboratory X-ray tomography for metal additive manufacturing: Round Robin Test. *Additive Manufacturing* 2019; **30**: 100837, 15 pages.
6. JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, PEETERS AV, VAN TOORN R, SCHOEMAN JF, MOREMI KE, VAN HEERDEN CJ, KOTZE MJ. Identification of an iron-responsive subtype in two children diagnosed with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis using whole exome sequencing. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism Reports* 2019; **19**:100465, 8 pages.
7. KATSIDZIRA L, VORSTER AA, GANGAIDZO IT, MAKUNIKE-MUTASA R, GOVENDER D, RUSAKANIKO S, THOMSON S, MATENGA JA, RAMESAR R. Investigation on the hereditary basis of colorectal cancers in an African

- population with frequent early onset cases. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(10): e0224023, 13 pages.
8. LE ROUX SG, DU PLESSIS A, CLARKE CE. MicroCT-based bulk density measurement method for soils. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2019; **61**(1):2-9.
 9. LOTZE E, FRAZENBURG MR, TURKETTI SS, DREYER LL. Calcium dynamics of reproductive apple buds during the dormant season in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2019; **256**: Article number 108533, 5 pages.
 10. MAKUMBELE FP, TAYLOR MJC, STANDER MA, ANYASI TA, JIDEANI AIO. Polyphenolic and Physicochemical Properties of Simple-Spined Num-Num (*Carissa edulis*) Fruit Harvested at Ripe Stage of Maturation. *Molecules* 2019; **24**:2630, 19 pages.
 11. MCKAY MA, BAUER FF, PANZERI V, MOKWENA LM, BUICA AS. Profiling potentially smoke tainted red wines: Volatile phenols and aroma attributes. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2019; **40**(2):1-16.
 12. MOSEKIEMANG TT, STANDER MA, DE VILLIERS AJ. Simultaneous quantification of commonly prescribed antiretroviral drugs and their selected metabolites in aqueous environmental samples by direct injection and solid phase extraction liquid chromatography - tandem mass spectrometry. *Chemosphere* 2019; **220**:983-992.
 13. NEETHLING A, ENGELBRECHT L, LOOS B, KINNEAR CJ, THEART RP, ABRAHAMS S, NIESLER TR, MELLICK GD, WILLIAMS MJ, BARDIEN S. Wild-type and mutant (G2019S) leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 (LRRK2) associate with subunits of the translocase of outer mitochondrial membrane (TOM) complex. *Experimental Cell Research* 2019; **375**(2):72-79.
 14. PAGE MJ, THOMSON GJA, NUNES JM, ENGELBRECHT AM, NELL TA, DE VILLIERS WJS, DE BEER MC, ENGELBRECHT L, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Serum amyloid A binds to fibrin(ogen), promoting fibrin amyloid formation. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(3102): s41598; 14 pages.
 15. PATEL O, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, ROSENKRANZ BF, TAYLOR MJC, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Pharmacokinetic Interaction of Green Rooibos Extract with Atorvastatin and Metformin in Rats. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2019; **10**: Article 1243, 8 pages.
 16. PRIGOZHIN MB, MAURER PC, COURTIS AM, LIU N, WISSER MD, SIEFE C, TIAN B, CHAN E, SONG G, FISCHER S, ALONI S, OGLETREE DF, BARNARD ES, JOUBERT L, RAO J, ALIVISATOS AP, ET AL. Bright sub-20-nm cathodoluminescent nanoprobe for electron microscopy. *Nature Nanotechnology* 2019; **14**:420-425.
 17. REICHHARDT C, JOUBERT L, CLEMONS KV, STEVENS DA, CEGELSKI L. Integration of electron microscopy and solid-state NMR analysis for new views and compositional parameters of *Aspergillus fumigatus* biofilms. *Medical Mycology* 2019; **57**: S239 - S244.
 18. REID M, BORDY EM, TAYLOR WL, LE ROUX SG, DU PLESSIS A. A micro X-ray computed tomography dataset of fossil echinoderms in an ancient obrution bed: a robust method for taphonomic and Palaeoecologic analyses. *GigaScience* 2019; **8**(3): giy156, 8 pages.
 19. SAMIE S, TROLLOPE KM, JOUBERT L, MAKUNGA NP, VOLSCHENK H. The antifungal and *Cryptococcus neoformans* virulence attenuating activity of *Pelargonium sidoides* extracts. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2019; **235**:122-132.
 20. SASS G, MADIGAN RT, JOUBERT L, BOZZI A, SAYED N, WU JC, STEVENS DA. A Combination of Itraconazole and Amiodarone Is Highly Effective against

- Trypanosoma cruzi* Infection of Human Stem Cell-Derived Cardiomyocytes. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2019; **101**(2):383-391.
21. SIMON D, IRUSEN EM, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Simple Anatomical Calculations Possibly as Accurate as Three-Dimensional Lobar Quantification with SPECT-CT in Predicting Lung Function after Pulmonary Resection. *Respiration; International Review of Thoracic Diseases* 2019; **98**(1):82-85.
 22. SIMONDS HM, BOTHA MHH, ELLMANN A, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG, NEUGUT AI, VAN DER MERWE F, JACOBSON JS. HIV status does not have an impact on positron emission tomography-computed tomography (PET-CT) findings or radiotherapy treatment recommendations in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer* 2019; **1257**(29):1252-1257.
 23. STANDER MA, BRENDLER T, REDELINGHUYS H, VAN WYK B-E. The commercial history of Cape herbal teas and the analysis of phenolic compounds in historic teas from a depository of 1933. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2019; **76**:66-73.
 24. STANDER MA, JOUBERT E, DE BEER D. Revisiting the caffeine-free status of rooibos and honeybush herbal teas using specific MRM and high-resolution LC-MS methods. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2019; **76**:39-43.
 25. STANDER MA, REDELINGHUYS H, MASIKE K, LONG H, VAN WYK B-E. Patterns of Variation and Chemosystematic Significance of Phenolic Compounds in the Genus *Cyclopia* (Fabaceae, Podalyrieae). *Molecules* 2019; **24**:2352, 20 pages.
 26. STEVENS GG, PÉREZ-FERNÁNDEZ MA, MORCILLO RJL, KLEINERT A, HILLS PN, BRAND DJ, STEENKAMP ET, VALENTINE AJ. Roots and nodules response differently to P starvation in the Mediterranean-type legume *Virgilia divaricata*. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2019; **10**: Article number 73, 14 pages.
 27. TSHIBALANGANDA M, DU PLESSIS A, LE ROUX SG, TAYLOR WL, SMITH RMH, BROWNING C. Systematic experiments to quantitatively assess image quality for CT scans of a Karoo tetrapod fossil. *Palaeontologia Africana* 2019; **54**:1-13.
 28. UWAOMA RC, STRYDOM C, MATJIE RH, BUNT JR, OKOLO GN, BRAND DJ. Pyrolysis of Tetralin Liquefaction Derived Residues from Lighter Density Fractions of Waste Coals Taken from Waste Coal Disposal Sites in South Africa. *Energy and Fuels* 2019; **33**:9074-9086.
 29. WINGFIELD BD, FOURIE A, SIMPSON MC, BUSHULA-NJAH VS, AYLWARD J, BARNES I, COETZEE MPA, DREYER LL, DUONG TA, GEISER DM, ROETS F, STEENKAMP ET, VAN HEERDEN CJ, WINGFIELD MJ. Draft genome sequences of *Fusarium xylarioides*, *Teratosphaeria gauchensis* and *T. zuluensis* and genome annotation for *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. *IMA Fungus* 2019; **10**: Article number: 13, 10 pages.
 30. WOODBURN KW, CLEMENS LE, JAYNES J, JOUBERT L, BOTHA A, NAZIK H, STEVENS DA. Designed Antimicrobial Peptides for Recurrent Vulvovaginal Candidiasis Treatment. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2019; **63**: e02690, 18 pages.

Chapters in books

1. YADROITSAVA I, DU PLESSIS A, YADROITSEV I. Bone regeneration on implants of titanium alloys produced by laser powder bed fusion: A review. In: Froes FH, Qian M (eds.) *Titanium for Consumer applications*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2019: 1-49.

CENTRE FOR BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY /
SENTRUM VIR BIOINFORMATIKA EN BEREKENINGSBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DESHPANDE G, PATTERTON H, ESSOP MF. The human transketolase-like proteins TKTL1 and TKTL2 are bona fide transketolases. *BMC Structural Biology* 2019; **19**(2):1-10.
2. VAN NIEKERK G, DAVIS TA, PATTERTON H, ENGELBRECHT AM. How does inflammation-induced hyperglycemia cause mitochondrial dysfunction in immune cells? *Bioessays* 2019; **41**(5): e1800260, 6 pages.

INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE
FISIKA

Journal articles

1. AZOTE S, MULLER-NEDEBOCK KK. Density fields of branching, stiff networks in rigid confining regions. *European Physical Journal E* 2019; **42**(23):1-15.
2. CAMERON SA, EGGERS HC, KROON RS. Stochastic Gradient Annealed Importance Sampling for Efficient Online Marginal Likelihood Estimation. *Entropy* 2019; **21**(11):1109-1126.
3. COGHI F, MORAND J, TOUCHETTE H. Large deviations of random walks on random graphs. *Physical Review E* 2019; **99**:022137, 12 pages.
4. CZISCHEK S, GDRTTNER M, OBERTHALER MK, KASTNER M, GASENZER T. Quenches near criticality of the quantum Ising chain - power and limitations of the discrete truncated Wigner approximation. *Quantum Science and Technology* 2019; **4**:014006, 9 pages.
5. DUVAL C, KASTNER M. Quantum kinetic perturbation theory for near-integrable spin chains with weak long-range interactions. *New Journal of Physics* 2019; **21**:093021.
6. LEONARDUZZI R, ABRY P, WENDT H, JAFFARD S, TOUCHETTE H. A Generalized Multifractal Formalism for the Estimation of Nonconcave Multifractal Spectra. *IEEE Transactions on Signal and Information Processing over Networks* 2019; **67**(1):110-119.
7. LOUW JC, KRIEL JN, KASTNER M. Thermalization of a Lipkin-Meshkov-Glick model coupled to a bosonic bath. *Physical Review A* 2019; **100**:022115, 10 pages.
8. NICKELSEN D, KASTNER M. Classical Lieb-Robinson Bound of Estimating Equilibration Timescales of Isolated Quantum Systems. *Physical Review Letters* 2019; **122**:180602, 9 pages.
9. PIETERSE CL, DE KOCK MB, ROBERTSON WD, EGGERS HC, MILLER RJD. Rapid deconvolution of low-resolution time-of-flight data using Bayesian inference. *Journal Of Chemical Physics* 2019; **151**:244307, 10 pages.
10. SWEKE R, EISERT J, KASTNER M. Lieb-Robinson bounds for open quantum systems with long-ranged interactions. *Journal of Physics A-Mathematical and Theoretical* 2019; **52**:424003.
11. TAKYI I, WEIGEL H. Nucleon Structure functions from the NJL-model chiral soliton. *European Physical Journal A* 2019; **55**(128):1-21.

12. UHRICH PJ, GROSS C, KASTNER M. Probing unitary two-time correlations in neutral atom quantum simulator. *Quantum Science and Technology* 2019; 4:024005, 15 pages.

Proceedings international

1. TAKYI I, WEIGEL H. *Structure Functions of the Nucleon in a Soliton Model*. 8th International Conference on Quarks and Nuclear Physics (QNP2018), Tshukuba, Ibaraki, Japan, JPS Conference Proceedings 2019: 031002-1-4.
2. WEIGEL H. *Exotic Baryons in Skyrme Type Models*. Electroweak processes of Hadrons, Slovenia, Slovenia, Bledworkshop 2019: 75-79.
3. WEIGEL H. *Quantum Instabilities of Solitons*. AIP Conference Proceedings, Rhodes, Greece, AIP Publishing 2019: 1-5.

Chapters in Books

1. WEIGEL H. Collective Coordinate Methods and Their Applicability to ϕ^4 Models. In: Kevrekidis PG, Cuevas-Maraver j (eds.) "*A Dynamical Perspective on the u^4 Model: Past, Present and Future*", Springer Nature, Washington, 2019: 1-309.

SACEMA (SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID-AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)

Journal articles

1. BARCLAY HJ, HARGROVE J, STEACY R, VAN DEN DRIESSCHE P. Modelling optimal timing and frequency of insecticide sprays for knockdown in preparation for other control measures. *International Journal of Pest Management* 2019; 65(2):114-129.
2. BECKER DJ, WASHBURNE AD, FAUST CL, PULLIAM J, MORDECAI EA, LLOYD-SMITH JO, PLOWRIGHT RK. Dynamic and integrative approaches to understanding pathogen spillover. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences* 2019; 374(20190014):1-7.
3. BLACK A, SITAS F, CHIBAWARA T, GILL Z, KUBJANE M, WILLIAMS BG. HIV-attributable causes of death in the medical ward at the Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2019; 14(5): e0215591, 11 pages.
4. DIPPENAAR A, DE VOS M, MARX FM, ADROUB SA, VAN HELDEN PD, PAIN A, SAMPSON SL, WARREN RM. Whole genome sequencing provides additional insights into recurrent tuberculosis classified as endogenous reactivation by IS6110 DNA fingerprinting. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 2019; 75:103948, 6 pages.
5. DYE C, WILLIAMS BG. Tuberculosis decline in populations affected by HIV: a retrospective study of 12 countries in the WHO African region. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2019; 97:405-414.
6. FACENTE SN, BUSCH MP, GREBE EE, PILCHER CD, WELTE A, RICE B, MURPHY G. Challenges to the performance of current HIV diagnostic assays and the need for centralized specimen archives: a review of the Consortium for the Evaluation and Performance of HIV Incidence Assays (CEPHIA) repository. *Gates Open research* 2019; 3:1511, 18 pages.

7. GONESE E, KILMARX PH, VAN SCHALKWYK C, GREBE EE, MUTASA K, NTOZINI R, PAREKH B, DOBBS T, DUONG POTTINGER Y, MASCIOTRA S, OWEN M, NACHEGA JB, VAN ZYL GU, HARGROVE J. Evaluation of the Performance of Three Biomarker Assays for Recent HIV Infection Using a Well-Characterized HIV-1 Subtype C Incidence Cohort. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2019; **35**(7):615-627.
8. GRANICH R, GUPTA S, WILLIAMS BG. Questionable assumptions mar modelling of Kenya home-based testing campaigns. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**: e25230, 2 pages.
9. GRANICH R, WILLIAMS BG. Treatment as prevention trials and ending AIDS: what do we know, when did we know it, and what do we do now? *Current Opinion in HIV and AIDS* 2019; **19**:514-520.
10. GREBE EE, FACENTE SN, BINGHAM JL, PILCHER CD, POWRIE P, GERBER J, PRIEDE G, CHIBAWARA T, BUSCH MP, MURPHY G, KASSANJEE R, WELTE A. Interpreting HIV diagnostic histories into infection time estimates: analytical framework and online tool. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**(894):1-10.
11. HARGROVE J, ENGLISH S, TORR SJ, LORD JS, HAINES LR, VAN SCHALKWYK C, PATTERSON J, VALE GA. Wing length and host location in tsetse (*Glossina* spp.): implications for control using stationary baits. *Parasites and Vectors* 2019; **12**:24.
12. HEMELAAR J, ELANGO VAN R, YUN J, DICKSON-TETTEH L, FLEMINGER I, KIRTLEY S, WILLIAMS BG, GOUWS-WILLIAMS E, GHYS P. Global and regional molecular epidemiology of HIV-1, 1990-2015; a systematic review, global survey, and trend analysis. *Lancet. Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**:143-155.
13. KAJUNGURI D, ARE EB, HARGROVE J. Improved estimates for extinction probabilities and times to extinction for populations of tsetse (*Glossina* spp). *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2019; **13**(4): e0006973, 15 pages.
14. KAMVAR ZN, CAI J, PULLIAM J, SCHUMACHER J, JOMBART T. Epidemic curves made easy during the R package *incidence*. *F1000 Research* 2019; **8**:139.
15. KENYON CR, DELVA W. It's the network, stupid: a population's sexual network connectivity determines its STI prevalence. *F1000 Research* 2019; **7**(1880):1-22.
16. KENYON CR, DELVA W, BROTMAN R. Differential sexual network connectivity offers a parsimonious explanation for population-level variations in the prevalence of bacterial vaginosis: a data-driven, model-supported hypothesis. *BMC Women's Health* 2019; **19**:8, 9 pages.
17. LIESENBORGS J, HENDRICKX DM, KUYLEN E, NIYUKURI D, HENS N, DELVA W. SimpackCyan 1.0: An Open-source Simulator for Individual-Based Models in HIV Epidemiology with R and Python Interfaces. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**:19289, 13 pages.
18. MBOPI-KEOU F, WILLIAMS BG, BELEC L, KALLA GCM, NDOYE I, KONATE MH, MENSAH TG. African voices and leadership is imperative for the global AIDS response. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2019; **32**:87, 3 pages.
19. MEHTA UC, VAN SCHALKWYK C, NAIDOO P, RAMKISSOON A, MHLONGO O, MAHARAJ NR, NAIDOO N, FIEGGEN K, URBAN MF, KROG S, WELTE A, DHEDA M, PILLAY Y, MORAN NF. Birth outcomes following antiretroviral exposure during pregnancy: Initial results from a pregnancy exposure registry in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2019; **20**(1): a971, 12 pages.

20. MULBERRY N, RUTHERFORD AR, WITTENBERG RW, WILLIAMS BG. HIV control strategies for sex worker-client contact networks. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 2019; **16**:2019097, 10 pages.
21. NIKOLAY B, SALJE H, HOSSAIN MJ, KHAN AKMD, HOOSAIN S, RAHMAN M, DASZAK P, STROHER U, PULLIAM J, KILPATRICK M, NICHOL S, KLENA J, SULTANA S, AFROJ S, LUBY S, CAUCHEMEZ S, GURLEY E. Transmission of Nipah Virus - 14 years of Investigations in Bangladesh. *New England Journal Of Medicine* 2019; **380**(19):1804-1814.
22. OGDEN NL, WILSON JR, RICHARDSON DM, HUI C, DAVIES SJ, KUMSCHICK S, LE ROUX JJ, MEASEY GJ, SAUL W, PULLIAM J. Emerging infectious diseases and biological invasions: A call for a One Health collaboration in science and management. *Royal Society Open Science* 2019; **6**(3): Article number 181577.
23. OSMAN M, WELTE A, DUNBAR R, BROWN RA, HODDINOTT G, HESSELING AC, MARX FM. Morbidity and mortality up to 5 years post tuberculosis treatment in South Africa: A pilot study. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2019; **85**:57-63.
24. PEARSON CA, ABBAS KM, CLIFFORD S, FLASCHE S, HLADISH TJ. Serostatus testing and dengue vaccine cost-benefit thresholds. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 2019; **16**:20190234, 6 pages.
25. PHILLIPS AN, CAMBIANO V, NAKAGAWA F, BANSI-MATHARU L, WILSON D, JANI I, APOLLO T, SCULPHER M, HALLETT TB, KERR C, VAN OOSTERHOUT J, EATON JW, ESTILL J, WILLIAMS BG, DOI N, COWAN F, KEISER O, FORD D, HATZOLD K, BARNABAS R, AYLES H, MEYER-RATH G, NELSON L, ET AL. Cost-per diagnosis as a metric for monitoring cost-effectiveness of HIV testing programmes in low-income settings in southern Africa: health economic and modelling analysis. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2019; **22**: e25325, 10 pages.
26. PILCHER CD, PORCO TC, FACENTE SN, GREBE E, DELANEY KP, MASCIOTRA S, KASSANJEE R, BUSCH MP, MURPHY G, OWEN M, WELTE A. A generalizable method for estimating duration of HIV infections using clinical testing history and HIV test results. *AIDS* 2019; **33**(7):1231-1240.
27. SANTER RD, VALE GA, TSIKIRE D, TORR SJ. Optimising targets for tsetse control: Taking a fly's-eye-view to improve colour of synthetic fabrics. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2019; **13**(2): e0007905, 19 pages.
28. SEMPA JB, ROSSOUW T, LESAFFRE E, NIEUWOUDT MJ. Cumulative viral load as a predictor of CD4+ Tcell response to antiretroviral therapy using Bayesian statistical models. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(11): e0224723, 19 pages.
29. SEMPA JB, WELTE A, BUSCH MP, HALL J, HAMPTON D, FACENTE SN, KEATING SM, MARSON K, PARKIN N, PILCHER CD, MURPHY G, GREBE EE. Performance comparison of the Maxim and Sedia Limiting Antigen Avidity assays for HIV incidence surveillance. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(7): e0220345, 17 pages.
30. SOKOLOW SH, NOVA N, PEPIN KM, PEEL AJ, PULLIAM J, MANLOVE K, CROSS PC, BECKER DJ, PLOWRIGHT RK, MCCALLUM H, DE LEO GA. Ecological interventions to prevent and manage zoonotic pathogen spillover. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences* 2019; **374**:20180342, 10 pages.
31. VALE GA, HARGROVE J. Comment on Bioscience Forum article by Bouyer and colleagues (2018). *Bioscience* 2019; **69**(6):409-410.
32. VALLEJO C, PEARSON CA, KOOPMAN J, HLADISH TJ. Evaluating the probability of silent circulation of polio in small populations using the silent circulation statistic. *Infectious Disease Modelling* 2019; **4**:239-250.

33. VAN SCHALKWYK C, MARITZ J, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, WELTE A. Pooled PCR testing of dried blood spots for infant HIV diagnosis is cost efficient and accurate. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2019; **19**:136, 6 pages.
34. VAN SCHALKWYK C, MOODLEY J, WELTE A, JOHNSON LF. Estimated impact of human papillomavirus vaccines on infection burden: The effect of structural assumptions. *Vaccine* 2019; **37**:5460-5465.
35. VAN SCHALKWYK C, MOODLEY J, WELTE A, JOHNSON LF. Are associations between HIV and human papillomavirus transmission due to behavioural confounding or biological effects? *Sexually Transmitted Infections* 2019; **95**:122-128.
36. VERELST F, KESSELS R, DELVA W, BEUTELS P, WILLEM L. Drivers of vaccine decision-making in South Africa: A discrete choice experiment. *Vaccine* 2019; **37**:2079-2089.
37. VERMEULEN M, LELIE N, COLEMAN C, SYKES W, JACOBS G, SWANEVELDER R, BUSCH MP, VAN ZYL GU, GREBE EE, WELTE A, REDDY R. Assessment of HIV transfusion transmission risk in South Africa: a 10-year analysis following implementation of individual donation nucleic acid amplification technology testing and donor demographics eligibility changes. *Transfusion* 2019; **59**:267-276.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH WATER INSTITUTE / UNIVERSITEIT
STELLENBOSCH WATERINSTITUUT

Journal Articles

1. ADENIYI SA, DE CLERCQ WP, VAN NIEKERK A. Assessing the relationship between soil quality parameters of Nigerian alfisols and cocoa yield. *Agroforestry Systems* 2019; **93**:1235-1250.
2. MASHIMBYE ZE, DE CLERCQ WP, VAN NIEKERK A. Assessing the influence of DEM source on derived streamline and catchment boundary accuracy. *Water SA* 2019; **45**(4):672-684.

Chapters in Books

1. RAMIREZ RR, DE CLERCQ WP, JACKSON M. New Paths of Entrepreneurship Development. In: Carvalho LC, Rego C, Lucas MR, Sanchez-Hernandez I, Viana ABN (eds.) *New Paths of Entrepreneurship Development*, Springer, Switzerland, 2019: 231-255.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT

Journal articles

1. BIWUL JKT. The Restoration of the "Dry Bones" in Ezekiel 37:1-14: An Exegetical and Theological Analysis. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2019; **118**(1): a1528, 10 pages.
2. BIWUL JKT. A paradigm shift in pastoral ministry in twenty-first century Nigeria: An examination of the trends, causes and its implications. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2018; **4**(1):91-111.
3. BOSMAN HL. Reconsidering Deuteronomy 26:5-11 as a 'small historical creed': Overtures towards a 'migrant reading' within the Persian period. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(3): a5090, 8 pages.
4. BOSMAN HL. Karl Barth's interpretation of Scripture from the perspective of a possible "second naivety". *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(3):245-263.
5. BREYTENBACH JC. Alternation between Aorist, Historical Present and Imperfect: Aspects of Markan Narrative Style. *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 2019; **95**(4):529-565.
6. BREYTENBACH JC. Metaphor in argument: The Beelzebul-controversy in the Gospel according to Mark. *Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche* 2019; **110**(2):133-145.
7. BREYTENBACH JC. Adolf Deissmann als Historiker des antiken Christentums. *Novum Testamentum. Supplements* 2019; **174**:153-169.
8. CLAASSENS LJM. Going home? Exiles, inciles and refugees in the Book of Jeremiah. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(3): a5149, 6 pages.
9. CLAASSENS LJM. Towards a Feminist Public Theology: on Wounds, Scars and Healing in the Book of Jeremiah and Beyond. *International Journal of Public Theology* 2019; **13**(2):185-202.
10. GIFFONE BD. "Israel's" Only Son? The complexity of Benjaminite identity between Judah and Joseph. *Old Testament Essays* 2019; **32**(3):956-972.
11. GIFFONE BD. Technologising of Word and Sacrament: Deuteronomy 14:24-26 and Intermediation in Worship. *European Journal of Theology* 2019; **xxviii** (1):66-77.
12. HOLTER K. Thou shalt not smoke: Content and context in the Lord's Resistance Army's concept of the Ten Commandments. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(3): a4997, 5 pages.
13. JONKER LC. Establishing a Centre for the Interpretation of Authoritative Scriptures (CIAS): Why Focus on Hermeneutics? *Religion & Theology: A Journal of Contemporary Religious Discourse* 2019; **26**(1-2):41-51.
14. JONKER LC. Family Genealogies and Religious Ideology: The Case of the Chronicler's Introduction. *Theology Today* 2019; **76**(3):200-208.
15. JONKER LC. Achaemenid Understanding of Law and Justice in Darius I's Tomb Inscriptions: Are There Any Connections with Hebrew Bible Pentateuchal Conceptions? *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 2019; **33**(1):24-41.
16. JONKER LC. Op soek na diepgang in prediking: Die bydrae van die literkre geskiedenis van die Bybel. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):213-234.
17. KASSA FS. Who is my Brother? An ironic reading of Genesis 19:1-11. *Old Testament Essays* 2019; **32**(1):84-100.
18. KASSA FS. A home for all: The story of the inversion of hospitality in Genesis 19. *In die Skriflig* 2019; **53**(1): a2493, 6 pages.

19. MANYIKA BI, MOUTON AEJ. When Rhoda Opens the Door: Reimagining Ancient Households from the Perspective of the Least *for* the Least. *Neotestamentica: Journal of the New Testament Society of Southern Africa (NTSSA)* 2019; **53**(2):311-337.
20. MBAYA H, CEZULA NS. Contribution of John S Mbiti to the study of African religions and African theology and philosophy. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(3):421-442.
21. MICHAEL M. Border-crossing and the Samaritan Traveler: The crossing of borders in the parable of the "Good Samaritan" (Lk 10:25-37). *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(3):443-471.
22. NAGEL P. Problematising the Divinity of Jesus: Why Jesus Is Not θεός. *Neotestamentica: Journal of the New Testament Society of Southern Africa (NTSSA)* 2019; **53**(3):557-584.
23. NEL MJ. The Relationship Between Christian Metanarratives and Authoritative Scriptures in South African Society. *Religion & Theology: A Journal of Contemporary Religious Discourse* 2019; **26**(1-2):72-83.
24. NEL MJ. The folly of preaching the cruciform God. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):391-403.
25. O'KENNEDY DF. Key Themes in Zechariah 1-8. *Old Testament Essays* 2019; **32**(1):215-228.
26. PUNT J. Apostolic folly: Pauline foolishness discourse in socio-historical context. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):455-471.
27. PUNT J. Lilly Nortjǎ-Meyer's (En)Gendered New Testament Hermeneutics: Theory, Practice, Engagement. *Neotestamentica: Journal of the New Testament Society of Southern Africa (NTSSA)* 2019; **53**(2):231-248.
28. PUNT J. What Are Authoritative Scriptures? *Religion & Theology: A Journal of Contemporary Religious Discourse* 2019; **26**(1-2):52-71.
29. SOMOV A. "Physicians" in LXX Ps 87:11 and Isa 26:14: The Septuagint Rendering as a Polemic against the Hellenistic Cultural-Religious Environment. *Journal of Septuagint and Cognate Studies* 2019; **52**:145-156.
30. SPOELSTRA JJ. The Flood as Sabbatical Rest: A Comparison of Genesis 6–9 and Leviticus 25. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek* 2019; **28**(1): a4671, 15 pages.
31. SPOELSTRA JJ. Mordecai's Royal Vestments: Princely and/or Priestly? *Old Testament Essays* 2019; **32**(1):174-196.
32. WAGNER B, WILSON MW. Why Derbe? An Unlikely Lycaonian City for Paul's Ministry. *Tyndale Bulletin* 2019; **70**(1):55-84.
33. WALVOORT HC, VAN HENTEN JW. The Reinterpretation of the Maccabean Mother and Her Sons by Frater Magdalius Iacobus Gaudensis in the Framework of the Cult of the Maccabees in Cologne. *LIAS-Journal of Early Modern Intellectual Culture and its Sources* 2019; **46**(1):1-28.
34. WESSELS GF. Martin Luther - Held of skurk? *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(1):427-460.
35. WILSON MW. The Water of Life: Three Explorations into Water Imagery in Revelation and the Fourth Gospel. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2019; **118**:1-17.
36. ZACHARIAH BT. A Gamut of Etiological and Retributive Justice in the Decalogue. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2019; **118**(1):1-12.

Proceedings international

1. BREYTENBACH JC. *Das Evangelium nach Markus: Verschlüsselte Performanz?* In: Van Oyen G (ed.) *Reading the Gospel of Mark in the Twenty-First Century: Method and Meaning (Colloquium Biblicum Lovaniense LXVI)*, Leuven, Belgium, Peeters 2019: 87-114.

Books

1. MAPFEKA TK. *Esther in Diaspora: Toward an Alternative Interpretive Framework*. BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands 2019:208 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BRENNER A. Jahrzehnte später: "Pornoprophetisches" aus heutiger Sicht. In: Fischer I, Claassens LJM (eds.) *Prophetie (Die Bibel und die Frauen)*, W. Kohlhammer GmbH, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 293-304.
2. CLAASSENS LJM. Introduction. In: De Lange F, Claassens LJM (eds.) *Considering Compassion: Global Ethics, Human Dignity, and the Compassionate God*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2018: xiii-xxvii.
3. CLAASSENS LJM. Cultivating Compassion? Abigail's Story (1 Samuel 25) as Space for Teaching Concern for Others. In: De Lange F, Claassens LJM (eds.) *Considering Compassion: Global Ethics, Human Dignity, and the Compassionate God*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2018: 157-169.
4. CLAASSENS LJM. The Case of the Trafficked Princesses (Jer 40-44): Trauma Hermeneutics as Pedagogical Tool for Teaching on Gender-Based Violence. In: Claassens LJM, van der Walt C, OLOJEDE FO (eds.) *Teaching for Change: Essays on Pedagogy, Gender and Theology in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 13-24.
5. CLAASSENS LJM. Zwischen unerträglichem Schmerz und Verheißung neuen Lebens: Trauma-Hermeneutik der Geburtsmetaphorik in der Schriftprophetie. In: Fischer I, Claassens LJM (eds.) *Prophetie (Die Bibel und die Frauen)*, W. Kohlhammer GmbH, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 258-272.
6. CLAASSENS LJM, SHAIKH S, SWARTZ L. Engaging Disability and Religion in the Global South. In: Watermeyer B, McKenzie J, Swartz L (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Disability and Citizenship in the Global South*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, USA, 2019: 147-164.
7. CLAASSENS LJM, VAN DER WALT C, OLOJEDE FO. Introduction. In: Claassens LJM, van der Walt C, Olojede FO (eds.) *Teaching for Change: Essays on Pedagogy, Gender and Theology in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: i-vi.
8. HOLTER K. Malagasy, Thai, and Norwegian Youths Reading Luke 15 Together. In: Elness-Hanson BE, Skarpeid J (eds.) *A Critical Study of Classical Religious Texts in Global Contexts: Challenges of a Changing World*, Peter Lang Publishing, New York, USA, 2019: 139-152.
9. HOYLAND-LAVIK M. "I bring it with me everywhere": The Materiality of the Bible in Critical Illness. In: Elness-Hanson BE, Skarpeid J (eds.) *A Critical Study of Classical Religious Texts in Global Contexts: Challenges of a Changing World*, Peter Lang Publishing, New York, USA, 2019: 69-83.
10. JONKER LC. Chronicles and Judges. Any Relationship? In: Michel A, Ruttgers NK (eds.) *Jeremia, Deuteronomismus und Priesterschrift: Beiträge zur Literatur- und Theologie-geschichte des Alten Testaments*, EOS Verlag, Sankt Ottilien, Germany, 2019: 179-200.
11. LEE N. Biblische Prophetinnen: Sichtbare Körper, hörbare Stimmen – befreites Wort. In: Fischer I, Claassens LJM (eds.) *Prophetie (Die Bibel und die Frauen)*, Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 113-131.
12. MAIER CM. Tochter Zion und Hure Babylon: Zur weiblichen Personifikation von Städten und Ländern in der Prophetie. In: Fischer I, Claassens LJM (eds.) *Prophetie (Die Bibel und die Frauen)*, Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 209-225.

13. MAIER CM. Von Schreibern und ihren Lügengriffeln im Jeremiabuch. In: Michel A, Ruttgers NK (eds.) *Jeremia, Deuteronomismus und Priesterschrift: Beiträge zur Literatur- und Theologie-geschichte des Alten Testaments*, EOS Verlag, Sankt Ottilien, Germany, 2019: 355-367.
14. MASENYA (NGWAN'A MPHAAHLELE) M, OLOJEDE FO. Sex and Power(lessness) in Selected Northern Sotho and Yorùbá Proverbs: An Intertextual Reading of Proverbs 5-7. In: Dell K, Kynes W (eds.) *Reading Proverbs Intertextually*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 217-229.
15. NAGEL P. An attempt to liberate the womb from divine overburdening – In conversation with Mary and Elizabeth (Luke 1:5–45). In: Kotze M, Marais N, Müller van Velden NE (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 145-166.
16. OLOJEDE FO. Through an Immigrant's Eyes: Effects of Migration on Women and Children in the Light of Migration Stories in Genesis 12-50. In: Claassens LJM, van der Walt C, Olojede FO (eds.) *Teaching for Change: Essays on Pedagogy, Gender and Theology in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 39-52.
17. PUNT J. Scripturing Movies and Filming Scripture: Bidirectional Hermeneutics. In: Cloete AL (ed.) *Interdisciplinary Reflections on the Interplay between Religion, Film and Youth*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 1-15.
18. PUNT J. Pauline uterine discourse in context. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Müller van Velden NE (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 125-143.
19. SPOELSTRA JJ. Apotropaic Accessories: The Peoples' Tassels and the High Priest's Rosette. In: Finitisis A (ed.) *Dress and Clothing in the Hebrew Bible: For All Her Household is Clothed in Crimson*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 63-86.
20. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN R. The rape of the Levite's concubine and Karoo Moose: Pedagogical Tools in transforming a rape culture. In: Claassens LJM, van der Walt C, Olojede FO (eds.) *Teaching for Change: Essays on Pedagogy, Gender and Theology in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 25-38.
21. VAN HENTEN JW. Josephus as Narrator. In: Becker E, Rüpke J (eds.) *Autoren in religiösen literarischen Texten der Späthellenistischen und der Frühkaiserzeitlichen Welt*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2018: 121-150.
22. VAN HENTEN JW. Martyr: Title and First World War Context. In: Mein A, MacDonald N, Collins MA (eds.) *The First World War and the Mobilization of Biblical Scholarship*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 207-224.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BANDA C, MUDZANIRE S. Supplementing the lack of ubuntu? The ministry of Zimbabwe's Mashoko Christian Hospital to people living with HIV and AIDS in challenging their stigmatisation in the church. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; 75(4): a5468, 11 pages.
2. BARNARD M. Art as sacrament. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(2):13-28.

3. BEUKES JW. Leveraging social capital of the church for development: A case study of a farming community in Wellington. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5528, 10 pages.
4. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Does faith matter? Exploring the emerging value and tensions ascribed to faith identity in South African faith-based organisations. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5530, 7 pages.
5. BRUIN-WASSINKMAAT A M, DE KOCK A J, VISSER-VOGEL E, BAKKER C, BARNARD M. Being young and strictly religious: A review of the literature on the religious identity development of strictly religious adolescents. *Identity* 2019; **19**(1):62-79.
6. CAMPBELL CA. Inter Alia: Johan Cilliers and the homiletical imagination. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):51-64.
7. CELESI PMM, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. The centrality of partnership between local congregations and Christian development organisations in facilitating holistic praxis. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5523, 9 pages.
8. CHIFUNGO DK. Thunder and lightning without rain: The case of popular African preachers. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):65-80.
9. CHIROMA NH. Exploring the nexus between children and youth ministry. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2019; **40**(1): a2024, 9 pages.
10. CLOETE AL. Revisiting the social and religious value of humour. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):81-94.
11. CLOETE AL. Unstoppable: A critical reflection on the socio-economic embeddedness of technology and the implications for the human agenda. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(2): a5550, 8 pages.
12. CURRIER J M, MCCORMICK W H, CADAVID L, LE ROUX E, ROJAS-FLORES L, KOO J H, PINEDA F A, GIVENS T. Spiritual struggles and ministry-related quality of life among faith leaders in Colombia. *Psychology of Religion and Spirituality* 2019; **11**(2):148-156.
13. DANIEL NP. The beauty of folly. Preaching Daniel 1:1-21 in a context of corruption. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):95-114.
14. GRAB W. Images Preaching - The significance of aesthetic experiences with artworks for the art of preaching. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):175-192.
15. GRAB W. Glauben als Lebenskraft. *International yearbook for Tillich research* 2018; **13**:47-68.
16. HANCOX D. Towards defining the Christian development organisation. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5514, 10 pages.
17. JONES C. Overcoming xenophobia and anti-migrant attitude to build inclusive and diverse societies. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(18):1-7.
18. JONES C. Moral wisdom and ethical intelligence for global well-being. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(4):1-7.
19. KHOASEB M, THESNAAR CH. Holistiese christelike Afrika-spiritualiteit tydens siekte en krisis: 'n Pastoraal-hermeneutiese perspektief. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(3):213-234.
20. LE ROUX E. Can religious women choose? Holding the tension between complicity and agency. *African Journal of Gender and Religion* 2019; **25**(1):1-19.
21. LE ROUX E, VALENCIA LC. "There's no-one you can trust to talk to here": Churches and internally displaced survivors of sexual violence in Medellin, Colombia. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5491, 10 pages.

22. LOUW DJ. Preaching as "commercialised pavement spirituality" Towards a streetwise ecclesiology of "spaza faith" (mens-kerk). *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(2):289-306.
23. LOUW DJ. The Infinitude of hospitable God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob: Re-interpreting Trinity in the light of the Rublev icon. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; 75(1): a5347, 10 pages.
24. LOUW DJ. Human displacement as challenge to pastoral caregiving, Toward a hermeneutical design for an existential and diagnostic approach to ecclesial welcoming. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(1):217-238.
25. MAHOKOTO MS. Lament in the aesthetic. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(2):307-324.
26. MARKUS JJ, BERTRAM-TROOST GD, DE KOCK A J, DE MUYNCK A, BARNARD M. Stimulating inquisitiveness: Teachers at Orthodox Protestant School about their roles in Religious socialization. *Religious Education* 2019; 114(4):513-527.
27. MBAYA H. Anne Rebecca Daoma from freed slave in Southern Malawi to an Anglican "Missionary" at the Cape Colony, 1863-1931. *Exchange* 2019; 48:361-387.
28. MBAYA H. Dordt and Pentecostal traditions: African "spiritual" churches in South Africa. *In die Skriflig* 2019; 53(3): a2469, 8 pages.
29. MBAYA H, CEZULA NS. Contribution of John S Mbiti to the study of African religions and African theology and philosophy. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(3):421-442.
30. MOSTERT MJ. The naked liturgy - Church without a building for people without a house. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(2):369-390.
31. MSABAH AB. Refugee migrants as agents of changes: Strategic for improved livelihoods and self-reliance. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2019; 40(1): a1851, 8 pages.
32. MSABAH AB, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. The impact of gentrification on the refugee community: Interfacing practical theology and human geography. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(3):473-494.
33. NELL IA. Fearing the stranger? Homiletical explorations in a fear-filled world. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; 75(4): a5255, 7 pages.
34. NELL IA. Buite die grense van die bekende: Kruiskulturele ervarings onder 'n ewekansige steekproef predikante in die NG kerk. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(3):495-513.
35. NELL IA, ALDOUS BJ. "We see you" - Sawubona, safe spaces and being human together in South Africa: An ethnographic probe into a fresh expression of church. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; 75(2): a5390, 8 pages.
36. NGUBANE-MOKIWA SA, CHISALE SS. Male rape or consensual sex: Hidden hegemonic masculinities by Zulu speaking men with disabilities. *Ubuntu* 2019; 8(2):107-124.
37. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI. Efukwini: Sacredness and the aesthetics of birth amongst amaXhosa. A pastoral care perspective. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(2):425-436.
38. RENKEMA E, MULDER A, BARNARD M. Dutch cooperation school as democratic communities: A constructive perspective from Dewey's view on Democracy in Education. *Religious Education* 2019; 114(1):57-68.
39. RENKEMA E, MULDER A, BARNARD M. Religious education and celebrations in a Dutch cooperation school. *Religion and Education* 2018; 45(1):89-109.
40. SCHINAGL RKC. One only needs an island/ Alone in a vast sea. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(1):361-381.
41. THESNAAR CH. Living with divine discomfort: The beauty of a life of folly. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; 5(2):489-506.

42. VAN DER MERWE SW, WEPENER C, BARNARD M. 'n Liturgiese praxisteorie vir 'n teologie van versoening en geregtigheid. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(3):345-372.
43. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN MA, SMITH RMH, BEUKES JW. Exploring the social function of congregations: A community development approach to develop "hub-and-spill" early childhood development centres. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(2): a4850, 8 pages.
44. VAN LEERSUM-BEKEBREDE L, SONNENBERG R, DE KOCK A J, BARNARD M. Setting the stage for children's participation in worship practices. *International Journal of Children's Spirituality* 2019; **24**(2):166-182.
45. VAN LEERSUM-BEKEBREDE L, SONNENBERG R, DE KOCK A J, BARNARD M. Deconstructing ideals of worship with children. *Studia liturgica: an international ecumenical review for liturgical research and renewal* 2019; **49**(1):71-88.
46. WEPENER CJ. Sewe heerlike homiletiese doodsondes. Sondige insigte uit die kreatiewe skryfkuns en (Afrikaanse) letterkunde. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):523-544.
47. WYNGAARD JG. The displaced in God's redemptive plan: A Missional opportunity through diakonia. *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2019; **28**:150-166.

Proceedings national

1. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF, FORSTER DA. *Activating a Christian Moral Imagination: "EXPOSED - Shine a Light on Corruption" as a fourth Generation Faith-based Campaign*. In: AGANG SB, JONES C, PILLAY P (eds.) a Multidimensional Perspective on Corruption in Africa: Wealth, Power, Religion and Democracy, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2019: 276-295.

Books

1. CILLIERS JH. *Timing Grace. Reflections on the temporality of preaching*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2019:228 pp.
2. HARON M. *Connecting South-South communities: The Narrative of South African-Malaysian Relations*. Cambridge Scholars, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom 2018:320 pp.
3. LANGER A, EURICH J, GUNTNER S. *Innovation in Social service: A Systematizing overview based on the EU research platform INNOSERV*. Springer VS, Wiesbaden, Germany 2019:182 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BARNARD M, NELL IA, MBAYA H. Reverend Pungula Wellington Dingani. Leadership in the Corinthian church in Phepheni. In: Wepener C, Swart I, Ter Haar G, Barnard M (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 113-132.
2. BARNARD M, WEPENER C, CILLIERS JH. Beyond the useless/ useful trap. A theory of ritual and worship reconsidered. In: Wepener C, Swart I, Ter Haar G, Barnard M (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 27-46.
3. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. "Poverty and inequality in South Africa: What's compassion got to do with it?" In: De Lange F, Claassens LJM (eds.) *Considering*

- Compassion: Global Ethics, Human Dignity, and the Compassionate *God*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene Oregon, USA, 2018: 129-144.
4. CHILONGOZI M, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Reflections on the Malawian church's role in maternal health. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Møller Van Velden NE (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 201-218.
 5. CHIROMA NH. Film as discussion platform in youth ministry. In: Cloete AL (ed.) *Interdisciplinary Reflections on the Interplay between Religion, Film and Youth*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 75-92.
 6. CILLIERS JH, DECKE C. Die Macht der religion und Eine religion der Macht. In: Grab W, Claussen J H, Engermann W, Weyel B, Oxen K, Spehr C, Stablein C (eds.) *Predigt studien: Perikopenreihe II Erster halband 2019/ 2020*, Verlag Kreuz in der Verlag herder GmbH, Freiburg, Germany, 2019: 202-208.
 7. CLOETE AL. Religious function of film: A viewer's perspective in youth. In: Cloete AL (ed.) *Interdisciplinary reflections on the interplay between religion, film and youth*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 65-74.
 8. CLOETE AL. Intergenerational ministry - Youth and Church in context. In: Seibel C (ed.) *The Generation Church: Global Conversations about Investing in Emerging Generations*, Wipf & Stock, Oregon, USA, 2019: 65-80.
 9. GRAB W. Die (Un)Vernunft der Religion. In: Grab-Schmidt E, Hafele B, Holzchen C P (eds.) *Transzendenz und Rationalitat*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2019: 67-82.
 10. GRAB W. Christologie als Arbeit am religiös grundierten Lebenssinn. In: Danz C, Hackl M (eds.) *Transformationen der Christologie. Herausforderungen, Krisen und Umformungen*, V&R Unipress, Göttingen, Germany, 2019: 169-182.
 11. GRAB W. Die Präsens der Religion in der modernen Kultur. Überlegungen zur Differenzierung der Säkularisierungsthese. In: Wriedt M, Zager R (eds.) *Notwendiges Umdenken: Festschrift Für Werner Zager Zum 60. Geburtstag*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2019: 207-224.
 12. GRAB W. Individuality and Sociability in Schleiermacher's Concept of the Christian Church. In: Robinson MR, Vander Schel KM (eds.) *Beyond Tolerance: Schleiermacher on Friendship, Sociability, and Lived Religion*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 105-118.
 13. GRAB W. Das Säkulare und das Religiöse in pluralen Gesellschaften – eine Begriffsbestimmung. In: Jager S, Anselm R (eds.) *Ethik in pluralen Gesellschaften. Grundsatzfragen, Band 3*, Springer VS, Wiesbaden, Germany, 2019: 9-32.
 14. GROBBELAAR JG. Some theological perspectives on generativity. In: Seibel C (ed.) *The generative church: Global conversations about investing in emerging generations*, Wipf & Stock, Eugene, USA, 2019: 27-49.
 15. HENDRIKS N. The socialising power of popular culture: Superman and the formation of masculinity during adolescence. In: Cloete AL (ed.) *Interdisciplinary reflections on the interplay between religion, film and youth*, African sun media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 93-110.
 16. LE ROUX E. Conflict in conflict: Mobilising against violence against women and girls in local faith communities in Areas affected by armed conflict. In: Claassens LJM, van der Walt C, Olojede FO (eds.) *Teaching for Change: Essays on Pedagogy, Gender and Theology in Africa*, African sun media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 187-202.
 17. MBAYA H. Isitshisa. Appreciating a ritual sacrifice. In: Wepener C, Swart I, Ter Haar G, Barnard M (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital*

- in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 193-208.
18. MULLER BA, WEPENER C. Belief, behaviour and belonging. The changing rituals of preaching and worship. In: Wepener C, Swart I, Ter Haar G, Barnard M (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 209-230.
 19. IJHLMANN P, FROST M-L, GRAB W. African Initiated Churches als Akteure nachhaltiger Entwicklung. In: Herpich R, Schnabel P R (eds.) *Reformation. Globalisierung. Eine Welt. Die Verantwortung von Kirche und Religion für die Zukunft*, Wichern Verlag, Berlin, Germany, 2018: 135-161.
 20. ROEBBEN HHM. Responsibility, reflection and respect - Waltzing with Thomas Merton and Ludmila Muchova. In: Stech F, Roebben B (eds.) *When East and West meet. Contemporary perspectives on religious education in honour of Ludmila Muchova*, Trinitas, Husova, Czech Republic, 2019: 174-184.
 21. VERWOERD W. Beyond a dilemma of apology: Transforming (veteran) resistance to reconciliation in Northern Ireland and South Africa. In: Krondorfer B (ed.) *Reconciliation in global context. Why it is needed and how it works*, State University of New York Press, Albany, USA, 2018: 47-82.
 22. WEPENER CJ, MULLER BA. To be healed and (re)connected. The wonder of water. In: Wepener C, Swart I, Ter Haar G, Barnard M (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 179-192.
 23. WEPENER C, BARNARD M. Initiating research on AIC rituals. In: BARNARD M, Wepener C, Swart I, Ter Haar G (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 73-90.
 24. WEPENER C, MBAYA H, BARNARD M. Sunday worship in Phepheni. A descriptive exploration. In: Wepener C, Swart I, Ter Haar G, Barnard M (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 133-158.
 25. WEPENER C, SWART I, TER HAAR G, BARNARD M. Introduction. A ritual lens on social capital. In: Wepener C, Swart I, Ter Haar G, Barnard M (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 1-24.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BEDFORD-STROHM H. Öffentliche Kirche in den Herausforderungen der Zeit. *Evangelische Theologie* 2019; **6**(14):6-14.
2. BRAVERMAN M. "The message to the people of South Africa" in contemporary context: The question of Palestine and the challenge to the church. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(3):13-40.
3. BRINKMAN ME. De klassieke oecumene te westers? *Kerk & Theologie* 2019; **70**(1):38-47.
4. CHO A. The linguistic characteristics of the language of human rights and its use in reality as the kingdom of God in the light of Speech Act Theory. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5377, 8 pages.

5. DELPORT KM. Why Faith Makes Sense: On Graham Ward's Unbelievable. *Radical Orthodoxy: Theology, Philosophy, Politics* 2019; **5**(1):100-126.
6. FORSTER DA. A politics of forgiveness? Engaging the ontological and the structural in the dialogical theology of John de Gruchy. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(3):77-97.
7. FORSTER DA. A Social Imagination of Forgiveness. *Journal of empirical theology* 2019; **32**(1):70-88.
8. FORSTER DA. New directions in evangelical Christianities. *Theology* 2019; **122**(4):267-275.
9. FORSTER DA. Revival, Revolution and Reform in Global Methodism: An Understanding of Christian Perfection as African Christian Humanism in the Methodist Church of Southern Africa. *Black Theology* 2019; **17**(1):22-39.
10. FORSTER DA. Worship as "protest": Johan Cilliers as a Public Theologian? *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):155-174.
11. FORSTER DA, STANDER S. Taking "the Sex Thing" Back in South Africa: Worthy Women Bargaining for a Place in Utopia. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* 2019; **164**(1):4-22.
12. FORTEIN EA. Where have all the Prophets Gone? URCSA 25 years Later: Re-Acquainting with Prophetic Theology in Post-Apartheid South Africa. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2019; **45**(3): #6226, 13 pages.
13. GODDARD AJ. Hans Ferdinand Bärki's Public Engagement in Africa and Asia, on the Mystery of Human Sexual Maturity. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* 2019; **164**(1):37-60.
14. HAROLD G. An Evangelical Discourse on God's Foreknowledge in Relation to Moral Evil. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2019; **100**(1): a11, 15 pages.
15. HAROLD G. An Evangelical Understanding of the Missio Dei as Inclusion of Social Justice: A Critical Theological Reflection. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2019; **100**(1):1-10.
16. HOUSTON PC. Blue Theology and watershed discipleship in South Africa. *Acta Theologica* 2019; **39**(2):31-47.
17. HUBER W. Ethik im Ernstfall. Heinz Eduard Tüdt und Dietrich Bonhoeffer. *Evangelische Theologie* 2019; **79**(1):9-16.
18. JONES C. Ekonomiese geregtigheid: Die groot uitdaging - ook vir Christelike gemeenskappe. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2019; **59**(4):613-626.
19. JONES C. Overcoming Xenophobia and anti-migrant attitudes to build inclusive and diverse societies. *African Futures* 2019; **4**(18):1-7.
20. JONES C. Child killings in the Western Cape. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(1): a5455, 8 pages.
21. JONES C. Beauty appears in sadness, misery and folly: an ethical perspective. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(2):193-212.
22. JONES C. Moral wisdom and ethical intelligence for global wellbeing. *South African Futures* 2019; **3**(4):1-7.
23. JONES C. Determining moral leadership as argued from an evolutionary point of view - With reference to gender, race, poverty and sexual orientation. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5215, 7 pages.
24. KOTZE M, NOETH C. Friendship as a Theological Model: Bonhoeffer, Moltmann and the Trinity. *In die Skriflig* 2019; **53**(1): a2333, 7 pages.
25. LEE PT, HAROLD G. Potential or Threat? Adopting Cultural Hybridity as a Concept for Diaspora Missiology. *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2019; **28**(1):2-14.

26. MAHOKOTO SS. Is there any hope for church unity? Some perspectives on the causes of the Reformed Churches split since the Reformation and its impact on church unity discussions today. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(3):359-378.
27. MARAIS N. Electing grace? Friedrich Schleiermacher on the doctrine of election. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5810, 7 pages.
28. MARAIS N. Friendship in a time of protest? Friedrich Schleiermacher and Russel Botman on the fabric of (civic) friendship. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(3): a5592, 8 pages.
29. MARAIS N. Gifts of the Spirit and the Spirit as Gift? *Pneuma* 2019; **41**(3-4):512-517.
30. MARAIS N. Refugees, Strangers, Aliens? Reformation as a Cry for Life. *Reformed World* 2019; **68**(1):15-27.
31. MOMBERG MJ. Israeliese en Suid-Afrikaanse burgers se redes vir toetrede tot die Palestynse stryd. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **16**(2):23-46.
32. MOMBERG MJ. In search of the grain: Israel, the Palestinians, South Africa and Germany. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(3):145-164.
33. MULLER R. The (non-)translatability of the Holy Trinity. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(1): a5405, 8 pages.
34. MULLER R. The Dutch Reformed Church, Mission Enthusiasts and Push and Pull of Empire. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2019; **45**(1): #4763, 14 pages.
35. MULLER R, PRETORIUS HM. The Hermeneutics of Contemplations and World Christianity. *The Journal of World Christianity* 2019; **9**(1):89-102.
36. PALM S. A time to confess? An ecclesiology of vulnerability in light of #metoo. *In die Skriflig* 2019; **53**(4): a2484, 8 pages.
37. PALM SH. Reimagining the Human? Disrupting Injustice? Towards a Liberating Hermeneutic for Human Rights in South Africa Today. *Journal of Gender, Information & Development in Africa* 2017; **23**(1):84-104.
38. PALM SH. Religion, Gender Norms and Campus Rape Culture: Building Resistance from Below. *Politeia* 2018; **37**(2): #4489, 19 pages.
39. PLAATJIES-VAN HUFFEL MA. A History of Gender Insensitivity in URCSA. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2019; **45**(3): #6250, 22 pages.
40. PLAATJIES-VAN HUFFEL MA. Toward a Theology of Hospitality. *Ecumenical Review* 2019; **71**(4):516-529.
41. PRETORIUS HM, VOSLOO RR. Heaven is Yesterday: On the Quest for a Grammar for Life Together in the Age of Nostalgia. *Philosophy and Rhetoric* 2019; **52**(3):247-264.
42. SMIT DJ. "Often Distortions with Horrifying Social Implications?" On How Doctrine Matters for Public Life. *Evangelische Theologie* 2019; **79**(1):59-73.
43. TALJAARD A. Humanity matters: The strange priestly yes of God actualized amidst the struggles of life. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2019; **5**(1):123-140.
44. VAN DE BEEK A. Mission as Reconciliation. *Acta Theologica* 2019; **39**(Suppl 28):16-33.
45. VON SINNER RE, WESTPHAL ER. Lethal violence, the lack of resonance and the challenge of forgiveness in Brazil. *Estudos Teologicos* 2019; **59**(1):97-107.
46. VOSLOO RR. Prophetic witness in weakness. *In die Skriflig* 2019; **53**(4): a2400, 6 pages.
47. VOSLOO RR. Schleiermacher on justification: A resource for a Reformed theology of recognition? *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2019; **75**(4): a5604, 6 pages.

Proceedings International

1. PLAATJIES-VAN HUFFEL MA. *Violation of the doctrine of separation of powers imposed through proposed regulation of religion in South Africa*. In: Green MC (ed.) *Law, Religion and Human Flourishing in Africa*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2019: 385-406.
2. TEKLU TA. *Scarcity and corruption in Africa: A moral-philosophical approach*. In: Green MC (ed.) *Law, Religion and Human Flourishing in Africa*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, African Sun Media 2019: 171-186.

Proceedings national

1. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF, FORSTER DA. *Activating a Christian Moral Imagination: "EXPOSED - Shine a Light on Corruption" as a fourth Generation Faith-based Campaign*. In: Agang SB, Jones C, Pillay P (eds.) *a Multidimensional Perspective on Corruption in Africa: Wealth, Power, Religion and Democracy*, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2019: 276-295.
2. JONES C. *Corruption and Impunity - with focus on the Global Impunity Index - G(11) 2017*. In: Agang SB, Jones C, Pillay P (eds.) *A Multidimensional Perspective on Corruption in Africa: Wealth, Power, Religion and Democracy*, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2019: 61-83.
3. KATTS DJ. *Corruption: The Monster We Created: A Theological and Ethical Reflection*. In: Agang SB, Jones C, Pillay P (eds.) *a Multidimensional Perspective on Corruption in Africa: Wealth, Power, Religion and Democracy*, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2019: 382-395.
4. UMARU KK. *Corruption as a Threat to Human Dignity: Some Reflections on the Nigerian Situation*. In: Agang SB, Jones C, Pillay P (eds.) *a Multidimensional Perspective on Corruption in Africa: Wealth, Power, Religion and Democracy*, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2019: 224-240.

Books

1. DE GRUCHY JW. *Bonhoeffer's Questions A Life-changing conversation*. Fortress Academic, London, United Kingdom 2019:177 pp.
2. THOMAS G. *Gottes Lebendigkeit: Beiträge zur Systematischen Theologie*. Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany 2019:316 pp.
3. VAN BEEK P, VAN NIEKERK A. *My mother's mother's mother: South African women's writing from 17th century Dutch to contemporary Afrikaans*. Leiden University Press, Leiden, Netherlands 2019:958 pp.

Chapters in books

1. APRIL K, FORSTER DA, MAKGOBA T. *Spirituality and Workplace Diversity Practices in Africa*. In: Hrdtel CEJ, Klarsfeld A, Ngunjiri FW, Syed J (eds.) *Religious Diversity in the Workplace*, Cambridge University Press, New York, USA, 2018: 221-222.
2. BEDFORD-STROHM H. *Messengers of Hope. The Churches in Germany as an Agent for Justice and against Populism*. In: Sinn S, Harasta E (eds.) *Resisting Exclusion - Global Theological Responses to Populism*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2019: 35-42.
3. DAVIDS HR. *Intersecting reproductive health: Theological and ethical reflections?* In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 67-80.

4. DAVIDS HR, JONES C. Theological-ethical contours for the full inclusion of LGBTIQ+ bodies in the church. In: Jones C (ed.) *Justice-based ethics: Challenging South African perspectives*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2018: 89-120.
5. DE LANGE F. The Event of Compassion. In: Claassens LJM, De Lange F (eds.) *Considering Compassion: Global Ethics, Human Dignity, and the Compassionate God*, Pickwick Publication, Eugene, USA, 2018: 17-30.
6. FORSTER DA. "Prophetic Witness" to "Prophets of Doom"? - The Contested Role of Religion in the South African Public Sphere. In: Forster DA, Gerle E, Gunner G (eds.) *Freedom of Religion at Stake: Competing Claims among Faith Traditions, States, and Persons*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2019: 18-39.
7. FORSTER DA. From "Prophetic Witness" to "Prophets of Doom": The contested role of religion in the South African Public Sphere. In: Forster DA, Gerle E, Gunner G (eds.) *Freedom of Religion at Stake: Competing Claims among Faith Traditions, States, and Persons*, Pickwick Publishers, Eugene, USA, 2019: 18-39.
8. FORSTER DA. "Affect, Empathy, and Human Dignity? Considering Compassion at the Intersection of Theology and Science". In: Claassens LJM, De Lange F (eds.) *Considering Compassion: Global Ethics, Human Dignity, and the Compassionate God*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2018: 3-16.
9. FORSTER DA. State Theology and Political Populism in South Africa? A Kairos critique. In: Sinn S, Harasta E (eds.) *Resisting Exclusion - Global Theological Responses to Populism*, The Lutheran World Federation, Geneva, Switzerland, 2019: 133-140.
10. FORSTER DA, WABEL T. Translation revisited: The Memorial to the Murdered Jews of Europe and the transformation of social imaginaries. In: Haussmann W, Roth A, Schwarz S, Tribula C (eds.) *EinFach Übersetzen: Theologie und Religionspädagogik in der Öffentlichkeit und für die Öffentlichkeit*, Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, Germany, 2019: 203-218.
11. HANSEN LD. Compassion of and with Christ in the Late Medieval Spirituality of the Bloodied Pen and Paint Brush. In: Claassens LJM, De Lange F (eds.) *Considering Compassion: Global Ethics, Human Dignity, and the Compassionate God*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2018: 87-108.
12. KOOPMAN NN. Populism and an ethic of intellectuality and catholicity, Reflections from South Africa. In: Sinn S, Harasta E (eds.) *Resisting Exclusion - Global Theological Responses to Populism*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2019: 109-114.
13. KOTZE M, MARAIS N, MULLER VAN VELDEN N. Reconceiving reproductive health: An introduction. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 1-12.
14. MARAIS N. 'Bearing fruit'? Doing theology from Gods Womb. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 13-28.
15. MARAIS N. Blue is the warmest colour: Theology, ethics, water. In: Jones C (ed.) *Justice-based ethics: Challenging South African perspectives*, Aosis, Durbanville, South Africa, 2018: 121-142.
16. MARAIS N. Contaminated by Grace? Salvation, Sociability, and the Church as Collective Life. In: Robinson MR, Vander Schel KM (eds.) *Beyond Tolerance: Schleiermacher on Friendship, Sociability, and Lived Religion*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 129-144.

17. MATTHEE KV. Freedom of Religion: Individual? Collective? As Perceived by the South African State. In: Forster DA, Gerle E, Gunner G (eds.) *Freedom of Religion at Stake: Competing Claims among Faith Traditions, States, and Persons*, Pickwick Publishers, Eugene, USA, 2019: 117-134.
18. MINNAAR T. Whose womb is it anyway? In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 169-186.
19. MOMBERG MJ. The new lens. Challenging the policy makers. In: Barnard M, Swart I, Ter Haar G, Wepener C (eds.) *Bonding in worship. A ritual lens on social capital in African independent churches in South Africa*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2019: 263-282.
20. PALM S. Reimagining sin? Nurturing youth spiritualities for social justice. In: Claassens LJM, Olojede FO, van der Walt C (eds.) *Teaching for change: Essays on Pedagogy, Gender and Theology in Africa*, AFRICAN SUN MeDIA, South Africa, 2019: 113-128.
21. PALM SH. A long walk to reproductive freedom: Reconceiving theologies of abortion in South Africa. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 219-246.
22. PALM SH. Building Bridges or Walls? Human Rights and Religious Freedom: A South African History. In: Forster DA, Gerle E, Gunner G (eds.) *Freedom of Religion at Stake: Competing Claims among Faith Traditions, States, and Persons*, Pickwick Publishers, Eugene, USA, 2019: 175-198.
23. PLAATJIES-VAN HUFFEL MA. Freedom of Religion in South Africa. In: Forster DA, Gerle E, Gunner G (eds.) *Freedom of Religion at Stake: Competing Claims among Faith Traditions, States, and Persons*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2019: 135-156.
24. PLAATJIES-VAN HUFFEL MA. A Critical Reflection of the Role of "Context" in Discernment, Decision-Making and Reception. In: Miller V, Moxon D, Pickard S (eds.) *Leaning into the Spirit: Ecumenical Perspectives on Discernment and Decision-making in the Church*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 49-64.
25. PLAATJIES-VAN HUFFEL MA. The quest for religious pluralism I post-apartheid South Africa. In: Durham WH, Thayer D (eds.) *Religion, Pluralism, and Reconciling Difference*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 120-133.
26. SMIT DJ. Africa. In: McPartlan P, Wainwright G (eds.) *Oxford Handbooks Online*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 1-10.
27. SMIT DJ. Justice as/and Compassion? On the Good Samaritan and Political Theology. In: Claassens LJM, De Lange F (eds.) *Considering Compassion: Global Ethics, Human Dignity, and the Compassionate God*, Pickwick Publications, Eugene, USA, 2018: 109-128.
28. VAN DEN HEEVER JA, JONES C. The Evolution of Morality. In: Van Den Heever JA, Jones C (eds.) *Moral Issues in the Natural Sciences and Technologies*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 1-26.
29. VAN ROOI LB. Decolonising knowledge: Current conversations on racism, identity and decolonization within the higher education sector in South Africa. In: Jones C (ed.) *Justice-based ethics: Challenging South African perspectives*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2018: 223-246.
30. VAN ZYL F. Elisabeth Moltmann-Wendel's theology of tenderness: Implications for reconceiving reproductive health. In: Kotze M, Marais N, Muller van Velden N (eds.) *Reconceiving Reproductive Health: Theological and Christian Ethical Reflections*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2019: 51-66.

31. VON SINNER RE. Populism, People and a Task for Public Theology. In: Sinn S, Harasta E (eds.) *Resisting Exclusion - Global Theological Responses to Populism*, The Lutheran World Federation, Geneva, Switzerland, 2019: 115-124.
32. VON SINNER RE. The Diaconal Church in the Public Sphere. In: Dietrich S, Korslien KK, Nordstokke K (eds.) *The Diaconal Church*, Regnum Books International, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 171-184.
33. WARD GJ. Schleiermacher and the Theology of Friendship. In: Robinson MR, Vander Schel KM (eds.) *Beyond Tolerance: Schleiermacher on Friendship, Sociability, and Lived Religion*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 11-2

GENERAL / ALGEMEEN

ACADEMIC REPORTING TO VR(R) / AKADEMICI WAT MET VR(N) SKAKEL

Journal articles

1. FOURIE MM, STEIN D, SOLMS M, GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P, DECETY J. Effects of early adversity and social discrimination on empathy for complex mental states: An fMRI investigation. *Scientific Reports* 2019; **9**(1): Article number: 12959, 14 pages.
2. RUSHOHORA N. Desperate mourning and atrophied representation: A tale of two skulls. *African Historical Review* 2019; **51**(1):25-45.
3. RUSHOHORA N. Facts and fictions of the Majimaji war graves in southern Tanzania. *African Archaeological Review* 2019; **36**(1):145-159.
4. RUSHOHORA N, SILAYO VV. Cults, crosses and crescents: Religion and healing from colonial violence in Tanzania. *Religions* 2019; **10**(9):519, 14 pages.

Books

1. VERWOERD W. *Verwoerd: My Journey through Family Betrayals*. Tafelberg, Cape Town, South Africa 2019:244 pp.

Chapters in books

1. GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P. Moral imagination: Stories that inspire a quest for change. In: Claassens LJM, Van Der Walt C, Olojede FO (eds.) *Teaching for Change: Essays on Pedagogy, Gender and Theology in Africa*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 1-12.

AFRICA CENTRE FOR SCHOLARSHIP / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR AKADEMIESKAP

Journal articles

1. GARIRA E, HOWIE SJ, PLOMP T. An analysis of quality of education and its evaluation: A case of Zimbabwean primary schools. *South African Journal of Education* 2019; **39**(2): Art. #1644,9 pages.
2. MCLEOD PALANE N, HOWIE SJ. A comparison of higher-order reading comprehension performance for different language of instruction models in South African primary schools. *Perspectives in Education* 2019; **37**(1):43-57.

CAMPUS HEALTH SERVICE / KAMPUSGESONDHEIDSDIENS

Journal articles

1. SNYMAN ISDW, GELDENHUYS M. Exposing an interprofessional class of first years to an underserved community contributed to students' contextualization

of the determinants of health. *Journal of Interprofessional Care* 2019; **33**(3):280-290.

CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP

Journal articles

1. VENTER GB. Experimental tactics on an uneven playing field: Multinational football and the apartheid project during the 1970s. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2019; **36**(1):83-103.

Chapters in books

1. VENTER GB. Racism in Elite Sport: A Re-Examination of the Historical Case of South African Football. In: Krieger J, Wassong S (eds.) *Dark Sides of Sport, Common Ground*, Champaign, USA, 2019: 167-182.
2. VENTER GB. Playing away from home: The nature of soccer integration in South Africa, 1978-1984. In: Aderinto S, Gennaro MJ (eds.) *Sports in African history, politics, and identity formation*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 106-123.

CENTRE FOR STUDENT COUNSELLING AND DEVELOPMENT (CSCD) / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTEVOORLIGTING EN –ONTWIKKELING (SSVO)

Journal articles

1. DALTON E, LYNER-CLEOPHAS MM, FERGUSON BT, MCKENZIE J. Inclusion, universal design & universal design for learning in Higher Education: South Africa & USA. *African Journal of Disability* 2019; **8**: a519, 7 pages.
2. LYNER-CLEOPHAS MM. Assistive Technology enables inclusion in higher education – the role of Higher and Further Education Disability Services Association (HEDSA). *African Journal of Disability* 2019; **8**: a559, 6 pages.
3. ROMAN NR, RICH ER, DAVIDS CI, BENJAMIN FB, TAYLOR MT. Family functioning and satisfaction: A comparative study between hookah users and non-users. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2019; **11**(1): a2095, 6 pages.

CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)

Journal articles

1. WINBERG C, ADENDORFF HJ, BOZALEK V, CONANA H, PALLITT N, WOLFF KE, OLSSON T, ROXE T. Learning to teach STEM disciplines in Higher Education: a critical review of the literature. *Teaching in Higher Education* 2019; **24**(8):930-947.

DIVISION STUDENT AFFAIRS / AFDELING STUDENTE SAKE

Journal articles

1. FOURIE-MALHERBE M, SCHREIBER B. International Youth Alienation and Disengagement: Are “Care-Less” Institutions to Blame? *Journal of College and Character* 2019; **20**(4):352-358.

LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM

Journal articles

1. BEUKES V. The effect of four of Richard Mayer design principles on vocabulary retention in an Afrikaans computer programme. *Computer Assisted Language Learning* 2019; **32**(1-2):118-131.
2. COETSEE YC. Some challenges of collaboration between academic literacies specialists and subject specialists: framing the difference. *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning* 2019; **35**(1):29-47.
3. JANSEN C. Dit is een begin, maar er moet veel meer gebeuren: Discussiebijdrage. *Tijdschrift voor Hoger Onderwijs* 2019; **37**:121-130.
4. JANSEN C, DE GRAAF A, HUSTINX LGMM, OOMS JA, SCHREINEMAKERS M, ZWIERS L. Beïnvloedt een meer of minder sympathieke protagonist de transportatie van de lezer? Twee nieuwe replicatiestudies. *Tijdschrift voor Taalbeheersing* 2019; **41**(3):515-546.
5. JANUARIE V. Using reflective pedagogy to improve writing consultant practice. *Spil Plus* 2019; **57**:225-229.
6. KOOPS VAN 'T JAGT R, HOEKS J, DUIZER CE, BARON M, MOLINA GB, UNGER JB, JANSEN C. Sweet temptations: How does reading a fotonovela about diabetes affect Dutch adults with different levels of literacy? *Health Communication* 2018; **33**(3):284-290.
7. KOOPS VAN 'T JAGT R, TAN SL, HOEKS J, SPOORENBERG SLW, REIJNEVELD SA, DE WINTER AF, LIPPKE S, JANSEN C. using photo stories to support doctor-patient communication: evaluating a communicative health literacy intervention for older adults. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; **16**:3726, 18 pages.
8. OOMS JA, HOEKS J, JANSEN C. Hey, that could be me? The role of similarity in narrative persuasion. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(4): e0215359, 18 pages.
9. OOMS JA, HOEKS J, JANSEN C. De rol van gelijkenis bij narratieven. *Tijdschrift voor Taalbeheersing* 2019; **41**(1):229-242.
10. RICHARDS RJ. Shame, silence and resistance: How my narratives of academia and kidney disease entwine. *Feminism and Psychology* 2019; **29**(2):269-285.
11. RICHARDS RJ, LACKAY A, DELPORT S. Space, place and power in South African writing centres: Special issue in honour of Sharifa Daniels. *Spil Plus* 2019; **57**:1-14.
12. SEBOLAI KW. Validating the performance standards set for language assessments of academic readiness: The case of Stellenbosch University. *Spil Plus* 2019; **56**:79-95.
13. SVONGORO P, WALLMACH AK. Interpreters' treatment of questions during consecutively interpreted interactions in Zimbabwean courtrooms. *South African Journal of African Languages/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Afrikatale* 2019; **39**(3):324-329.

14. VAN WIJK H, JANSEN C. Effecten van anti-rookboodschappen bij jongeren: Een conceptueel replicatieonderzoek. *Tijdschrift voor Taalbeheersing* 2019; 41(1):315-328.

Chapters in books

1. RICHARDS RJ. Autoethnography. In: Klugman C, Lamb EG (eds.) *Research Methods in Health Humanities*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2019: 221-235.
2. SVONGORO P, WALLMACH AK. A Zimbabwean perspective on the effect of interpreter initiated turns: Interactional dynamics in the adversarial courtroom. In: Ralarala MK, Kaschula RH, Heydon G (eds.) *New Frontiers in Forensic Linguistics: Themes and perspectives in Language and Law in Africa and Beyond*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2019: 175-218.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS

Proceedings International

1. MOLL-WILLARD EM. *Both Sides of the Coin: Supporting Postgraduates and Researchers in Dedicated Spaces at CPUT and Stellenbosch University*. Proceedings of the IATUL Conferences, Perth, Australia, Purdue University 2019: 1-13.

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING

Journal articles

1. STAUNTON C, ADAMS R, DOVE ES, HARRIMAN N, HORN L, LABUSCHAIGNE M, MULDER N, OLCKERS A, POPE A, RAMSAY M, SWANEPOEL C, LOIDEAIN NN, DE VRIES J. Ethical and practical issues to consider in the governance of genomic and human research data and data sharing in South Africa: a meeting report. *AAS Open Research* 2019; 2(15):1-11.

SOCIAL IMPACT / SOSIALE IMPAK

Journal articles

1. SMITH-TOLKEN AR, MCKAY MA. To be or not to be Service-Learning in a Higher Education Institution. *Bordon: Revista de pedagogia* 2019; 71(3):205-220.

STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) / STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE NAVORSING (SIGNA)

Journal articles

1. ARNON-FRIEDMAN R, RENNER R, VIDICK TG. Simple and tight device-independent security proofs. *SIAM Journal on Computing* 2019; 44(1):181-225.

2. BACHMANN KD, FATIC A. Accepting the political face of international criminal justice. *International Journal of Law, Crime and Justice* 2019; **57**(1):26-35.
3. BENGTSSON J, BULLOCK JM, EGOH B, EVERSON C, EVERSON T, O CONNOR T, O'FARRELL PJ, SMITH HG, LINDBORG R. Grasslands—more important for ecosystem services than you might think. *Ecosphere* 2019; **10**(2): e02582, 14 pages.
4. BOGARDI JJKM, OFIR ZM. Towards an efficient science architecture for integrated disaster risk research. *Progress in Disaster Science* 2019; **2**(1):1-5.
5. BOGE FJ. Quantum Information versus Epistemic Logic: An analysis of the Frauchiger–Renner Theorem. *Foundations of Physics* 2019; **49**:1143-1165.
6. BRONKHORST M, MUKISA R, COLIER WNJM, STOTHERS L, MACNAB AJ. Functional near infrared spectroscopy (fNIRS) in pigmented subjects. A maneuver to confirm sufficient transcutaneous photon transmission for measurement of hemodynamic change in the anterior cortex. *Optical Sensors* 2019; **11028**(13):1.
7. BYASS P. Correlation between noncommunicable disease mortality in people aged 30–69 years and those aged 70–89 years. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2019; **97**(9):589-596.
8. BYASS P, HUSSAIN-ALKHATEEB L, D AMBRUOSO L, CLARK S, DAVIES J, POTTRELL E, BIRD J, KABUDULA C, TOLLMAN S, KAHN K, SCHILLER L, PETZOLD M. An integrated approach to processing WHO-2016 verbal autopsy data: the InterVA-5 model. *BMC Medicine* 2019; **17**:102, 12 pages.
9. COLYVAN M, DAMUTH J, GINZBURG L. The Dawn of Universal Ecology. *The Scientist Magazine* 2019; **1**:1-4.
10. CORBURN J, NGUENDO-YONGSI B, CAIAFFA WT, ONI TO, SALEM G. Urban health education: Global challenges and opportunities. *Journal of Urban Health* 2019; **96**:510-513.
11. DIVINCENZO D, FUCHS C. Quantum foundations. More than a century after the birth of quantum mechanics, physicists and philosophers are still debating what a 'measurement' really means. *Physics Today* 2019; **72**(2):50-51.
12. FUNESTRAND H, LIU S, LUNDIN MS, TROEIN M. Substandard and falsified medical products are a global public health threat. A pilot survey of awareness among physicians in Sweden. *Journal of Public Health* 2019; **41**(1): e95–e102.
13. GANLE JK. Factors influencing the use of supervised delivery services in Garu-Tempene District, Ghana. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2019; **19**(141):1-11.
14. GANLE JK, AMOAKO D, BAATIEMA L, IBRAHIM M. Risky sexual behaviour and contraceptive use in contexts of displacement: Insights from a cross-sectional survey of female adolescent refugees in Ghana. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2019; **18**:127, 10 pages.
15. GANLE JK, BUSIA NT, MAYA E. Availability and prescription of misoprostol for medical abortion in community pharmacies and associated factors in Accra, Ghana. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2019; **144**(1):167-173.
16. GENC E, FRAENZ C, SCHLUTER C, FRIEDRICH P, VOELKLE MC, HOSSIEP R, GUNTURKUN O. The neural architecture of general knowledge. *European Journal of Personality* 2019; **33**(5):589-605.
17. GLOWACKA M, BERGERON S, DELISLE H, ROSEN NO. Sexual distress mediates the associations between sexual contingent self-worth and well-being in women with genitopelvic pain: A dyadic daily experience study. *Journal of Sex Research* 2019; **3**(56):314-326.

18. HEALEY R. Reply to a Comment on Quantum Theory and the Limits of Objectivity. *Foundations of Physics* 2019; **49**(1):816-819.
19. HUSSAIN-ALKHATEEB L, D AMBRUOSO L, TOLLMAN S, KAHN K, VAN DER MERWE E, TWINE R, SCHILLER L, PETZOLD M, BYASS P. Enhancing the value of mortality data for health systems: Adding Circumstances of Mortality CATegories (COMCATs) to deaths investigated by verbal autopsy. *Global Health Action* 2019; **12**:1680068, 9 pages.
20. KINYANJUI MNN. A lone ranger: My journey towards becoming a feminist geographer in Nairobi, Kenya. *Gender, Place, and Culture* 2019; **26**(7-9):1159-1169.
21. LANGUON S, QUAYE NY. Filovirus disease outbreaks: A chronological overview. *Virology: Research and Treatment* 2019; **10**:1-12.
22. LARSSON LOG. Crystals for What? Reflections on a Middle Stone Age Find at Hollow Rock Shelter, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Lund Archaeological Review* 2019; **23**:123-134.
23. MACNAB AJ. Death teaches life to the living. *Medical Teacher* 2019; **41**(5):601-602.
24. MACNAB AJ. Development of a near-infrared spectroscopy interface able to assess oxygen recovery kinetics in the right and left sides of the pelvic floor. *Journal of Biomedical Optics* 2019; **24**(7):1-5.
25. MACNAB AJ, MUKISA R. Celebrity endorsed music videos: innovation to foster youth health promotion. *Health Promotion International* 2019; **34**(4):716-725.
26. MACNAB AJ, STOTHERS LS, BERKOWITZ J, ELLIOTT S, BAJUNIRWE F. Associations between sexual satisfaction and function and the severity of lower urinary tract symptoms among men in a rural sub-Saharan African community. *Canadian Urological Association Journal* 2019; **13**(11): e350-6, 7 pages.
27. MCGILCHRIST IK. Cerebral lateralization and religion: a phenomenological approach. *Religion, Brain and Behavior* 2019; **9**(4):319-422.
28. MOLLA A, KINFE HH. Naturally occurring homoisoflavonoids: Phytochemistry, biological activities, and synthesis (Part II). *Natural Product Communications* 2019; **14**(5):1-19.
29. NANJUNDIAH V. Many roads lead to Rome: Neutral phenotypes in microorganisms. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part B-Molecular and Developmental Evolution* 2019; **332**(8):339-348.
30. NCUBE G. Gender and naming practices, and the creation of a taxonomy of masculinities in the South African soap opera *The Queen*. *Nomina Africana: Journal of the Names Society of Southern Africa/Tydskrif van die Naamkundevereniging van Suider Afrika* 2019; **33**(1):1-8.
31. NGOEPE MN, PASSOS A, BALABANI S, KING J, LYNN A, MOODLEY JM, SWANSON L, BEZUIDENHOUT D, DAVIES NH, FRANZ T. A preliminary computational investigation into the flow of PEG in rat myocardial tissue for regenerative therapy. *Cardiovascular Medicine* 2019; **6**(104):1-14.
32. NWANKWO IE. Incongruous liaisons: Routes of humour, insult and political (in)correctness in Nigerian stand-up jokes. *European Journal of Humour Research* 2019; **7**(2):100-115.
33. OLAKA LAC, OGUTU JO, SAID MY, OLUDHE C. Projected climatic and hydrologic changes to Lake Victoria Basin Rivers under Three RCP emission scenarios for 2015–2100 and Impacts on the Water Sector. *Water (Switzerland)* 2019; **11**(7):1449, 27 pages.

34. ONI TO, MOGO E, AHMED A, DAVIES J. Breaking down the silos of Universal Health Coverage: Towards systems for the primary prevention of non-communicable diseases in Africa. *BMJ Global Health* 2019; 4(4): e001717, 4 pages.
35. PITCHER MA, RODRIQUES ES. The paradox of Isabel dos Santos. State capitalism, dynastic politics, and gender hostility in a resource-rich, authoritarian country. *Cahiers d'etudes africaines* 2019; 234(2):597-624.
36. RICKLES DP. Johntology. Participatory realism and its problems. *Mind and Matter* 2019; 17(2):205-221.
37. ROSEN NO. Partners experience consequences, too: A comparison of the sexual, relational, and psychological adjustment of women with sexual interest/arousal disorder and their partners to control couples. *Journal of Sexual Medicine* 2019; 16(2019):83-95.
38. SHADGAN B, MACNAB AJ, FONG A, MANOUCHEHRI N, SO K, SHORTT K, STREIJGER F, CRIPTON PA, SAYRE EC, DUMONT G, PAGANO R, KIM K, KWON BK. Optical assessment of spinal cord tissue oxygenation using a miniaturized near infrared spectroscopy sensor. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 2019; 36(21):3034-3043.
39. SMITH CIE, ZAIN R. Therapeutic oligonucleotides state of the art. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology* 2019; 59(1):605-622.
40. SOAR R, AMADOR G, BARDUNIAS P, TURNER JS. Moisture gradients form a vapor cycle within the viscous boundary layer as an organizing principle to worker termites. *Insectes Sociaux* 2019; 66:193-209.
41. SOMBKE A, KLANN AE, LIPKE E, WOLF H. Primary processing neuropils associated with the malleoli of camel spiders (Arachnida, Solifugae): a re-evaluation of axonal pathways. *Zoological Letters* 2019; 5(1):26, 13 pages.
42. TIBAMBUYA BA, GANLE JK, IBRAHIM M. Anaemia at antenatal care initiation and associated factors among pregnant women in West Gonja District, Ghana - a cross-sectional study. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2019; 33:325, 11 pages.
43. TUOMI IS. Chronotopes of foresight: Models of time-space in probabilistic, possibilistic and constructivist futures. *Future Foresight Sci* 2019; 11:1-15.
44. TURNER JS. Homeostasis as a fundamental principle for a coherent theory of brains. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences* 2019; 374:20180373, 8 pages.
45. VEAREY J, LUGINAAH I, MAGITTA NF, SHILLA DJ, ONI TO. Urban health in Africa. A critical global public health priority. *BMC Public Health* 2019; 19:340, 4 pages.
46. WEIMANN A, ONI TO. A Systematised review of the health impact of urban informal settlements and implications for upgrading interventions in South Africa, a rapidly urbanising middle-income country. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2019; 16(3608):1-17.
47. YANG X, YUAN T, MA R, CHACKO KI, SMITH M, DEIKUS G, SEBRA R, KASARSKIS A, VAN BAKEL H, FRANZBLAU SG, SAMPSON N. Mce3R stress-resistance pathway is vulnerable to small-molecule targeting that improves tuberculosis drug activities. *ACS Infectious Diseases* 2019; 5:1239-1251.

Books

1. BROOKS DR, HOBERG EP, BOEGER WA. *The Stockholm Paradigm. Climate Change and Emerging Disease*. University of Chicago Press, USA 2019:400 pp.

2. CHILD BA. *Sustainable Governance of Wildlife and Community-Based Natural Resource Management. From Economic Principles to Practical Governance*. Routledge, 2019:382 pp.
3. COBBINAH P, ADDANEY M. *The Geography of Climate Change Adaptation in Urban Africa*. Springer International Publishing, 2019:300 pp.
4. KINYANJUI MNN. *African Markets and the Utu-buntu Business Model: A Perspective in Economic Informality in Nairobi*. African Minds, Cape Town, South Africa 2019:171 pp.
5. MARÉ G. *Race in Education*. SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2019:126 pp.
6. MATISONN J. *Cyril's Choices*. Ideas for Africa, Vlaeberg, South Africa 2019:264 pp.
7. OKEJA BU. *Religion in the era of post secularism*. Routledge, 2019:172 pp.
8. SCHNURR MA. *Africa's Gene Revolution. Genetically Modified Crops and the Future of African Agriculture*. McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal and Kingston, Canada 2019:336 pp.
9. THACKERAY MM. *Running with lithium. Empowering the earth*. Archway, USA 2019:194 pp.
10. VAN KLINKEN AS. *Kenyan, Christian, Queer*. Penn State University Press, Pennsylvania, USA 2019:248 pp.

Chapters in books

1. APPLEBY DM. Mind and Matter. In: De Barros JA, Montemayor C (eds.) *Quanta and Mind: Essays on the Connection between Quantum Mechanics and Consciousness*, Springer International Publishing, Switzerland, 2019: 17-29.
2. GANLE JK, KRAMPAH E. Mistreatment of Women in Health Facilities by Midwives during Childbirth in Ghana: Prevalence and Associated Factors. In: Mivšek AP (ed.) *Selected Topics in Midwifery Care*, IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 65-83.
3. KEMP GP. The ICC and institutional Reform in Kenya. In: Bachmann KD, Kemp GP, Ristic I (eds.) *International Criminal Tribunals as Actors of Domestic Change*, Peter Lang, Berlin, 2019: 79-110.
4. MUYSKEN PC. Language and Origin. The Perspective of Multilingualism. In: Muysken PC (ed.) *In Language Analysis for the Determination of Origin. Language Policy*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 119-130.
5. SAVELSBURG JJ. Journalism on Darfur between Social Fields: Global and National Forces. In: Thompson A (ed.) *Media and Mass Atrocity: The Rwanda Genocide and Beyond*, Centre for International Governance Innovation, USA, 2019: 253-274.
6. SAVELSBURG JJ. Human Rights and Social Control. In: Deflem M (ed.) *The Handbook of Social Control*, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Hoboken, USA, 2019: 442-455.